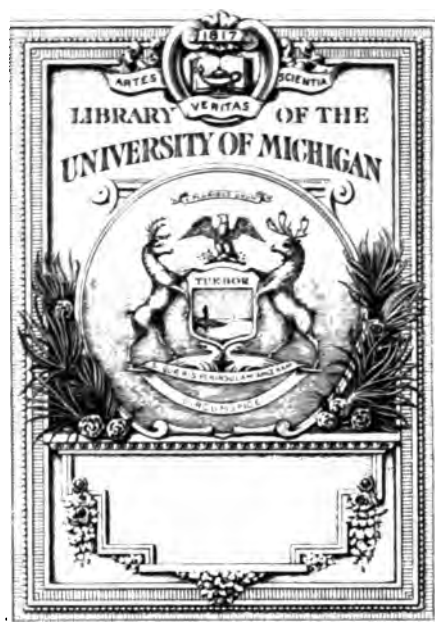


2  
921  
.C179









2023 J-

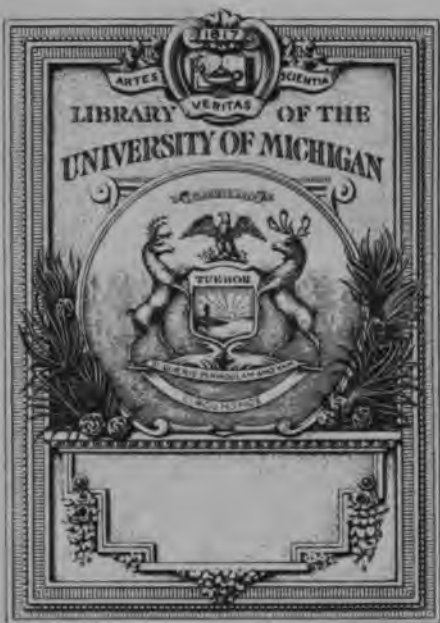
A  
CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
LIBRARY  
OF  
THE COLLEGE OF  
ST. MARGARET AND ST. BERNARD,  
COMMONLY CALLED  
QUEEN'S COLLEGE  
IN THE  
UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE,  
METHODICALLY ARRANGED  
BY  
THOMAS HARTWELL HORNE.



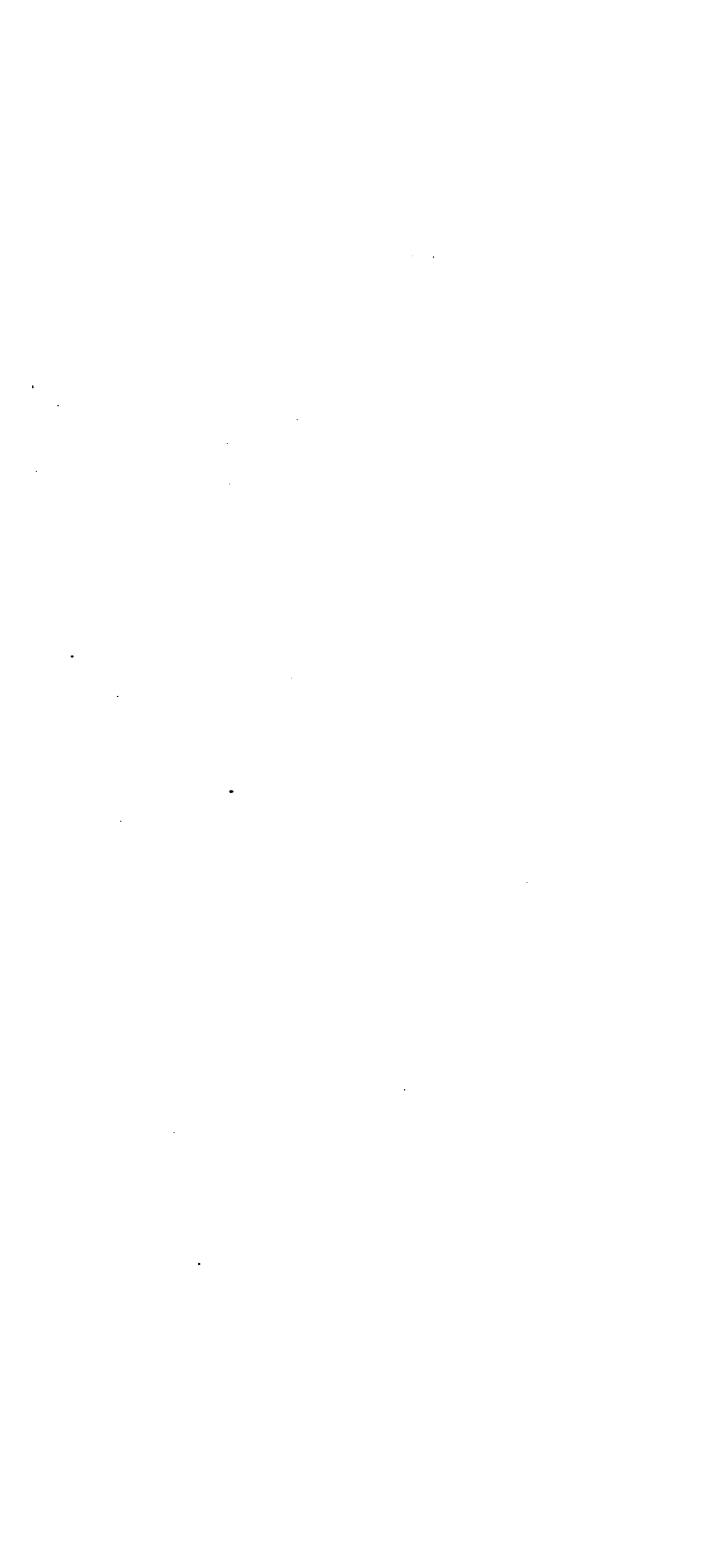
VOL. II.



PRINTED FOR THE SOCIETY OF QUEEN'S COLLEGE,  
BY S. AND K. BENTLEY, DORSET-STREET, LONDON.  
M.DCCC.XX.VII.



2  
921  
.C179



---

CLASS III.

**Philosophy.**

---

Introduction.

1. *General Treatises on Human Knowledge and on the Study of Philosophy.*



ESSAY upon Study, more particularly the Study of Philosophy. 8vo. London, 1713. [L. 15. 15.]

WOWER (Joannis à) De Polymathia Tractatus. 4to. 1603. [G. 15. 4.]

ALSTEDII (J. H.) Mathesis Universalis. 12mo. Herbornæ, 1613. [D. 17. 30.]

BACON (Francisci) Instauratio magna, sive Novum Organum. folio, Londini, 1620. [B. 4. 8.]

— Exemplar aliud. 12mo. Lug. Bat. 1650. [B. 8. 50.]

AGRIPPÆ (Henrici Cornelii) De Incertitudine et Vanitate Omnium Scientiarum et Artium. 24mo. 1622. [B. 8. 33.]

VIVIS (Joannis Ludovici) De Disciplinis Libri XII. 18mo. Lug. Bat. 1636. [E. 17. 21.]

WARING (Edward) An Essay on the Principles of Human Knowledge. 8vo. Cambridge, 1794. [Ff. 6. 14.]

PALAIRET (John) A Short Treatise upon Arts and Sciences, in French and English. 12mo. London, 1741. [A. 19. 95.]

FERGUSON (James) Tables and Tracts relative to several Arts and Sciences. 8vo. London, 1771. [Dd. 3. 15.]

DOSSIE (Robert) The Handmaid to the Arts. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1764. [D. 22. 16,17.]

LEWIS (William) *Commercium Philosophico-Technicum; or the Philosophical Commerce of Arts.* 4to. London, 1763. [Gg. 1. 33.]

—— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1765. [A. 14. 81.]

MUSEUM RUSTICUM et Commerciale; or, Select Papers on Agriculture, Commerce, Arts, and Manufactures, drawn from Experience, and communicated by Gentlemen engaged in these Pursuits. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1766. [G. 15. 21-26.]

GOGUET (Ant. Yves de) *The Origin of Laws, Arts, and Sciences, and their Progress amongst the most antient Nations, translated from the French* [by Dr. Dunn and Mr. Spearman]. 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1761. [F. 24. 16-18.]

---

## 2. *Encyclopedias, and Dictionaries of Philosophy, Arts, and Sciences.*

VINCENTII Burgundi (Episcopi Bellovacensis) *Speculum Quadruplex, Naturale, Doctrinale, Morale, et Historiale. Opera ac studio Theologorum Universitatis Duacensis.* 4 tomis, folio, Duaci, 1624. [I. 3. 15-18.]

HARRIS (John) *Lexicon Technicum; or an English Dictionary of Arts and Sciences.* 2 vols. folio, London, 1708. [B. 3. 15,16.]

DICTIONARIUM POLYGRAPHICUM; or the Whole Body of Arts digested. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1735. [P. 6. 7,8.]

CHAMBERS (Ephraim) *Cyclopædia; or an Universal Dictionary of Arts and Sciences.* 2 vols. folio, London, 1741-43. [O. 3. 28,29.]

—— Another Copy. 2 vols. folio, London, 1738. [R. 1. 4,5.]

ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA; or a Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and Miscellaneous Literature, on a Plan entirely new. 10 volumes, 4to. Edinburgh, 1778-1782. [E. 23. 8-17.]

*Encyclopædia Britannica.* Fifth edition. 20 vols. 4to. Edinburgh, 1815. [Ff. 4. 46-65.]

Supplement to the fourth and fifth Editions of the *Encyclopædia Britannica.* Vols. I. II. and III. Part I. 4to. Edinburgh, 1824. [Ff. 4. 66-70.]

\*Supplement to the *Encyclopædia Britannica.* Vol. III. Part II. and Vols. IV.-VI. 4to. Edinburgh, 1824.

NICHOLSON (William) *The British Encyclopædia; or Dictionary of Arts and Sciences.* 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1809. [Ee. 2. 53-58.]

*The Philosophical Dictionary for the Pocket, by a Society of Men of Letters.* [M. de VOLTAIRE.] 8vo. London, 1765. [P. 257. (1.)]

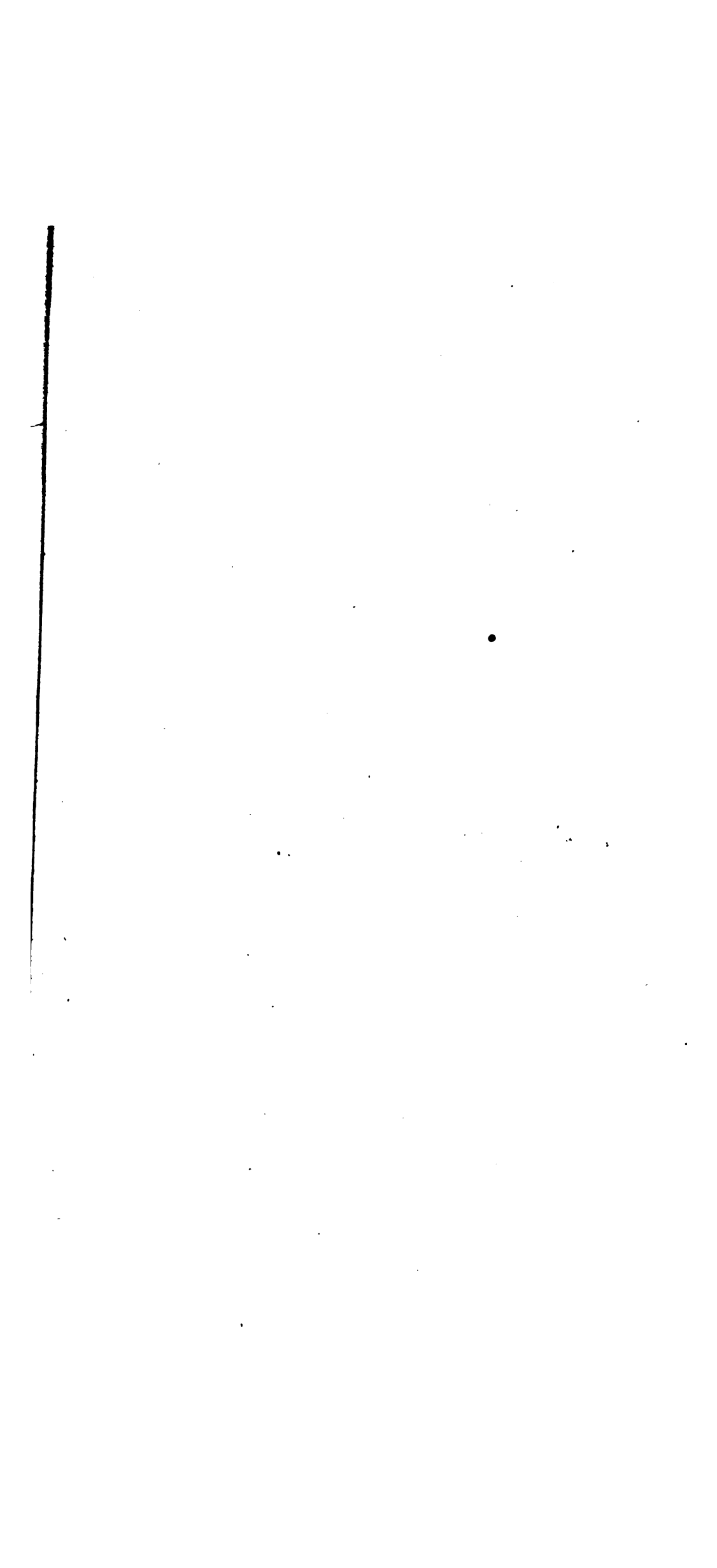
\**Encyclopædia Metropolitana, or Universal Dictionary of Knowledge, on an Original Plan; comprising the twofold Advantage of a Philosophical and an Alphabetical Arrangement, with appropriate and entirely new Engravings.* Parts I.-XX. 4to. London, V. Y.

[Continued.]

---



Rees (Dr. Abraham) *The Cyclopaedia*. 45 Vols. 4<sup>to</sup>.  
London. 1819. London. A.



SECTION I.  
INTELLECTUAL PHILOSOPHY.

---

I. History of Philosophy and the Collective Works  
of Philosophers.

1. *The History of Philosophy.*

[The Lives of Philosophers will be found infra, CLASS V. HISTORY.  
Tit. I. SECTION VI. § 2. Antient Biography.]

- VOSSII** (Gerardi Johannis) De Philosophia et Philosophorum Sectis. 4to. Hag. Com. 1648. [C. 9. 27.]
- JONSHI** (Joannis) De Scriptoribus Historiæ Philosophicæ Libri IV. 4to. Francofurti, 1659. [E. 15. 22.]
- STANLEY** (Thomas) A History of Philosophy, containing the Lives, Opinions, Actions, and Discourses of the Philosophers of every Sect, illustrated with Effigies. folio, London, 1687. [G. 11. 12.]
- WINDER** (Henry) A Critical and Chronological History of the Rise, Progress, Declension, and Revival of Knowledge, chiefly Religious. 2 vols. in 1, 4to. London, 1745. [G. 14. 15.]
- BURNETHI** (Thomæ) Archæologiæ Philosophicæ, sive Doctrina Antiqua de Rerum Originibus, Libri II. 4to. Londini, 1692. [E. 1. 12.]
- \***ENFIELD** (William) The History of Philosophy from the earliest Periods to the Beginning of the Eighteenth Century. Drawn up from Brucker's *Historia Critica Philosophiæ*. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1819.
- ENGLAND** (George) An Enquiry into the Morals of the Ancients. 4to. London, 1735. [R. 17. 11.]
- JACOTI** (D.) *De Philosophorum Doctrina Libellus, ex Cicerone*. 8vo. Oxonii, 1769. [P. 269. (1.)] *Vid. M. J. Lic. Op. p. 519.*
- MAGIRI** (Johannis) *Physiologiæ Peripateticæ Libri Sex, cum Commentariis*. Accesserunt Caspari Bartholini *Metaphysica major*, et Johannis Magiri *de Memoria Artificiosa liber singularis*. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1642. [K. 20. 34.]
- GASSENDI** (Petri) *Exercitationes Paradoxicæ adversus Aristoteles*. 4to. Hagæ Comitum, 1656. [M. 20. 5.]
- CARPENTARIJ** (Jacobi) *Platonis cum Aristotele in universa Philosophia Comparatio*. Accedit Alcinoi *Institutio ad Doctrinam Platonis*. 4to. Parisiis, 1573. [F. 9. 34.]
- PARKER** (Samuel) *A Free and Impartial Censure of the Platonick Philosophy*. 4to. Oxford, 1666. [M. 15. 37.]
- Another Copy. 4to. Oxford, 1666. [D. 6. 40.]

- PLATONISM UNVEIL'D, or Plato's Notions concerning the Logos. 4to. 1700. [P. 47. (1.)]  
 DU VAIX (Monsieur) The Morall Philosophy of the Stoicks, translated from the French by C. Catton. 18mo. London, 1664. [B. 8. 5.]  
 FOSTER (Johannis) Enarratio et Comparatio Doctrinarum Moralium Epicureorum et Stoicorum. 4to. Londini, 1758. [P. 2. (9.)]  
 CAUSSINI (Nicolai) De Symbolica Ægyptiorum Sapientia. 12mo. Coloniae, 1631. [H. 3. 29.]

2. *General Treatises on Philosophy, or on several Branches thereof.*

- TRACTATIONES PHILOSOPHICÆ;  
 1. MOCENICI (Philippi) Institutiones ad Hominum Perfectionem.  
 2. CÆSALPINI (Andræ) Quæstiones Peripateticæ.  
 3. TELESII (Bernardini) De Rerum Natura. folio, Attrebat. 1588. } [F. 10. 6.]
- CAMPANELLÆ (Thomæ) Universalis Philosophia, seu Metaphysica. folio, Parisiis, 1637. [M. 5. 10.]  
 Campanellæ (Thomæ) Physiologia, Ethica, Politica, Œconomica cum Quæstionibus. folio, Parisiis, 1637. [M. 5. 11.]  
 CAPIVACCEI (Hieronymi) Camæleon sive Homo Sapiens; Disputatio in tres Gradus divisa. 4to. Patavii, 1615. [M. 15. 34.]  
 CLERICI (Joannis) Logica, Ontologia, et Pneumatologia. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1704. [R. 13. 63.]  
 COMENII (Amos Johannis) Pansophiæ Prodrromus. 12mo. Londini, 1639. [A. 7. 10.]  
 HIPPII (M. Fabrani) Problemata Physica et Logica Peripatetica. 8vo. Francofurti, 1603. [I. 8. 12.]  
 KECKERMANNI (Bartholomei) Præcognitorum Philosophicorum Libri duo. 8vo. Hanoviæ, 1612. [F. 16. 38.]  
 OVIEDO (Francisci de) Integer Cursus Philosophicus, ad unum Corpus redactus. folio, Lugduni, 1640. [F. 11. 18.]  
 REISCHII (Georgii) Margarita Philosophica; hoc est, Habituum seu Disciplinarum omnium perfectissima ΚΥΚΛΟΠΙΑΔΕΙΑ. 4to. Basileæ, 1623. [C. 14. 24.]  
 SCHEIBLERI (Christophori) Philosophia Compendiosa, exhibens Logicæ, Metaphysicæ, Physicæ, Geometriæ, Astronomiæ, Opticæ, Ethicæ, Politicæ, et Œconomicæ Compendium Methodicum. 18mo. Oxoniæ, 1639. [H. 17. 2.]  
 STIERII (Joannis) Logica, Physica et Metaphysica. 4to. Londini, 1652. [H. 7. 19.]  
 JOHNSONI (Thomæ) Quæstiones Philosophicæ. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1735. [P. 322. (1.)]





### 3. *Collective Works of Philosophers, Antient and Modern.*

#### i. *Works of Antient Philosophers, with their Commentators and Interpreters.*

##### (1) GREEK PHILOSOPHERS.

HERMETIS Mercurii Divinus Pymander, cum commentariis Hannibalis Rosseli. Accessit ejusdem Textus Græco-Latinus, industriâ F. F. Candailac. folio, Coloniae, 1630. [L. 4. 1.]

HIEROCLIS in Aurea Carmina Commentarius. Græcè et Latinè. Edidit R. W[arren.] 8vo. Londini, 1742. [F. 21. 30.]

Hieroclis Commentarius in Aurea Carmina, de Providentia et Fato quæ supersunt, et Reliqua Fragmenta. Græcè et Latinè. Recensuit, Notas, et Indicem adjecit Petrus Needham. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1709. [M. 6. 5.]

ÆSCHINIS Socratici Dialogi Tres. Græcè et Latinè. 8vo. Amstelodami, 1711. [F. 25. 27.]

PLATONIS Opera Omnia, Græcè et Latinè, ex nova Joannis Serrani interpretatione, perpetuis ejusdem notis illustrata. Accedunt Henrici Stephani de quorundam locorum interpretatione Judicium, et multorum contextûs Græci emendatio. 3 tomis, folio. Excudebat Henricus Stephanus, 1578. [F. 12. 10-12.]

Platonis Philosophi quæ extant Græcè, ad Editionem Henrici Stephani accurate expressa cum Marsilii Ficini interpretatione. Accedit varietas Lectionis. 12 tomis, 8vo. Biponti, 1781-1787. [H. 21. 13-24.]

Platonis Dialogi Quinque. Gr. et Lat. Recensuit Notisque illustravit Nat. Forster. 8vo. Oxonii, 1765. [Aa. 3. 15.]

—— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Oxonii, 1765. [Aa. 3. 16.]

Platonis Timæus, Chalcidio interprete; item ejusdem in eundem Commentarius. Cum notis Joannis Meursii. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1617. [S. 2. 9.]

Platonis de Rebus Divinis Dialogi Selecti, Græcè et Latinè. Edidit Jo. North. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1673. [D. 6. 28.]

Procli in Platonis Theologiam Libri VI. Græcè et Latinè. folio, Francofurti, 1618. [F. 1. 13.]

Procli in Platonis Timæum Commentariorum Libri V. Græcè. folio, Basileæ, 1534. [F. 1. 11.]

The Works of Plato abridged; with an Account of his Life, Philosophy, Morals and Politics, and a Translation of his choicest Dialogues, from the French. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1749. [Ee. 4. 101,102.]

Crawford (Charles) A Dissertation on the Phædon of Plato. 8vo. London, 1773. [Gg. 5. 32.]

—— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1773. [P. 307. (1.)]

PLOTINI Platonici Operum Omnium Philosophicorum Libri LIV. Græcè; cum Latina Marcilii Ficini Interpretatione et Commentariis. [EDITIO PRINCEPS.] folio, Basileæ, 1580. [F. 1. 5.]

## PHILOSOPHY.

rocli Scholiis in Cratylum Platonis Excerpta: e Codicibus edidit J. Boissonade. Græcè. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1820.

ARISTOTELIS et Theophrasti Opera, Græcè. [EDITIO PRINCEPS.] 6 tomis, Venetiis apud Aldum, 1495-98. [I. 4. 14-19.]

ARISTOTELIS Opera Omnia, quæ extant, Græcè et Latinè, Veterum ac Recentiorum Interpretum, ut Adriani Turnebi, Isaaci Casauboni, Julii Scaligeri, studio emendatissima. Accessit Synopsis Analytica Doctrinæ Aristotelicæ, cum Notis Argumentisque, necnon Indicibus tribus, auctore Guilhelmo Du VAL. 2 tomis, folio, Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1619.

[F. 12. 8,9.]

(Francisci) Commentaria, una cum quæstionibus, in tres libros Aristotelis de Anima. 4to. Coloniae Agrippinæ, 1594. [B. 4. 37.]

(Joh.) Thesaurus Œconomix, seu Commentarius in Œconomica Aristotelis. 4to. Oxonii, 1597. [D. 14. 2.]

(Francisci) Aquinatis in Aristotelis Opera Expositiones. folio, *Inter Opera Tomos I.—V.* [H. 12. 9,10.]

(Joannis) De varia Aristotelis fortuna in Academia Parisiensi. 8vo. Parisiis, 1662. [C. 15. 9.]

— Exemplar aliud. 4to. Hag. Com. 1656. [M. 14. 36.]

(Nicolai) Opuscula super Aristotelem et Proclum. folio, Parisiis, 1590. [D. 1. 16.]

(Bernardini) In Mechanica Aristotelis Problemata Exercitationes. Moguntix, 1621. [C. 14. 34.]

(Joh.) Comparison of Plato and Aristotle, with the Opinion of the Fathers on the Aristotelian Doctrine: translated from the French of M. PAPIN. 12mo. London, 1673. [E. 8. 26.]

Empirici Opera Omnia, Græcè et Latinè. folio, Aureliæ, 1621.

[F. 1. 2.]

Empirici Opera, Græcè et Latinè, cum Notis Joannis Alberti Fabricii. folio, Lipsiæ, 1718. [A. 4. 18.]

(Joh.) Tyrri Dissertationes, Græcè et Latinè. 8vo. Lugduni, 1631.

[G. 19. 33.]

(Joh.) Tyrri Dissertationes, ex Interpretatione Danielis Heinsii, recensente et Notulis illustravit Joannes Davisius. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1703.

[C. 20. 21.]

— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1703. [I. 14. 22.]

(Joh.) Tyrri Dissertationes, ex Recensione et cum Notis Joannis Davisii, recensente accesserunt Jer. Marklandi Dissertationes. Gr. et Lat. 4to. Lugduni, 1740. [R. 17. 7.]

(Joh.) TYRRI de non necandis ad epulandum animantibus Libri IV. Græcè et Latinè, à F. de Fogerolles. 8vo. Lugduni, 1620. [S. 2. 33.]

(Joh.) KANDRI Aphrodisiensis, Ammonii Hermiæ filii, Plotini, Bardesanis, et Gemistii Plethonis de Fato, quæ supersunt. Ad codicum manuscriptorum, Editionum, et Versionum fidem recensuit; Interpretationem Latinam Hugonis Grotii et aliorum emendatiorem, Varietatem Lectionis, et Notas adjecit J. Con. Orellius. Insertæ sunt Antiquiores versiones J. Casp. Orellii. Græcè et Latinè. 8vo. Turici, 1824.





*J. Ciceronis Opera cum indicibus et variis  
notionibus. 10 tom. 4<sup>to</sup>. Oxon. 1783. [A.*

SALLUSTIUS Philosophus, de Diis et Mundo; Demophili, Democratis, et Secundi, veterum philosophorum, Sententiæ Morales. Græcè et Latinè. Cura Leonis Allatii et Lucæ Holstenii. 18mo. Lug. Bat. 1639. [E. 17. 17.]

(2) ROMAN PHILOSOPHERS.

Marci Tullii CICERONIS Opera. 4 tomis in 2 vols. folio, Parisiis, apud Carol. Stephanum, 1555. [N. 2. 13,14.]

M. T. Ciceronis Opera, cum Manucciorum Commentariis. 4 tomis, folio, Venetiis, 1583. [F. 3. 16-19.]

M. T. Ciceronis Opera. 4 tomis in 2 vols. folio. Parisiis, 1655. [Aa. 1. 4,5.]

M. T. Ciceronis Opera cum integris Notis et selectis Variorum, ex recensione Isaaci Verburgii. 4 tomis, 4to. Amstelodami, 1724. [A. 1. 18-21.]

M. T. Ciceronis Opera, cum delectu Commentariorum, studio Jos. Oliveti. 9 tomis, 4to. Genevæ, 1743-46. [R. 3. 1-9.]

\*M. T. Ciceronis Opera, ex recensione J. A. Ernesti, cum ejusdem Notis et Clave Ciceroniana. 8 tomis, 8vo. Oxonii, 1816.

M. T. Ciceronis Academica. Recensuit, Variorum Notis suas immiscuit, et Hadriani Turnebi, Petri Fabri Commentarios adjunxit Joannes Davisius. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1725. [I. 7. 26.]

M. T. Ciceronis Tusculanæ Quæstiones, à Francisco Fabricio emendatæ. 8vo. Coloniae, 1604. [K. 8. 17.]

M. T. Ciceronis Tusculanæ Quæstiones. 12mo. Lugduni, 1687. [G. 8. 12.]

M. T. Ciceronis Tusculanarum Disputationum Libri V. Cum Commentario Joannis Davisii. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1730. [I. 7. 29.]

———— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1730. [Ii. 5. 8.]

M. T. Ciceronis De Finibus Bonorum et Malorum. Ex recensione Joannis Davisii, cum ejusdem Animadversionibus, et Notis integris Petri Victorii et aliorum. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1728. [Ii. 5. 9.]

———— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1728. [I. 7. 28.]

Tully's Five Books de Finibus, done into English by S[amuel] P[arker]. Revised by J. Collier. 8vo. London, 1702. [D. 7. 27.]

M. T. Ciceronis de Natura Deorum Libri tres, cum Notis integris Paulli Manutii et aliorum. Recensuit, suisque Animadversionibus illustravit Joannes Davisius. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1718. [Ii. 5. 10.]

M. T. Ciceronis de Natura Deorum Libri tres. Ex Recensione et cum Notis Joannis Davisii. Editio tertia. 8vo. Londini, 1733. [R. 10. 87.]

\*M. Tullii Ciceronis de Natura Deorum Liber quartus. E pervetusto Codice MS. primum edidit P. Seraphinus, Bononiæ, 1811. 8vo. Oxonii, 1813.

M. T. Ciceronis Libri de Divinatione et de Fato. Recensuit et suis Animadversionibus illustravit, ac emendavit Joannes Davisius. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1721. [I. 7. 24.]

Nizolii (Marii) Observationes in Marcum Tullium Ciceronem. Quibus omnis vere Latinè loquendi Ratio, et quot quibusque modis unaquæque

- vox distingui variarique possit, per exempla Ciceronis plane demonstratur. folio, Venetiis, 1538. [C. 23. 9.]
- Nizolii (Marii) Thesaurus Ciceronianus. folio, Basileæ, 1576. [F. 10. 22.]
- Lexicon Ciceronianum. folio, Basileæ, 1613. [Ff. 2. 37.]
- Lexicon Ciceronianum. Accedunt Phrases et Formulæ Linguæ Latinæ, ex commentariis Stephani Doleti. folio, Patavii, 1734. [Ff. 2. 38.]
- Thoughts of Cicero on various Subjects, in Latin and French, with an English Translation and Notes. 12mo. London, 1750. [R. 20. 22.]
- Lucii Annæi SENECEÆ Opera Omnia. folio, Basileæ, 1557. [F. 2. 14.]
- L. A. Senecæ Opera Omnia, curante Andrea Schotto. 8vo. Coloniae, 1613. [G. 18. 38.]
- L. A. Senecæ Opera, quæ extant, cum Notis Variorum, et J. F. Gronovii. 3 tomis. 8vo. Amstelodami, 1672. [C. 6. 24-26.]
- Seneca's Morals, translated into English by Sir Roger L'Estrange. 8vo. London, 1718. [D. 22. 4.]
- \*C. MUSONII Rufi, Philosophi Stoici, Reliquiæ et Apophthegmata. Cum Annotatione edidit J. Venhuizen Peerlkamp. 8vo. Harlemi, 1822.
- Anicii Manlii Torquati Severini BOETHII Opera Omnia. folio, Basileæ, 1570 [F. 1. 24.]
- De Consolatione Philosophiæ Libri V. curâ Johannis Bernartii. 8vo. Antverpiæ, 1607. [R. 13. 30.]
- De Consolatione Philosophiæ Libri V. 18mo. Amstelodami, 1653. [H. 17. 56.]
- De Consolatione Philosophiæ Libri V. cum Notis Vallini. 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1656. [F. 17. 3.]
- BOETIUS.—Of the Consolation of Philosophy, made English by Richard Lord Viscount Preston. 8vo. London, 1695. [F. 18. 43.]

## ii. Works of Modern Philosophers.

- BACONI (Rogeri) Opus Majus. Edidit S. Jebb. folio, Londini, 1733. [N. 3. 20.]
- CARDANI (Hieronymi) Opera Omnia. 10 tomis, folio, Lugduni, 1663. [I. 2. 3-12.]
- GASSENDI (Petri) Opera Omnia. 6 tomis in 4 vols. folio, Lugduni, 1658. [F. 11. 13-16.]
- DES CARTES (Renati) Opera Philosophica. 4to. Amstelodami, 1664. [Ee. 4. 33.]
- Exemplar aliud. 4to. Amstelodami, 1674. [Ee. 4. 34.]
- Exemplar aliud. 4to. Amstelodami, 1677. [Ee. 4. 35.]
- BACON (Francis, Baron of Verulam) Works. 4 vols. folio, London, 1730. [N. 2. 23-26.]
- Baconiana: or Certain Genuine Remains of Sir Francis Bacon. 8vo. London, 1679. [L. 15. 31.]
- Bacon (Francis) Philosophical Works methodized and made English by Peter Shaw. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1737. [R. 13. 12-14.]





- HOBBS (Thomas) Moral and Political Works. folio, London, 1750. [Ff. 2. 9.]
- BOYLE (Hon. Robert) Works. 5 vols. folio, London, 1744. [O. 4. 25-29.]
- LOCKE (John) Works. 3 vols. folio, London, 1714. [A. 5. 4-6.]
- LOCKE (John) Works, with his Life. [Edited by Edmund Law, Bishop of Carlisle] 4 vols. 4to. London, 1777. [Q. 3. 11-14.]
- FRANKLIN (Benjamin) Complete Works in Philosophy, Morals, and Politics. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1806. [Ee. 2. 66-68.]
- Franklin (Benjamin) Posthumous Works, edited by W. T. Franklin. 4to. London, 1818. [Gg. 1. 10.]
- Another Copy. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1819. [Ee. 2. 73,74.]
- SMITH (Adam) Works, with an Account of his Life and Writings by Dugald Stewart. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1812. [Gg. 3. 33-37.]
- MONTESQUIEU (Jean Secōndat, Baron de) Oeuvres. 3 tomes, 4to. Amsterdam, 1758. [L. 14. 18-20.]

---

## II. Metaphysics.

### 1. *Antient Metaphysicians and their Commentators.*

- ARISTOTELIS Opera Metaphysica, Græce et Latine. folio. *Inter Operum Tom. I. et II.* [F. 12. 8, 9.]
- Syllabus.*
- De Anima Libri tres.
- De Memoria et Reminiscentia Liber unus.
- De Divinatione per Somnum Liber unus.
- De Insomniis Liber unus.
- Physiognomicorum Liber unus.
- Metaphysicorum Libri quatuordecim.
- Simplicii Commentarii in tres Libros Aristotelis de Anima, Latine. folio, Venetiis, 1587. [F. 1. 21.]
- Alexandri Aphrodisiensis Libri duo de Anima, et de Fato Liber unus. Græce. folio, Venetiis, 1533. [F. 1. 17.]

---

### 2. *Modern Metaphysical Writers.*

#### i. *General Treatises and Systems of Metaphysics.*

- CUDWORTH (Ralph) The True Intellectual System of the Universe: wherein all the Reason and Philosophy of Atheism is confuted, and its impossibility demonstrated. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1743. [R. 3. 25, 26.]
- Cudworth (Ralph) Intellectual System. folio, London, 1678. [C. 5. 13.]
- BALLI (Josephi) De Fœcunditate Dei circa Productiones ad Extra. 4to. Patavii, 1635. [L. 20. 22.]
- BARLOW (Thomæ) Exercitationes Metaphysicæ de Deo. 4to. Oxonii, 1658. [M. 20. 29.]
- BARONII (Roberti, Cardinalis) Metaphysica Generalis. 12mo. Londini, 1658. [E. 8. 24.]
- Exemplar aliud. 12mo. Londini, 1658. [H. 8. 44.]

## PHILOSOPHY.

- SDICII** (Franc.) *Institutiones Metaphysicæ.* 12mo. Londini, 1653.  
[B. 8. 14.]
- DI** (Petri) *Disquisitio Metaphysica, seu Dubitationes et Instantiæ  
 sus Renatii Cartesii Metaphysicam et Responsa.* 4to. Amstelo-  
 1644. [G. 7. 39<sup>a</sup>.]
- I** (Rodolphi) *Dilucidationes Canonum Philosophicorum.* 12mo.  
 1604. [I. 8. 2.]
- Henrici** *Enchiridion Metaphysicum.* 4to. Londini, 1671.  
[H. 7. 21.]
- SHI** (Edonis) *Theatrum Ingenii Humani: sive de cognoscenda  
 inum Indole et secretis Animi Moribus.* 8vo. Amstelodami, 1633.  
[M. 7. 16.]
- IL** (Georgii) *Contemplationes Metaphysicæ, ex Natura Rerum et  
 Rationis lumine deductæ.* 12mo. Oxonii, 1648. [E. 8. 38.]
- (Joannis)** *Præcepta Metaphysica.* 4to. Londini, 1652.  
[H. 7. 19.]
- (Francisci)** *Metaphysicæ Disputationes.* 2 tomis, folio, Genevæ,  
[G. 12. 19.]
- RI** (Clementis) *Metaphysicæ Systema Methodicum.* 12mo. Lichæ,  
[M. 7. 34.]
- VICII** (Joh.) *Epistolica Questio de Vitæ termino fatali, an mobili?  
 Doctorum Responsis.* 4to. Lug. Bat. 1636. [F. 15. 25.]

### *eatises on Man, and on the Nature, Faculties, and Sensations of the Soul.*

- ON THE NATURE AND FACULTIES OF THE SOUL GENERALLY.**  
**(C. C.)** *Tractatus de Origine Animæ.* 8vo. Cosmopoli, 1671.  
[R. 14. 15.]
- Exemplar aliud. [R. 14. 51.]
- NDE** (Cornelii ab) *Cogitationes de Dei Existentia et Animæ Spiri-  
 tate; necnon Brevis Historia Oeconomix Corporis Animalis.*  
 . Amstelodami, 1646. [H. 17. 3.]
- William)** *The Infancy of the Soul, or the Soul of an Infant, which  
 th the infusion thereof whiles that the infant resteth in the  
 b: the time when, with the manner how. Gathered from the bo-  
 of Truth, begun in Love, and finished in the desire to profit others.*  
 ondon, 1605. [N. 8. 38.]
- RON** (Gualteri) *Dissertatio Epistolica de ortu Animæ Humanæ.*  
 . Londini, 1660. [Hh. 17. 27.]
- Sir Kenelme)** *Two Treatises, on the Nature of Bodies, and on  
 ature of Man's Soul.* 4to. London, 1665. [F. 15. 37.]
- 'Ja.)** *A Discourse concerning the Nature of Man, with an Examin-  
 of some of Mr. Hobbs' Opinions.* 8vo. London, 1694. [D. 7. 48.]
- ET** (Vincent) *Some Enquiries chiefly relating to Spiritual Beings,  
 ich the Opinions of Mr. Hobbes with regard to Sensation, Imma-  
 Substance, and the Attributes of the Deity, are taken notice of,*  
 8vo. London, 1740. [G. 26. 19.]
- (John)** *Pneumatologia: a Treatise of the Soul of Man.* 8vo.  
 on, 1789. [Ff. 6. 32.]







- HOBBS** (Thomas) *Moral and Political Works.* folio, London, 1750. [Ff. 2. 9.]
- BOYLE** (Hon. Robert) *Works.* 5 vols. folio, London, 1744. [O. 4. 25-29.]
- LOCKE** (John) *Works.* 3 vols. folio, London, 1714. [A. 5. 4-6.]
- Locke** (John) *Works, with his Life.* [Edited by Edmund Law, Bishop of Carlisle] 4 vols. 4to. London, 1777. [Q. 3. 11-14.]
- FRANKLIN** (Benjamin) *Complete Works in Philosophy, Morals, and Politics.* 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1806. [Ee. 2. 66-68.]
- Franklin** (Benjamin) *Posthumous Works, edited by W. T. Franklin.* 4to. London, 1818. [Gg. 1. 10.]
- *Another Copy.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1819. [Ee. 2. 73,74.]
- SMITH** (Adam) *Works, with an Account of his Life and Writings by Dugald Stewart.* 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1812. [Gg. 3. 33-37.]
- MONTESQUIEU** (Jean Secōdat, Baron de) *Oeuvres.* 3 tomes, 4to. Amsterdam, 1758. [L. 14. 18-20.]

## II. Metaphysics.

### 1. *Antient Metaphysicians and their Commentators.*

**ARISTOTELIS** *Opera Metaphysica, Græce et Latine.* folio. *Inter Operum Tom. I. et II.* [F. 12. 8, 9.]

*Syllabus.*

- De Anima Libri tres.*  
*De Memoria et Reminiscentia Liber unus.*  
*De Divinatione per Somnum Liber unus.*  
*De Insomniis Liber unus.*  
*Physiognomicorum Liber unus.*  
*Metaphysicorum Libri quatuordecim.*

**Simplicii** *Commentarii in tres Libros Aristotelis de Anima, Latine.* folio, Venetiis, 1587. [F. 1. 21.]

**Alexandri Aphrodisiensis** *Libri duo de Anima, et de Fato Liber unus.* Græce. folio, Venetiis, 1533. [F. 1. 17.]

### 2. *Modern Metaphysical Writers.*

#### i. *General Treatises and Systems of Metaphysics.*

- CUDWORTH** (Ralph) *The True Intellectual System of the Universe: wherein all the Reason and Philosophy of Atheism is confuted, and its impossibility demonstrated.* 2 vols. 4to. London, 1743. [R. 3. 25, 26.]
- Cudworth** (Ralph) *Intellectual System.* folio, London, 1678. [C. 5. 13.]
- BALLI** (Josephi) *De Fæcunditate Dei circa Productiones ad Extra.* 4to. Patavii, 1635. [L. 20. 22.]
- BARLOW** (Thomæ) *Exercitationes Metaphysicæ de Deo.* 4to. Oxonii, 1658. [20. 29.]
- BARONI** (Clementi, Cardinalis) *Metaphysica Generalis.* 12mo. Londini, 1658. [E. 8. 24.]
- Baronius** (Clementi) *Metaphysica Generalis.* 12mo. Londini, 1658. [H. 8. 44.]

## PHILOSOPHY.

NECH (Thomas) *Thoughts on Dreaming; occasioned by a Book entitled An Enquiry into the Nature of the Human Soul.* 8vo. London, 1738.

[P. 89. (3.)]

Letter to the Author of "*An Enquiry into the Nature of the Soul.*" 8vo. London, 1741. [P. 97. (6.)]

WING (Caleb) *A Survey of the Search after Souls, by Dr. Coward, Dr. S. Clarke, Mr. Baxter, Dr. Sykes, Dr. Law, Mr. Peckard, and others. Wherein the principal Arguments for and against the Materiality of the Soul are collected.* 8vo. London, 1758. [P. 258. (1.)]

— *A Defence of the Conscious Scheme against that of the Mortalist, occasioned by Mr. Peckard's Observations on Mr. Fleming's Survey, &c.* 8vo. London, 1759. [P. 258. (2.)]

*Thoughts concerning Souls, in Four Essays. To which is added an Essay on Creation, &c.* 8vo. London, 1734. [P. 258. (4.)]

(Peter Daniel) *An Essay on the Weakness of the Human Understanding, translated from the French.* 8vo. London, 1732.

[P. 156. (1.)]

(Edmund) *An Enquiry into the Ideas of Space, Time, Immensity, and Eternity.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1734. [P. 259. (1.)]

IRLAND (Daniel) *A Dissertation upon the Argument à priori for proving the Existence of a First Cause. In a Letter to Mr. Law.* 8vo. London, 1734. [P. 259. (2.)]

(David) *Essays on several Subjects.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1764.

[Gg. 7. 46,47.]

(David) *Essays and Dissertations, Moral, Political, and Philosophical.* 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1748–50–57. [F. 27. 9–11.]

(David) *A Treatise of Human Nature.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1747. [Gg. 5, 44,45.]

— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1739. [Dd. 21. 12.]

(David) *Essays on Suicide and the Immortality of the Soul.* 8vo. London, 1783. [Hh. 4. 33.]

N (Thomas) *Observations on the Nature and Tendency of the Doctrine of Mr. Hume, concerning the Relation of Cause and Effect.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1806. [Gg. 6. 36.]

UCHAN (Daniel) *A Philosophical Dissertation upon Death, composed for the Consolation of the Unhappy.* 8vo. London, 1732.

[P. 65. (15.)]

IRE (M. de) *The Metaphysics of Sir I. Newton, or a Comparison between the Opinions of Sir I. Newton and Mr. Leibnitz.* Translated from the French by David Erskine Baker. 8vo. London, 1747.

[P. 304. (4.)]

Y (David) *Observations on Man, his Frame, his Duty, and his Expectations.* 8vo. London, 1749. [D. 21. 21,22.]

Y's *Theory of the Human Mind, on the principle of the Association of Ideas.* With Essays relating to the subject of it by Joseph Butler. 8vo. London, 1775. [Gg. 3. 44.]

— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1785. [G. 23. 3.]

(Isaac) *Philosophical Essays on various Subjects.* 8vo. London, 1747. [R. 19. 27.]

ON (Hugh) *Philosophical Essays.* 12mo. Dublin, 1767.

[Hh. 4. 28.]





**TUCKER** (Abraham) *Man in quest of Himself: or a Defence of the Individuality of the Human Mind or Self.* 8vo. London, 1763.

[P. 313. (2.)]

**The Light of Nature pursued.** By Edward Search [Abraham TUCKER.] 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1768. [D. 25. 7-9.]

**CHURCH** (Thomas) *An Analysis of the Philosophical Works of Lord Bolingbroke.* 8vo. London, 1765. [P. 245. 2.]

**HEATHCOTE** (Ralph) *A Sketch of Lord Bolingbroke's Philosophy.* 8vo. London, 1765. [P. 245. 3.]

**BULKLEY** (Charles) *Notes on the Philosophical Works of Lord Bolingbroke.* 8vo. London, 1765. [P. 245. (4.)]

**BEATTIE** (James) *An Essay on the Nature and Immutability of Truth.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1770. [D. 26. 6.]

**REID** (Thomas) *Essays on the Intellectual Powers of Man.* 4to. Edinburgh, 1785. [C. 21. 23.]

**Reid** (Thomas) *An Inquiry into the Human Mind, upon the Principles of Common Sense.* 8vo. London, 1801. [Gg. 7. 52.]

———— Another Copy. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1818. [Gg. 5. 56.]

**PRIESTLEY** (Joseph) *An Examination of Dr. Reid's Inquiry into the Human Mind on the Principles of Common Sense; Dr. Beattie's Essay on the Nature and Immutability of Truth; and Dr. Oswald's Appeal to Common Sense in behalf of Religion.* 8vo. London, 1784. [G. 25. 11.]

**BERKELEY** (George, Bishop of Cloyne) *Treatise concerning the Principles of Human Knowledge: with Remarks on each Section, in which his Doctrines are candidly examined, and shewn to be repugnant to facts, his principles incompatible with the Constitution of Human Nature and the Reason and Fitness of Things. To which are added his Dialogues between Hylas and Philonous; and a Philosophical Discourse on the Nature of Human Being, containing a Defence of Mr. Locke's Principles, and some Remarks on Dr. Beattie's Essay on Truth—Letters on Materialism and Hartley's Theory of the Human Mind. Addressed to Dr. Priestley.* 8vo. London, 1786, 1776.

[G. 24. 2.]

**STEWART** (Dugald) *Elements of the Philosophy of the Human Mind.* Vol. I. 8vo. London, 1811. [Gg. 5. 57.]

\***Stewart** (Dugald) *Elements of the Philosophy of the Human Mind.* Vol. II. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1814.

**Stewart** (Dugald) *Philosophical Essays.* 4to. Edinburgh, 1810.

[Gg. 3. 26.]

(2) **TREATISES ON THE NATURAL MORTALITY OR IMMORTALITY OF THE SOUL—THE DODWELLIAN CONTROVERSY ON THIS SUBJECT.**

**MAN'S MORTALITY**; a Treatise wherein it is proved that Man is a compound wholly mortal, contrary to the common distinction of Soul and Body. 4to. Amsterdam, 1643. [L. 15. 21.]

**THE PREROGATIVE OF MAN**; or his Soul's Immortality and high Perfection defended. 4to. 1645. [M. 15. 37.]

**LUX ORIENTALIS** : or an Enquiry into the Opinion of the Eastern Sages concerning the Præ-existence of Souls. 12mo. London, 1662.

[G. 8. 17.]

**DODWELL (Henry)** A Discourse proving from the Scriptures and the first Fathers that the Soul is a principle naturally mortal, but immortalized actually, by the Pleasure of God to Punishment, or, to Reward by its Union with the Divine Baptismal Spirit. 8vo. London, 1706.

[R. 10. 3.]

*Thoughts concerning the Human Soul: demonstrating the Notion of the Human Soul as believed to be a Spiritual Immortal Substance united to a Human Body, to be a Heathenish Invention.* 8vo. London, 1702.

[R. 10. 34.]

**SMITH (Thomas)** *The Immortality of the Human Soul proved from Scripture and Reason.* 8vo. London, 1703. [M. 19. 41.]

**TURNER (John)** *Justice done to Human Souls, in a Short View of Mr. Dodwell's Epistolary Discourse.* 8vo. London, 1706. [M. 19. 39.]

**Turner (John)** *A Brief Vindication of the Separate Existence and Immortality of the Soul, in Reply to Mr. Dodwell's Second Thoughts.* 4to. London, 1702. [N. 8. 30.]

—— *Another Copy.* 4to. London, 1702–3. [P. 38. (18,19.)]

**CHISHULL (Edmund)** *A Charge of Heresy maintained against Mr. Dodwell's Epistolary Discourse concerning the Mortality of the Soul.* 8vo. London, 1706. [N. 7. 44.]

**PITTS (John)** A Defence of the Animadversions on Mr. Chishull's Charge of Heresy against Mr. Dodwell's Epistolary Discourse on the Immortality of the Soul. 8vo. London, 1708. [M. 19. 17.]

**Chishull (Edmund)** *Some Testimonies of Justin Martyr set in a true light; as they relate to Mr. Dodwell's Question concerning the Immortality of the Soul.* 8vo. London, 1708. [M. 19. 26.]

—— *Another Copy.* 8vo. London, 1708. [N. 9. 3.]

**CLARKE (Samuel)** *A Letter to Mr. Dodwell, in Reply to his Epistolary Discourse, proving the Natural Immortality of the Soul.* 8vo. London, 1706.

[N. 9. 3.]

—— *Another Copy.* 8vo. London, 1708. [L. 17. 25.]

—— *Three Defences of an Argument made use of, in a Letter to Mr. Dodwell, to prove the Immateriality and Natural Immortality of the Soul.* 8vo. London, 1707–8. [M. 19. 31.]

—— *Fourth Defence.* 8vo. London, 1808. [M. 19. 17.]

—— *Four Defences.* 8vo. London, 1707–8. [N. 9. 3.]

**Clarke (Samuel)** *Letter to Mr. Dodwell, with the Four Defences of it, &c.* folio, Works, Vol. III. [N. 3. 33.]

**MILLES (Thomas)** *The Natural Immortality of the Soul, asserted and proved from the Scriptures and first Fathers; in Opposition to Mr. Dodwell's Epistolary Discourse.* 8vo. London, 1707. [M. 6. 4.]

**COLLINS (Antony)** *A Reply to Mr. Clarke's [First] Defence of his Letter to Mr. Dodwell; with a Postscript relating to Mr. Milles's Answer to Mr. Dodwell's Epistolary Discourse.* 8vo. London, 1707. [N. 9. 3.]

Immortality preternatural to Human Souls; the Gift of Jesus Christ, collated by the Holy Spirit in Baptism; proved to be a Catholick Doc-







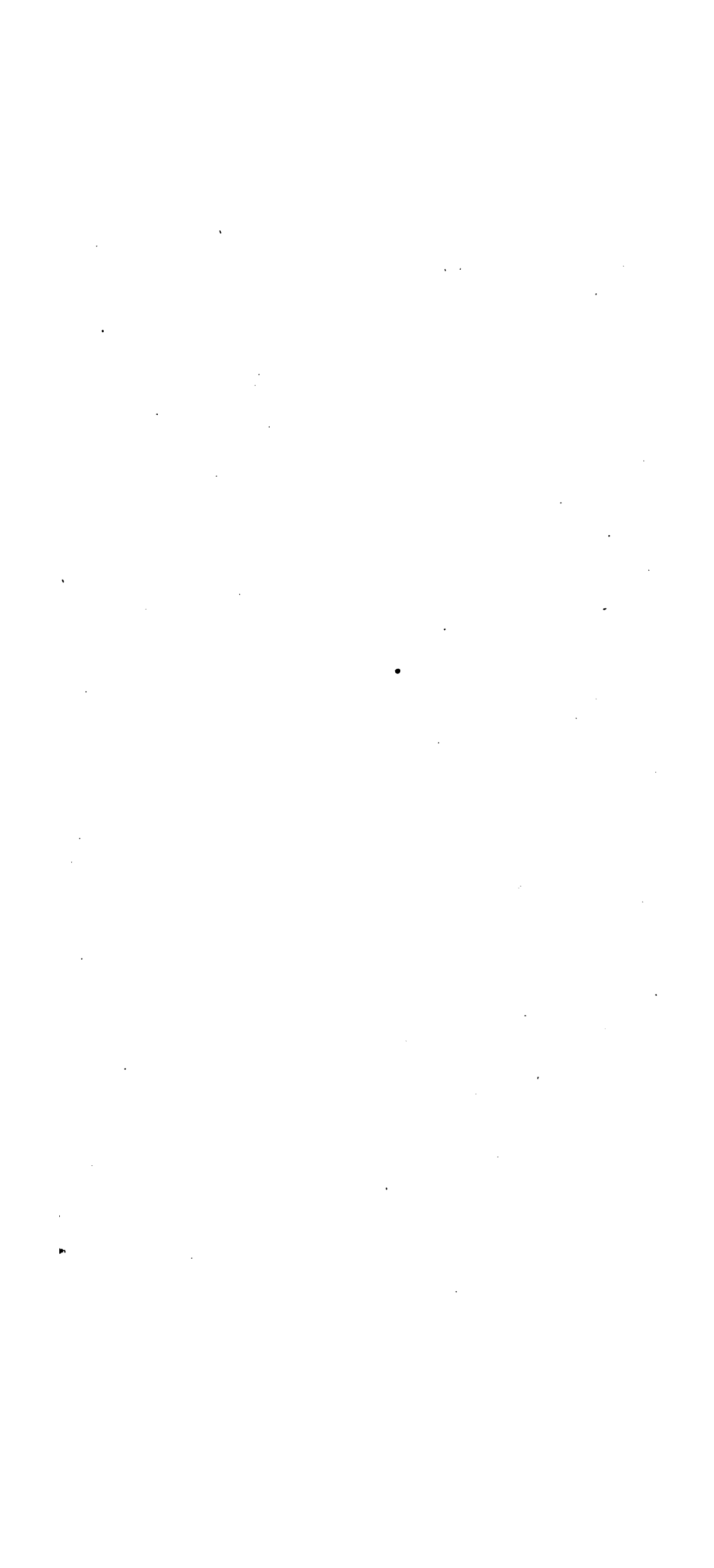
- trine by the universal consent of the Holy Fathers during the first four centuries. Being a Vindication of Mr. Dodwell against that part of Mr. Clark's Answer, which concerns the Fathers. 8vo. London, 1708. [M. 16. 28.]
- GROVE (Henry) An Essay towards a Demonstration of the Soul's Immateriality. 8vo. London, 1718. [P. 156. (4.)]
- An Essay towards demonstrating the Immateriality and Free Agency of the Soul. 8vo. London, 1740. [P. 96. (5.)]
- The Grand Question debated; or an Essay to prove that the Soul is not, neither can it be, immortal. 8vo. Dublin, 1751. [P. 263. (2.)]

## (3) PHRENOLOGY.

- \*SPURZHEIM (J. G.) Phrenology; or the Doctrine of the Mind, and the Relation between its Manifestations and the Body. Third Edition. 8vo. London, 1825.
- Spurzheim (J. G.) The Physiognomical System of Drs. Gall and Spurzheim, founded on Anatomical and Physiological Examinations of the Nervous System in general, and of the Brain in particular, and indicating the Dispositions and Manifestations of the Mind. royal 8vo. London, 1815. [Ee. 1. 88.]
- Spurzheim (J. G.) An Examination of the Objections made in Great Britain against the Doctrines of Gall and Spurzheim. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1817. [Gg. 7. 7.]
- \*Spurzheim (J. G.) Phrenology in connection with the Study of Physiognomy. Two Parts. royal 8vo. London, 1826.
- \*Combe (George) A System of Phrenology. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1826.
- \*Transactions of the Phrenological Society. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1824.

## (4) TREATISES ON THE FREEDOM OF THE WILL, AND ON PHILOSOPHICAL LIBERTY AND NECESSITY.

- A DISCOURSE of Natural and Moral Impotency. 8vo. London, 1671. [M. 18. 12.]
- HOBBS (Thomas) Of Liberty and Necessity. 12mo. London, 1684. [R. 13. 73.]
- Hobbes (Thomas) A Letter to William, Duke of Newcastle, concerning the Controversy he had with Bishop Laney, about Liberty and Necessity. 12mo. London, 1670. [M. 18. 26.]
- COLLINS (Anthony) A Philosophical Inquiry concerning Human Liberty. 8vo. London, 1717. [P. 156. (3.)]
- Collins (Anthony) A Dissertation on Necessity and Liberty; wherein the Process of Ideas, from their first Entrance into the Soul, until the Production of Action, is delineated. 8vo. London, 1729. [P. 65. (12.)]
- JACKSON (John) A Vindication of Human Liberty, in Answer to Mr. Collins' "Dissertation." 8vo. London, 1730. [P. 65. (13.)]
- Jackson (John) A Defense of Human Liberty, in Answer to the principal Arguments which have been alledged against it. 8vo. London, 1725. [D. 24. 16.]



*Letters between Mr. Jackson and Mr. Dudgeon, concerning the Immensity and Union of God; God's Moral Government; The Existence of material and spiritual Substance; the Nature of Necessity and Fate, and of Liberty of Action; the Foundation, Distinction, and Consequences of Virtue and Vice, Good and Evil. Written in 1735-36-37. In Two Parts. 8vo. London, 1737. [P. 100. (4,5.)]*

FANCOURT (Samuel) *An Essay concerning Liberty, Grace, and Prescience. 8vo. London, 1729. [P. 60. (1.)]*

*The Divine Prescience, or Free contingent Events, vindicated and proved; in Answer to Mr. Fancourt's Essay. 8vo. London, 1729. [P. 60. (2.)]*

NORMAN (John) *God's Foreknowledge of contingent Events vindicated; in Answer to Mr. Fancourt. 8vo. London, 1729. [P. 60. (3.)]*

Fancourt (Samuel) *What will be, must be; or, Future Contingencies no Contingencies. Or a short Review and fair State of the Points in Controversy. In a Letter to Mr. John Norman. 8vo. Sarum, 1730. [P. 60. (4.)]*

BLISS (Anthony) *A Vindication of God's Prescience of Contingencies upon the Principles of Reason: against the Objections of Mr. Fancourt. 8vo. London, 1730. [P. 60. (5.)]*

Norman (John) *An Appendix to a Letter to the Rev. Mr. Fancourt, in Vindication of God's Foreknowledge of contingent Events: containing Animadversions upon his late Letter, entitled "What will be, must be." 8vo. London, 1730. [P. 60. (6.)]*

Fancourt (Samuel) *The Apology: or a Letter setting forth the Occasion, Progress, and Importance of the present Controversy. 8vo. Sarum, 1730. [P. 60. (7.)]*

Fancourt (Samuel) *Appendix to a Letter to Mr. Norman. 8vo. Sarum, 1730. [P. 60. (8.)]*

*The Free-Agency of Accountable Creatures examined with Candour; being a Reply to Objections urged against it. 8vo. London, 1733. [P. 60. (9.)]*

*The certain Futurity of free Actions no Contradiction; or God's Foreknowledge of Events not inconsistent with Human Liberty. A Letter occasioned by a Pamphlet entitled "Free-Agency of accountable Creatures examined." 8vo. London, 1733. [P. 60. (10.)]*

*An Essay on the Freedom of Will in God and in Creatures, and on subjects connected therewith. 8vo. London, 1733. [P. 60. (11.)]*

BURROUGHS (Joseph) *God's Foreknowledge of all Events, not inconsistent with Human Liberty. 8vo. London, 1733. [P. 202. (3.)]*

STRUT (Samuel) *A Philosophical Enquiry into the Physical Spring of Human Actions and the immediate Cause of Thinking. 8vo. London, 1738. [P. 65. (14.)]*

CORRIE (—) *Reflections on Liberty and Necessity. 8vo. London, 1761. [P. 263. (1.)]*

*Free-Will, Foreknowledge, and Fate, a Fragment, by Edward Search. [Abraham TUCKER.] 8vo. London, 1763. [P. 313. (1.)]*

*AN ESSAY concerning Divine Prescience; or a Modest Enquiry, Whether all things, that should be in time considered in every state, were certainly foreknown to God from Eternity; and the Author's Reasons for the Affirmative, humbly proposed. 8vo. Dublin, 1763. [P. 263. (3.)]*





**EDWARDS (Jonathan)** An Inquiry into the modern Notions of that Freedom of Will which is supposed to be essential to Moral Agency, Virtue, and Vice. 8vo. London, 1768. [D. 21. 11.]

———— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1768. [Ff. 7. 110.]

———— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1775. [Ff. 6. 73.]

———— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1816. [Ff. 5. 29.]

———— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1790. [E. 25. 30.]

**TOPLADY (Augustus Montague)** The Scheme of Christian and Philosophical Necessity asserted. With a Dissertation concerning the sensible Qualities of Matter and the Doctrine of Colour in particular. 8vo. London, 1775. [D. 25. 2.]

**DAWSON (John)** The Doctrine of Philosophical Necessity briefly invalidated. 12mo. London, 1803. [Hh. 7. 38.]

### iii. *Occult Philosophy.*

**AGRIFFÆ (Henrici Cornelii)** De Occulta Philosophia Libri IV. 8vo. Lugduni. [H. 20. 30.]

**GASSENDI (Petri)** Epistolica Exercitatio, in quâ Principia Philosophiæ R. Fluddi reteguntur. 8vo. Parisiis, 1630. [D. 18. 4.]

#### (1) TREATISES ON THE CABALA AND ON MAGIC.

**ARCHANGELI de Burgo-Novo** Apologia pro defensione Doctrinæ Cabalæ contra Petrum Garziam Episcopum Ussellensem. 8vo. Basilæ, 1600. [M. 16. 14.]

**ARTIS CABALISTICÆ, hoc est, Reconditæ Theologiæ Scriptores.** Tom. I. folio, Basileæ, 1527. [K. 11. 10.]

#### *Syllabus.*

1. Pauli Riccii de Cœlesti Agriculturâ Libri III.
  2. Ejusdem Tractatus Varii.
  3. Rabbi JOSEPHI Castiliensis de Portâ Lucis Tractatus.
  4. LEONIS Hebræi de Amore Dialogi tres.
  5. Joannis REUCHLINI de Arte Cabalistica Libri III.
  6. Ejusdem de Verbo Magnifico Libri III.
  7. ARCHANGELI Burgonovensis Interpretationes in Selectiora Obscurioraque Cabalistarum Dogmata.
  8. ABRAHAMI Sepher Iezira, sive de Creatione Liber, Hebraice.
- Rabbi JOSEPHI Castiliensis Shaar Orah, sive Porta Lucis; Compendium Philosophiæ Cabalisticæ, Hebraicè. 4to. [K. 9. 9.]
- Liber Jezirah, qui Abrahamo Patriarchæ adscribitur, cum commentario Rabbi Abraham, F. D. super 32 semitis Sapientiæ a quibus Liber Jezirah incipit; Latine reddidit notisque illustravit Joannes Stephanus RITTANGELIUS. 4to. Amst. 1642. [K. 14. 32.]
- Rabbi SHABTAI SHAFTEL KORWITZ Abundantia Roris, Liber Cabalisticus, Hebraice. folio, 1612. [K. 12. 21.]



- NAUDÆUS (Gabriel) *The History of Magic.* 8vo. London, 1657. [M. 19. 52.]
- DELRIO (Martini) *Disquisitiones Magicæ, quibus continentur accurata curiosarum Artium et vanarum Superstitionum Confutatio.* folio, Lugduni, 1612. [M. 4. 1.]
- †BOISSARDI (Joannis Jacobi) *Tractatus de Divinatione et Magicis Præstigiis.* folio, Oppenheimii. [sine anno.]

(2) DEMONOLOGY, SORCERY, WITCHCRAFT, AND APPARITIONS.

- PSELLI (Michaelis) *De operatione Dæmonum Dialogus.* Græce et Latine: cum notis Gilberti Gaulmini. 12mo. Parisiis, 1615. [H. 18. 9.]
- WIERI (Joannis) *De Præstigiis Dæmonum, et incantationibus.* 4to. Basil. 1577. [F. 14. 21.]
- SCOT (Reginald) *The Discoverie of Witchcraft, wherein the lewde dealing of Witches and Witchmongers is notable detected. . . . Herevnto is added a Treatise vpon the Nature and Substance of Spirits and Divels, &c.* 4to. London, 1584. [C. 1. 36.]
- HOLLAND (Henry) *A Treatise against Witchcraft, wherein the greatest doubts concerning that Sinne are briefly answered; the Sathanicall operations truly proued; preseruatives against such euils are shewed.* 4to. Cambridge, 1590. [G. 15. 14.]
- The most strange and admirable Discoverie of the Three Witches of Warboys, arraigned, convicted, and executed at the Assises at Huntington, for the bewitching of the five Daughters of Robert Throckmorton, Esqr. and divers other Persons, with sundrie Divellish and Grievous Torments: and also for the bewitching to death the Lady Crumwell. 4to. London, 1593. [E. 18. 4.]
- Dæmonologie in Forme of a Dialogue.* by King JAMES I. 4to. Edinburgh, 1597. [G. 15. 14.]
- HARSNET (Samuel) *A Discovery of the Fraudulent Practices of John Darrel, Bachelor of Arts, concerning the Pretended Possession and Dispossession of William Somers, at Nottingham; of Thomas Darling, the boy of Burton, at Caldwell; and of Katherine Wright, at Mansfield and Whittington; and of his dealings with one Mary Cooper: detecting in some sort the deceitful trade in these latter days of casting out Devils.* 4to. London, 1599. [G. 15. 14.]
- Dialogical Discourses of Spirits and Divels, declaring their proper Essence, Natures, Dispositions, and Operations: their Possessions and Dispossession, with other the appendantes peculiarly appertaining to those special points.* By { John DEACON, } Preachers. 4to. London, 1601. [G. 7. 6.] { John WALKER, }
- BODINI (Joannis) *De Magorum Dæmonomania, seu de testando Lamiarum ac Magorum cum Satana commercio Libri IV.* 8vo. Francofurti, 1603. [H. 19. 22.]
- LOTER (P. de) *A Treatise of Specters, or Strange Sight, Visions and Apparitions.* 4to. London, 1605. [E. 18. 6.]
- MASON (James) *The Anatomie of Sorcerie; wherein the wicked impiety of Charmers, Inchanters, and such like, is discovered and confuted.* 4to. London, 1612. [N. 8. 34.]





- ROBERTS (Alexander) *A Treatise of Witchcraft.* London, 1616. [N. 8. 15.]
- DEE (John.)—A true and faithful Relation of what passed for many years between Dr. John Dee and some Spirits, tending, had it succeeded, to a general Alteration of most States and Kingdoms of the World; his private Conferences with Rodolph Emperor of Germany, Stephen King of Poland, and divers other Princes, about it; . . . as also the Letters of sundry Great Men and Princes, some whereof were present at some of these Conferences and Apparitions of Spirits to the said Dr. Dee. folio, London, 1659. [B. 2. 2.]
- SPENCER (John) *A Discourse concerning Prodigies; wherein the Vanity of Presages by them is reprehended, and their true and proper Ends asserted and vindicated. To which is added, a short Treatise concerning Vulgar Prophecies.* 8vo. London, 1665. [E. 18. 16.]
- GLANVIL (Joseph) *A Blow at Modern Sadducism, in some Philosophical Considerations about Witchcraft.* 8vo. London, 1668. [K. 15. 40.]
- Glanvil (Joseph) *Palpable Evidence of Spirits and Witchcraft.* 8vo. London, 1668. [K. 15. 40.]
- WAGSTAFF (John) *The Question of Witchcraft debated; or a Discourse against their Opinion, that affirm Witches.* 8vo. London, 1669. [K. 15. 40.]
- SADDUCISMUS DEBELLATUS: or a true Narrative of the Sorceries and Witchcrafts, exercised by the Devil and his Instruments upon Mrs. Christian Shaw, from Aug. 1696 to April 1697. Together with Reflections upon Witchcraft in general, and the learned Arguments of the Lawyers on both sides, at the Trial of seven of those Witches, who were condemned. 4to. London, 1698. [M. 14. 10.]
- GAFFARELLI (Jacobi) *Curiositates Inauditæ sive Selectæ Observationes de variis Superstitionibus Veterum. E Gallico vertit Gregorius Michaelis.* 8vo. Hamburgi, 1706. [R. 7. 56.]
- A Full and Remarkable Account of the Discovery of Sorcery and Witchcraft, practised by Jane WENHAM, of Walkerne, in Hertfordshire: also her Tryal.* 8vo. London, 1712. [M. 19. 28.]

## (3) DIVINATION BY DREAMS, PALMISTRY, &amp;c.

- ASTRAMPSYCHI et Nicephori Oneirocritica—Achmetis F. Seirim Oneirocritica. Græcè et Latinè. 4to. [F. 15. 7.]
- APOMASARIS Apotelesmata, sive de Significatis et Eventis Insomniorum, ex Indorum, Persarum, Ægyptiorumque Disciplina. Joanne Leunclavio interprete. 8vo. Francofurti, 1577. [H. 19. 19.]
- PORTÆ (Jo. Baptistæ) *De occultis Literarum notis, seu Arte Animi Sensa occultè aliis significandi, aut ab aliis significata expiscandi enodandique.* 8vo. Montisbeligardi, 1593. [S. 3. 26.]
- GOELENII (Rod.) *Tractatus de Divinatione ex Astris, Lineis Manuum et Frontis.* 12mo. Francofurti, 1618. [H. 19. 37.]
- HOWARD (Henry, Earl of Northampton) *A Defensative against the Poyson of supposed Prophecies, not hitherto confuted by the penne of any man, eyther upon the warrant and authority of old paynted bookes,*

expositions of Dreames, Oracles, Revelations, Invocations of Damned Spirits, Judiciales of Astrology or any other kind of pretended knowledge whatsoever. 4to. London, 1653. [G. 15. 14.]

---

(4) PHYSIOGNOMY.

- PHISIONOMIA Magistri Michaelis SCOTI. 18mo. Paris. 1510. [A. 7. 12.]  
 JOANNIS AB INDAGINE Introductiones Apotelesmaticæ in Physiognomiam, Complexiones Hominum, Astrologiam Naturalem, et Naturas Plantarum. 12mo. Argentorati, 1622. [H. 19. 38.]  
 LAVATER (John Caspar) Essays on Physiognomy, designed to promote the Knowledge and the Love of Mankind. Translated by Henry Hunter, D. D. 4to. 3 vols. in 5, London, 1810. [S. 6. 7-11.]
- 

### III. Logic.

#### 1. Antient Writers and their Commentators.

- PORPHYRII Isagoge, sive Institutiones ad Aristotelis Categorias, Græcè et Latinè. folio. *Inter Operum Tom. I.* [F. 12. 8.]  
 ARISTOTELIS Categoriarum, Analytica priora et posteriora, Topica, et de Reprehensionibus Sophistarum Liber unus. Græcè et Latinè. folio. *Inter Operum Tom. I.* [F. 12. 8.]  
 JOANNIS Grammatici in Posteriora Resolutoria Aristotelis Commentaria. folio, Venetiis, 1504. [F. 1. 29.]  
 SIMPLICII in Prædicamenta Aristotelis Commentarii. Latinè. folio, Venetiis, 1588. [F. 1. 19.]  
 ALEXANDRI Aphrodisieii in Topica Aristotelis Commentarii, Græcè. folio, Venetiis, 1513. [F. 1. 14.]  
 ALEXANDRI Aphrodisieii in Topica Aristotelis Commentarii, Latinè. folio, Venetiis, 1563. [F. 1. 15.]  
 DEMOCHARIS Pernecessarium in octo libris Topicorum Aristotelis Hypomnema. 4to. Parisiis, 1535. [G. 7. 28.]
- 

#### 2. Modern Authors.

- LOGICA Sapientis Rabbi SIMEONIS, per Sebastianum Munsterum, juxta Hebraismum versa. Heb. et Lat. 8vo. Basileæ, 1527. [M. 16. 5.]  
 AGRICOLÆ (Rodolphi) De Inventione Dialectica, Libri tres, scholiis illustrati Joannis Matthæi Phrissemii, et aliorum. 4to. Parisiis, 1538. [C. 20. 2.]  
 ——— Exemplar aliud. 12mo. Colonizæ, 1563. [K. 8. 11.]  
 TITELMANNI (Francisci) Dialectica, Aristotelis Organi summam complexens. 8vo. Lugduni, 1570. [M. 7. 12.]





- JAVELLI (Chrysostomi) Compendium Logicæ. 12mo. Lugduni, 1579. [H. 8. 32.]
- VALERII (Cornelii) Opera Philosophica. 8vo. Antverpiæ, 1582. [E. 16. 19.]
- ZABARELLI (Jacobi) Opera Logica. 4to. Basileæ, 1594. [C. 20. 1.]
- KECKERMANNI (Bartholomæi) Systema Logicæ. 8vo. Lugduni, 1607. [K. 8. 19.]
- Keckermanni (Barth.) Systema Logicæ. 8vo. Hanoviæ, 1609. [E. 16. 24.]
- SETONI (Joannis) Dialectica. 12mo. Londini, 1611. [F. 17. 1.]
- RAMI (Petri) Dialectica. 12mo. Cantabrigiæ, 1640. [B. 8. 27.]
- Exemplar aliud. 12mo. Londini, 1649. [F. 7. 16.]
- Exemplar aliud. 18mo. Cantabrigiæ, 1641. [D. 18. 41.]
- Exemplar aliud. 12mo. Londini, 1672. [M. 18. 19.]
- Downamii (Georgii) Commentarius in P. Rami Dialecticam. 12mo. Francof. 1616. [F. 17. 20.]
- Richardson (Alexander) The Logician's Schoolmaster; or a Commentary on Ramus' Logick. 8vo. London, 1657. [M. 7. 31.]
- FLAVEL (Joannis) Tractatus de Demonstratione, Methodicus et Polemicus. 12mo. Oxonii, 1619. [M. 18. 19.]
- BURGERSDICHII (Francisci) Institutiones Logicæ. 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1626. [H. 8. 5.]
- Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1637. [F. 16. 40.]
- SMITH (Samuel) Aditus ad Logicam. 12mo. Londini, 1633. [F. 17. 36.]
- SCHIBLERI (Christophori) Opus Logicum. 4to. Genevæ, 1651. [H. 6. 8.]
- STIERII (Joannis) Precepta Logicæ ex Aristotele, aliisque probatis Autoribus collectæ. 4to. Londini, 1652. [H. 7. 19.]
- SMIGLECHII (Mart.) Logica. 4to. Oxonii, 1658. [C. 6. 19.]
- SANDERSONI (Roberti) Logicæ et Physicæ Artis Compendium. 18mo. Oxoniæ, 1672. [E. 8. 39.]
- LOGICA, sive Ars Cogitandi. 8vo. Londini, 1674. [M. 18. 48.]
- GRAMMATICA RATIONIS, sive Institutiones Logicæ. 18mo. Oxonii, 1675. [K. 17. 23.]
- Exemplar aliud. 18mo. Oxonii, 1675. [D. 17. 8.]
- SUMMA LOGICÆ, ex optimis quibusque Autoribus tum Antiquis tum Recentioribus collecta: 8vo. Londini, 1685. [D. 14. 48.]
- NICOLE (M.) Logic; or the Art of Thinking, done from the French by Mr. Ozell. 12mo. London. [E. 27. 36.]
- FULLER (Thomas) Introductio ad Sapientiam; or the Art of Right Thinking assisted and improved. 12mo. London, 1731. [G. 21. 30.]
- WATTS (Isaac) Logic, or the Right Use of Reason in the Enquiry after Truth. 8vo. London, 1755. [Gg. 7. 55.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1729. [F. 25. 11.]



## PHILOSOPHY.

saac) The Improvement of the Mind, a Supplement to the Logic. 8vo. London, 1782. [Gg. 7. 53,54.]

a (James Edward) An Introduction to the Study of Moral Evi- 12mo. London, 1806. [Ee. 4. 97.]

(J. E.) Moral Evidence, Second Edition. 12mo. London, 1808. [Ee. 4. 98.]

iry into the Grounds and Nature of the several Species of Ratio- on; in which the Argument made use of in the Philosophical s of D. Hume, Esq. is occasionally taken notice of. By A. G. O.

O. C. [A Gentleman Of The University Of Cambridge, the late Owen MANNING.] 8vo. London, 1805. [Gg. 7. 17.]

Two other Copies. 8vo. London, 1805. [Hh. 7. 26,27.]

Another Copy. 8vo. London. [P. 190. 4.]

---

## SECTION II.

### MORAL AND POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY.

#### I. Ethics, or Moral Philosophy.

##### *Antient Moral Philosophers and their Com- mentators.*

Thebani Tabula, è Græco in Latinum conversa per Ludovicum um. 4to. Parisiis, m. cccc. xcvi. [K. 20. 22.]

For other editions of Cebes, see Epictetus, p. 536 *infra*.]

ELIS Opera Ethica, Græcè et Latinè. folio. *Inter Operum Tom. F. 12. 9.*

##### *Syllabus.*

Ethicorum Nicomacheorum Libri decem.

Magnorum Moralium Libri duo.

Eudemiorum Libri septem.

De Virtutibus Libri unus.

Economica, sive de Cura Rei Familiaris Libri duo.

lis Stagiritæ Peripateticorum Principis Ethicorum ad Nichoma- libri decem. Joanne Argyropolo Byzantio interprete. 8vo. uni, 15—. [I. 8. 13.]

lis Stagiritæ Libri decem de Moribus ad Nichomachum, illustrati odoro Zuingeri. folio, Basileæ, 1566. [G. 3. 2.]

ici Rhodii Ethicorum Nicomacheorum Paraphrases. Cum inter- tione Danielis Heinsii; cui subjungitur ejusdem libellus de Animi tionibus. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1679. [M. 8. 10.]

i et aliorum insignium Peripateticorum Commentaria in libros X. otelis de Moribus ad Nicomachum. folio, Florentiæ, 1548.

[F. 1. 16.]





- Casi (Joannis) Speculum Quæstionum Moralium in Universam Aristotelis Ethicen.** 8vo. Francofurti, 1611. [K. 15. 34.]
- Golii (Theophili) Epitome Doctrinæ Moralium ex decem libris Ethicorum Aristotelis ad Nichomachum.** Adjectus est Aristotelis libellus de Virtutibus et Vitiis. Græcè et Latinè. Simone Grynæo Interprete. 12mo. Cantabrigiæ, 1634. [D. 17. 4.]
- Exemplar aliud. 12mo. Cantabrigiæ, 1634. [E. 16. 27.]
- Magiri (Joannis) Corona Virtutum Moralium, Universam Aristotelis summi Philosophi Ethicen exacte enucleans; adjecto ubique Aristotelis contextu, Græcè et Latinè.** 8vo. Francofurti, 1601. [I. 8. 27.]
- Buridani (Johannis) Quæstiones in decem libros Ethicorum Aristotelis ad Nicomachum.** 4to. Oxoniæ, 1637. [G. 7. 27.]
- Brerewoodi (Edwardi) Tractatus Ethici, sive Commentarii in aliquot Aristotelis Libros ad Nichomachum de Moribus.** 4to. Oxoniæ, 1640. [G. 7. 11.]
- Aristotle's Ethics and Politics, comprising his Practical Philosophy, translated from the Greek. Illustrated by Introductions and Notes; the Critical History of his Life, and a new Analysis of his Speculative Works.** By John Gillies. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1797. [I. 24. 12, 13.]
- Theophrasti Notationes Morum.** Græcè et Latinè. Cura Isaaci Casauboni. 8vo. Lugduni, 1617. [F. 18. 17.]
- Theophrasti Characteres Ethici.** Græcè et Latinè. Cum Notis et Motivis Joannis Angeli Werdenhagen. 32mo. Lug. Bat. 1632. [H. 17. 53.]
- Theophrasti Characteres Ethici.** Græcè et Latinè; cum notis Isaaci Casauboni et aliorum. Recensuit et notas adjecit Petrus Needham. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1712. [N. 7. 22.]
- Theophrasti Characteres Ethici.** Græcè et Latinè; cum notis Joannis Corneli de Pauw. 12mo. Traj. ad Rhen. 1737. [R. 21. 29.]
- The Characters of Theophrastus, translated from the Greek by Henry Gally.** 8vo. London, 1725. [R. 10. 18.]
- The Characters of Theophrastus, with a Literal Translation of the Greek into Latin, and Notes.** By R. Newton. 8vo. Oxford, 1754. [D. 26. 4.]
- Marci Tullii Ciceronis Officia, Cato Major vel De Senectute, Lælius sive de Amicitia, Sylloge ex Libris de Republica.** Accedunt Cato et Somnium Scipionis, Græcæ, a Theodoro; item Erasmi Annotationes et Philippi Melancthonis Argumenta ad Libros de Officiis. 8vo. [K. 16. 4.]
- M. T. Ciceronis De Officiis Libri tres, Cato Major, Lælius, Paradoxa, et Somnium Scipionis, cum notis variorum.** Ex recensione et cum notis et animadversionibus J. G. Grævii. 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1710. [I. 17. 13<sup>a</sup>.]
- M. T. Ciceronis De Officiis Libri tres, cum Hieronymi Wolfii Commentariis.** 4to. Basileæ, 1563. [H. 5. 14.]
- M. T. Ciceronis De Officiis Libri tres, Commentariis illustrati a Martino Henrico Saganensi.** 8vo. Vitebergæ, 1582. [M. 7. 27.]
- M. T. Ciceronis De Officiis Libri tres.** 12mo. Cantabrigiæ, 1653. [D. 17. 4.]
- M. T. Ciceronis De Officiis Libri tres. Notis illustravit et emendavit Zacharias Pearce.** 8vo. Londini, 1761. [A. 18. 48.]

- Tully's Offices turned into English by R. L'Estrange. 8vo. London, 1684. [D. 14. 41.]
- Tully's Offices translated by T. Cockman. 8vo. London, 1732. [F. 27. 3.]
- Two Essays, Marcus Tullius Cicero of Old Age and Friendship. With his Stoical Paradoxes and Scipio's Dream. Translated by Mr. Parker. 12mo. London, 1736. [A. 19. 41.]
- Cato; or an Essay on Old Age, by Marcus Tullius Cicero, translated into English, with Remarks, by William Melmoth. 8vo. London, 1773. [G. 23. 6.]
- PLUTARCHI Chæronensis Opera Moralia. Græca emendavit, Notationem Emendationum, et Latinam Xylandri Interpretationem castigatam subjunxit, animadversiones suas, item indices copiosos, adjecit Daniel Wytttenbach. Tom. I.—V. 4to. Oxonii, e Typographeo Clarendoniano, 1795–1800. [A. 14. 68–72.]
- \*Plutarchi Opera Moralia. Tom. VI. et VII. 4to. Oxonii, e Typographeo Clarendoniano, 1810–21.
- Plutarch's Morals, translated into English by Philemon Holland. folio, London, 1603. [C. 4. 19.]
- EPICETI, quæ supersunt, Dissertationes, ab Arriano collectæ, necnon Enchiridion et Fragmenta, Græcè et Latine, cum annotationibus Wolfii et aliorum. Recensuit, notis, et indice illustravit Joannes Uptonus, 2 tom. 4to. Londini, 1741. [R. 16. 36,37.]
- Epicteti Enchiridion Græcè; cum Angeli Politiani Interpretatione Latina: Item Arriani Commentarius, Græcè et Latine, interprete Jacobo Scheckio. 8vo. Genevæ, 1593. [S. 2. 24.]
- Epicteti Enchiridion et Cebetis Tabula. Gr. et Lat. 32mo. Parisiis, 1633. [H. 17. 51.]
- Epicteti Enchiridion, una cum Cebetis Thebani Tabula. Accessere Arriani Commentarii de Epicteti Disputationibus. Interprete Hieronymo Wolfio. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1655. [M. 8. 11.]
- Epicteti Enchiridium, una cum Cebetis Thebani Tabula. Græcè et Latine: cum notis Wolfii, Casauboni, et aliorum. Recensuit, et notis illustravit Johannes Casparus Schröderus. 8vo. Delphis, 1723. [A. 19. 135.]
- Epicteti Manuale, Cebetis Thebani Tabula, Prodicus Hercules, et Theophrasti Characteres Ethici, Græce et Latine; notis illustrati à Josepho Simpson. 8vo. Oxonii, 1739. [R. 18. 20.]
- Epicteti Manuale, &c. 8vo. Londini, 1758. [Aa. 3. 24.]
- Epicteti Enchiridion. Græce et Latine. 12mo. Glasguæ. [Hh. 4. 39.]
- Marci Aurelii ANTONINI Imperatoris de Seipso et ad Seipsum, Libri XII. Græce et Latine, cum notis a Gulielmo Xylandro et Merico Casaubono. 12mo. Londini, 1643. [H. 8. 26.]
- Exemplar aliud. 12mo. Londini, 1643. [K. 18. 42.]
- Marci Antonini Imperatoris de Rebus Suis Libri XII. Commentario perpetuo Thomæ Gatakeri explicata. folio. *Apud Gatakeri Opera Critica.* [O. 6. 1.]





- Marci Antonini de Rebus Suis Libri XII.** Græce et Latine, cum Thomæ Gatakeri Commentario perpetuo, necnon Annotationibus Selectoribus Annæ D'Acerii et Marci Antonini Vita. 4to. Londini, 1697. [G. 6. 8.]
- Marci Antonini Imperatoris, Philosophi, Meditationum Libri Duodecim,** ad exemplar Oxoniense 1704 recusi. Introductionem ad Philosophiam Stoicam præmisit Joannes Franciscus Buddeus. Vitam recensuit, criticisque observationibus illustravit Christophorus Wolle. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1729. [A. 17. 111.]
- Reflexions Morales de l'Empereur Marc Antonin, avec des Remarques,** par Madame Dacier. 12mo. 2 tomes, Paris, 1691. [M. 17. 20, 21.]
- The Meditations of Marcus Antoninus** translated from the Greek [by Meric Casaubon.] 8vo. London, 1692. [F. 7. 5.]
- The Meditations of Marcus Aurelius Antoninus,** translated from the Greek; with Notes. 12mo. Glasgow, 1752. [Dd. 4. 106.]

## 2. *Modern Moral Philosophers.*

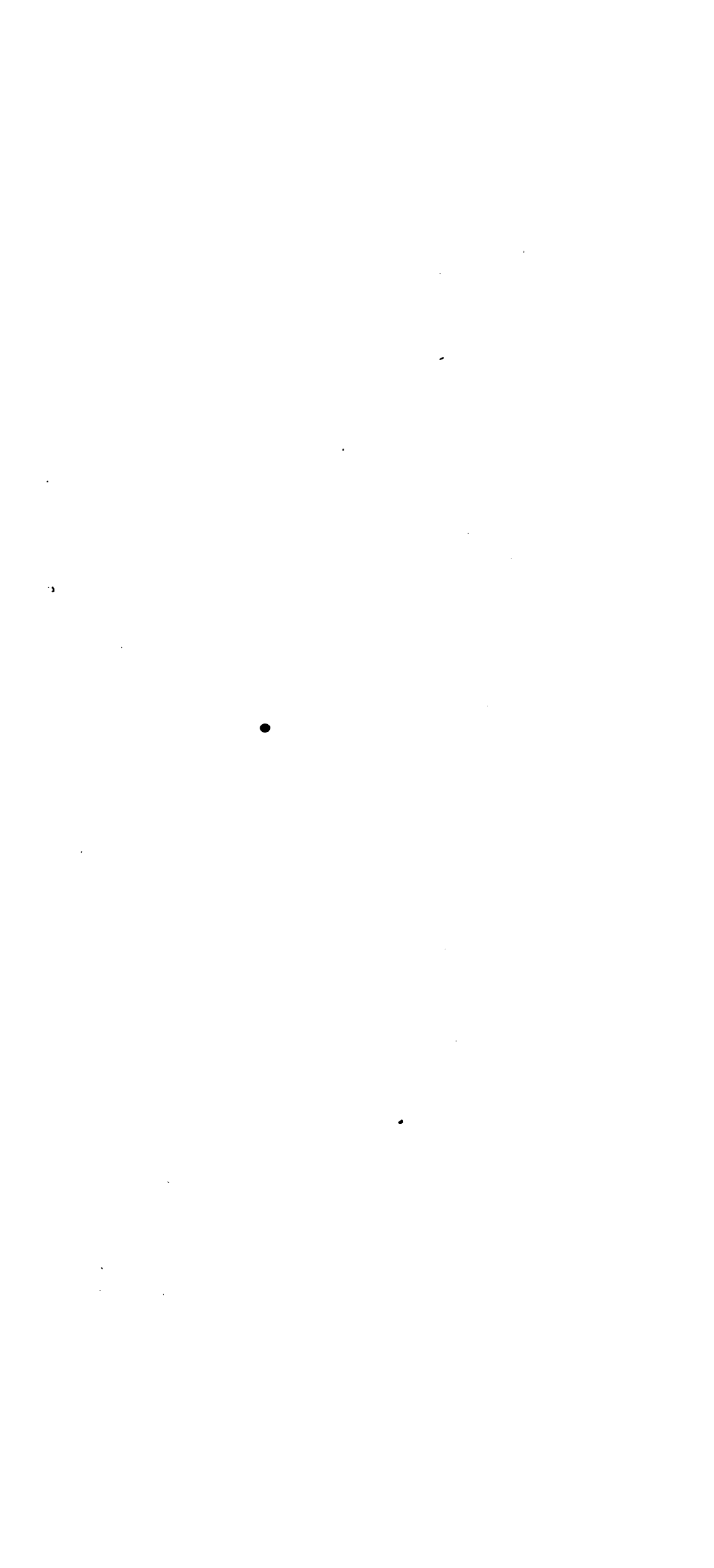
### i. *General Treatises and Systems of Morals.*

- DIALOGUS** Creaturarum moralizatus. 18mo. Paris, 1510. [A. 7. 12.]
- Speculum Humanæ Vitæ.** [Auctore Roderico Sancio vel SANCHEZ, de Arevalo, Episcopo Zamorensi.] folio, Parisiis, 1575. [F. 1. 30.]
- ANGLI** (Thomæ) Institutiones Ethicæ. 3 tomis, 8vo. London, 1660. [D. 18. 21-23.]
- AZORII** (Joannis) Institutiones Morales. 3 tomis, folio. } [I. 3. 4, 5.]  
Lug. et Colon. 1602-7-12. } [I. 13. 9.]
- BERCHORII** (Petri) Opera Moralia. 2 tomis, folio, Parisiis, 1521-2. [I. 13. 16, 17.]
- BYENBURGHII** (Damasii) Cento Ethicus, ex variis Poetis. 12mo. Lug. Bat. 1600. [P. 350. (3.)]
- CRELLII** (J.) Ethica Aristotelica, ad Sacrarum Literarum Normam emendata. Ejusdem Ethica Christiana, seu Explicatio Virtutum et Viti-  
orum quorum in Sacris Literis fit mentio. 4to. Cosmopoli, 1681. [N. 6. 34.]
- Exemplar aliud [sub nomine J. Cirelli]. 4to. Selenoburgi, 16—. [H. 7. 34.]
- EUSTACHII** (Fr.) Ethica, sive Summa Moralis Disciplinæ. 12mo. Londini, 1666. [H. 8. 12.]
- GOZII** (T.) Epitome Doctrinæ Moralis, ex libris Ethicorum Aristotelis. 8vo. Cantab. 1633. [D. 17. 4.]
- HEEREBOORDII** (Adriani) Collegium Ethicum, seu Philosophiæ Moralis Compendium. 12mo. Londini, 1658. [E. 16. 29.]
- LYCOSTHENIS** (Conradi) Theatrum Vitæ Humanæ. folio, Basil. 1565. [R. 3. 4.]
- MANDERSTON** (Gulielmi) Bipartitum in Morali Philosophia Opus, ex variis Autoribus collectum. Parisiis, 1523. [K. 15. 30.]
- MORI** (Henrici) Enchiridion Ethicum. 8vo. Londini, 1668. [F. 7. 8.]
- PAULI** (Eustachii) Ethica. 12mo. Londini, 1677. [F. 17. 30.]



- PETRARCHÆ** (Francisci) *De Remediis utriusque Fortunæ.* 12mo. 1610. [D. 17. 37.]  
 ——— *Physick for Fortune.* 4to. London, 1519. [G. 7. 13.]
- SALLII** (Andrææ) *Ethica.* 12mo. Oxonii, 1680. [F. 17. 6.]
- SHARROCK** (Roberti) *de Officiis secundum Naturæ Jus, seu de Moribus ad Rationis Normam conformandis Doctrina.* 8vo. Oxon. 1670. [H. 7. 44.]
- STIERII** (Joannis) *Precepta Ethicæ ex Aristotele aliisque probatis Autoribus collectæ.* 4to. Londini, 1652. [H. 7. 19.]
- WALÆI** (Antonii) *Compendium Ethicæ Aristotelicæ.* 18mo. Lug. Bat 1644. [Ff. 8. 36.]
- WHITBY** (Danielis) *Ethices Compendium.* 8vo. Londini, 1713. [D. 6. 44.]
- Whitby (Danielis) *Ethicæ Compendium.* 12mo. Oxonii, 1743. [P. 347. (2.)]
- VIVIS** (Johannis) *ad Sapientiam Introductio.* 8vo. 15—. [M. 18. 51.]
- THESORO DI VERTU.**—*Tresor de Vertu, ou sont contenues tous les plus nobles et excellentes Sentences de tous les premiers Auteurs Hebreux, Grecz, et Latins; pour induyre un chacun a bien et honnestement vivre. Latine et Italice.* 18mo. Paris, 1555. [H. 17. 33.]
- MEURIER** (Gabriel) *Tresor de Sentences Dorées, Dicts, Prouerbes, et Dictions communs, reduits selon l'ordre alphabetic.* 18mo. Lyon, 1577. [H. 17. 37.]
- CHARRON** (Peter) *Of Wisdom: translated from the French by Samson Lennard.* 8vo. London, 16—. [H. 7. 41.]
- PLACETTE** (Jean de la) *Nouveaux Essais de Morale.* 4 tomes, 12mo. Amsterdam, 1697. [M. 17. 3-6.]
- Placette (Jean de la) *La Morale Chrétienne Abrégée.* 12mo. Amsterdam, 1750. [M. 17. 7.]
- BENTHAM** (Edward) *An Introduction to Moral Philosophy.* 8vo. Oxford, 1745. [P. 166. (1.)]
- HUTCHESON** (Francis) *A System of Moral Philosophy.* 4to. 2 vols. in 1, Glasgow, 1755. [Gg. 2. 38.]
- Taylor (John) An Examination of the Scheme of Morality advanced by Dr. Hutcheson.* 8vo. London, 1759. [P. 253. (3.)]
- Hutcheson (Francis) *Inquiry into the Original of our Ideas of Beauty and Virtue.* 8vo. London, 1726. [A. 17. 71.]
- CLARKE** (John) *The Foundation of Morality considered in an Examination of Dr. Samuel Clarke's Opinion concerning "the Original of Moral Obligation." Also an Examination of a Book entitled "An Inquiry into the Original of our Ideas of Beauty and Virtue."* 8vo. York, 1726. [P. 113. (2.)]
- *Another Copy.* 8vo. York, 1726. [N. 9. 30.]
- A Letter to Mr. J. Clarke, wherein is shewed he treated Dr. Clarke very unfairly: and that his Charge against the Author of the Inquiry into the Original of our Ideas of Beauty and Virtue, may be retorted upon himself.* 8vo. London, 1727. [P. 113. (3.)]
- Nichols** (——) *The Comparative Excellence and Obligation of Moral and Positive Duties.* 8vo. London, 1730. [P. 54. (8.)]





- Clarke (John) *An Examination of what has been advanced relating to Moral Obligation. In a pamphlet entitled "A Defence of the Answer to the Remarks upon Dr. Clarke's Opinion concerning Moral Obligation."* 8vo. London, 1730. [N. 9. 31.]
- Johnson (Thomas) *An Essay on Moral Obligation, with a View towards settling the Controversy concerning Moral and Positive Duties.* 8vo. London, 1731. [P. 54. (9.)]
- Nichols (—) *Review of the Controversy concerning the Comparative Excellence of Moral and Positive Duties.* 8vo. London, 1731. [P. 51. (10.)]
- Campbell (Archibald) *An Enquiry into the Original of Moral Virtue.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1733. [D. 21. 9.]
- Letters between Mr. Gilbert Burnet and Mr. Hutcheson concerning the true Foundation of Virtue or Moral Goodness.* 8vo. London, 1735. [P. 88. (6.)]
- Jameson (William) *An Essay on Virtue and Harmony, wherein a Reconciliation of the various Accounts of Moral Obligation is attempted.* 12mo. Edinburgh, 1749. [A. 19. 140.]
- HUME (David) *An Enquiry concerning the Principles of Morals.* 8vo. London, 1751. [F. 27. 13.]
- Some late Opinions concerning the Foundation of Morality examined, in a Letter to a Friend. 8vo. London, 1753. [P. 263. (4.)]
- PALEY (William) *The Principles of Moral and Political Philosophy.* 4to. London, 1785. [C. 21. 22.] *2 vols 8vo London. 1803. D.*
- GISBORNE (Thomas) *The Principles of Moral Philosophy investigated: with Remarks on Mr. Paley's Moral Philosophy.* 8vo. London, 1789. [Ff. 4. 11.]
- Another Copy. *Second Edition.* 8vo. London, 1790. *A.* [Ff. 4. 12.]
- Another Copy. *Ibid.* 1790. [Ff. 4. 13.]
- Gisborne (Thomas) *An Enquiry into the Duties of Men, in the Higher and Middle Classes of Society in Great Britain.* 4to. London, 1794. [D. 23. 18.]
- Gisborne (Thomas) *An Enquiry into the Duties of Men.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1795. [R. 18. 47, 48.]
- FERGUSON (Adam) *Principles of Moral and Political Science.* 2 vols. 4to. Edinburgh, 1792. [L. 25, 12, 13.]
- \*DEWAR (Daniel) *Elements of Moral Philosophy and of Christian Ethics.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1826.

## ii. *Treatises and Essays on Education.*

- AINSWORTH (Robert) *The Best Method of Domestic Education.* 8vo. London, 1736. [P. 81. (9.)]
- ASCHAM (Roger) *The Schoolmaster, or Perfect Way of Bringing up Youth.* 4to. *Works.* [D. 3. 26.]

- Thoughts on Education, by the Author of Britain's Remembrancer [James BURGH.] 8vo. London, 1747. [P. 190. (1.)]
- BURNET (Gilbert, Bishop of Salisbury) Thoughts on Education, printed from an original Manuscript. 8vo. London, 1760. [P. 326. (2.)]
- CLARKE (John) An Essay upon the Education of Youth. 8vo. London, 1730. [R. 7. 37.]
- COLLETT (Samuel) Directions for the Conduct of Young Persons in private Life. 8vo. London, 1739. [P. 97. (3.)]
- D'ANCOURT (Abbé) The Lady's Preceptor: or a Letter to a young Lady of Distinction, upon Politeness. Taken from the French, and adapted to the Religion, Customs and Manners of the English Nation. 8vo. London, 1743. [P. 220. (7.)]
- DODSLEY (Robert) The Preceptor, containing a General Course of Education. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1748. [Hh. 8. 13,14.]
- †DU BOSQ (—) The Compleat Woman. 4to. London, 1639.
- ΕΓΚΥΚΛΟΠΑΙΔΕΙΑ; or a Method of instructing Pupils. London, 1707. [P. 5. (10.)]
- The Boke, named The Governour, devised by Sir Thomas ELYOT, Knt. 12mo. London, 1580. [L. 8. 10.]
- FREIGH (Joannis Thomæ) Pædagogus: hoc est Libellus, ostendens quâ ratione Prima Artium Initia Pueris quam facillime tradi possint. 12mo. Basileæ, 1622. [I. 8. 1.]
- GAILHARD (J.) The Complete Gentleman: or Directions for the Education of Youth, as to their Breeding at home and their Travelling Abroad. 8vo. London, 1678. [L. 15. 36.]
- GRENAILLE (M.) La Bibliothèque des Dames. 4to. Paris, 1640. [H. 7. 24.]
- HANWAY (Jonas) Letters on the Importance of the Rising Generation of the Labouring part of our fellow-subjects. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1767. [G. 23. 7.]
- Dialogues on the Uses of Foreign Travel, considered as a part of an English Gentleman's Education, between Lord Shaftesbury and Mr. Locke. [By Dr. Richard HURD, afterwards Bishop of Worcester.] 12mo. London, 1764. [Hh. 4. 31.]
- Intimatio Pædagogii Academici, Trilinguis, Trivii. Rectore ejus Nicolao Alberto a KAMENEK. 4to. Pragæ, 1612. [M. 14. 36.]
- KEITH (Sir William) An Essay on the Education of a Young Nobleman. 8vo. London, 1730. [P. 81. (10.)]
- KNOX (Vicesimus) Liberal Education: or a Practical Treatise on the Method of acquiring Useful and Polite Learning. 12mo. London, 1782. [C. 18. 29.]
- An Arabic Tract on Education [By Professor LEE, of Queen's College, Cambridge.] (Two Copies.) Anno Hegiræ 1233. [A. D. 1818.] [M. 21. 4,31.]
- LOWE (Solomon) A Proposal of a new Scheme of Grammar and Method of Instruction. 8vo. London, 1732. [P. 81. (11.)]
- MORE (Hannah) Strictures on the Modern System of Female Education. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1799. [C. 27. 28,29.]
- A Letter to Mrs. Hannah More on some Part of her late Publication entitled "Strictures on Female Education." 12mo. London, 1799. [Hh. 4. 43.]





- MULCASTER** (Richard) Positions wherein those primitive Circumstances be examined, which are necessary for the training up of Children, either for skill in their book or health in their bodie. 4to. London, 1581. [E. 19. 5.]
- PERCIVAL** (Thomas) A Father's Instructions to his Children from Youth to Maturity. 12mo. London, 1800. [Ii. 2. 50.]
- PRIESTLEY** (Joseph) An Essay on a Course of Education for Active and Civil Life. 8vo. London, 1765. [Ii. 3. 14.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1765. [E. 26. 17.]
- Priestley** (Joseph) Considerations for the use of Young Men and the Parents of Young Men. 8vo. London, 1776. [P. 321. (12.)]
- ROUSSEAU** (J. J.) Emilius : or a Treatise of Education, translated from the French. 12mo. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1768. [R. 20. 30-32.]
- SEYMOUR** (Mrs.) Letters on the Education of Children. 8vo. London, 1754. [P. 334. (1.)]
- TALBOT** (James) The Christian Schoolmaster ; or the Duty of those who are employed in the Public Instruction of Children. 8vo. London, 1707. [G. 8. 39.]
- TURNBULL** (George) Observations on Education. 8vo. London, 1742. [R. 12. 55.]
- WALKER** (William) Some Improvements to the Art of Teaching. 8vo. London, 1687. [F. 16. 29.]
- WILLIAMS** (David) A Treatise on Education. 8vo. London, 1774. [F. 22. 24.]
- Williams** (David) Letters concerning Education, addressed to a Gentleman entering at the University. 8vo. London, 1785. [A. 14. 48.]

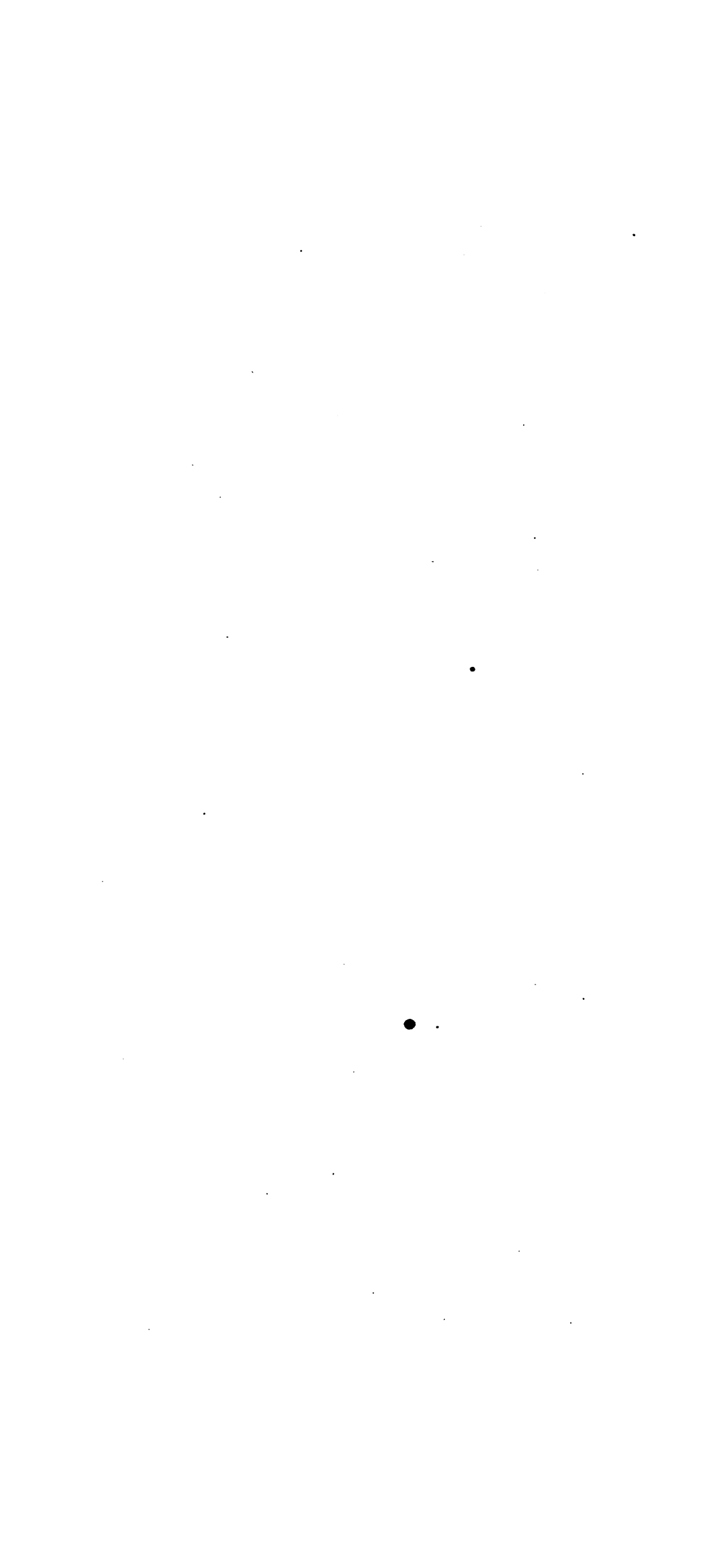
*Anonymous Tracts on Education.*

- A PRESENT** for an Apprentice ; or Guide to gain Esteem and Estate. 8vo. London, 1741. [P. 97. (4.)]
- OF EDUCATION**, especially of young Gentlemen, in Two Parts. 8vo. Oxon. 1678. [I. 8. 31.]
- REMARKS** on the Rev. Dr. Vincent's Defence of Public Education, with an Attempt to state fairly the Question. By a Layman. 8vo. London, 1802. [Hh. 3. 33.]
- THE EXPENCE** of University Education reduced. 8vo. London, 1733. [P. 71. (6.)]
- THE GUARDIAN'S INSTRUCTION.** 8vo. London, 1688. [F. 16. 39.]
- THE YOUNG MAN'S Pocket Companion.** 12mo. London. [P. 341. (3.)]
- On the Education of Roman Catholic Children and the Rejection of the Bible by their Priests : an Extract from the Reports of the House of Commons on the Education of the Lower Orders in the Metropolis.** 8vo. London, 1816. [Hh. 2. 37.]
- VOX OCVLIS SUBJECTA :** A Dissertation on the Art of imparting Speech and the Knowledge of Language to the Deaf and Dumb. 8vo. London, 1783. [Ii. 4. 31.]



iii. *Miscellaneous Ethical Treatises on the Passions, Virtues, Vices, Gaming, &c. &c.*

- CARDANI (Hieronymi) Proxenetæ, seu de Prudentia Civili. 12mo. Genevæ, 1630. [E. 16. 34.]
- CASTIGLIONE (Conde Baldesar) Il Cortegiano. 12mo. Firenze, 1528. [P. 5. 32.]
- Castillionii (Balthasaris) De Curiali sive Aulico Libri quatuor, Interprete Bartholomeo Clerke, ex Italico Sermone in Latinum conversi. De Aula Dialogus Gulielmi Insulani Menapii. 12mo. Francofurti, 1506. [G. 8. 15.]
- Castillionii (B.) De Curiali Libri quatuor. Recensuit S. Drake. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1713. [A. 19. 46.]
- Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1713. [D. 6. 29.]
- FORNERI (Friderici) De Temulentia Mala et Ebrietate Libri IV. 8vo. Ingoldstadii, 1603. [G. 18. 5.]
- HOWSON (Joannis) Thesis: Uxore dimissa propter fornicationem, aliam non licet superinducere. 4to. Oxon. 1606. [E. 19. 8.]
- JOANNIS A JESU MARIA Liber de Prudentia Justorum, è verbis Sacrae Scripturae magna ex parte contextus. 18mo. Colon. Agrip. 1614. [D. 17. 48.]
- JONSTONI (Johannis) Naturæ Constantia; seu Diatribe, in qua, per posteriorum temporum cum prioribus collationem, Mundum, nec ratione sui totius, nec ratione partium, universaliter et perpetuo in pejus ruere ostenditur. 18mo. Amstelodami, 1632. [H. 17. 41.]
- LESSII (Leonardi) De Justitia et Jure, ceterisque Virtutibus cardinalibus Libri quatuor. folio, Lugduni, 1622. [M. 5. 3.]
- LIPSI (Justi) De Constantia Libri duo. 18mo. Francof. 1615. [E. 8. 21.]
- Lipsii (Justi) De Constantia Libri duo. 18mo. Francof. 1621. [D. 17. 50.]
- Polygamia Triumphatrix, id est, Discursus Politicus de Polygamia, auctore Theophilo Alethæo [i. e. Joanne LYSERO]. 12mo. Friburgi, 1676. [M. 18. 19.]
- MACKENZIE (Sir George) Essays on Moral Subjects. 8vo. London, 1713. [B. 7. 25.]
- MAGIRI (Joannis) Corona Virtutum Moralium, Universam Aristotelis Ethicæ enucleans. 8vo. Francofurti, 1601. [L. 18. 14.]
- MASCARDI (Augustini) Ethicæ Prolusiones. 4to. Parisiis, 1639. [F. 14. 31.]
- ROBERTS (Gulielmi) Dissertatio de causa diversarum Gentium Morum, et Institutorum. Cantabrigiæ, 1758. [P. 2. (11.)]
- SANDERSONI (Roberti) De Obligatione Conscientiæ Prælectiones Decem. 12mo. Londini, 1682. [Ff. 8. 66.]
- BERLINGHEM (Antoine de) Le Vrai Point d'Honneur a garder en conversant, pour vivre honorablement et paisiblement avec un chacun. 8vo. à St. Omer, 1618. [M. 16. 28.]





MISCELLANEOUS ETHICAL TREATISES. 548

- BELLEGARDE (M. de)** Reflexions upon Ridicule; and upon Politeness of Manners. Translated from the French. 8vo. London, 1708. [R. 11. 50.]
- Bellegarde (M. de)** The Modes, or a Conversation upon the Fashions of all Nations. 8vo. London, 1735. [R. 11. 72.]
- BOISTEAU DE LAUNAY (P.)** Le Theatre du Monde, representant par un ample discours les Misères humains. En Latin, François, Allemand, et en Italien. 18mo. Cologne, 1612. [H. 17. 36.]
- DE LA BRUYERE (Jean)** Characters: or the Manners of the Age, translated from the French. 8vo. London, 1699. [B. 7. 21.]
- DE LA PRIMAUDAYE (Peter)** The French Academie: wherein is discoursed the Institution of Maners, and whatsoever els concerneth the good and happy Life of all Estates and Callings, by Precepts of Doctrine and Examples of the Lives of ancient Sages and famous Men. [Translated from the French by T. Bowes.] 4to. London, 1589. [G. 15. 2.]
- LAMBERT (the Marchioness de)** Reflections on the Fair Sex, translated from the French by J. Lockman. 12mo. London, 1729. [P. 341. (1.)]
- ROUSSEAU (Jean Jaques)** A Prize Discourse on the Question, Whether the Re-establishment of Arts and Sciences has contributed to purify our Morals. Translated from the French, by R. Wynne, M. A. 8vo. London, 1752. [P. 221. (6.)]
- TOUSSAINT (M.)** Manners: translated from the French. 8vo. London, 1752. [P. 336. (1.)]
- CASA (Giovanni della)** Galateo; or a Treatise on Politeness, translated from the Italian. 8vo. London, 1774. [F. 22. 30.]
- ΝΕΟΝ ΑΥΘΟΣ ΧΑΡΙΤΩΝ.**—Nuovo Fior di Virtù, riformato, accresciuto, ed ornato con dottrine, similitudini, ed essempli adattati alle virtù e vizi, de' quali tratta. [Neo-Græce et Italice.] 8vo. Venezia, 1799. [Aa. 3. 81.]
- MILTON (John)** The Doctrine and Discipline of Divorce, restored to the Good of both Sexes. (Two Copies.) 4to. London, 1644. [N. 8. 17-33.]
- The Judgement of Martin BUCER concerning Divorce, written to King Edward VI. in his Second Book of the Kingdom of Christ, wherein a Book restoring the Doctrine and Discipline of Divorce is here confirmed and justified by the Authority of M. Bucer. 4to. London, 1644. [N. 8. 34.]
- ADAMS (John)** An Essay on the Unlawfulness of Self-Murther. 8vo. London, 1700. [N. 7. 43.]
- BARR (John)** An Introduction towards an Essay on the Origin of the Passions. 8vo. London, 1741. [P. 96. (7.)]
- BERKELEY (George, Bishop of Cloyne)** The Querist: or several Queries proposed to the Consideration of the Public. 12mo. Glasgow, 1751. [F. 27. 27.]
- BOLTON (Robert)** Three Essays on the Employment of Time. 8vo. London, 1750. [R. 18. 23.]
- Bolton (Robert)** An Answer to the Question, Where are your Arguments against Lewdness if you make no use of the Bible? 8vo. London, 1755. [P. 179. (10.)]
- Bolton (Robert)** Letters and Tracts on the Choice of Company and other subjects. 8vo. London, 1761. [P. 303. (1.)]

## PHILOSOPHY.

AGGE (Francis) *A practical Treatise of the Regulation of the Passions.* 8vo. London, 1708. [D. 7. 18.]

— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1708. [R. 10. 39.]

Estimate of the Manners and Principles of the Times. By the Author of the *Essays on the Characteristics* [John Brown.] 8vo. London, 1757. [E. 26. 28.]

Second Part of *Drinking in Remembrance of the Dead.* By Peter BROWN] Bishop of Cork and Rosse. 12mo. London, 1715. [M. 19. 44.]

BROWN (Sir Thomas) *Christian Morals.* 12mo. Cambridge, 1716. [A. 19. 91.]

BURGH (James) *The Dignity of Human Nature: or a Brief Account of the certain and established Means for attaining the true End of our Existence.* 4to. London, 1754. [R. 16. 30.]

BUCKLE CHESTERFIELD'S *Advice to his Son on Men and Manners.* 8vo. London, 1775. [F. 22. 25.]

CLAYTON (Jeremy) *Essays upon Moral Subjects.* 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1700. [R. 10. 26-28.]

CURWORTH (Ralph) *A Treatise concerning Eternal and Immutable Morality.* 8vo. London, 1731. [R. 10. 17.]

DALRYMPLE (Patrick) *Reflections upon Polygamy.* 8vo. London, 1739. [P. 100. (6.)]

DE LA MOINE (John) *Pro-Cosmographie; or a Peece of the World discovered in Essays and Characters.* [By Dr. John EARLE, successively Bishop of Worcester and Salisbury.] 18mo. London, 1630. [A. 7. 24.]

DE LA MOINE (John) *The SPIRIT OF NATIONS.* Translated from the French [of the Abbé DE SPIAARD.] 8vo. London, 1753. [F. 25. 30.]

DE LA MOINE (Thomas) *Introductio ad Prudentiam: or Directions, Counsels, and Cautions, tending to prudent Management in the common Affairs of Life.* 12mo. London, 1731. [A. 19. 144.]

DE LA MOINE (Philips) *A Discourse concerning Virtue and Religion.* 8vo. London, 1732. [P. 202. (7.)]

DE LA MOINE (Philips) *An Inquiry concerning Virtue and Happiness.* (Two Copies.) 8vo. London, 1751. [Q. 4. 49. R. 18. 23.]

DE LA MOINE (Dr.) *A New Estimate of Manners and Principles: being a Comparison between Ancient and Modern Times in the three Articles of Knowledge, Happiness, and Virtue.* Parts I. II. III. 8vo. Cambridge, 1760-61. [P. 301. (1)-(3)]

DE LA MOINE (Benjamin) *An Essay on Health.* 8vo. London, 1748. [D. 21. 1.]

DE LA MOINE (Stephen) *A Friendly Admonition to the Drinkers of Gin, Brandy, and other Distilled Spirituous Liquors. With Directions how to break off that odious and fatal Habit of drinking Drams.* 12mo. London, 1751. [P. 348. (6.)]

DE LA MOINE (John) *A Treatise of Moral and Intellectual Virtues.* 8vo. London, 1722. [R. 12. 16.]

DE LA MOINE (Charles) *Worldly Policy and Moral Prudence; the Vanity and Folly of the one, the Solidity and Usefulness of the other.* 12mo. London, 1654. [G. 16. 20.]

Gregory (G). Essays Historical and Moral. 8<sup>vo</sup>.  
London. 1788. A.



MISCELLANEOUS ETHICAL TREATISES. 545

- HEY (Richard) Three Dissertations on Gaming, Duelling, and Suicide. 8vo. Cambridge, 1812. [C. 27. 11.]
- HEY (Richard) A Dissertation on the pernicious Effects of Gaming. 8vo. Cambridge. [Gg. 7. 13.]
- HEY (Richard) A Dissertation on Duelling. 8vo. London, 1801. [Hh. 2. 38.]
- HUTCHINSON (Francis) An Essay on the Nature and Conduct of the Passions and Affections. 8vo. London, 1728. [A. 17. 70.]
- JENYNS (Soame) A Free Inquiry into the Nature and Origin of Evil. 8vo. London, 1757. [P. 323. (1.)]
- KIDGELL (J.) A Genuine Narrative of a Scandalous, Obscene, and exceedingly Profane Libel, entitled an 'Essay on Woman,' &c. 4to. London, 1763. [P. 5. (8.)]
- LANCASTER (Nathaniel) The Plan of an Essay upon Delicacy, with a Specimen of the Work. 8vo. London, 1748. [P. 221. (3.)]
- LE CLERC (Jean) Reflections upon what the World commonly call Good-Luck and Ill-Luck with regard to Lotteries. 8vo. London, 1699. [R. 14. 69.]
- MADAN (Martin) Thelyphthora: or a Treatise on Female Ruin, in its causes, effects, consequences, prevention, and remedy. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1781. [Hh. 5. 8-10.]
- Another Copy. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1780. [li. 1. 24,25.]
- HILL (Richard) *The Blessings of Polygamy displayed in an Address to the Rev. Martin Madan, occasioned by his "Thelyphthora."* 8vo. London, 1781. [Hh. 5. 11.]
- MANDEVILLE (Bernard) *The Fable of the Bees; or private Vices publick Benefits.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1724-1729. [R. 11. 74,75.]
- LAW (William) *Remarks upon "The Fable of the Bees."* 8vo. London, 1726. [R. 11. 46.]
- Mandeville (Bernard) *An Enquiry into the Origin of Honour; and of the usefulness of Christianity in War.* 8vo. London, 1732. [R. 11. 73.]
- MASON (John) *A Treatise on Self-Knowledge.* 12mo. London, 1746. [A. 19. 71.]
- MORE (Hannah) *Thoughts on the Manners of the Great to General Society.* 8vo. London, 1788. [Hh. 4. 39.]
- NETTLETON (Thomas) *A Treatise on Virtue and Happiness.* 8vo. London, 1751. [F. 23. 6.]
- OSTERVALD (J. F.) *The Nature of Uncleanness considered; to which is added, a Discourse concerning the Nature of Chastity, and the means of obtaining it. Translated from the French.* 8vo. London, 1708. [P. 228. (6.)]
- PERCIVAL (Thomas) *Medical Ethics: or a Code of Institutes and Precepts adapted to the professional Conduct of Physicians and Surgeons.* 8vo. Manchester, 1803. [Ee. 2: 4.]
- PEBRONET (Vincent) *An Essay on Recreations.* 8vo. London, 1745. [P. 132. (4.)]
- Moral Essays from the French of Messieurs du PORT ROYAL. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1724. [R. 14. 18,19.]



- POWELL (Thomas)** Tom of all Trades: or the Plaine Path-way to Preferment. Being a Discovery of a Passage to Promotion in all Professions, Trades, Arts, and Mysteries. Found out by an old Travailer in the Sea of Experience, amongst the enchanted Islands of Ill-Fortune. 4to. London, 1631. [M. 20. 23.]
- PRICE (Richard)** A Review of the principal Questions in Morals, with a Dissertation on the Being and Attributes of the Deity. 8vo. London, 1787. [A. 16. 37.]
- PYCROFT (Samuel)** Reflections upon the Nature of Contentment. 8vo. Cambridge, 1714. [L. 15. 32.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. Cambridge, 1714. [P. 113. (4.)]
- ROLSTON (Samuel)** A Philosophical Dialogue concerning Decency. 4to. London, 1761. [P. 10. (2.)]
- SHAFTESBURY (Antony Ashley Cooper, Earl of)** Characteristicks of Men, Manners, and Times. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1727. [P. 4. 11-13.]
- Brown (John) Essays on the Characteristics.* 8vo. London, 1751. [G. 2. 7.]
- A Vindication of Lord Shaftesbury on the subject of Ridicule; being Remarks on a Book entitled "Essays on the Characteristics." 8vo. London, 1751. [P. 181. (5.)]
- Bulkeley (Charles)** A Vindication of Lord Shaftesbury on the subjects of Morality and Religion. 8vo. London, 1752. [P. 181. (6.)]
- SMITH (Adam)** The Theory of Moral Sentiments. 8vo. *Works*, Vol. I. 276. 00. London. 1797. [G. 3. 33.]
- STUBBES (George)** A Dialogue, in the manner of Plato, on the Superiority of the Pleasures of the Understanding to the Pleasures of the Sense. 8vo. London, 1734. [P. 85. (6.)]
- SWIFT (Jonathan)** A Project for the Advancement of Religion and Reformation of Manners. 8vo. London, 1709. [N. 9. 28.]
- TAYLOR (John)** A Sketch of Moral Philosophy, or an Essay to demonstrate the Principles of Virtue and Religion, upon a new, natural, and easy Plan. 8vo. London, 1760. [P. 253. (4.)]
- TUCKER (Josiah)** An Address to the Common People of England concerning their usual Recreations on Shrove Tuesday. 12mo. London. [P. 356.—]
- WATKINSON (Edward)** An Essay upon OEconomy. 8vo. London, 1763. [P. 326. (8.)]
- WHICHCOT (Benjamin)** Moral and Religious Aphorisms. 8vo. London, 1753. [E. 26. 9.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1753. [Q. 4. 45.]
- WOODWARD (Josiah)** The Baseness and Perniciousness of the Sin of Slandering and Backbiting. 12mo. London, 1810. [Hh. 7. 32.]
- Woodward (Josiah)** A Dissuasive from Gaming. 12mo. London, 1811. [Hh. 7. 32.]
- WRIGHT (Thomas)** The Passions of the Mind in generall; and a Declaration of the Nature of Clymacterical Years. 4to. London, 1630. [F. 15. 9.]





MISCELLANEOUS ETHICAL TREATISES. 547

*Anonymous Tracts.*

- A DISCOURSE concerning Ridicule and Irony. 8vo. London, 1729. [R. 12. 78.]
- A DISSWASIVE from Gaming. 12mo. London, 1726. [P. 348. (10.)]
- A DISSWASIVE from the Sin of Drunkenness. 12mo. London, 1703. [P. 353. (5.)]
- A LETTER of Advice concerning Marriage. 4to. London, 1676. [M. 15. 37.]
- A LETTER on Retirement. 8vo. [Hh. 7. 24.]
- A NEW ESTIMATE of Human Life, inscribed to the Rev. Dr. Young. London, 1754. [P. 181. (4.)]
- A NOTION of the Historical Draught or Tablature of the Judgment of Hercules. 8vo. London, 1713. [R. 11. 68.]
- A PLAN of a Moral Society, with a Moral Catechism. 8vo. London, 1729. [P. 98. (11.)]
- A PRESENT for a Servant-Maid: or, the sure Means of gaining Love and Esteem. 8vo. London, 1743. [P. 220. (8.)]
- A PROPOSAL for the Amendment and Encouragement of Servants. 8vo. London, 1752. [P. 220. (9.)]
- A SCOURGE for Profane Swearing. 8vo. London, 1727. [P. 113. (8.)]
- A WARNING PIECE to Drunkards. 4to. London, 1682. [P. 39. (17.)]
- AN ESSAY on the Nature of True Virtue. 12mo. London, 1778. [Ff. 8. 100.]
- Another Copy. 12mo. London, 1778. [Ff. 8. 112.]
- CONSIDERATIONS upon War; upon Cruelty in general, and Religious Cruelty in particular. Also an Attempt to prove that Everlasting Punishments are inconsistent with the Divine Attributes. To which is added, an Oration in Praise of Deceit and Lying. 8vo. London, 1758. [F. 24. 15.]
- OBSERVATIONS on the Effect of Theatrical Representations with respect to Religion and Morals. 8vo. Bath, 1804. [Gg. 7. 18.]
- REFLECTIONS upon Polygamy, and the Encouragement given to that practice in the Scriptures of the Old Testament. By Phileleutherus Dublinensis. 8vo. London, 1729. [I. 7. 32.]
- THE CAPTIVE CAPTAIN; or, the Restrained Cavalier, drawn to his full Bodie in these Characters of a Prison—The Anatomy of a Jayler—A Jayler's Wife—The Porter—The Century—The Fat Prisoner—The Lean Prisoner—The Restrained Cavalier, with his Melancholy Fancy—Choice Cabine-Counsel Advices, &c. 8vo. London, 1665. [G. 16. 35.]
- THE MANAGEMENT of the Tongue, done out of French. 8vo. London, 1716. [B. 6. 3.]
- THE OPTICK GLASSE of Humors; or, the Touchstone of a Golden Temperature: or the Philosopher's Stone to make a Golden Temper. 12mo. London, 1664. [M. 18. 22.]
- THE RULE of Life in Select Sentences, collected from the greatest Authors, ancient and modern. 12mo. London, 1742. [A. 19. 32.]
- THE UNLUCKY CITIZEN experimentally described in the various Misfortunes of an Unlucky Londoner. 8vo. London, 1673. [K. 15. 28.]

## II. Political Philosophy.

1. *Politics.*i. *Antient Writers and their Commentators.*

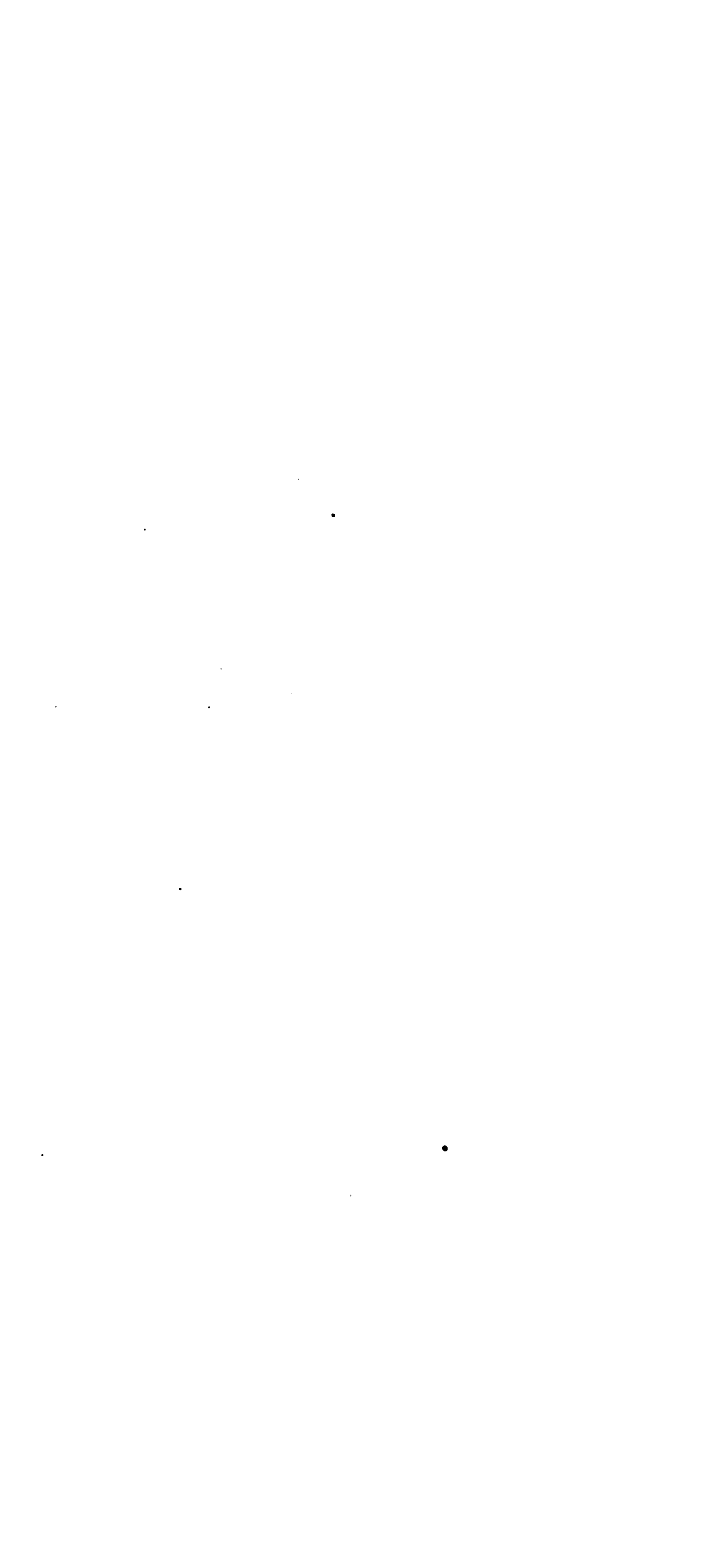
- PLATONIS de Republica Libri decem, Græcè. Versionem emendavit, Notasque adjecit Edmundus Massey. 2 tomis, 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1714. [G. 7. 33,34.]
- Platonis de Republica Libri X. Græcè et Latinè, curâ Jo. Serrani et Hen. Stephani. folio. *Inter Operum Tom. II.* [F. 12. 11.]
- Platonis de Republica Libri X. Græcè et Latinè. 8vo. *Inter Operum Tom. VI. et VII.* Bipont. [H. 21. 18,19.]
- ARISTOTELIS Politicorum Libri VIII. superstites, Græcè et Latinè, cum Commentariis Jo. Gottlob Schneider. 2 tomis, 8vo. Francofurti ad Viadrum, 1809. [Aa. 3. 12,13.]
- Aristotle's Ethics and Politics, translated from the Greek; illustrated by Introductions and Notes, the Critical History of his Life, and a new Analysis of his Speculative Works, by John Gillies, LL. D. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1797. [I. 24. 12,13.]
- ARISTOTELIS Politica, sive de Republica Libri octo, Græcè et Latinè. folio. *Inter Operum Tom. II.* [F. 12. 9.]
- Kyriaci Strozæ Politicorum Libri duo de Republica, in Supplementum Politicorum Aristotelis, Græcè et Latinè. folio. *Inter Aristotelis Operum Tom. II.* [F. 12. 9.]
- \*Marci Tullii CICERONIS de Republica quæ in Codice Vaticano supersunt, cum Angeli Maii Præfatione integra, Scholiis et Adnotationibus selectis, et specimine Palimpsesti Vaticani. Resensuit et compluribus in locis emendavit F. Steinackerus: accedit Epistola Godofredi Hermannii. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1823.
- THEOPHYLACTI Archiepiscopi Bulgariae Institutio Regia, ad Constantinum Porphyrogenetum, Græcè et Latinè. Interprete Petro Possino. 4to. Parisiis, 1651. [F. 14. 15.]

ii. *Modern Writers.*

*Treatises on Government, on the Rights and Duties of Sovereigns, and on Submission to the Civil Magistrate.*

- BELLARMINI (Roberti, Cardinalis) De Officio Principis Christianiæ Libri tres. 12mo. Coloniae, 1619. [C. 16. 13.]
- BESOLDI (Christophori) Discursus Politici Singulares. 4to. Argentorati, 1626-41. [C. 9. 16,17.]
- BELLENDENI (Gulielmi) De Statu Prisci Orbis Libri tres. [Cum Præfatione Samuelis Parr, LL. D.] 8vo. Londini, 1787. [I. 21. 29.]
- Samuelis Parr Præfationis ad tres Gulielmi Bellendeni Libros de Statu, Editio secunda. 8vo. Londini, 1788. [Bb. 3. 5.]



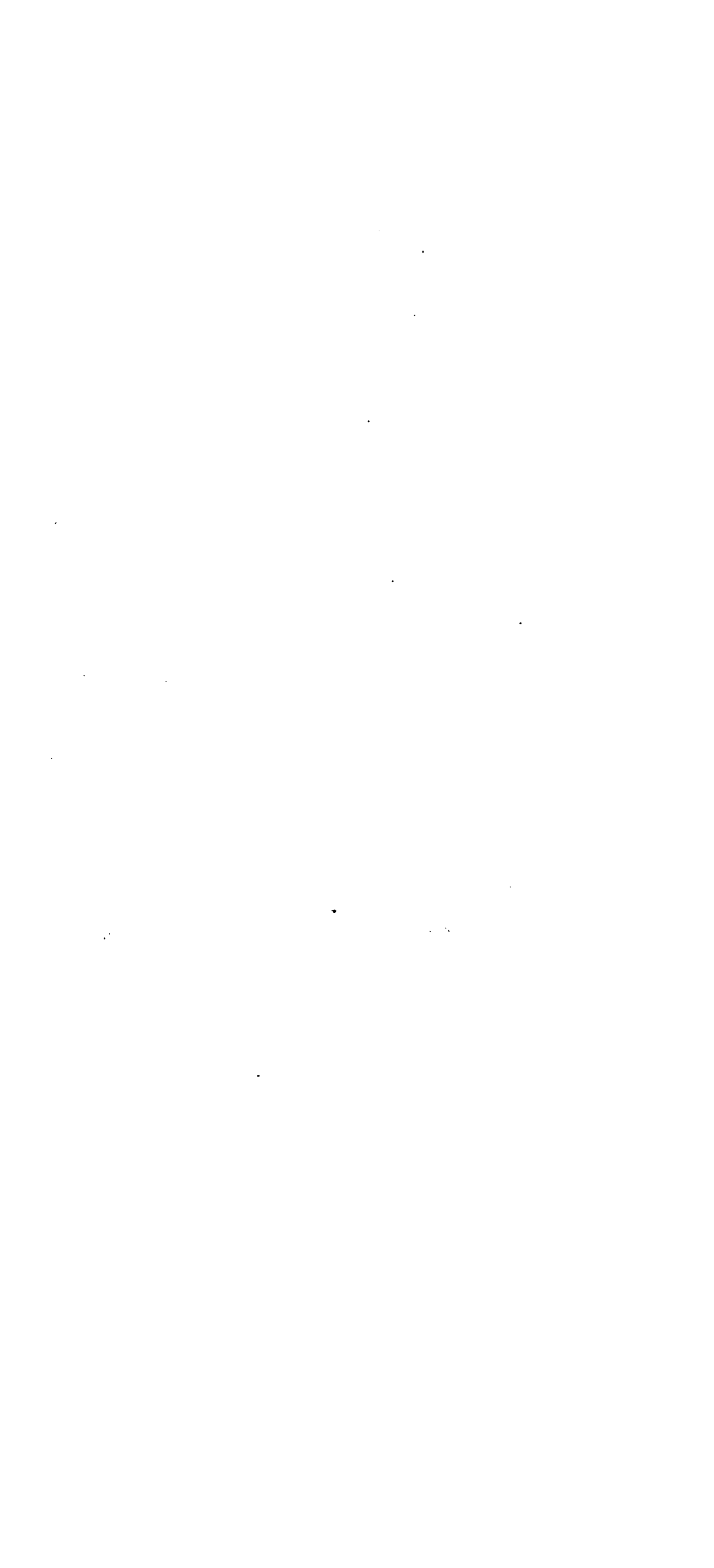


- BİRSII** (Nic.) De Republica Libri tres. 12mo. Antverpiæ, 1564. [K. 8. 42.]
- BOCCALINI** (Trajano) Pietra del Paragone Politico. 32mo. Cosmopoli, [Amsterdam, apud Elzevir], 1652. [H. 17. 52.]
- Il Medesimo. 32mo. Cosmopoli, 1652. [H. 17. 54.]
- BODINI** (Joannis) De Republica Libri VI. 8vo. 1591. [F. 18. 25.]
- BOTOREI** (Rodolphi) et Petri Matthæi Consilarii Historiopolitographia; sive Opus Politicum. 4to. Francofurti, 1610. [E. 15. 39.]
- BOZII** (Thomæ) De Ruinis Gentium et Regnorum, adversus impios Politicos Libri VIII. 8vo. Colon. Agripp. 1598. [F. 19. 19.]
- CASI** (Johannis) Sphæra Civitatis. 4to. Oxonii, 1588. [I. 8. 33.]
- CLAPMARI** (Arnoldi) De Arcanis Rerumpublicarum Libri VI. 4to. Francofurti, 1624. [F. 20. 14.]
- GOLDASTI** (Melchioris) Politica Imperialia; sive Discursus Politici, Acta Publica, et Tractatus Generales. folio, Francofurti, 1614. [F. 3. 11.]
- HERESBACHII** (Conradi) De educandis erudiendisq; Principum Liberis Reipublicæ gubernandæ destinatis, deque Republica Christiana administranda. 4to. Francofurti ad Mœnum, 1570. [F. 20. 16.]
- HOBBS** (Thomæ) Leviathan: sive de Materiâ, Formâ, et Potestate Civitatis, Ecclesiasticæ et Civilis. 4to. Amstelodami, 1670. [Hh. 8. 10.]
- Hobbes** (Thomas) Leviathan, or the Matter, Form, and Power of a Commonwealth, Ecclesiastical and Civil. folio, London, 1651. [I. 1. 30.]
- Clarendon* (Edward Hyde, Earl of) *A Brief View and Survey of the Dangerous and Pernicious Errors to Church and State in Mr. Hobbes's Book entitled Leviathan.* 8vo. Oxford, 1676. [E. 20. 16.]
- Hobbes** (Thomæ) Elementa Philosophica de Cive. 18mo. Amst. 1657. [D. 17. 43.]
- Cockii** (G.) *Vindiciæ pro Lege et Imperio, sive Dissertationes duæ contra tractatum Hobbii de Cive.* 18mo. Ultrajecti, 1671. [D. 17. 29.]
- Epistolica Dissertatio de Principiis Justi et Decori; continens Apologiam pro tractatu Hobbæi.* 18mo. Amst. 1651. [D. 18. 39.]
- HUNTON** (Philip) A Treatise of Monarchie, in Two Parts: 1. Concerning Monarchy in generall; 2. Concerning this particular Monarchy. Wherein all the maine Questions occurrent in both are stated, disputed, and determined. 4to. London, 1643. [M. 15. 37.]
- OMPHALII** (Jacobi) De Officio et Potestate Principis in Republica benè ac sanctè gerendâ Libri II. folio, Basil. 1550. [H. 2. 12.]
- PATRICHII** (Francisci) De Regnoet Regis Institutione. 8vo. Argentinæ, 1594. [F. 19. 18.]
- RICHTERI** (Gregorii) Axiomata Politica. 4to. Goslariæ, 1615. [F. 20. 10.]
- Anti-Machiavel, or an Examination of Machiavel's Prince, from the French of M. VOLTAIRE.* 8vo. London, 1741. [D. 27. 19.]
- Πολιτολογία* Vera I[acobi]. B[œohmen]. T[eutonici]. XL Quæstionibus explicata, et Rerum publicarum vero regimini, ac earum majesticato juri applicata, a Joanne Angelio WERDENHAGEN. 12mo. Amstelodami, 1632. [L. 18. 20.]
- JUAN DE SANTA MARIA** Republica y Policia Christiana. 4to. Barcelona, 1619. [H. 8. 35.]



- TYNDALE** (William, the Martyr) *The Obedyence of a Christian Man: and how Christen Rulers ought to governe.* 4to. Bl. Letter, no date. [N. 6. 47.]
- PARSONS** (Robert) *Leycester's Commonwealth: conceived, spoken, and published, with most dutiful protestation for the good of this Realm.* 4to. London, 1641. [L. 19. 30.]
- HARRINGTON** (James) *Oceana and other Works, collected, methodized, and reviewed, with his Life by Mr. Toland.* folio, London, 1747. [A. 12. 21.]
- SIDNEY** (Algernon) *Discourses concerning Government.* folio, London, 1698. [P. 2. 16.]
- FLETCHER** (Andrew) *Political Works.* 8vo. Glasgow, 1749. [P. 331. (1.)]
- BURNETT** (Thomas) *An Essay upon Government; or the Natural Notions of Government demonstrated in a Chain of Consequences from the Fundamental Principles of Society.* By Thomas Burnett, D. D. Prebendary of Sarum. London, 1726. [P. 172. (2.)]
- CHANSIERGES** (M.) *The Perfect King; an Essay in which true Grandeur is illustrated, with the true means to acquire it.* 8vo. London, 1755. [P. 330. (2.)]
- COKE** (Roger) *Justice vindicated from the false Fucus put upon it by Thomas White, gent., Mr. Thomas Hobbs, and Hugo Grotius. As also, Elements of Power and Subjection.* folio, London, 1660. [E. 9. 30.]
- \***CRAIG** (John) *Elements of Political Science.* 3 vols. 8vo. 1814.
- CUNINGHAME** (William) *Principles of the Constitution of Governments.* 12mo. Edinburgh, 1817. [Ee. 4. 78.]
- ELLYS** (Antony, Bishop of St. David's) *Tracts on the Liberty, spiritual and temporal, of Protestants in England.* Two Parts. 4to. London, 1763, 1765. [O. 8. 16,17.]
- FILMER** (Sir Robert) *Defence of, against Algernon Sidney.* folio, London, 1684. [C. 5. 16.]
- GEE** (Edward) *The Divine Right and Original of the Civil Magistrate from God.* 12mo. London, 1658. [C. 15. 44.]
- GODDARD** (Thomas) *Plato's Demon; or the State Physician Unmaskt; a Discourse in Answer to Plato Redivivus.* 12mo. London, 1684. [K. 15. 26.]
- Jovian, or an Answer to Julian the Apostate.** By a Minister of London, [George HICKES.] 8vo. London, 1683. [D. 7. 47.]
- HOADLY** (Benjamin) *The Original and Institution of Civil Government discussed.* 8vo. London, 1710. [N. 7. 50.]
- Hoadly** (Benjamin, Bishop of Winchester) *Treatises relating to the Measures of Submission to the Civil Magistrates, and other Political Tracts.* folio. *Works*, Vols. II. III. [Q. 1. 6,7.]
- KETTLEWELL** (John) *The Measure of Christian Obedience.* 8vo. London, 1700. [R. 11. 31.]
- LOCKE** (John) *Two Treatises on Government.* 8vo. London, 1694. [F. 7. 11.]
- MILTON** (John) *Areopagitica; or a Speech for the Liberty of unlicenced Printing to the Parliament of England.* 4to. London, 1644. [N. 8. 17.]

Godwin (William) Enquiry concerning Political Justice  
2 vols. 8<sup>vo</sup>. London. 1798. A.



- NORTH (Roger)** On the Origin of Civil Government. 8vo. [Ff. 4. 34.]
- HORNE (George, Bishop of Norwich)** On the English Constitution. 8vo. [Ff. 4. 34.]
- LAW (William)** Three Letters to Dr. Benjamin Hoadly, Bishop of Winchester. 8vo. (*Scholar Armed*, Vol. I.) [Ff. 4. 34.]
- PAINE (Thomas)** The Rights of Man. 8vo. London, 1792. [Hh. 2. 35.]  
 — Another Copy. 12mo. London, 1792. [li. 1. 37.]  
*Village Politics, addressed to all the Mechanics, Journeymen, and Day-Labourers in Great Britain. By Will Chip.* 12mo. London, 1793. [li. 1. 37.]
- HEY (Richard)** Happiness and Rights. Some Points plainly stated relating to the Rights of Man and his Happiness. 12mo. London, 1792. [li. 1. 37.]  
 — Another Copy. 8vo. York, 1792. [Hh. 3. 40.]
- SCOTT (Thomas)** An Impartial Statement of the Scripture Doctrine in respect of Civil Government and the Duties of Subjects. 12mo. London, 1792. [Hh. 7. 36.]
- Equality no Liberty, or Subordination the Order of God and Welfare of Man.* 12mo. London, 1793. [Hh. 7. 32.]
- PAINE (Thomas)** Agrarian Justice opposed to Agrarian Law and to Agrarian Monopoly. 8vo. Paris. [Hh. 2. 35.]
- Proceedings of the Association for preserving Liberty and Property against Republicans and Levellers.* 8vo. London, 1792. [Hh. 2. 35.]
- PRICE (Richard)** Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty, the Principles of Government, and the Justice and Policy of the War with America. With an Appendix. 8vo. London, 1776. [Hh. 3. 38.]
- PRICE (Richard)** Additional Observations on Civil Liberty. 8vo. London, 1777. [Hh. 3. 38.]
- PRIESTLEY (Joseph)** Essay on the First Principles of Government, and on the Nature of Political, Civil, and Religious Liberty. London, 1768. [P. 291. (1.)]
- QUEVEDO-VILLEGAS (Francisco de)** Divine Maxims of Government without Whig or Tory. 8vo. London, 1715. [P. 337. (3.)]
- The Judgment of whole Kingdoms and Nations concerning the Rights, Power, and Prerogative of Kings, and the Rights, Privileges, and Properties of the People. [By John Cocks, the first Lord SOMERS.] 8vo. London, 1710. [P. 274. (3.)]
- TEMPLE (Sir William)** An Essay upon the Original and Nature of Government. 8vo. In his *Miscellanea*, Part I. [P. 274. (12.)]
- TUCKER (Josiah)** A Treatise on Civil Government. 8vo. London, 1781. [Q. 5. 41.]
- USHER (James, Archbishop of Armagh)** The Power communicated by God to the Prince, and the Obedience required of the Subject: briefly laid down and confirmed out of the Holy Scriptures, Testimony of the Primitive Church, Dictates of Right Reason, and Opinion of the wisest among the Heathen Writers. 4to. London, 1661. [M. 6. 36.]
- WELDON (Robert)** The Doctrine of the Scriptures concerning the Original of Dominion. Wherein God's Perpetual Propriety in the Sovereignty of the whole Earth, and the King's Great Charter for the Administra-

- tion thereof, are justified by authoritative Records in both the Testaments. 4to. 1648. [E. 20. 8.]
- Another Copy. 4to. 1648. [N. 8. 33.]
- WHITE (Thomas) *The Grounds of Obedience and Government.* 32mo. London, 1655. [B. 8. 29.]

*Anonymous Tracts on Government.*

- SPECULUM Juridico-Historico-Politicum. 18mo. Amstelodami, 1677. [P. 357. —]
- A MODEST PLEA for an equal Commonwealth against Monarchy. 4to. London, 1659. [L. 19. 30.]
- An Essay on the Great Affinity and Mutual Agreement of the two Professions of Divinity and Law, and on the joint Interests of Church and State. 12mo. London, 17—. [M. 18. 6.]
- ARCANA Imperii Detecta; or divers select Cases in Government. 8vo. London, 1701. [B. 6. 16.]
- PHILOSOPHICAL SKETCHES of the Principles of Society and Government. 8vo. London, 1795. [Gg. 3. 31.]
- THE COVNSSELLOR of Estate, contayning the greatest and most remarkable Considerations serving for the managing of Publicke Affairs. 4to. London, 1634. [M. 20. 37.]
- THE TRUE PROTESTANT Subject; or the Nature and Rights of Sovereignty, discussed and stated. 4to. 1680. [M. 15. 32.]
- THREE CONCLUSIONS on the Ecclesiastical and Civil State of England. 4to [N. 8. 16.]

2. *Political Economy.*

i. *General Treatises and Systems of Political Economy—  
Population—Pauperism.*

- ANDERSON (James) *Observations on the means of exciting a Spirit of National Industry.* 4to. Edinburgh, 1777. [E. 22. 6.]
- SMITH (Adam) *An Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations.* 8vo. *Works*, Vols. II–IV. [Gg. 3. 34–36.]
- Another Copy. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1784. [G. 25. 3–5.]
- MALTHUS (T. R.) *An Essay on the Principle of Population.* 8vo. 3 vols. London, 1817. [Ee. 2. 75–77.]
- \*MALTHUS (T. R.) *Principles of Political Economy.* 8vo. London, 1820.
- \*MILL (James) *Elements of Political Economy.* 8vo. London, 1821.
- \*RICARDO (David) *On the Principles of Political Economy and Taxation.* 8vo. London, 1817.
- \*SAY (Jean Baptiste) *A Treatise on Political Economy.* Translated from the French by C. R. Prinsep. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1821.





TREATISES ON POLITICAL ECONOMY, &c. 553

- HALE** (Sir Matthew) *The Primitive Origination of Mankind, considered and examined according to the Light of Nature.* folio, London, 1677. [K. 2. 13.]
- WALLACE** (Robert) *Various Prospects of Mankind, Nature, and Providence.* 8vo. London, 1761. [P. 252. (2.)]
- Wallace** (Robert) *Dissertation on the Numbers of Mankind in ancient and modern times, in which the superior Populousness of Antiquity is maintained.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1753. [P. 252. (1.)]
- CHALMERS** (Thomas) *An Enquiry into the Extent and Stability of National Resources.* (Two Copies.) 8vo. Edinburgh, 1808. [Gg. 4. 48,49.]
- EDEN** (Sir Frederick Morton) *The State of the Poor: or an History of the Labouring Classes in England, from the Conquest to the present period.* 4to. 3 vols. London, 1797. [L. 26. 13-15.]
- INGRAM** (Robert Acklom) *An Inquiry into the present Condition of the Lower Classes and the Means of improving it.* 8vo. London 1797. [Hh. 3. 40.]
- ORDERS** and Directions, together with a Commission for the better Administration of Justice and more perfect Information of his Majesty; How, and by whom the Lawes and Statutes tending to the Relief of the Poore, the well ordering and training vp of Youth in Trades, and the Reformation of Disorders and disorderly persons, are executed throughout the Kingdome. 4to. London, 1630. [M. 20. 37.]
- A SCHEME** for reducing the Laws relating to the Poor into one Act of Parliament. 8vo. London, 1736. [P. 80. (6.)]
- AN ENQUIRY** into the Causes of the encrease and miseries of the Poor in England. 8vo. London, 1738. [P. 89. (7.)]
- THREE TRACTS** on the Corn Laws and Corn Trade. With a Supplement containing Calculations and Papers tending to explain and confirm what is advanced in these Tracts. 8vo. London, 1766. [P. 250. (6.)]
- Reports of the Society for Increasing the Comforts and Bettering the Condition of the Poor.** 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1798-1800. [Ee. 4. 89,90.]
- ABSTRACT** of the Answers and Returns, made pursuant to an Act, passed in the 41st year of his Majesty King George III, for taking an account of the Population of Great Britain, and the Increase or Diminution thereof. 2 vols, folio, London, 1802. [M. 20, 15,16.]
- Another Copy. 2 vols. folio, 1802. [Kk. 7. 1,2.]
- ABSTRACT** of similar Answers and Returns, made pursuant to an Act passed in the 51st year of his Majesty King George III. folio, London, 1812. [Kk. 1. 35.]
- Another Copy. folio. [Kk. 7. 7.]
- ABSTRACT** of similar Answers and Returns, made pursuant to an Act passed in the 55th year of His Majesty King George III. folio, London, 1818. [Kk. 1. 34.]
- ABSTRACT** of similar Answers and Returns, made pursuant to an Act passed in 1 Geo. IV. folio, London, 1822. [Kk. 5. 19.]
- ABSTRACT** of the Answers and Returns, made pursuant to an Act passed in the 43d year of his Majesty King George III, for procuring Returns relative to the Expence and Maintenance of the Poor in England. folio, London, 1804. [Kk. 1. 32.]



ii. *Money, Finance, Paper Credit, and the National Debt.*

## (1) MONEY AND COINING.

OBSERVATIONS on a printed paper for the Encouragement of Coining. 8vo. London, 1695. [P. 329. (1.)]

LOCKE (John) Further Considerations on raising the Value of Money. 8vo. London, 1695. [P. 329. (2.)]

A REPORT, containing an Essay for the Amendment of Silver Coins. 8vo. London, 1695. [M. 19. 17.]

HARRIS (Joseph) An Essay on Money and Coins. Two Parts. 8vo. London, 1757, 1758. [P. 219. (1) (2.)]

†Tables of English Silver and Gold Coins. 4to. London, 1764.

\*RUDING (Rogers) Annals of the Coinage of Great Britain and its Dependencies, from the earliest period of authentic History to the close of the fiftieth year of King George III. 5 vols. 8vo. with a 4to. vol. of Plates. London, 1819.

## (2) REPORT OF THE BULLION COMMITTEE, TRACTS THEREON, AND ON PAPER CREDIT.

REPORT, together with Minutes of Evidence and Accounts, from the Select Committee, appointed to inquire into the Cause of the High Price of Gold Bullion, and to take into consideration the State of the Circulating Medium, and of the Exchanges between Great Britain and Foreign Parts. 8vo. London, 1810. [Gg. 4. 50.]

TROTTER (Coutts) The Principles of Currency and Exchanges, applied to the Report from the Bullion Committee. 8vo. London, 1810. [Gg. 4. 52.]

RICARDO (David) The High Price of Bullion, a Proof of the Depreciation of Bank Notes. 8vo. London, 1810. [Gg. 4. 52.]

HUSKISSON (W.) The Question concerning the Depreciation of our Currency, stated and examined. 8vo. London, 1810. [Gg. 4. 52.]

BLAKE (Wm.) Observations on the Principles which regulate the Course of Exchange, under the present depreciated State of the Currency. 8vo. London, 1810. [Gg. 3. 52.]

MARRYATT (Joseph) Thoughts on the Establishment of a new Chartered Bank. 8vo. London, 1811. [Gg. 3. 52.]

HILL (John) An Inquiry into the Causes of the present High Price of Gold Bullion in England, with Observations on the Report of the Bullion Committee. 8vo. London, 1810. [Gg. 3. 52.]

SINCLAIR (Sir John) Observations on the Report of the Bullion Committee. 8vo. London, 1810. [Gg. 3. 52.]

———— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1810. [Hh. 2. 37.]

BOSANQUET (Charles) Practical Observations on the Report of the Bullion Committee. 8vo. London, 1810. [Gg. 3. 52.]

THORNTON (Henry) An Inquiry into the Nature and Effects of the Paper Credit of Great Britain. 8vo. London, 1802. [Gg. 4. 52.]

THE CASE of the Bankers and their Creditors, stated and examined by the Rules of Policy and Common Reason. 4to. London, 1674. [M. 15. 33.]





## (3) THE NATIONAL DEBT.

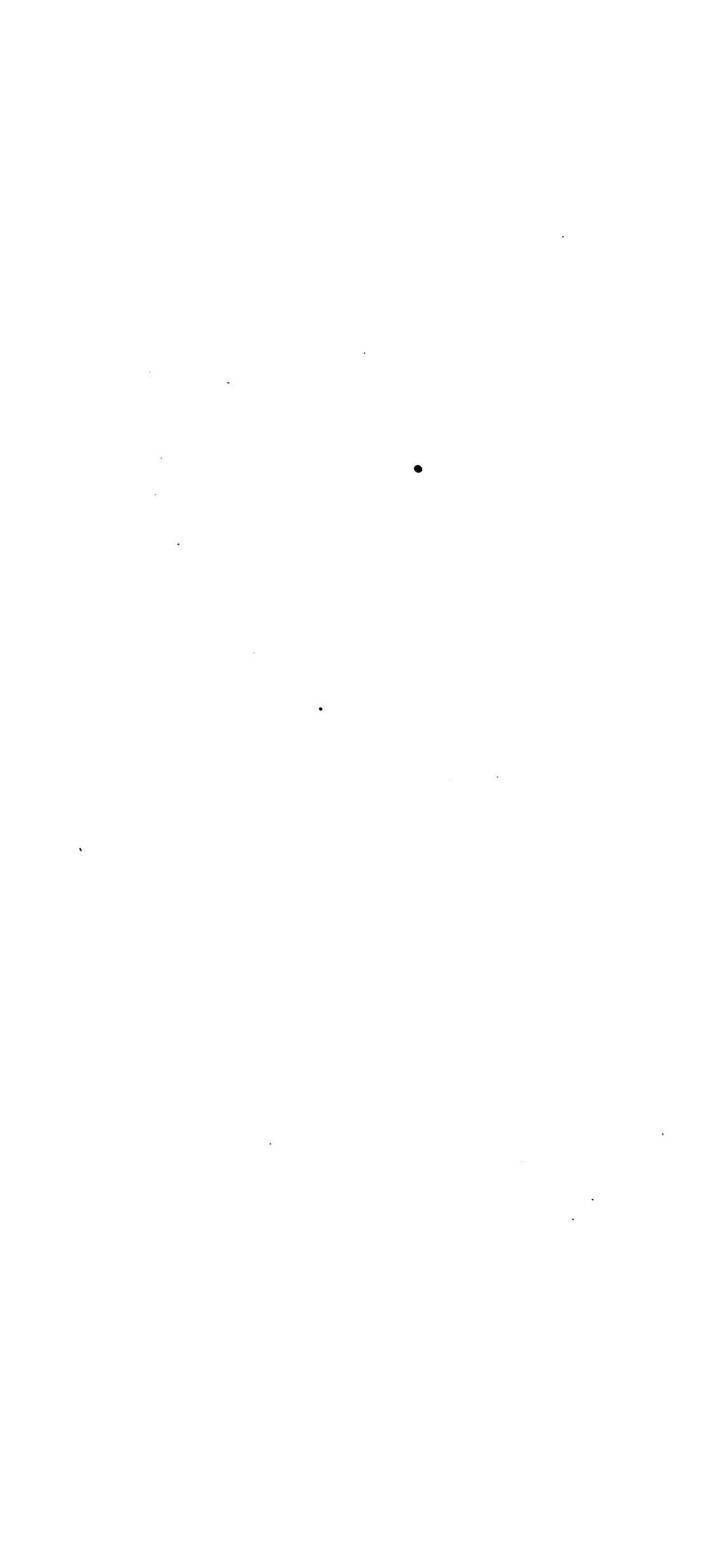
- THE** History of our Customs, Aids, Subsidies, National Debts, and Taxes, from William the Conqueror to the year 1761. 8vo. London, 1751. [O. 6. 49.]
- GRELLIER** (J. J.) The History of the National Debt, from the Revolution in 1688, to the beginning of the year 1800. With a preliminary Account of the Debts contracted previous to that æra. 8vo. London, 1810. [Gg. 4. 47.]
- CARY** (John) An Essay towards the Settlement of National Credit in the Kingdom of England. 8vo. London, 1696. [P. 239. (6.)]
- HUTCHINSON** (Archibald) A Collection of Treatises relating to the National Debts and Funds. And also a Collection of Treatises relating to the South Sea Stock and Scheme. folio, London, 1721. [H. 9. 19.]
- HOOKER** (Andrew) An Essay on the National Debt and National Capital. 8vo. London, 1751. [R. 18. 33.]
- PRICE** (Richard) An Appeal to the Public on the subject of National Debt. 8vo. London, 1772. [A. 16. 36.]
- MORGAN** (William) *A Review of Dr. Price's Writings on the Finances of Great Britain.* 8vo. London, 1792. [Hh. 3. 40.]
- STANHOPE** (Charles Mahon, Earl) Observations on Mr. Pitt's Plan for the Reduction of the National Debt. 4to. London, 1786. [Gg. 1. 40.]
- GRELLIER** (J. J.) The Terms of all the Loans, which have been raised for the Public Service; with Observations on the Rate of Interest paid for the money borrowed, and an account of the Navy and Exchequer Bills funded at different periods. 8vo. London, 1812. [Dd. 3. 27.]
- FAIRMAN** (William) An Account of the several Public Funds. 8vo. London, 1816. [Gg. 5. 35.]

iii. *Trade, Commerce, and Manufactures.*

## (1) GENERAL TREATISES.

- HAYES** (Richard) The Method of Modern Book Keeping. 8vo. London, 1739. [P. 98. (7.)]
- POSTLETHWAYT** (Malachy) The Universal Dictionary of Trade and Commerce, translated from the French of M. Savary, with large additions and improvements. 2 vols. folio, London, 1751-56. [O. 3. 24, 25.]
- Britain's Commercial Interest explained and improved, in a Series of Dissertations on several Important Branches of her Trade and Police. 8vo. 2 vols. London, 1756. [O. 6. 47, 48.]
- FORTREY** (Samuel) England's Interest and Improvement, consisting in the Increase of the Store and Trade of this Kingdom. 8vo. London, 1673. [M. 19. 52.]
- TEMPLE** (Sir William) On the Advancement of Trade in Ireland. *In his Miscellanea*, Part I. [P. 274. (12.)]
- COLLINS** (John) A Discourse on Salt and Fishery. 4to. London, 1682. [P. 39. (22.)]

- CHILD (Sir Josiah) *A New Discourse of Trade.* 8vo. Glasgow, 1751. [P. 322. (2.)]
- DAVENANT (Charles) *Discourses on the Public Revenues and on the Trade of England.* 8vo. London, 1698. [B. 7. 29,30.]
- *Essays upon Peace at Home and War Abroad.* 8vo. London, 1727. [B. 7. 27.]
- A Vindication of Dr. D'Avenant from the Charge of having reflected on the late King William and his Ministry, in his Essays on Peace at Home and War Abroad.* 4to. London, 1703. [M. 14. 15.]
- CLELAND (William) *The State of the Sugar Plantations considered: but more especially that of the Island of Barbadoes.* 8vo. London, 1714. [M. 19. 13.]
- KING (Charles) *The British Merchant; or Commerce Preserved.* 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1721. [G. 14. 5-7.]
- GEE (Joshua) *The Trade and Navigation of Great Britain considered.* 8vo. London, 1730. [P. 60. (8.)]
- *An Impartial Enquiry into the Importance and Present State of the Woollen Manufactories of Great Britain.* 8vo. London, 1742. [P. 129. (17.)]
- WEBSTER (William) *The Consequences of Trade.* 8vo. London, 1740. [P. 98. (3.)]
- *The Draper's Reply to "Remarks on the Consequences of Trade."* 8vo. London, 1741. [P. 98. (6.)]
- DECKER (Sir Matthew) *Serious Considerations on the several High Duties which the Nation and Trade labour under.* 8vo. London, 1744. [P. 129. (18.)]
- TOWNSHEND (Lord Visct.) *National Thoughts, recommended to the serious attention of the Public; with an Appendix shewing the Damages arising from a Bounty on Corn.* 8vo. London, 1751. [R. 18. 33.]
- WALPOLE (Horatio, Lord) *The Complaints of Manufacturers relating to the Abuses in marking Sheep and winding Wool.* 8vo. London, 1752. [P. 180. (8.)]
- DALRYMPLE (Sir John) *The Question considered, Whether Wool should be allowed to be exported, when the Price is low at home, on paying a Duty to the Public?* 8vo. London, 1782. [Gg. 7. 20.]
- Forster (Nathaniel) An Answer to Sir John Dalrymple's Pamphlet upon the Exportation of Wool.* 8vo. Colchester, 1782. [Gg. 7. 20.]
- TUCKER (Josiah, Dean of Gloucester) *Reflections on the present Low Price of Coarse Wools, its immediate Causes, and probable Remedies.* 8vo. London, 1782. [Gg. 7. 20.]
- *A Brief Essay on the Advantages and Disadvantages which respectively attend France and Great Britain with regard to Trade; with some Proposals for removing the Principal Disadvantages of Great Britain.* 8vo. London, 1750. [R. 18. 33.]
- RAMSDEN (J.) *Animadversions on Dr. Blagden's Supplementary Report on the best method of proportioning the Excise on Spirituous Liquors.* 4to. London, 1793. [Gg. 1. 41.]
- ATKINS (Mess. & Co.) *An Essay on the Relation between the Specific Gravities and the Strengths and Values of Spirituous Liquors.* 4to. London, 1803. [Gg. 1. 42.]





- A Description of the Hydrometer and Scales of Atkins & Co. for ascertaining the degrees of Strength of Spirituous Liquors. 8vo. London, 1802. [Gg. 5. 26.]
- WITHERS (John) The Dutch, the best Friends to the Monarchy, Church, and Trade of England. 8vo. London, 1713. [F. 21. 21.]
- LOWNDES (Thomas) Seasonable Hints for our Coast and Pilchard Fishery. London, 1748. [P. 5. (16.)]
- Britaine's Buss; or a Computation as well of the Charge of a Busse or Herring-Fishing Ship, as also of the Gain and Profit thereby. With the States Proclamation annexed vnto the same, as concerning Herring Fishing. 4to. London, 1615. [M. 20. 38]
- A Letter in Reply to the Edinburgh Reviewers, on the Corn Laws. folio. [F. 23. 30.]

*Anonymous Tracts on Trade, &c.*

- THE CIRCLE of Commerce, or the Ballance of Trade in Defence of Free Trade. By E. M. Merchant. 4to. London, 1623. [M. 30. 37.]
- AN ESSAY upon the probable Methods of making a People Gainers in the Ballance of Trade. 8vo. London, 1699. [B. 7. 28.]
- A METHOD OF TANNING without Bark. 8vo. London, 1729. [P. 80. (5.)]
- A BRIEF STATE of the In-hand or Home Trade. 8vo. London, 1730. [P. 80. (4.)]
- REFLECTIONS on the Expediency of opening the Trade to Turkey. By a Sincere Well-wisher to the Prosperity of Great Britain. 8vo. London, 1753. [P. 180. (5.)]
- A DISCOURSE on the Natural Disposition of Mankind respecting Commerce, intended as a Preliminary to a larger Work, viz. The Elements of Commerce and Theory of Taxes. London. [P. 180. (6.)]
- CONSIDERATIONS on Taxes as they are supposed to affect the Price of Labour in our Manufactories: Shewing by Arguments drawn from Experience that nothing but Necessity ever will enforce Labour, and that no State can make any considerable figure in Trade where the Necessaries of Life are at a low Price. 8vo. London, 1765. [P. 250. (7.)]
- A COLLECTION of several Authentic Accounts of the History and Price of Wheat, Bread, Malt, &c. from the coming in of William the Conqueror to Michaelmas 1745. 4to. London, 1748. [Hh. 1. 35.]
- A BRIEF and IMPARTIAL SURVEY of the Flour and Bread Trades. 4to. London, 1790. [Hh. 1. 35.]
- A GLANCE at the State of Public Affairs, as far as relates to the Influence of Money and Finance on Manufactures and Commerce. 8vo. 8vo. London, 1817. [Gg. 7. 7.]

(2) TRACTS ON USURY—INTEREST TABLES.

- SALMASII (Claudii) De Usuris. 12mo. Lugd. Bat. 1638. [G. 18. 14.]
- Salmasii (Claudii) De Modo Usurarum Liber. 12mo. Lugd. Bat. 1639. [G. 18. 15.]



- Salmasii (Claudii) Dissertatio de Fœnore Trapezetico.** Lugd. Bat. 1640. [G. 18. 16.]
- A TRACT** against Usury, presented to the High Court of Parliament. 4to. [L. 15. 19.]
- HOLMES (Nathaniel) Usury is Injury; cleared in an Examination of its best Apologie.** 4to. London, 1640. [N. 8. 38.]
- CULPEPER (Sir Thomas) The Necessity of abating Usury re-asserted; in Reply to the Discourse of Mr. Thomas Manly, entituled "Usury at six per cent. examined."** 4to. London, 1670. [L. 19. 30.]
- FILMER (Sir Robert) A Discourse whether it may be lawful to take Use for Money.** 8vo. London, 1678. [N. 9. 43.]
- SMART (John) Tables of Interest, Discount, Annuities, &c.** 4to. London, 1726. [Gg. 1. 45.]
- Another Copy, revised, enlarged, and improved, by Charles Brand. 4to. London, 1780. [Gg. 1. 46.]
- WARD (John) Clavis Usuræ: or, a Key to Interest both Simple and Compound.** 12mo. London, 1710. [Dd. 4. 53.]

## (3) EAST INDIA COMPANY.

- THE TRADES INCREASE.** 4to. London, 1615. [M. 20. 38.]
- THE DEFENCE OF TRADE,** in a Letter to Sir Thomas Smith, Knt. Governour of the East India Company, &c. from one of that Societie. 4to. London, 1615. [M. 20. 38.]
- A TREATISE on the Advantages of the East India Company.** 4to. London, 1681. [P. 41. (5.)]
- A Report from the Committee of Correspondence to the Court of Directors of the East India Company on the formation of an Establishment at home for the Education of Young Men, intended for the Company's Civil Service.** 4to. London, 1804. [E. 1. 25.]
- A Preliminary View of the Establishment of the Hon. East India Company in Hertfordshire for the Education of Young Persons appointed to the Civil Service in India.** 4to. East India College, (stereotyped) 1806. [Gg. 1. 14.]
- MALTHUS (T. R.) A Letter to the Right Hon. Lord Grenville, occasioned by some Observations of his Lordship on the East India Company's Establishment for the Education of their Civil Servants.** 8vo. London, 1813. [Gg. 3. 56.]
- [See further, CLASS V. HISTORY, SECT. IV. *Asia*, § 2.]

## (4) THE SLAVE TRADE.

- SHARP (Granville) Representation of the Injustice and dangerous Tendency of tolerating Slavery, or admitting the least Claim of Private Property in the Persons of Men in England.** 8vo. London, 1769. [G. 24. 7.]
- AN ADDRESS to the People of Great Britain, on the Utility of refraining from the Use of West India Sugar and Rum.** 12mo. Hull, 1791. [Ii. 1. 12.]





- ABSTRACT** of the Evidence, delivered before a Select Committee of the House of Commons in the years 1790 and 1791, on the part of Petitioners for the Abolition of the Slave Trade. 8vo. London, 1791. [Gg. 3. 50.]
- Another Copy. 12mo. London, 1792. [Ii. 1. 38.]
- THE HORRORS** of West India Slavery. 12mo. London, 1792. [Ii. 1. 38.]
- THE DEBATE** on a Motion for the Abolition of the Slave Trade in the House of Commons, on Monday the Second of April, 1792. 8vo. London, 1792. [Hh. 3. 32.]
- A Short Sketch** of the Evidence for the Abolition of the Slave Trade, delivered before a Committee of the House of Commons. 12mo. London, 1792. [Ii. 1. 12.]
- Gisborne (Thomas) Remarks on the late Decision of the House of Commons respecting the Abolition of the Slave Trade.* 8vo. London, 1792. [Hh. 3. 32.]
- CLARKE (Thomas)** A Sermon on the Injustice of the Slave Trade. 8vo. Hull, 1792. [Hh. 3. 35.]
- WILBERFORCE (William)** A Letter on the Abolition of the Slave Trade, addressed to the Freeholders of Yorkshire. 8vo. London, 1807. [Gg. 3. 51.]
- Wilberforce (William)** A Letter to the Prince of Talleyrand-Perigord, on the subject of the Slave Trade. 8vo. London, 1814. [Gg. 4. 51.]
- STEPHEN (James)** A Defence of the Bill for the Registration of Slaves, in [two] Letters to William Wilberforce, Esq. M. P. 8vo. London, 1816. [Gg. 4. 51.]
- JORDAN (G. W.)** Examination of the Principles of the Slave Registry Bill, and of the means of Emancipation proposed by the Authors of the Bill. 8vo. London, 1816. [Hh. 2. 44.]
- AN EXPOSURE** of some of the numerous Mis-statements and Misrepresentations in Mr. Marryatt's Pamphlet on the Slave Trade. 8vo. London, 1816. [Gg. 4. 51.]
- REPORTS** of the Committee of the African Institution. 8vo. London, 1811-1814. [C. 27. 31,32.]
- Thirteenth Report** of the Directors of the African Institution. 8vo. London, 1819. [Gg. 7. 21.]
- STEPHEN (James)** Speech at the Annual Meeting of the African Institution at Free Masons' Hall on the 26th March, 1817. 8vo. London, 1817. [Hh. 7. 27.]
- L'EUROPE** Châtiée, et l'Afrique Vengée; ou Raisons pour regarder les Calamités du Siècle, comme des Punitons infligées par la Providence pour la traite des Nègres. 8vo. Londres, 1818. [Gg. 5. 25.]
- Un autre Exemplaire. 8vo. Londres, 1818. [Hh. 7. 24.]
- Exposé des Faits**, relatifs à la Traite des Nègres dans le Voisinage du Senegal. 8vo. [Hh. 2. 31.]
- Adresse** à leurs Majestés Imperiales et Royales, et à leurs Representans au Congrès d'Aix la Chapelle. 8vo. [1815.] [Hh. 2. 31.]
- Un autre Exemplaire. 8vo. [1815.] [Hh. 7. 25.]
- BROGLIE (M. le Duc de)** Discours, prononcé à la Chambre des Pairs le 28 Mars, 1822, sur la Traite des Nègres. 8vo. [Paris, 1822.] [Ii. 8. 1.]

iv. *Miscellaneous Tracts on Political Economy.*

- CAPELLI (Jacobi) *De Ponderibus, Nummis, et Mensuris, Libri Quinque.* 4to. Francofurti, 1606. [D. 20. 47.]
- ADDISON (Joseph) *The Freeholder; or Political Essays.* 8vo. London, 1723. [A. 19. 103.]
- BELL (William) *A Dissertation on Populousness and Trade.* 4to. Cambridge, 1756. [P. 10. (15.)]
- BROWN (John) *Thoughts on Civil Liberty, Licentiousness, and Faction.* 8vo. Newcastle, 1765. [P. 255. (2.)]
- CHRISTIAN (Edward) *A Plan for a County Provident Bank.* 8vo. London, 1816. [Hh. 2. 37.]
- FLEETWOOD (William, Bishop of St. Asaph) *Chronicon Preciosum: or an Account of English Money, the Price of Corn, and other Commodities, for the last 600 years.* 8vo. London, 1707. [N. 7. 34.]
- HEWITT (John) *The Trader's Pocket Companion; containing various Commercial Tables.* 12mo. London, 1738. [A. 19. 134.]
- HOMER (Henry) *An Enquiry into the means of preserving and improving the Publick Roads of this Kingdom.* Oxford, 8vo. 1767. [P. 250. (8.)]
- HOWARD (John) *State of the Prisons in England and Wales, with an Account of the Foreign Prisons and Hospitals.* 4to. London, 1784. [E. 23. 5.]
- NEILD (James) *Account of the Society for the Discharge and Relief of Persons imprisoned for Small Debts, throughout England and Wales.* 8vo. London, 1802. [Gg. 7. 58.]
- OWEN (Robert) *A New View of Society; or, Essays on the Formation of the Human Character, preparatory to the Developement of a Plan for gradually ameliorating the Condition of Mankind.* royal 8vo. London, 1816. [Hh. 1. 34.]
- POWELL (—) *A View of real Grievances, with Remedies proposed for redressing them.* 8vo. London, 1772. [D. 25. 21.]
- RUMFORD (Benjamin, Count of) *Essays, Political, Economical, and Philosophical.* 8vo. 4 vols. London, 1798–1811. [Ee. 4. 45–48.]
- Another Copy. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1798. [I. 21. 17, 18.]
- STAFFORD (William) *A Brief Conception of English Pollicie.* 4to. London, 1581. [N. 8. 16.]
- TUCKER (Josiah) *An Impartial Inquiry into the Benefits and Damages arising from the use of low-priced Spirituous Liquors.* 8vo. London, 1751. [P. 219. (4.)]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1751. [R. 18. 33.]
- Four Tracts, with Two Sermons, on Political and Commercial Subjects. 8vo. Gloucester, 1774. [D. 25. 4.]
- Reflections on the Expediency of a Law for the Naturalization of Foreign Protestants. 8vo. London, 1751–2. [R. 18. 33.]
- Two Letters concerning Naturalization, and Reasons why the Jews were antiently considered as the immediate Vassals and absolute Property of the Crown, but are now in a state of Liberty, &c. 8vo. London, 1753. [P. 180. (3.) (4.)]





- WESTON** (Edward) Reflections on the Naturalization of the Jews. 8vo. London, 1754. [P. 218. 8.]
- WATSON** (William) A Decachordon of Ten Quodlibetical Questions concerning Religion and State. 4to. 1602. [N. 8. 33.]
- COMMON GOOD**: or, the Improvement of Commons, Forrests, and Chases by Inclosure; wherein the Advantage of the Poor, the common Plenty of all, and the Increase and Preservation of Timber, are considered. 4to. London, 1652. [M. 20. 18.]
- On the Improvement of Commons that are inclosed. 8vo. London, 1732. [P. 80. (3.)]
- THE LONDON** and Country Brewer. 8vo. London, 1736. [P. 80. (2.)]
- POLITICAL REFLECTIONS** upon the Finances and Commerce of France, translated from the French. 8vo. London, 1739. [G. 24. (7.)]

---

### SECTION III.

## NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

### I. Physics, or Natural and Experimental Philosophy.

#### 1. *Antient Writers and their Commentators.*

**Aristotelis Opera Physica**, Græce et Latine. folio, *Inter Operum Tom. I.* [F. 12. 8.]

*Syllabus.*

**Physicæ Auscultationis sive de Motu, Libri Octo.**

**De Cælo Libri quatuor.**

**De Generatione et Corruptione Libri duo.**

**Meteorologicorum Libri quatuor.**

**De Mundo Liber unus.**

**De Coloribus Liber unus.**

**Ventorum Regiones et Nomina.**

**Simplicii Commentarii in octo Aristotelis Physicæ Auscultationis Libros, cum ipso Aristotelis Textu, Græce.** folio, Venetiis, 1526. [F. 1. 18.]

**Simplicii Commentarii in Aristotelis Libros de Physico Auditu, Latine.** folio, Venetiis, 1588. [F. 1. 20.]

**Commentarii Collegii Conimbricensis Societatis Jesu in octo Libros Physicorum Aristotelis Prima Pars.** 4to. Colonia, 1602. [C. 6. 3.]

**Toleti (Francisci) Commentaria, unà cum Quæstionibus, in octo Libros Aristotelis de Physica Auscultatione; item in Librum Aristotelis de Generatione et Corruptione.** 4to. Colonia. [H. 6. 7.]



2. *Modern Writers.*i. *Memoirs, Transactions, and Journals, of Philosophical Societies.*

SPRAT (Thomas) *History of the Royal Society of London for the Improving of Natural Knowledge.* 4to. London, 1667. [G. 15. 7.]

STUBBES (Henry) *A Censure of Certain Passages in the History of the Royal Society.* 4to. Oxford, 1670. [P. 41. (4.)]

GLANVILL (Jos.) *A Prefatory Answer to Mr. Henry Stubbles, wherein*

The } Malignity  
Hypocrisie } of his { Temper  
Falsehood } Reports

and the Impertinency of his Arguings and Quotations, in his Animadversions on Plus Ultra, are discovered. 8vo. London, 1671.

[S. 3. 23.]

HILL (John) *A Review of the Works of the Royal Society of London.* 4to. London, 1751. [R. 17. 17.]

†BIRCH (Thomas) *A History of the Royal Society of London, Vols. I. II.* 4to. London, 1756. [G. 1. 16,17.]

Birch (Thomas) *History of the Royal Society, Vols. III. IV.* 4to. London, 1756. [G. 1. 16,17.]

\*THOMSON (Thomas) *History of the Royal Society, from its Institution to the end of the Eighteenth Century.* 4to. London, 1812.

PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS of the ROYAL SOCIETY of LONDON. 112 Vols. in 127 Parts. 4to. including two copies of the Index to the first Seventy Volumes. 4to. London, 1665-1826. [Continued.]

{

[A. 16. 26-32.  
A. 15. 1-29.  
A. 14. 1-27.  
A. 13. 1-46.  
Kk. 2. 1-34.]

Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, 1779. Part 2. to 1819. 4to. 42 Vols. in 49 Parts.

{

[Gg. 4. 1-24.  
Gg. 3. 1-25.]

Philosophical Transactions, Vol. 72, Part 1, and Vol. 78, Part 1. 4to. 1782-88. [G. 1. 25, 26.]

Hellins (John) *A Second Appendix to the improved Solution of a Problem in Physical Astronomy, inserted in the Philosophical Transactions for the year 1798.* 4to. London, 1800. [Dd. 3. 69.]

Hellins (John) *Remarks on a Critique [upon one of his communications in the Philosophical Transactions] in the Monthly Review for April 1803.* 8vo. London, 1803. [Gg. 5. 26.]

Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, Vol. I. (Two Copies.) 4to. London, 1665-66. [C. 20, 11,14.]

Philosophical Transactions, Vols. IV. and VIII. 4to. London, 1669-73. [C. 20. 12,13.]

*A Supplement to the Philosophical Transactions of 1670, with some Reflections on Dr. John Wallis's Letter there inserted.* 4to. London, 1678. [M. 14. 7.]

*The Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, to the end of the year 1700; abridged and disposed under General Heads, by John Lowthorp.* 3 vols. 4to. London, 1705. [G. 6. 31-33.]



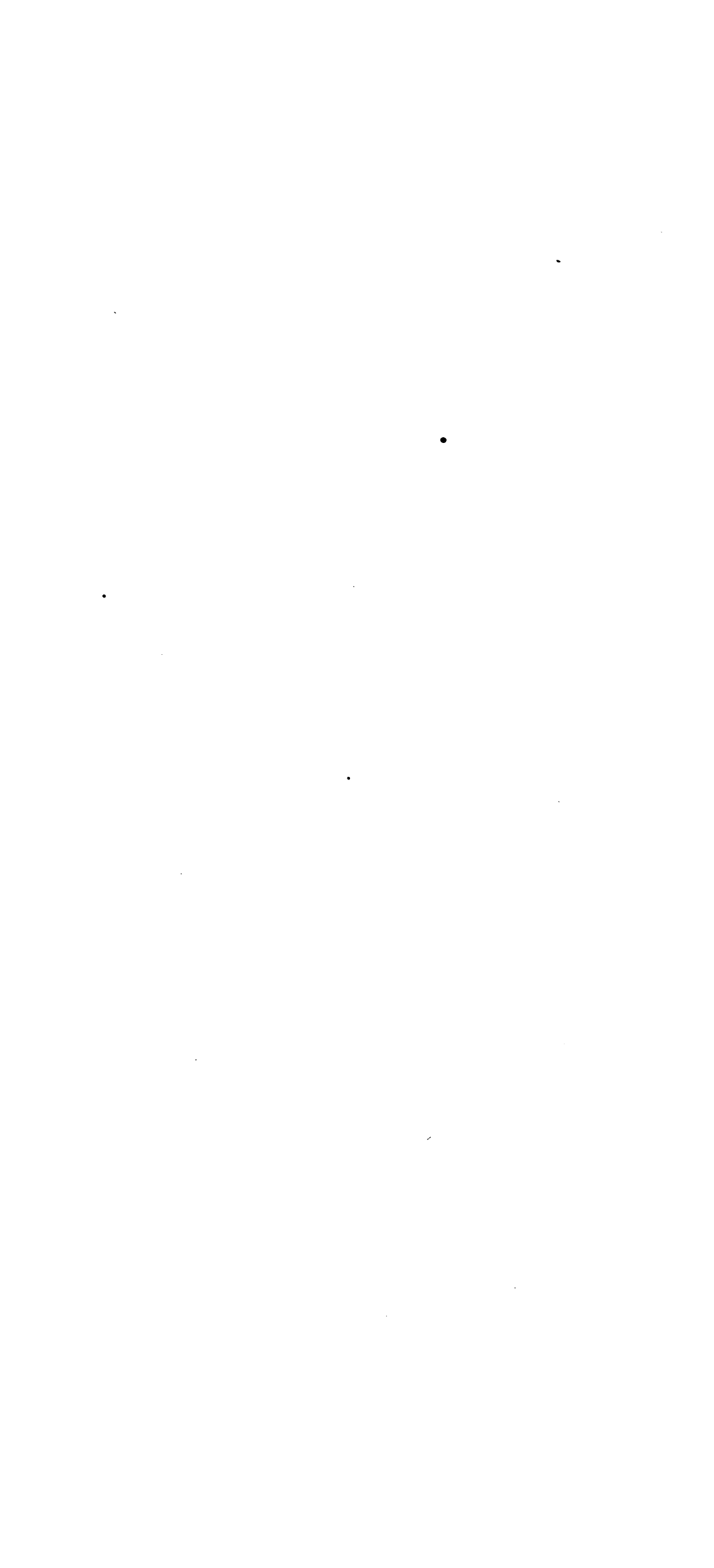


- Another Copy. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1716. [R. 8. 7-9.]
- The Philosophical Transactions (from the year 1700 to the year 1720) abridged and disposed under General Heads. By Henry Jones. 4to. 2 vols. London, 1721. [K. 6. 6,7.]
- Another Copy. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1721. [R. 8. 10, 11.]
- The Philosophical Transactions from 1719 to 1733, abridged, and disposed under general heads, by John Eames and John Martyn. 4to. 3 vols. London, 1734. [O. 6. 1-3.]
- The Philosophical Transactions, from 1732 to 1750, abridged and disposed under general heads; the Latin Papers being translated into English. By John Martyn. 4to. 5 vols. London, 1747-1756. [O. 6. 4-8.]
- GREW (Nehemiah) *Musæum Regalis Societatis*: or A Catalogue and Description of the Natural and Artificial Rarities belonging to the Royal Society, and preserved at Gresham Colledge. Whereunto is subjoined the Comparative Anatomy of Stomachs and Guts, by the same Author. folio, London, 1681. [K. 2. 10.]
- TRANSACTIONS of the ROYAL SOCIETY of EDINBURGH. 8 vols. in 12 parts. 4to. Edinburgh, 1788-1818. [L. 27. 12-33.]
- Vol. VIII. in 2 parts. Edinburgh, 1817-18. [Hh. 22. 1,2.]
- THE TRANSACTIONS of the ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY. 4to. vols. I.—XII. 1787-1815. [M. 18. 1-12.]
- ASIATICK RESEARCHES: or Transactions of the Society instituted in Bengal, for inquiring into the History and Antiquities, the Arts, Sciences, and Literature of Asia. 8vo. Vols. I—VI. London, 1798-1801. [L. 22. 18-23.]
- \*Transactions of the Cambridge Philosophical Society. Vol. I. 4to. Cambridge, 1825. [continued.]
- TRANSACTIONS of the Society instituted at London for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures and Commerce, with the Premiums offered in the year 1783. Vol. I. 8vo. London, 1783. [I. 23. 21.]
- Memoirs of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1789-1790. [A. 16. 110-112.]
- THE REPERTORY of Arts, Manufactures, and Agriculture, Vols. I—XV. 8vo. London, 1794-1801. [M. 23. 1-15.]
- Nos. 135, 144. 8vo. London, 1813, 1814. [Gg. 7. 12.]
- Histoire de l'Academie Royale des Sciences, avec les Memoires de Mathematique et Physique, 21 vols. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1699-1719. [C. 18. 3-24.]
- AN ABRIDGMENT of the Memoirs of the ROYAL ACADEMY of SCIENCES at Paris, relating to Natural Philosophy, from 1699 to 1720. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1742. [Q. 4. 30-34.]
- Histoire de l'Academie Royale des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres, avec les Memoires de Littérature depuis son Etablissement. 8 vols. 4to. Paris, 1717-33. [I. 14. 1-8.]
- JOURNAL POLYTECHNIQUE, ou Bulletin du travail, fait à l'Ecole centrale des travaux publics, publiés par le Conseil d'Instruction et Administration de cette Ecole. 18 vols. 4to. Paris, an 3, (1792)—1815-20. [Ee. 1. 52-67\*.]

- Useful Transactions in Philosophy and other sorts of Learning, for the Month of January and February 1709. [R. 11. 68.]
- Essays and Observations Physical and Literary. 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1754. [G. 23. 26-28.]
- Medical and Philosophical Commentaries. By a Society in Edinburgh. Vol. I. 8vo. London, 1773. [P. 277. (2.)]
- NICHOLSON (William) A Journal of Natural Philosophy, Chemistry and the Arts. 5 vols. 4to. London, 1797-1802. [Hh. 2. 7-11.]
- Nicholson (William) A Journal of Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, and the Arts. 26 vols. 8vo. London, 1802-1810. [K. 25. 1-26.]
- Nicholson (William) Journal, for October 1797. 4to. [Dd. 3. 69.]
- Nicholson (William) Journal for June 1807. 8vo. [Gg. 6. 14.]
- A JOURNAL OF SCIENCE and the Arts, edited at the Royal Institution of Great Britain. 8vo. Vols. I. to VIII. London, 1816-1820. [Ii. 7. 21-28.]
- The Philosophical Magazine, conducted by Alexander Tilloch. Vols. I. to VIII. 8vo. London, 1798-1801. [C. 22. 15-22.]
- ANNALS OF PHILOSOPHY for August 1815. 8vo. [Gg. 7. 10.]
- MISCELLANEA CURIOSA: containing a Collection of the principal Phenomena in Nature, being the most valuable Discourses read to the Royal Society. 8vo. London, 1723. [Dd. 1. 13.]

ii. *Systems, Courses of Lectures and other General Treatises on Natural Philosophy.*

- ANGLI (Thomæ) De Mundo Dialogi tres. 4to. Parisiis, 1642. [D. 20. 10.]
- ALBERTI Magni De Secretis Mulierum Libellus; item de Virtutibus Herbarum, Lapidum, et Animalium quorundam, ac de Mirabilibus Mundi. 18mo. Argentorati, 1601. [H. 17. 8.]
- ÆMYLII Parisani Nobiles Exercitationes de Subtilitate. \*folio, Venetiis 1623. [F. 10. 18.]
- ADAMS (George) Lectures on Natural and Experimental Philosophy. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1794. [C. 22. 1-5.]
- ATWOOD (George) Analysis of a Course of Lectures on the Principles of Natural Philosophy, read in the University of Cambridge. 8vo. London, 1784. [Ée. 2. 22.]
- BACONIS (Rogeri) De mirabili potestate Artis et Naturæ Libellus. 8vo. Parisiis, 1542. [C. 15. 4.]
- CÆLESTINI (Claudii) De Mirabilibus Mundi et Influentiis Cœli Liber. 8vo. Parisiis, 1542. [C. 15. 4.]
- BARTHOLOMÆI (de Glanvilla) Anglici Opus, De Rerum Proprietatibus inscriptum. folio, Norimbergi, 1519. [F. 1. 12.]
- BACONIS (Francisci) Historia Vitæ et Mortis. 12mo. Lug. Bat. 1636. [K. 16. 41.]
- Baconis (Francisci) Scripta in Naturali et Universali Philosophia. 12mo. Amst. 1653. [B. 8. 34.]
- Austen (Ra.) Observations on some Parts of Sir Francis Bacon's Natural History, as it concerns Fruit-trees, Fruits and Flowers. 4to. Oxford, 1658. [M. 30. 31.]





SYSTEMS, &c. OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY. 565

- Baconis** (Francisci, Baronis de Verulamio) *Historia Naturalis et Experimentalis de Ventis*. 18mo. Amst. 1662. [H. 8. 36.]
- The Philosophical Works of Francis Bacon, Baron of Verulam, methodized and made English by Peter Shaw. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1737. [R. 13. 12-14.]
- BECCHERI** (Joh. Joachimi) *Physica Subterranea*. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1703. [A. 19. 17.]
- BIOT** (M.) *Recherches Expérimentales et Mathématiques sur les Mouvements de Molecules de la Lumière autour de leur Centre de Gravité*. 4to. Paris, 1814. [Dd. 1. 56.]
- BOSCOVICH** (R. J.) *Theoria Philosophiæ Naturalis, redacta ad unicam legem virium in natura existentium*. 4to. Venetiis, 1763. [Cc. 2. 53.]
- BOURDIN** (Petri) *Sol Flamma; sive Tractatus de Sole, ut Flamma est, ejusque pabulo*. 8vo. Parisiis, 1646. [L. 15. 35.]
- *Exemplar aliud*. 8vo. Parisiis, 1646. [D. 18. 2.]
- BOYLE** (Hon. Robert).—A Catalogue of the Philosophical and Theological Books and Tracts written by the Hon. Robert Boyle, in the order of time wherein each of them hath been published respectively. 8vo. London, 1690. [K. 20. 17.]
- Boyle** (Hon. Robert) *Philosophical Tracts, viz. Physiological Essays and New Physico-Mathematical Experiments*. 4 vols. 4to. London, 1669. [E. 15. 18-21.]
- Boyle** (Robert) *Hydrostatical Paradoxes, made out by new Experiments*. 8vo. London, 1666. [K. 20. 20.]
- Boyle** (Robert) *Experiments and Considerations touching Colours*. 8vo. London, 1670. [K. 20. 19.]
- Boyle** (Robert) *An Essay about the Origin of Gems*. 8vo. London, 1672. [K. 20. 3.]
- Boyle** (Robert) *Essays of the strange Subtilty, great Efficacy, and Determinate Nature of Effluviiums: to which are annexed Experiments to make Fire and Flame ponderable*. 8vo. London, 1673. [K. 20. 3.]
- Boyle** (Robert) *Three Tracts, on some hidden Properties of Air, Animadversions upon Mr. Hobbes's Problemata de Vacuo, and on the Cause of Attraction by Suction*. 8vo. London, 1674. [K. 20. 3.]
- Boyle** (Robert) *Reflections upon the Hypotheses of Alkali and Acidum*. 8vo. London, 1675. [K. 20. 5.]
- Boyle** (Robert) *Experiments, Notes, &c. about the Mechanical Origin or Production of divers particular Qualities*. 8vo. London, 1675. [K. 20. 5.]
- Boyle** (Robert) *The Aërial Noetiluca*. 4to. London, 1680. [K. 20. 21.]
- Boyle** (Robert) *Memoirs of the Natural History of Human Blood*. 8vo. London, 1684. [K. 20. 15.]
- Boyle** (Robert) *Experiments and Considerations about the Porosity of Bodies*. 8vo. London, 1684. [K. 20. 15.]
- Boyle** (Robert) *A Free Inquiry into the Vulgar received Notion of Nature*. 8vo. London, 1685-6. [K. 20. 13.]
- Boyle** (Robert) *Short Memoirs for the Natural Experimental History of Mineral Waters*. 8vo. London, 1684-5. [K. 20. 15.]



- Boyle (Robert) *Disquisition about the Final Causes of Natural Things.* 8vo. London, 1688. [K. 20. 2.]
- Boyle (Robert) *Observations on the Saltness of the Sea.* 8vo. London, 1690. [K. 20. 1.]
- Boyle (Robert) *Experiments on the Relation betwixt Flame and Air, &c.* 8vo. London, 1690. [K. 20. 4.]
- Boyle (Robert) *An Essay of the great Effects of even languid and unheeded Motion, and on some little-observed Causes of the Salubrity and Insalubrity of the Air.* 8vo. London, 1690. [K. 20. 6.]
- Boyle (Roberti) *Experimenta et Observationes Physicæ; wherein are treated several Subjects relating to Natural Philosophy in an Experimental way.* 8vo. London, 1691. [K. 20. 18.]
- BRADLEY (Richard) *A Philosophical Account of the Works of Nature.* 4to. London, 1721. [D. 3. 6.]
- BREWSTER (David) *On the Action of Transparent Bodies upon the differently coloured Rays of Light.* 4to. Edinburgh, 1815. [Ee. 1. 82.]
- Brewster (David) *A Treatise on New Philosophical Instruments, with Experiments on Light and Colours.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1813. [Gg. 5. 6.]
- BULLIALDUS (Ismael) *De Natura Lucis.* 8vo. Paris, 1637. [D. 18. 6.]
- BURGERSDICH (F.) *Collegium Physicum.* 18mo. Lug. Bat. 1643. [D. 18. 38.]
- BURNETII (Thomæ) *Archæologiæ Philosophicæ; sive Doctrina Antiqua de Rerum Originibus.* 8vo. Londini, 1728. [A. 18. 106.]
- CARDANI (Hieronymi) *De Rerum Varietate.* 8vo. [H. 19. 12.]
- Cardani (Hieronymi) *De Subtilitate Libri XXI.* 12mo. Basileæ, 1582. [H. 18. 14.]
- Scaligeri (Julii Cæsaris) Exoterica Exercitationes, de Subtilitate, ad Hieronymum Cardanum.* 8vo. Francofurti, 1612. [M. 22. 7.]
- *Exemplar aliud.* 8vo. Francofurti, 1612. [H. 20. 23.]
- CHARLETONI (Gualteri) *Œconomia Animalis, novis in Medicina hypothesisibus superstructa et mechanicè explicata.* 12mo. Londini, 1666. [H. 18. 32.]
- Charleton (Walter) *Physiologia Epicuro-Gassendo-Charltoniana: or, a Fabrick of Science Natural, upon the hypothesis of Atoms.* folio, London, 1654. [F. 9. 15.]
- CLARE (M.) *The Motion of Fluids, Natural and Artificial.* 8vo. London, 1737. [A. 17. 78.]
- A Collection of Papers which passed between M. Leibnitz and Dr. Samuel CLARKE, relating to the Principles of Natural Philosophy and Religion. folio. *In Dr. Clarke's Works*, Vol. IV. [N. 3. 34.]
- Sharpe (Gregory) A Defence of the late Dr. Samuel Clarke against the Reply of the Sieur Lewis-Philip Thummig, in favour of Mr. Leibnitz, with that Reply in French and English.* 8vo. London, 1744. [R. 19. 20.]
- A Letter from Dr. Clarke to Mr. Benjamin Hoadly, F. R. S., occasioned by the Controversy relating to the Proportion of Velocity and Force, in Bodies in Motion. folio. *In Dr. Clarke's Works*, Vol. IV. [N. 3. 34.]





SYSTEMS, &c. OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY. 567

- CLERKE** (Gilberti) *Tractatus de Restitutione Corporum; in quo Experimenta Torricelliana et Boyleana explicantur, et Rarefactio Cartesiana defenditur.* 8vo. Londini, 1662. [K. 8. 3.]
- COLDEN** (Cadwallader) *An Explication of the First Causes of Action in Matter, and of the Cause of Gravitation.* 8vo. New York, 1746. [P. 304. (3.)]
- Eversion:** [or, a Refutation of the present Principles of Mundane Philosophy. By Thomas CORMOULS.] 8vo. Wolverhampton, 1804. [Gg. 7. 17.]
- DESAGULIERS** (J. T.) *Physico-Mechanical Lectures.* 8vo. London, 1717. [Dd. 1. 40.]
- Desaguliers** (J. T.) *A Course of Experimental Philosophy.* 2 vols. 4to. London, 1734-44. [P. 3, 2, 3.]
- DES CARTES** (Renati) *Principia Philosophiæ.* 4to. Amst. 1656. [D. 14. 7.]
- Des Cartes** (Renati) *Meditationes de Primâ Philosophiâ, in quibus Dei existentia, et Animæ humanæ à corpore distinctio, demonstrantur. His adjunctæ sunt variæ objectiones doctorum virorum in istas de Deo et anima demonstrationes; cum Responſionibus Authoris.* 4to. Amstelodami, 1658. [H. 7. 30.]
- Des Cartes** (Renati) *Meditationes de Prima Philosophia. His adiungitur Tractatus de Initiis Primæ Philosophiæ, Authore Lamberto Velthusio.* 8vo. Londini, 1664. [D. 14. 33.]
- Velthusii** (Lamberti) *De Initiis Primæ Philosophiæ, juxta fundamenta Cartesii tradita in ipsius Meditationibus, necnon de Deo, et Mente Humana.* 12mo. *Traject. ad Rhenum*, 1658. [F. 16. 43.]
- Disputatio de Finito et Infinito, in qua defenditur sententia Cartesii de Motu, Spatio, et Corpore.* 18mo. *Amstelodami*, 1651. [D. 18. 39.]
- Wittichii** (Christophori) *Consensus Veritatis in Scriptura Divina et infalibili revelatæ cum Veritate Philosophica à Renato Des Cartes detecta.* 8vo. *Neomagi*, 1659. [K. 15. 45.]
- Breves in Meditationes Metaphysicas Renati Cartesii Adnotationes.* 4to. *Amstelædami*, 1657. [M. 20. 5.]
- Renati Des Cartes Principiorum Philosophiæ, Pars I. et II., more geometrico demonstratæ per Benedictum de Spinoza.* 4to. *Amstelædami*, 1663. [M. 20. 5.]
- DEUSINGII** (Antonii) *Exercitationes de Motu Animalium, et Disquisitio Mathematica de Vacuo, itemque de Attractione.* 18mo. *Amstelodami*, 1661. [H. 17. 5.]
- DICKENSON** (Edmundi) *Ad Theodorum Mundanum Philosophum adeptum de Quintessentia Philosophorum et de Vera Physiologia, una cum Questionibus aliquot de secreta Materia Physica. His accedunt Mundani responsa.* 8vo. *Oxonix*, 1686. [G. 15. 9.]
- DORNEI** (Gerardi) *De Naturæ Luce Physica, ex Genesi desumpta, juxta sententiam Theophrasti Paracelsi.* 8vo. *Francoforti*, 1583. [H. 19. 36.]
- FAIRFAX** (N.) *A Treatise of the Bulk and Selvedge of the World. Wherein the greatness, littleness, and lastingness of Bodies are freely handled.* 8vo. *London*, 1674. [M. 18. 38.]

- FRANKLIN (Benjamin) Letters and Papers on Philosophical Subjects. 8vo. *Complete Works*, Vol. I. [Ee. 2. 67.]
- Another Copy. 4to. *In his "Posthumous Writings."* [Gg. 1. 10.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. *In his "Posthumous Writings,"* Vol. II. [Ee. 2. 74.]
- FRISII (Paulli) De Gravitate Universali Corporum Libri Tres. 4to. Mediolani, 1768. [Ee. 1. 36.]
- GASSENDI (Petri) De Proportione, qua Gravia decidentia accelerantur, Epistolæ Tres. 4to. Paris. 1646. [G. 6. 25.]
- GODFREY (Boyle) *Miscellanea verè Utilia*: or, Miscellaneous Experiments and Observations on various Subjects. 8vo. London, 1737. [P. 90. (4.)]
- GREEN (Robert) Principles of Natural Philosophy, in which is shewn the Insufficiency of the present Systems, and the Necessity of new Principles to furnish us with a true and real Knowledge of Nature. 8vo. Cambridge, 1712. [I. 14. 24.]
- GULDINI (P.) De Centro Gravitatis. folio, Viennæ, 1635. [D. 2. 28.]
- HALES (Stephen) Philosophical Experiments. 8vo. London, 1739. [P. 118. (1.)]
- Hales (Stephen) A Description of Ventilators and their Usefulness in preserving and drying Corn, Malt, and Hops. 8vo. London, 1743. [P. 118. (2.)]
- Hales (Stephen) An Account of a useful Discovery to distill double the usual Quantity of Sea Water, by blowing Showers of Air up through the distilling Liquor; and an Account of the Benefit of Ventilators in Ships. 8vo. London, 1756. [P. 220. (3.)]
- BUTLER (Thomas) A Safe, Easy, and Expeditious Method of procuring any Quantity of Fresh Water at Sea, by a Menstruum entirely innocent and inoffensive. 8vo. London, 1755. [P. 220. (4.)]
- HAMILTON (Hugh) Introductory Lectures in Natural Philosophy. 8vo. Dublin, 1774. [F. 26. 26.]
- HARVEY (Gideon) New Principles of Philosophy. 4to. London, 1663. [F. 15. 35.]
- HAUKSBEE (F.) Physico-Mechanical Experiments on various Subjects. 4to. London, 1709. [Ee. 4. 37.]
- Another Copy, interleaved. 4to. [E. 1. 48.]
- HEZREBOARD (Adriani) Philosophia Naturalis cum commentariis peripateticis. 8vo. Oxon. 1668. [D. 15. 30.]
- HELSHAM (Richard) A Course of Lectures on Natural Philosophy. 8vo. London, 1767. [Ee. 4. 38.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1755. [Ee. 4. 39.]
- HOBBS (Thomas) *Decameron Physiologicum*: or, Ten Dialogues of Natural Philosophy. To which is added, the Proportion of a straight Line to half the Arc of a Quadrant. 8vo. London, 1678. [R. 9. 73.]
- HOOKE (Robert) *Micrographia*: or, Physiological Descriptions of Minute Bodies made by Magnifying Glasses. folio, London, 1665. [F. 9. 16.]
- Hooke (Robert) Philosophical Experiments and Observations. 8vo. London, 1726. [Ee. 4. 40.]
- Hooke (Robert) Philosophical and Mathematical Tracts. 4to. London, 1674-82. [Ee. 4. 41.]





SYSTEMS, &c. OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY. 569

- Hooke (Robert)** Posthumous Works, containing his Cutlerian Lectures, and other Discourses before the Royal Society. folio, London, 1705. [Ff. 3. 60.]
- IMISON (John)** Elements of Science and Art; being a familiar Introduction to Natural Philosophy and Chemistry. A new edition revised and corrected by Thomas Webster. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1808. [Dd. 3. 72,73.]
- INGENHOUSZ (Jean)** Nouvelles Experiences et Observations sur divers Sujets de Physique. 8vo. Paris, 1785. [Ee. 4. 42.]
- JONES (William)** An Essay on the First Principles of Natural Philosophy. 4to. Oxford, 1762. [Fc. 1. 51.]
- KEILLI (Joannis)** Introductio ad Veram Physicam, seu Lectiones Physicæ. 8vo. London, 1719. [R. 9. 50.]
- Keill (John)** An Introduction to Natural Philosophy. 8vo. London, 1733. [Dd. 2. 13.]
- KIRWAN (Richard)** An Estimate of the Temperature of different Latitudes. 8vo. London, 1787. [Hh. 3. 39.]
- KIRCHERI (Athanasii)** Ars Magna Lucis et Umbræ. folio, Romæ, 1606. [D. 2. 22.]
- LESLIE (John)** An Experimental Inquiry into the Nature and Propagation of Heat. 8vo. London, 1804. [Dd. 2. 64.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1804. [Ee. 2. 64.]
- LICETUS (Fortunatus)** De Monstris. 4to. Amstel. 1665. [F. 15. 21.]
- LINI (Francisci)** De Corporum Inseparabilitate. 12mo. Londini, 1641. [E. 8. 7.]
- MALUS (E. L.)** Théorie de la Double Refraction de la Lumière dans les Substances Crystallisées. 4to. Paris, 1810. [Ee. 1. 3.]
- MARTIN (Benjamin)** Philosophia Britannica: or, a New and Comprehensive System of the Newtonian Philosophy, Astronomy, and Geography. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1771. [Dd. 1. 4-6.]
- Martin (Benjamin)** The Young Gentleman's and Lady's Philosophy, in a continued Survey of the Works of Nature and Art. 8vo. London, 1772. [Dd. 1. 7,8.]
- MAYOW (Johannis)** Tractatus Quinque Medico-Physici: 1. De Sal-Nitro, et Spiritu Nitro-aereo; 2. De Respiratione; 3. De Respiratione Fœtus in Utero et in Ovo; 4. De Motu Musculari in Spiritibus Animalibus; 5. De Rachitide. 8vo. Oxonii, 1674. [H. 20. 38.]
- MILNER (Isaac)** Plan of a Course of Experimental Lectures. 8vo. Cambridge. [Hh. 4. 40.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. Cambridge. [Hh. 2. 33.]
- NEWCASTLE (Margaret, Duchess of)** Grounds of Natural Philosophy. folio, London, 1668. [B. 1. 4.]
- Newcastle (Margaret, Duchess of)** Observations upon Experimental Philosophy; to which is added, the Description of a new Blazing World. folio, London, 1668. [B. 1. 5.]
- Newcastle (Margaret, Duchess of)** Philosophical Letters. folio, London, 1664. [B. 1. 8.]
- Newcastle (Margaret, Duchess of)** Philosophical and Physical Opinions. 2 vols. folio, London, 1655-63. [B. 1. 11,13.]



- NEWTONI (Isaac) *Philosophiæ Naturalis Principia Mathematica*. 4to. Londini, 1687. [H. 5. 28.]
- Exemplar aliud. Editio tertia. 4to. Londini, 1726. [L. 6. 6.]
- Exemplar aliud. 4to. Genevæ, 1739. [P. 3. 1.]
- Newtoni (Isaac) *Philosophiæ Naturalis Principia Mathematica, perpetuis Commentariis illustrata communi studio PP. Thomæ Le Sueur et Francisci Jacquier*. 4 tomis, 4to. Genevæ, 1739-42. [Cc. 2. 23-26.]
- Newtoni (Isaac) *Principia cum Commentariis Tho. Le Sueur et Francisci Jacquier*. 3 tomis, 4to. Coloniae, 1760. [Ee. 1. 19-21.]
- Exemplar aliud. 3 tomis in 2 vols. 4to. [P. 3. 1, 2<sup>a</sup>.]
- Excerpta Quædam e Newtoni Principiis *Philosophiæ Naturalis, cum notis variorum*. [Edidit Johannes Jebb.] (Exemplaria quatuor.) 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1765. [Gg. 2. 7-10.]
- Exemplar aliud. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1765. [G. 14. 29.]
- Newton (Sir Isaac) *The Mathematical Principles of Natural Philosophy, translated into English by Andrew Motte, with additional Illustrations by William Emerson and others*. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1803. [Dd. 1. 17-19.]
- Another Copy. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1803. [Gg. 5. 17-19.]
- Newton (Sir Isaac) *Mathematical Principles of Natural Philosophy. Book the First. Translated into English, and illustrated with a Commentary. By Robert Thorp, D. D.* 4to. London, 1802. [Cc. 2. 33.]
- PEMBERTON (Henry) *A View of Sir Isaac Newton's Philosophy*. 4to. London, 1728. [N. 1. 32.]
- MACLAURIN (Colin) *An Account of Sir Isaac Newton's Philosophical Discoveries*. 4to. London, 1748. [Cc. 2. 31.]
- Another Copy. 4to. London, 1748. [Ee. 1. 14.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1750. [Dd. 2. 42.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1750. [Dd. 2. 43.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1750. [R. 19. 60.]
- 'sGRAVESANDE (Gul. Jac.) *Physices Elementa Mathematica experimentis confirmata; sive Introductio ad Philosophiam Newtonianam*. 2 vols. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1720-25. [A. 1. 27, 28.]
- 'sGRAVESANDE (W. J.) *An Explanation of the Newtonian Philosophy in Lectures read in the University of Leyden*. 8vo. London, 1735. [R. 12. 24.]
- EMERSON (William) *A Short Commentary on Sir I. Newton's Principia*. 8vo. London, 1770. [Gg. 5. 24.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. *Works*, Vol. XIII. [E. 25. 26.]
- ROBINSON (Bryan) *Dissertation on the Æther of Sir Isaac Newton*. 8vo. London, 1747. [Dd. 4. 77.]
- LUDLAM (William) *An Essay on Sir Isaac Newton's second Law of Motion*. 8vo. London, 1780. [Hh. 3. 31.]
- JORDAN (—) *The Observations of Newton concerning the Inflections of Light; accompanied by other Observations differing from his, and appearing to lead to a change of his Theory of Light and Colours*. 8vo. London, 1799. [Ee. 2. 16.]





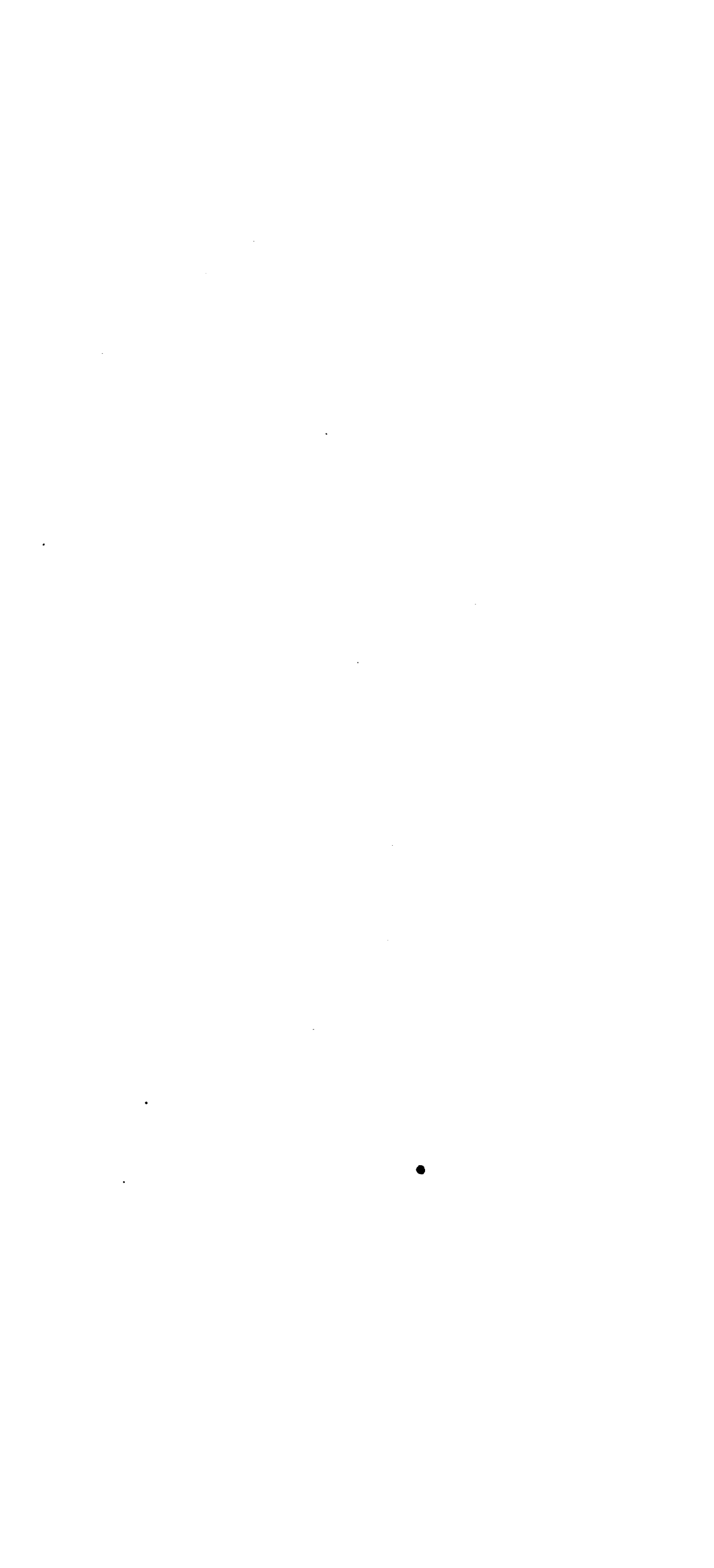
SYSTEMS, &c. OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY. 571

- Jordan* (—) *New Observations concerning the Colours of thin transparent Bodies, shewing those Phenomena to be Inflections of Light; and that the Newtonian fits of easy transmission and reflection derived from them have no existence.* 8vo. London, 1800. [Ee. 2. 17.]
- NEWTON (Thomas) *An Illustration of Sir Isaac Newton's Method of Reasoning by Prime and Ultimate Ratios.* 8vo. Leeds, 1805. [Hh. 2. 39.]  
 ——— Two other Copies. 8vo. Leeds, 1805. [Hh. 7. 24,27.]
- NICHOLSON (William) *An Introduction to Natural Philosophy.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1805. [Ee. 2. 18,19.]
- NOLLET (J. A.) *Leçons de Physique Experimentale.* 6 tomis, 12mo. Paris, 1775. [Dd. 4. 70-75.]
- Précis de Physique, extrait de Leçons de M. Nollet (en Manuscrit).* 4to. [Gg. 1. 44.]
- PARACELSI (Aureoli Theophrasti) *Opera.* 2 tomis, 8vo. Basileæ, 1575. [H. 19. 14,15.]
- PERCIVAL (Thomas) *Essays, Medical, Philosophical, and Experimental.* 2 vols. 8vo. Warrington, 1788. [F. 23. 23,24.]
- PERERII (Benedicti) *De Communibus Omnium Rerum Naturalium Principiis et Affectionibus Libri Quindecim.* 8vo. Coloniae, 1595. [G. 16. 24.]
- PLAYFAIR (John) *Outlines of Natural Philosophy: being Heads of Lectures delivered in the University of Edinburgh.* 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1814. [Ee. 2. 20,21.]
- POWELL (W. S.) *Heads of a Course of Lectures in Experimental Philosophy.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1746. [P. 225. (14.)]
- POWER (Henry) *Experimental Philosophy, in three Books.* 4to. London, 1664. [M. 15. 20.]
- PRIESTLEY (Joseph) *History and present State of Discoveries relating to Vision, Light, and Colours.* 4to. London, 1772. [Gg. 1. 18.]
- Priestley (Joseph) *Experiments and Observations relating to various Branches of Natural Philosophy.* 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1776-86. [H. 25. 11-16.]
- Priestley (Joseph) *Experiments and Observations on different Kinds of Air, and other Branches of Natural Philosophy connected with the subject.* 3 vols. 8vo. Birmingham, 1790. [A. 16. 113-115.]
- RAMSDEN (J.) *Account of Experiments to determine the Specific Gravities of Fluids.* 4to. London, 1792. [Gg. 1. 41.]
- RAY (John) *Miscellaneous Discourses concerning the Dissolution and Changes of the World.* 12mo. London, 1692. [C. 18. 26.]  
 — Select Remains. 8vo. London, 1760. [Q. 4. 50.]
- RAII (Joannis) *Clavis Philosophiæ Naturalis; seu Introductio ad Naturæ Contemplationem Aristotelico-Cartesiana.* 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1654. [C. 20. 16.]
- ROHAULTI (Jacobi) *Physica.* Latine vertit et annotationibus illustravit, Samuel Clarke. 8vo. Londini, 1750. [Ee. 4. 36.]
- ROSS (Alexander) *The Philosophical Touchstone; or, Observations upon Sir Kenelme Digbie's Discourses of the Nature of Bodies and of the Reasonable Soule.* 4to. London, 1645. [M. 15. 34.]

## PHILOSOPHY.

- NING (J.) *A Compendious System of Natural Philosophy.* 8vo. vols. London, 1744. [Ee. 4. 43,44.]
- HERFORD (Thomas) *A System of Natural Philosophy; being a Course of Lectures on Mechanics, Hydrostatics, and Astronomy.* 2 vols. 4to. Cambridge, 1748. [I. 14. 15, 16.]
- *Another Copy.* 2 vols. 4to. Cambridge, 1748. [R. 3. 27,28.]
- T-PIERRE (J. H. B. de) *Studies of Nature, translated from the French by Henry Hunter, D.D.* 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1798. [L. 21. 27-29.]
- HERD (A.) *Heads of a Course of Lectures on Experimental Philosophy.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1763. [P. 283. (5.)]
- *A Description of the Experiments intended to illustrate a Course of Lectures on the Principles of Natural Philosophy, read in the Observatory at Trinity College, Cambridge.* 8vo. London, 1776. [Hh. 2. 33.]
- ILII (Danielis) *Axiomata Philosophica.* 18mo. Lond. 1651. [D. 18. 40.]
- *Regulæ Philosophicæ sub Titulis XXII. comprehensæ.* 8vo. London, 1658. [T. 7. 50.]
- RII (Joannis) *Præcepta Physicæ.* 4to. Londoni, 1652. [H. 7. 19.]
- NGHOFF (Johannis) *Clavis Philosophiæ Naturalis Antiquo-Novæ.* 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1655. [D. 15. 14.]
- RONIS (M.) *de Motu Tractatus.* 4to. Genevæ, 1584. [D. 20. 33.]
- NERE (Blaise de) *Traicté du Feu et du Sel.* 4to. Paris, 1618. [K. 9. 6.]
- RE (Samuel) *Plan of a Course of Lectures on the Principles of Natural Philosophy.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1799. [Ee. 2. 22.]
- II (Isaaci) *De Lucis Naturâ et Proprietate.* 4to. Amstelædami, 1662. [M. 20. 5.]
- iii (Isaaci) *De Motu Marium et Ventorum Liber; et Responsum ad Objecta Joh. de Bruyn et Petri Petiti.* 4to. Hagæ Comitum, 1663. [M. 20. 5.]
- LERII (J. G.) *Meditationes Physico-Chemicæ de Origine Mundi, primis Geo-cosmi, ejusdemque Metamorphosi.* 8vo. Stockholmæ, 1781. [E. 3. 3.]
- LIS (John) *A Discourse of Gravity and Gravitation.* 4to. London, 1775. [Ee. 1. 35.]
- LTIRE (J.) *Essays upon Various Philosophical and Chemical Subjects.* 12mo. [Hh. 4. 29.]
- ISTON (Gulielmi) *Prælectiones Physico-Mathematicæ.* 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1710.
- NG (Thomas) *Outlines of Experiments and Inquiries respecting Sound and Light.* 4to. Lond. 1800. [Dd. 3. 68.]
- NG (Thomas) *A Course of Lectures on Natural Philosophy and the Mechanical Arts.* 2 vols. 4to. London, 1807. [Gg. 2. 22,23.]
- ARELLE (Jacobi) *De Rebus Naturalibus Libri XXX.* 4to. Coloniae, 1694. [B. 4. 33.]





*Anonymous Tracts.*

- DE VENTORUM ORIGINE** Quæstiones, necnon de Accessu et Recessu Maris. 8vo. [S. 1. 20.]
- AN ESSAY** on the World. 8vo. London, 1786. [Hh. 3. 31.]
- AN EXAMINATION** of M. La Place's Theory of Capillary Attraction. 8vo. London, 1809. [Gg. 5. 26.]
- SOME NEW THOUGHTS**, founded upon new Principles, concerning a three-fold Motion of the Earth, the Rectification of the Calendar, the Flowing and Ebbing of the Sea, the Nature of the Magnet, the Variation of the Compass, &c. &c. 4to. London, 1714. [Ee. 1. 35.]

iii. *Meteorology.*

- CLARIDGE (John)** The Shepherd of Banbury's Rules to judge of the Changes of the Weather, grounded on Forty Years' Experience. 8vo. London, 1744. [P. 220. (10.)]
- SAUL (Edward)** An Historical and Philosophical Account of the Barometer; wherein the Theory of the Atmosphere, and the Causes of its different Gravitation, are explained. 8vo. London, 1735. [P. 89. (4.)]
- MARTINE (George)** Essays and Observations on the Construction and Graduation of Thermometers, and on the Heating and Cooling of Bodies. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1780. [Dd. 4. 65.]
- Another Copy. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1772. [Dd. 4. 66.]
- HORSLEY (Samuel)** M. de Luc's Rules for the Measurement of Heights by the Barometer, compared with Theory and reduced to English Measures of Length. 4to. London, 1774. [Ee. 1. 34.]
- MAGELLAN (J. H. de)** Description et Usages des Nouveaux Barometres pour mesurer la Hauteur de Montagnes et la Profondeur des Mines. 4to. Londres, 1779. [Gg. 1. 41.]
- LAVOISIER (A. L.)** Essays on the Effects produced by various Processes on Atmospheric Air. 8vo. London, 1783. [Ee. 3. 4.]
- DE LA METHÉRIE (Monsieur)** Essai Analytique sur l'Air pur et les différentes Espèces d'Air. 2 tomes 8vo. à Paris, 1788. [A. 16. 83,84.]
- SIX (James)** The Construction and Use of a Thermometer, for shewing the Extremes of Temperature in the Atmosphere, during the Observer's Absence. 8vo. Maidstone, 1794. [Gg. 7. 15.]
- PLAYFAIR (John)** On the Causes which affect the Accuracy of Barometrical Measurements. 4to. Edinburgh, 1785. [Gg. 1. 41.]
- LESLIE (John)** A Short Account of Experiments and Instruments depending on the Relations of Air to Heat and Moisture. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1813. [Ee. 2. 65.]
- Leslie (John)** On certain Impressions transmitted from the Higher Atmosphere. 4to. Edinburgh, 1818. [Ff. 3. 63.]
- WAHLENBERG (Göran)** Berättelse Om Matningar och Observationer för att bestämma Lappska Fjällens Höjd och Temperatur.—[An Account, in Swedish, of Measurements and Observations for the purpose of ascertaining the Height and Temperature of the Lapland Mountains.] 4to. Stockholm, 1808. [Gg. 2. 16.]



GRAY (Right Hon. Lord) Hints on the Coincidence which takes place in the Pressure of the Atmosphere at different Latitudes and nearly in the same place. 8vo. 1816. [Gg. 5. 27.]

---

iv. *Electricity.*

EULERI (J. A.) Disquisitio de Causa Physica Electricitatis. 4to. Petropoli, 1755. [Ee. 1. 35.]

DESAGULIERS (J. T.) Dissertation concerning Electricity. 8vo. London, 1742. [Ee. 2. 27.]

A Philosophical Inquiry into the Properties of Electricity. 8vo. London, 1746. [Ee. 2. 27.]

FREKE (John) An Essay to shew the Cause of Electricity. 8vo. London, 1746. [P. 118. (5.)]

WATSON (William) Experiments and Observations on Electricity. 8vo. London, 1746. [Ee. 2. 27.]

Watson (William) Sequel to Experiments and Observations. 8vo. London, 1746. [Ee. 2. 27.]

—— Another Copy of the Experiments and Sequel. 8vo. London, 1746. [P. 118. (3.) (4.)]

—— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1746. [P. 2. 30.]

Watson (William) Account of Experiments on Electricity made by some Gentlemen of the Royal Society, to discover whether the Electrical Power would be sensible at great Distances. 8vo. London, 1748.

—— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1748. [P. 220. (2.)] [Ee. 2. 27.]

MARTIN (Benj.) An Essay on Electricity, with Supplement. 8vo. Bath, 1746. [Ee. 2. 29.]

—— Another Copy. 8vo. Bath, 1746. [P. 2. 30.]

WILSON (Benj.) Essay towards an Explication of the Phenomena of Electricity, deduced from the Æther of Sir Isaac Newton. 8vo. London, 1746. [P. 2. 30.]

—— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1746. [Ee. 2. 28.]

A Treatise on Electricity. By B[enjamin] W[ilson]. 8vo. London, 1748. [Ee. 2. 28.]

RACKSTROW (B.) Miscellaneous Observations and Experiments on Electricity. 8vo. London, 1748. [Ee. 2. 30.]

FRANKLIN (Benj.) New Experiments and Observations on Electricity. 4to. London, 1754. [E. 21. 15.]

—— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1754. [Ee. 2. 29.]

LOVETT (R.) The Subtil Medium proved. 8vo. London, 1756.

[Ee. 2. 30.]

ADAMS (George) An Essay on Electricity. 8vo. London, 1784.

[Ee. 2. 24.]

FERGUSON (James) An Introduction to Electricity. 8vo. London, 1788.

[I. 21. 23.]





**BENNET** (Rev. A.) *New Experiments in Electricity; wherein the Cause of Thunder and Lightning, as well as the State of Positive and Negative Electricity in the Air, are explained.* 8vo. Derby, 1789.

[Ee. 2. 25.]

**DAVY** (Sir Humphrey) *On some New Phenomena of Chemical Changes produced by Electricity, particularly on the Decomposition and Composition of the Fixed Alkalies.* 4to. London, 1808. [Gg. 1. 42.]

---

v. *Magnetism and Galvanism.*

**GILBERT** (Gulielmi) *De Magnete, magneticisque corporibus, et de magno Magnete Tellure, Physiologia Nova.* 4to. 1600. [C. 14. 26.]

**KIRCHERI** (Athanasii) *Magnes; sive de Arte Magnetica.* 4to. Coloniae Agripp. 1643. [D. 20. 32.]

**MITCHELL** (A.) *A Treatise of Artificial Magnets.* 8vo. London, 1751.

[P. 220. (1.)]

**HAMSTEAD** (Capt. John) *A Philosophical Inquiry into the Properties and Laws of Magnetism, compared with the Laws of Nature; with an Explanation of the Cause of Light and Gravitation, Terrestrial and Planetary Motion, the Variation of the Compass, and other interesting Phenomena.* 8vo. London, 1809. [Dd. 3. 33.]

**CUTHBERTSON** (John) *Practical Electricity and Galvanism.* 8vo. London, 1807. [Ee. 2. 26.]

---

vi. *Natural Magic.*

[For Magic, strictly so called, see pages 529, 530, supra.]

**PORTÆ** (Joannis Baptistæ) *Magia Naturalis; sive de Miraculis Rerum Naturalium Libri IV.* 12mo. Antwerpæ, 1560. [I. 8. 5.]

——— *Exemplar aliud.* 8vo. Francof. 1597. [H. 20. 32.]

——— *Exemplar aliud.* 18mo. Lug. Bat. 1651. [D. 17. 24.]

**Porta** (Jean Baptiste) *La Magie Naturelle.* 18mo. Rouen. [H. 17. 7.]

---

## II. Chemical Philosophy.

**DAVY** (Sir Humphrey) *Elements of Chemical Philosophy, Part I.* 8vo. London, 1812. [Dd. 3. 90.]

---

### 1. *Chemistry.*

**BERGMAN** (Sir Torbern) *An Essay on the Usefulness of Chemistry, translated from the Latin.* 8vo. London, 1783. [Ee. 3. 4.]

**WATSON** (Richard) *An Essay on the Subjects of Chemistry and their General Division.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1771. [P. 283. (2.)]

---

i. *Dictionaries of Chemistry.—Chemical Lectures.*

- MACQUER (Joseph) A Dictionary of Chemistry, translated from the French. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1777. [Dd. 2. 68,69.]  
 ——— Another Copy. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1777. [D. 22. 11-13.]  
 MACQUER (Joseph) Chemisches Wörterbuch. (Chemical Dictionary, in German.) 5 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1781-2. [I. 23. 5-9.]  
 NICHOLSON (William) A Dictionary of Chemistry. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1795. [A. 14. 85.]  
 BLACK (Joseph) Lectures on the Elements of Chemistry. 2 vols. 4to. Edinburgh, 1804. [Gg. 1. 27,28.]  
 KERR (John) The First Part of a Dictionary of Chemistry. 4to. Birmingham, 1789. [D. 23. 21.]  
 A Manuscript Volume of Notes of Chemical Lectures. 8vo. [Dd. 2. 51,52.]

*Syllabuses of Courses of Lectures on Chemistry.*

- ANONYMOUS. 8vo. [Hh. 3. 34.]  
 HADLEY (John) Plan of a Course of Chemical Lectures. 8vo. Cambridge, 1758. [P. 225. (12.)]  
 ——— Another Copy. 8vo. Cambridge, 1758. [Hh. 2. 33.]  
 ——— Another Copy. 8vo. Cambridge, 1758. [Hh. 3. 34.]  
 WATSON (Richard) Plan of a Course of Chemical Lectures. 8vo. Cambridge, 1771. [P. 283. (3.)]  
 ——— Another Copy. 8vo. Cambridge, 1771. [H. 3. 34.]  
 WALL (Martin) Plan of a Course of Chemical Lectures. 8vo. Oxford, 1782. [Hh. 3. 34.]  
 MILNER (Isaac) Plan of a Course of Chemical Lectures. 8vo. Cambridge, 1784. [Hh. 2. 39.]  
 ——— Another Copy. 8vo. Cambridge, 1784. [Hh. 3. 34.]  
 ——— Another Copy. 8vo. Cambridge, 1784. [Hh. 4. 40.]  
 ——— Another Copy. 8vo. Cambridge, 1784. [Hh. 7. 22.]  
 WOLLASTON (Francis John Hyde) Plan of a Course of Chemical Lectures. 8vo. Cambridge, 1794. [Hh. 2. 33.]  
 ——— Another Copy. 8vo. Cambridge, 1794. [Hh. 4. 40.]  
 ——— Another Copy. 8vo. Cambridge, 1805. [Gg. 5. 26.]

ii. *Systems and Elementary Treatises on Chemistry.*

- CROLLII (Oswaldi) Basilica Chymica. 8vo. Genevæ, 1643. [H. 20. 28.]  
 GLASER (Christophe) Traité de la Chymie. 8vo. Paris, 1668. [H. 20. 21.]  
 BEGUINI (Johannis) Tyrocinium Chymicum, commentario illustratum à Gerardo Blasio. 12mo. Amstelodami, 1669. [H. 18. 40.]  
 ROLFINCII (Gueneri) Chimia in Artis Formam redacta. 4to. Genevæ, 1671. [H. 20. 7.]





- BOERHAAVE (Hermanni)** *Elementa Chemiæ*. 2 tomis 4to. Lug. Bat. 1732. [K. 6. 30,31.]
- Boerhaave's Chemistry**; translated from the Original with the Author's own Corrections and Emendations, by Timothy Dallowe, M. D. 4to. 2 vols. London, 1735. [H. 25. 17,18.]
- LEWIS (Wm.)** *A Course of Practical Chemistry*. 8vo. London, 1746. [Dd. 2. 65.]
- DOSSIE (Robert)** *Institutes of Experimental Chemistry*. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1759. [Dd. 3. 70,71.]
- WATSONI (Richardi)** *Iustitutionum Chemicarum in Prælectionibus Academicis explicatarum, Pars Metallurgica*. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1768. [Gg. 5. 26.]
- *Exemplar aliud*. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1768. [P. 283.(1.)]
- BEAUME (M.)** *Chymie Experimentale et Raisonné*. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1773. [Dd. 3. 78-80.]
- Beaumé (M.)** *A Manual of Chemistry: or a Brief Account of the Operations of Chemistry and their Products*. Translated from the French. [By Dr. John Aikin.] 12mo. Warrington, 1778. [Dd. 4. 62.]
- MACQUER (M.)** *Elements of the Theory and Practice of Chymistry*. Translated from the French. 8vo. 2 vols. London, 1775. [Dd. 2. 66,67.]
- MORVEAU (Guyton de), Maret, et Durande (MM.)** *Elémens de Chémie, Théorique et Pratique*. 12mo. 3 vols. Dijon, 1778. [Dd. 4. 59-61.]
- FOURCROY (A. F. de)** *Elements of Natural History and of Chemistry, translated from the French*. 5 vols. 8vo. 1788. [A. 15. 97-101.]
- Fourcroy (A. F. de)** *The Philosophy of Chemistry, or Fundamental Truths of modern Chemical Science, arranged in a new order*. 3vo. London, 1795. [Dd. 2. 57.]
- HOPSON (C. R.)** *A General System of Chemistry, Theoretical and Practical; taken chiefly from the German of M. Wiegleb*. 4to. London, 1789. [C. 21. 13.]
- LAVOISIER (A. L.)** *Elements of Chemistry, translated from the French. By Robert Kerr*. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1790. [Dd. 2. 63.]
- *Another Copy*. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1790. [F. 23. 22.]
- CHAPTAL (J. A. C.)** *Elements of Chemistry, translated from the French*. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1795. [C. 29. 11-13.]
- *Chimie appliquée aux Arts*. 4 tomes 8vo. Paris, 1807. [H. 26. 34-37.]
- NICHOLSON (William)** *The first Principles of Chemistry*. 8vo. London, 1796. [Dd. 2. 75.]
- GREY (F. C.)** *Principles of Modern Chemistry, translated from the German. Vol. I*. 8vo. London, 1800. [Dd. 2. 58.]
- BERZELIUS (Jons Jacob)** *A View of the Progress and present State of Animal Chemistry, translated from the Swedish*. 8vo. London, 1813. [C. 27. 10.]
- *Another Copy*. 8vo. London, 1813. [Gg. 5. 29.]
- HENRY (William)** *The Elements of Experimental Chemistry*. 8vo. 2 vols. London, 1815. [Ee. 2. 40,41.]

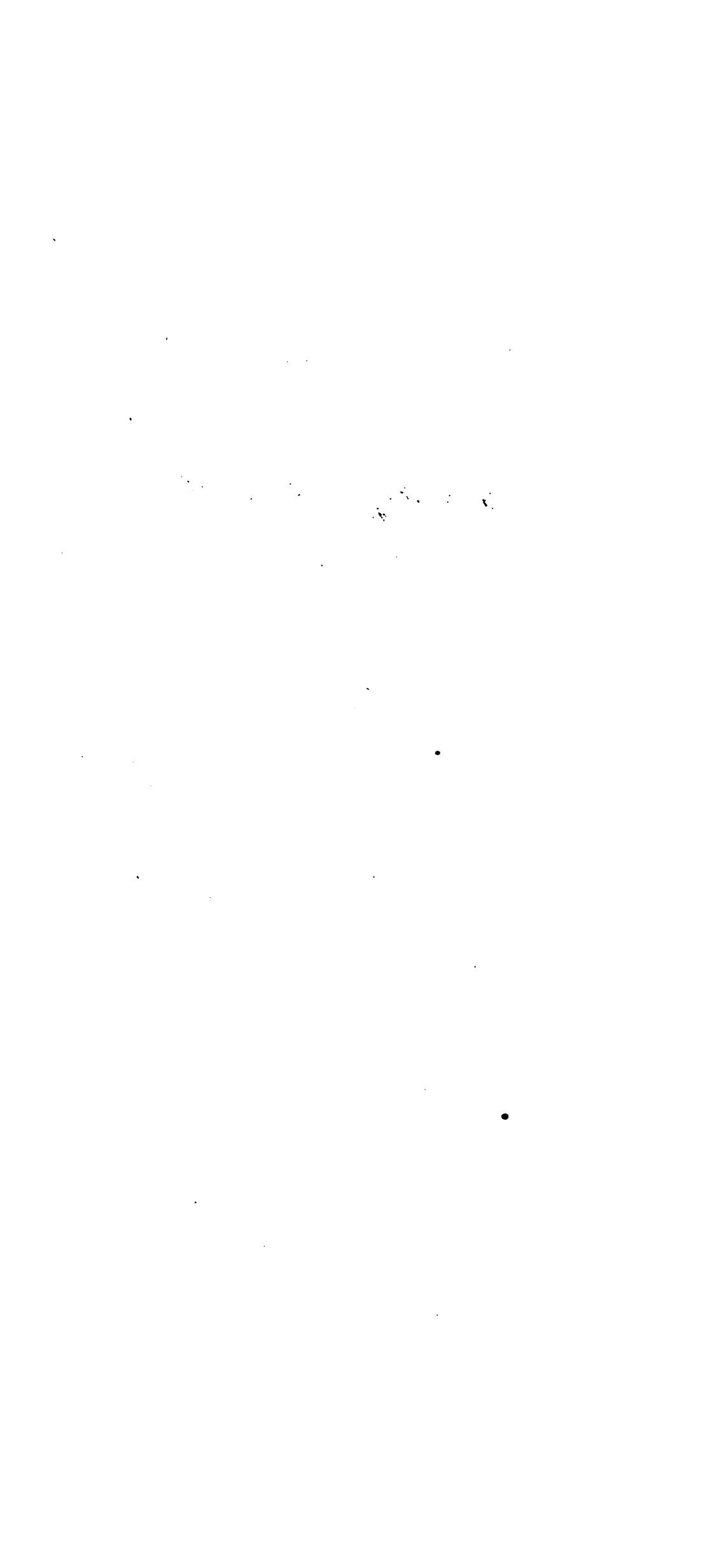


- THOMSON (Thomas) A System of Chemistry. Second Edition. 4 vols. Edinburgh, 1804. [Dd. 2. 80-83.] 1802. [S.]  
 ——— The same work. Third Edition. 5 vols. Edinburgh, 1807. [Dd. 2. 85-88.]  
 ——— The same work. Fourth Edition. 5 vols. Edinburgh, 1810. [Ee. 2. 31-35.]  
MURRAY (John) A System of Chemistry. 8vo. 4 vols. Edinburgh, 1812. [Ee. 2. 36-39.]  
 ——— A System of Chemistry. 8vo. 4 vols. Edinburgh, 1819. [Dd. 2. 71-74.]  
BRANDE (Wm. Thomas) A Manual of Chemistry. 8vo. London, 1819. [Dd. 3. 89.]  
 \*Brandé (W. T.) A Manual of Chemistry. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1824.

iii. *Miscellaneous Treatises on different Branches of Chemistry.—Chemical Journals.*

- LIBAVII (J. Andreae) Epistolarum Chemicarum Liber tertius. 8vo. Francofurti, 1599. [H. 19. 42.]  
GLAUBERI (Joannis Rudolphi) Opera Chemica et Mineralia. 12mo. 2 tomis, Amstelodami, 1658-52. [H. 18. 18,19.]  
Glauberi (Joh. Rudolphi) Tractatus de Natura Salium; item Tractatulus de Salium, Metallorum, et Planetarum Signatura. 12mo. Amsterodami, 1669. [Hh. 18. 20.]  
Glauberi (Joh. Rudolphi) Miraculum Mundi; sive plena, perfectaue Descriptio Admirabilis Naturæ, ac proprietatis potentissimi Subjecti, ab antiquis Menstrum Universale, sive Mercurius Philosophorum dicti: quo Vegetabilia, Animalia, et Mineralia facillime in saluberrima Medicamenta, et imperfecta Metalla in permanentia ac perfecta transmutari possint. 12mo. Amsterodami, 1653. [H. 18. 19.]  
Glauberi (Joh. Rudolphi) Apologia, contra mendaces Christophori Farnneri Calumnias. 12mo. Amstelodami, 1655. [H. 18. 20.]  
Glauberi (Joh. Rudolphi) Prosperitas Germaniæ; in qua de Vini, Frumenti, Ligni et Mineralium Concentratione, eorundemque utiliore quam hactenus usu agitur. 12mo. Amsterodami, 1656-7. [H. 18. 20.]  
Glauberi (Joh. Rudolphi) Consolatio Navigantium: in quâ docetur, et deducitur, quomodo per maria peregrinantes à fame ac siti, immo etiam morbis, qui longinquo ab itinere ipsis contingere possunt, sibi providere ac suppetiari liceat. 12mo. Amstelodami, 1657. [H. 18. 20.]  
MULLERI (Philippi) Miracula Chymica et Mystera Medica. 12mo. Amstelodami, 1655. [A. 7. 22.]  
 ——— Exemplar aliud. 1655. [A. 7. 23.]  
SWALVE (Bernhardi) Alkali et Acidum; sive Naturæ et Artis Instrumenta Pugilica. 18mo. Amstelodami, 1679. [Hh. 17. 12.]  
BOYLE (Hon. Robert) The Sceptical Chemist: or Chemic-Physical Doubts and Paradoxes, touching the experiments, whereby vulgar Spagirists are wont to endeavour to evince their Salt, Sulphur and Mercury, to be true principles of Things. 8vo. London, 1690. [K. 20. 14.]

*Parkes (Samuel) The Chemical Catechism. 8<sup>vo</sup> London.  
1822. [A.]*



- NEUMANN (Gaspar) *Chemical Works*. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1773. [Dd. 2. 76,77.]
- PRIESTLEY (Joseph) *Directions for impregnating Water with Fixed Air, to communicate to it the peculiar Spirit and Virtues of Pymont Water*. 8vo. London, 1772. [P. 287. (2.)]
- Priestley (Joseph) *Philosophical Empiricism, containing Remarks on a Charge of Plagiarism respecting Dr. Higgins, interspersed with various Observations on different Kinds of Air*. London, 1775. [P. 300. (11.)]
- LAVOISIER (A. L.) *Essays, Chemical and Physical, translated from the French, with notes by Thos. Henry*. 8vo. London, 1776. [Dd. 2. 62.]
- BLACK (Joseph) *Experiments upon Magnesia Alba, Quick-lime and other Alcaline Substances. To which is annexed an Essay on the Cold produced by evaporating Fluids, and of some other means of producing Cold*. 12mo. Einburgh, 1777. [Hh. 4. 26.]
- BERGMAN (Torbern) *Opuscula Physica et Chemica*. 3 vols. 8vo. Holmiæ, 1779-80-83. [Dd. 3. 81-83.]
- *Exemplar aliud*. 6 vols. 8vo. Holmiæ et Lipsiæ, 1779-90. [A. 17. 100-106.]
- Bergman (Torbern) *Opuscula Chemica, Vol. III*. Holmiæ, 1783. [Dd. 3. 84.]
- Bergman (Torbern) *Opuscules Physiques et Chymiques, traduits par M. de Morveau*. 8vo. 2 vols. Dijon, 1780. [Dd. 3, 85,86.]
- Bergman (Tonberni) *Opuscula Chemica, Vol. VI*. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1790. [A. 17. 106.]
- Bergman (Tonbern) *A Dissertation on Elective Attraction, translated from the Latin*. 8vo. London, 1785. [Dd. 3. 87.]
- CLEGHORN (Gulielmi) *Disputatio Physica Inauguralis, Theoriam Ignis complectens*. 8vo. Edinburgi. [Hh. 3. 37.]
- CRAWFORD (Adair) *Experiments and Observations on Animal Heat and the Inflammation of Combustible Bodies*. 8vo. London, 1779. [Hh. 3. 37.]
- Morgan (William) *An Examination of Dr. Crawford's Theory of Heat and Combustion*. 8vo. London, 1781. [Hh. 3. 37.]
- WALLERII (Joh. Gottsch.) *Disputationes Academicæ Physico-Chemicæ et Chémico-Pharmaceuticæ, Chémico-Mineralogicæ et Metallurgicæ*. 8vo. Holmiæ, 1780,81. [Ee. 3. 1,2.]
- SCHÉELE (C. W.) *Memoires de Chymie*. 12mo. 2 vols. Dijon et Paris, 1785. [Dd. 4. 63.]
- Scheele (C. W.) *Chemical Essays*. 8vo. London, 1786. [Dd. 2. 78.]
- Scheele (C. W.) *Traité Chimique de l'Air et du Feu*. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1781. [A. 16. 61,62.]
- Scheele (C. W.) *Chemical Observations and Experiments on Air and Fire*. 8vo. London, 1780. [Dd. 2. 79.]
- WATSON (Richard, Bishop of Llandaff) *Chemical Essays*. 12mo. 4 vols. Cambridge, 1781-86. [L. 17. 20-23.]
- FOURCROY (A. F. de) *Memoires et Observations de Chimie*. 8vo. Paris, 1784. [Dd. 2. 54.]
- *Un autre Exemplaire*. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1784-82. [Dd. 2. 55,56.]

- LUYART (M. M.) Chemical Analysis of Wolfram. 8vo. London, 1785. [Ee. 3. 4.]
- KIRWAN (Richard) Experiments on Hepatic Air. 4to. London, 1786. [Gg. 1. 41.]
- HIGGINS (Bryan) Experiments and Observations relating to Acetous Acid, and other Subjects of Chemical Philosophy. 8vo. London, 1786. [Dd. 2. 6.]
- KIRWAN (Richard) Essay on Phlogiston and the Constitution of Acids. 8vo. London, 1787. [Hh. 3. 39.]
- HARRINGTON (Robert) A Letter to Dr. Priestley, Messrs. Cavendish, Lavoisier, and Kirwan, on the existence of Inflammable and dephlogisticated Airs in Water. 8vo. London, 1788. [Dd. 2. 59.]
- DUNDONALD (Archibald Cochrane, Earl of) A Treatise, shewing the intimate Connection between Agriculture and Chemistry. 4to. London, 1795. [I. 24. 11.]
- DAVY (Humphrey) Researches on the Oxymuriatic Acid, its Nature and Combinations, &c. 4to. London, 1810. [Ff. 3. 63.]
- DAVY (Humphrey) On some of the Combinations of Oxymuriatic Gas and Oxygene. 4to. London, 1811. [Ff. 3. 63.]
- WOLLASTON (F. J. H.) A Synoptic Scale of Chemical Equivalents. 4to. London, 1814. [Gg. 1. 43.]
- CLARKE (Edward Daniel) The Gas-pipe, or Art of Fusion by burning the Gaseous Constituents of Water, &c. 8vo. London, 1819. [Dd. 3. 89.]
- ACCUM (Fredrick) Chemical Amusements: a Series of curious and instructive Experiments in Chemistry. 12mo. London, 1818. [Dd. 3. 74.]
- Two other Copies. 12mo. London, 1811. { [Ff. 8. 54.  
ii. 1. 35.]
- ACCUM (Fredrick) A Practical Treatise on the Use and Application of Chemical Tests. 12mo. London, 1818. [Dd. 3. 75.]
- \*PARKES (Samuel) Chemical Essays, principally relating to the Arts and Manufactures of the British Dominions. 5 vols. 18mo. London, 1816.
- ANNALES de Chemie. 18 tomes, 8vo. Paris, 1789-93. [A. 17. 82-99.]
- (avec 3 tomes de Tables Générales). 81 tomes, { [H. 27. 1-47.  
Paris, 1797-1821. } [H. 26. 1-34.]
- Nouvelle Serie. 18 tomes. [M. 21. 12-29.]  
*Il y manque les tomes 1 et 2.*
- Tomes 69 et 70. 8vo. Paris 1809. [D. 3. 76,77.]
- CRELL (Lorentz) A Chemical Journal, translated from the German. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1791-93. [A. 16. 48-50.]





2. *Alchemy.*

- RUPE SCISSA** (Joannis de) *La Vertu et Propriété de la Quintessence de Toute Chose*; traduit du Latin par Antoine du Moulin. 12mo. Lyon, 1549. [G. 8. 21.]
- LIBAVII** (Andreæ) *Alchymia, et Syntagma Arcanorum Chymicorum.* 4 tomis, folio. Francofurti, 1606-15. [F. 9. 21-24.]
- FABRI** (Petri Johannis) *Opera.* 2 tomis, 4to. Francofurti, 1652. [F. 15. 21,22.]
- PARACELUSUS** of the Chymical Transmutation, Genealogy, and Generation of Metals and Minerals. Whereunto is [are] added Philosophical and Chymical Experiments of Raymund Lully. Translated into English by R. Turner. 12mo. London, 1657. [K. 8. 28.]
- Basilius VALENTINUS** of Natural and Supernatural Things. Whereunto is added, Alexander Van Suchten of the Secrets of Antimony. 12mo. London, 1670. [M. 18. 23.]
- Euphrates, or the Waters of the East**: being a Short Discourse of that Secret Fountain, whose Water flows from Fire, and carries in it the Beams of the Sun and Moon. [By E. POLEMAN.] 12mo. London, 1671. [H. 18. 36.]

## III. Natural History.

1. *Antient Writers and their Commentators.*

- ARISTOTELIS** *Opera, ad Historiam Naturalem pertinentia, Græce et Latine.* folio. *Inter Operum Tom. I. II.* [F. 12. 8, 9.]  
*Syllabus.*
- De Sensu et Sensili Liber unus.  
De Communi Animalium Motione Liber unus.  
De Longitudine et Brevitate Vitæ Liber unus.  
De Juventute et Senectute, Vita et Morte, et Respiratione, Liber unus.  
De Animalium Incessu Liber unus.  
De Spiritu Liber unus.  
De Historia Animalium Libri decem.  
De Partibus Animalium et earum Causis Libri quatuor.  
De Generatione Animalium Libri quinque.  
De Miraculis Auditibus Liber unus.  
Problematum Sectiones triginta octo.  
De Plantis Libri duo.
- Aristotelis Historia de Animalibus, Græce et Latine, Julio Cæsare Scaligero interprete.** folio, Tolosæ, 1619. [F. 10. 4.]
- THEOPHRASTI** *De Historia Plantarum Libri Decem, Latine.* folio, Basil. 1533. [F. 9. 4.]
- Theophrasti Historia Plantarum, Græce et Latine.** folio, Lug. Bat. 1613- [F. 10. 16.]
- Scaligeri (J. C.) Commentarii in Libros Theophrasti de Causis Plantarum.** folio, Lugduni, 1566. [F. 10. 17.]

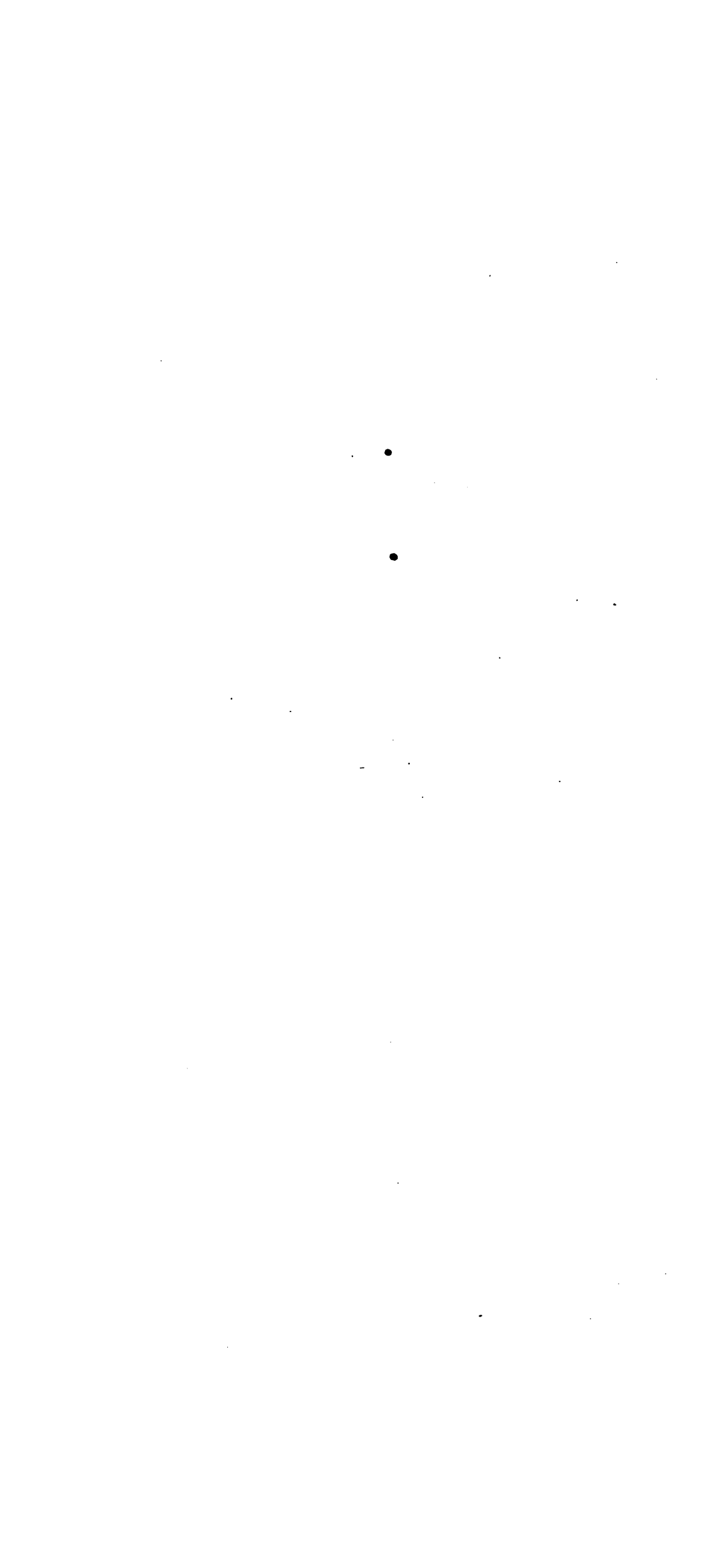


- Theophrastus's History of Stones, with an English Version and Critical and Philosophical Notes by John Hill. 8vo. London, 1746. [R. 18. 20.]
- Claudii ÆLIANI de Natura Animalium Libri XVIII. Græce et Latine; cura Abrahami Gronovii. 2 tomis 4to. Londini, 1744. [R. 3. 44,45.]
- Caii PLINII Secundi Naturalis Historiæ Opus, ab innumeris mendis à Johanne Cæsario vindicatum. folio, Coloniae, 1523. [I. 5. 28.]
- Plinii Historiæ Mundi Libri XXXVII. folio, Francofurti, 1599. [R. 3. 8.]
- Plinii Historiæ Mundi Libri XXXVII. folio, Coloniae, 1615. [F. 3. 12.]
- Plinii Naturalis Historia; cum Notis Variorum et Joan. Fred. Gronovii. 3 tomis 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1669. [Aa. 3. 51-53.]
- Plinii Historiæ Naturalis Libri XXXVII. quos interpretatione et notis illustravit Joannes Harduinus. 2 tomis, folio, Parisiis, 1723. [A. 5. 12,13.]
- Guilandini (Melchioris) Papyrus: hoc est Commentarius in tria C. Plinii Majoris de Papyro Capita. 4to. Venetiis, 1572. [S. 1. 8.]
- The Naturall Historie of C. Plinius Secundus, translated into English by Philemon Holland. folio, London, 1601. [Ff. 2. 20.]

## 2. Modern Writers.

### i. Systems, Dictionaries, and Treatises on Natural History.

- MONTANI (Benedicti Ariæ) Naturæ Historia. 4to. Antverpiæ, 1601. [D. 9. 21.]
- BACON (Francis, Lord Verulam) Sylva Sylvarum, or a Naturall Historie. folio, London, 1635. [B. 4. 24.]
- LINNÆI (Caroli) Systema Naturæ per Regna tria Naturæ secundum Classes, Ordines, Genera, et Species. 7 tomis 8vo. Vindobonæ, 1764-67-70. [I. 21. 6-9.]
- Linné (Caroli à) Systema Naturæ, per Regna tria Naturæ. Cura Joh. Frid. Gmelin. 3 tomis in 10 partibus, 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1788-1793. [Ee. 3. 40-49.]
- BUFFON (Georges-Louis Le Clerc, Comte de) Histoire Naturelle, Generale et Particuliere. 43 tomes 8vo. Deux-Ponts, 1785. [Q. 7. 9-61.]
- Buffon (Count de) Natural History, General and Particular, translated by William Smellie. 9 vols. 8vo. London, 1785. [A. 15. 86-94.]
- FOURCROY (A. F. de) Leçons Élémentaires d'Histoire Naturelle et de Chemie. Tome I. 8vo. Paris, 1782. [Dd. 2. 53.]
- Fourcroy (A. F. de) Elements of Natural History and of Chemistry, translated from the French. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1788. [A. 15. 97-101.]
- BOMARE (Valmont de) Dictionnaire Raisonné Universel § [L. 24. 21-27. d'Histoire Naturelle. 15 tomes 8vo. Lyon, 1791. } L. 25. 1-8.]
- GOLDSMITH (Oliver) An History of the Earth and of Animated Nature. 8 vols. 8vo. London, 1791. [A. 17. 116-123.]



Jowson (Dr Robert) Tracts and Observations in  
Natural History & Physiology. 8<sup>vo</sup> London.  
1799. A.

- DARWIN** (Erasmus) *Zoonomia; or the Laws of Organic Life.* 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1801. [Ec. 2. 25-28.]
- Darwin** (Erasmus) *Zoonomia*, Vol. I. 4to. London, 1794. [L. 27. 10.]
- MOYES** (Henry) *A Course of Lectures on the Philosophy of Natural History.* 8vo. [Hh. 3. 35.]
- MERRETT** (Christophori) *Pinax Rerum Naturalium Britannicarum; continens Vegetabilia et Animalia, in hac insula reperta.* 8vo. Londini, 1666. [H. 18. 6.]
- REDI** (Francisci) *Experimenta circa res diversas Naturales, speciatim illas, quæ ex Indiis adferuntur: item Observationes de Viperis.* 18mo. Amstelodami, 1675. [H. 17. 18.]
- LINNÆI** (Caroli) *Amœnitates Academicæ, seu Dissertationes Variæ, Physicæ, Medicæ, Botanicæ, antehac seorsim editæ, nunc collectæ et auctæ, cum Tabulis Æneis.* 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1749. [I. 21. 27.]
- STILLINGFLEET** (Benjamin) *Miscellaneous Tracts, relating to Natural History, Husbandry, and Physics.* 8vo. London, 1762. [O. 7. 28.]
- SPALLANZANI** (L'Abbé) *Nouvelles Recherches sur les Découvertes Microscopiques et la Generation des Corps organisés. Avec des Notes, des Recherches Physiques et Metaphysiques sur la Nature et la Religion, et une Nouvelle Theorie de la Terre.* 8vo. Londres, 1769. [A. 16. 85.]

## ii. *Geology, or the Natural History of the Earth.*

### GENERAL TREATISES ON THE EARTH—EARTHQUAKES.

- BURNET** (Thomas) *The Theory of the Earth; an Account of its Original, and of all the General Changes which it hath already undergone, or is to undergo till the Consummation of all Things.* folio, London, 1697. [N. 1. 23.]
- Burnet** (Thomas) *Reflections upon the Theory of the Earth, occasioned by a late Examination of it.* 4to. London, 1699. [N. 8. 30.]
- WHISTON** (William) *A new Theory of the Earth.* 8vo. London, 1696. [F. 6. 46.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1737. [R. 12. 22.]
- WOODWARD** (John) *Essay towards a Natural History of the Earth.* 8vo. London, 1723. [A. 18. 78.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1695. [D. 7. 4.]
- Woodward** (John) *The Natural History of the Earth, illustrated, enlarged and defended. Translated from the Latin by Benjamin Holloway.* 8vo. London, 1726. [A. 18. 79.]
- WORTHINGTON** (William) *The Scripture Theory of the Earth throughout all its Revolutions, and all the Periods of its Existence, from the Creation to the Final Renovation of all Things.* 8vo. London, 1773. [G. 23. 18.]
- WHITEHURST** (John) *An Inquiry into the Original State and Formation of the Earth.* 4to. London, 1786. [C. 21. 8.]
- \***HUTTON** (James) *Theory of the Earth, with Proofs and Illustrations.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1795.
- PLAYFAIR** (John) *Illustrations of the Huttonian Theory of the Earth.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1802. [Ee. 2. 23.]

- \*BAKEWELL (Robert) An Introduction to Geology, illustrative of the General Structure of the Earth. 8vo. London, 1813.
- SNELLI (Willebrodi) Eratosthenes Batavus de Terræ Ambitús Vera Quantitate. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1617. [D. 19. 26.]
- PACKE (Christopher) A Dissertation upon the Surface of the Globe, as delineated in a Specimen of a Chart of Kent. 4to. London, 1737. [P. 16. (22.)]
- WILLIAMS (Thomas) A Method to discover the Difference of the Earth's Diameters. 12mo. London, 1788. [Hh. 4. 29.]
- CAVENDISH (Hon. Henry) Experiments to determine the Density of the Earth. 4to. London, 1798. [Dd. 3. 69.]
- MARTYN (Thomas) An Enquiry into the Nature and Use of Pozzolana Earth, and its Substitutes. 4to. [Gg. 1. 42.]
- FLAMSTEED (John) A Letter concerning Earthquakes, written in 1693, to a Gentleman then residing at Turin, in Savoy, on occasion of the Destruction of Catania, and other Towns and Villages in Sicily, in 1692. 8vo. London, 1750. [P. 187. (7.)]
- GREY (Zachary) A Chronological and Historical Account of the most memorable Earthquakes that have happened in the World, from the Christian Period to the present year 1750. 8vo. Cambridge, 1750. [P. 187. (8.)]
- Grey (Zach.) A farther Account of memorable Earthquakes to the present year 1756. With a faithful Relation of the late dreadful Calamity at Lisbon. 8vo. Cambridge, 1756. [P. 232. (13.)]
- HALES (Stephen) Some Considerations on the Causes of Earthquakes. 8vo. London, 1750. [P. 187. (6.)]
- THE THEORY and History of Earthquakes. 8vo. London, 1750. [P. 304. (5.)]

### iii. *Natural History of Waters.—Mineral Waters.*

- JORDAN (Edward) A Discourse of Natural Bathes and Mineral Waters. To which is annexed, an Account of Bath and its Waters, by Thomas Guidot. London, 1673. (M. 7. 29.)
- MONRO (Donald) A Treatise on Mineral Waters. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1770. [Ee. 3. 6,7.]
- HEERS (Henrici ab) Spadacrene, hoc est Fons Spadanus accuratissimè descriptus, aquas bibendi Modus, et Observationes Medicæ. 18mo. Lug. Bat. 1645. [H. 17. 4.]
- LISTER (Martín.) De Fontibus Medicatis Angliæ. 8vo. Londini, 1684. [D. 14. 32.]
- GUIDOTTI (Thomæ) De Thermis Britannicis Tractatus. 4to. Londini, 1691. [E. 1. 13.]
- PLUMPTRE (Henrici) Dissertatio Medico-Physica, de Carolinis Thermis. 4to. Halæ, 1705. [M. 20. 32.]
- CHARLETON (Rice) Three Tracts on the Bath Waters. 8vo. Bath, 1774. [Ee. 3. 5.]
- WALL (John) Experiments on the Malvern Waters. 8vo. Worcester, 1756. [P. 225. (5.)]



Williams (John) *The Natural History of the Mineral  
Kingdom.* 2 vols. 8<sup>vo</sup>. Edinburgh. 1810.

- Wall (John) An Appendix to the Third Edition of Experiments and Observations on Malvern Waters. 8vo. Worcester, 1763. [P. 225. (6.)]  
 ——— Another Copy. 8vo. Worcester, 1763. [P. 277. (5.)]  
 LINDEN (D. W.) A Treatise on Chalybeate Waters. 8vo. London, 1748. [Q. 5. 53.]  
 PRIESTLEY (Joseph) Directions for impregnating Water with fixed Air, to communicate to it the peculiar Spirit and Virtues of Pyrmont Water, &c. London, 1772. [P. 287. (2.)]

iv. *The Mineral Kingdom.*

(1) SYSTEMS OF MINERALOGY.

- CRONSTED (A. F.) Essay towards a System of Mineralogy. 8vo. London, 1770. [Ee. 3. 10.]  
 BERGMAN (Torberni) Sciagraphia Regni Mineralis. 8vo. Londini, 1783. [Ee. 3. 4.]  
 ——— Another Copy. 8vo. Londini, 1783. [Hh. 2. 33.]  
 Bergman (Sir Torbern) Outlines of Mineralogy, translated by William Withering, M. D. 8vo. Birmingham, 1783. [Ee. 3. 4.]  
 KIRWAN (Richard) Elements of Mineralogy. 8vo. London, 1784. [Ee. 3. 9.]  
 ——— Second Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1794. [C. 27. 26,27.]  
 ——— Another Copy. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1794. [A. 15. 63,64.]  
 JAMESON (Robert) A System of Mineralogy. 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1804-1808. [Ee. 2. 42-44.]  
 Jameson (Robert) A Treatise on the External Characters of Minerals. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1805. [Ii. 3. 2.]  
 \*PHILLIPS (William) Elementary Introduction to the Knowledge of Mineralogy. 8vo. London, 1819.

(2) ON METALS AND THE WORKING OF MINES, &c.

- AGRICOLE (Georgii) De Re Metallica Libri Duodecim. Ejusdem de Animantibus subterraneis Liber. folio, Basileæ, 1561. [D. 1. 3.]  
 JAES (M.) Voyages Metallurgiques, depuis l'année 1757, jusques et compris 1769, en Allemagne, Suède, Norwege, Angleterre, et Ecosse. 4to. Lyon, 1774. [Gg. 1. 31.]  
 TENNANT (Smithson) On two Metals, found in the Black Powder, remaining after the Solution of Platina. 4to. London. [Gg. 1. 42.]  
 WALLER (William) An Essay on the Value of the Mines of Sir C. Price. 8vo. London, 1698. [F. 7. 18.]  
 PRYCE (William) *Mineralogia Cornubiensis*: a Treatise on Minerals, Mines, and Mining. folio, London, 1778. [A. 12. 40.]  
 DE L'ISLE (De Rome) *Christallographie, ou Description des Formes propres du à tous les Corps du Regne Minerale dans l'Etat de Combination saline, pierreuse, ou Metallique.* 4 tomes, 8vo. Paris, 1723. [I. 23. 1-4.]



- DAVY (Sir Humphrey) On the Fire-Damp of Coal Mines. 8vo. London, 1816. [Gg. 7. 16.]
- CHILDREN (John Geo.) On Sir H. Davy's Safety Lamp for Mines. 8vo. London, 1816. [Gg. 7. 11.]
- FIRST REPORT of a Society for preventing Accidents in Coal Mines. 8vo. Newcastle, 1814. [Gg. 7. 11.]
- Report upon the Claims of Mr. George STEPHENSON relative to the Invention of his Safety-Lamp. 8vo. Newcastle, 1817. [Gg. 5. 25.]

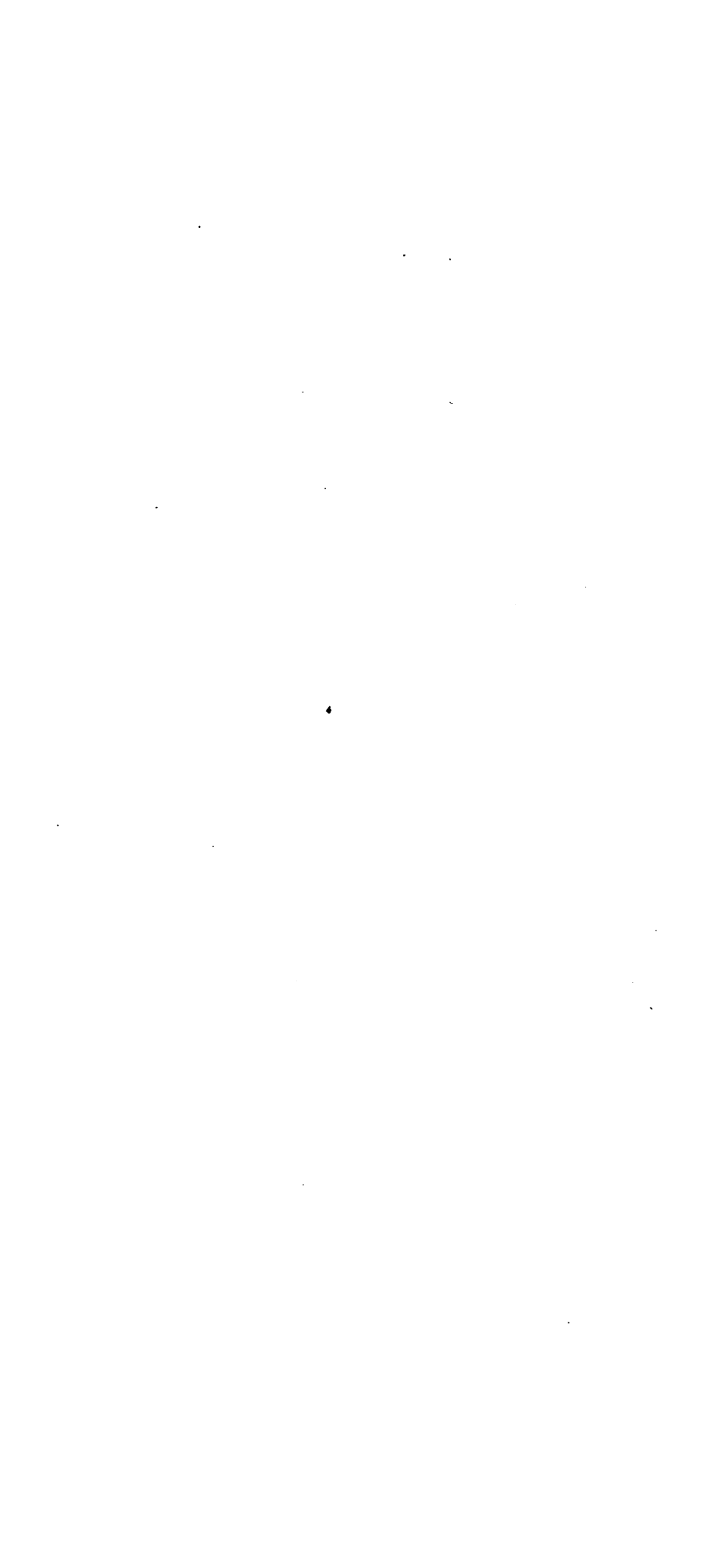
## (3) NATURAL HISTORY OF FOSSILS.

- GESNERI (Conradi) De omni Rerum Fossilium Genere Libri aliquot. 12mo. Tiguri, 1565. [H. 19. 26.]
- DE LAET (Joannis) De Gemmis et Lapidibus Libri Duo; quibus præmittitur Theophrasti Liber de Lapidibus, Græcè et Latinè. 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1647. [H. 19. 2.]
- D'ACOSTA (E. M.) A Natural History of Fossils. 4to. London, 1757. [E. 24. 5.]
- An Attempt towards a Natural History of the Fossils of England, in a Catalogue of the English Fossils, in the Collection of J. WOODWARD, M.D. 8vo. London, 1729. [L. 21. 25.]
- WALCOTT (John) Descriptions and Figures of Petrifications found in the Quarries, Gravel Pits, &c. near Bath. 8vo. Bath, 1779. [Hh. 7. 26.]

v. *The Vegetable Kingdom, or Botany.*

## (1) GENERAL HISTORIES OF PLANTS, SYSTEMS AND ELEMENTARY TREATISES OF BOTANY.

- BAUHINI (J. J. H.) Historia Plantarum Universalis. 3 tom. folio, Ebroduni, 1650-1. [F. 11. 3-5.]
- FUCHSII (Leonharti) De Historia Stirpium Commentarii. 8vo. Lugduni, 1549. [H. 19. 5.]
- DODOENS (Rembert) The History of Plants, translated from the Dutch, by H. Lite. folio, London, 1578. [R. 9. 31.]
- RAII (Joannis) Historia Plantarum Generalis. Accesserunt Lexicon Botanicum et Nomenclator Botanicus. 3 tom. folio, Londini, 1693. [E. 11. 10-12.]
- PULTENEY (Richard) A General View of the Writings of Linnæus. 8vo. London, 1781. [I. 21. 16.]
- LINNÆI (Caroli) Philosophia Botanica. 8vo. Vindobonæ, 1770. [Ee. 3. 54.]
- Linnæi (Caroli) Systema Vegetabilium secundum Classes, Ordines, Genera, Species, cum Characteribus et Differentiis. Curante Jo. Andrea Murray. 8vo. Gottingæ, 1784. [I. 21. 12.]
- Linnæi (Caroli) Supplementum Plantarum Systematis. 8vo. Brunsvigæ, 1781. [I. 21. 15.]





- Linnæi (Caroli) Genera Plantarum earumque Characteres Naturales, secundum Numerum, Figuram, Situm et Proportionem omnium Fructificationis Partium.** 8vo. Holmiæ, 1764. [I. 21. 5.]
- Linnæi (Caroli) Species Plantarum.** 2 tomis, 8vo. Holmiæ, 1753. [Q. 4. 37,38.]
- Linnæi (Caroli) Species Plantarum, exhibentes Plantas rite cognatas ad Genera relatas; cum Differentiis Specificis, Nominibus Trivialibus, Synonymis Selectis, et Locis Natalibus, secundum Systema Sexuale.** 2 tomis, 8vo. Vindobonæ, 1764. [I. 21. 10,11.]
- Linné (Caroli à) Species Plantarum. Curante Carolo Ludovico Willdenow.** 5 tomis in 10 vols. 8vo. Berolini, 1797-1810. [Ee. 8. 55-64.]
- MILLER (John) An Illustration of the Sexual System of Linnæus.** 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1789. [I. 21. 14,15.]
- LEE (James) An Introduction to Botany.** 8vo. London, 1788. [A. 14. 66.]
- MARTYN (Thomas) The Language of Botany; being a Dictionary of the Terms made use of in that Science.** 8vo. London, 1793. [Ee. 3. 70.]
- MILLER (Philip) The Gardener's and Botanist's Dictionary, with additions, &c. &c. By Thomas Martyn.** 2 vols. in 4 parts folio, London, 1807. [I. 10. 10-13.]
- Miller (Philip) The Gardener's and Botanist's Dictionary.** folio, London, 1793. [C. 2. 8.]
- SMITH (James Edward) An Introduction to Physiological and Systematical Botany.** 8vo. London, 1814. [Ee. 3. 65.]
- WILDENOW (D. C.) The Principles of Botany, and of Vegetable Physiology.** Translated from the German. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1814. [Ee. 3. 69.]
- RUELLII (Johannis) De Natura Stirpium Libri tres.** folio, Basileæ, 1597. [C. 5. 15.]
- DIGBY (Sir Kenelme) A Discourse concerning the Vegetation of Plants.** 12mo. London, 1661. [M. 18. 26.]
- GREW (Nehemiah) The Anatomy of Plants, with an Idea of a Philosophical History of Plants.** folio, London, 1682. [R. 2. 32.]
- HALES (Stephen) Statical Essays; Experiments on the Sap in Vegetables, and on Vegetation.** 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1731-33. [O. 7. 35,36.]
- INGENHOUSZ (John) Experiments upon Vegetables; discovering their great Power of purifying the Common Air in the Sun-shine, and of injuring it in the Shade and at Night.** 8vo. London, 1779. [Dd. 2. 60.]

(2) HERBALS, FLORAS, CATALOGUES OF PLANTS, TREATISES ON PARTICULAR PLANTS.

- GERARD (John) The Herbal, or General Historie of Plantes, enlarged by J. Johnson.** folio, London, 1633. [F. 10. 8.]
- PARKINSON (John) Theatrum Botanicum: The Theater of Plantes.** folio, London, 1640. [F. 10. 9.]
- LOVELL (Robert) ΠΑΜΒΟΤΑΝΟΛΟΓΙΑ, sive Enchiridion Botanicum: or a Compleat Herbal.** 12mo. Oxford, 1665. [H. 19. 32.]
- LINNÆI (Caroli) Flora Suecica: exhibens Plantas per Regnum Sueciæ crescentes, systematicè.** 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1745. [I. 21. 4.]

- RAII (Joannis) *Catalogus Plantarum Angliæ et Insularum adjacentium.* 8vo. Londini, 1670. [G. 8. 31.]  
 — Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Londini, 1670. [H. 8. 3.]  
 — Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Londini, 1670. [H. 18. 27.]  
 RAII (Joannis) *Synopsis Methodica Stirpium Britannicarum.* 8vo. Londini, 1690. [G. 18. 30.]  
 — Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Londini, 1724. [Ee. 3. 39.]  
 SMITH (Jacobi Edvardi) *Flora Britannica.* 8vo. 3 tomis, Londini, 1800–1804. [Ee. 3. 66–68.] ✓  
 — Exemplar aliud. 8vo. 3 tomis, Londini, 1800–1804. [I. 21. 1–3.]  
 \*SMITH (Sir J. E.) *English Flora, Vols. I. II.* 8vo. London, 1824.  
 MILNE (Colin) and GORDON (Alexander) *Indigenous Botany, or Habitations of English Plants; containing the Result of several Botanical Excursions in Kent, Middlesex, and the adjacent Counties, in 1790, 1791, and 1792.* 8vo. London, 1793. [L. 27. 9.]  
 RAII (Joannis) *Catalogus Plantarum circa Cantabrigiam nascentium.* 12mo. Cantabrigiæ, 1660. [H. 18. 33.]  
 HORTI BOTANICI Cantabrigiensis *Catalogus.* 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1794. [Hh. 3. 31.]  
 DILLENII (John) *Historia Muscorum: a General History of Land and Water Mosses and Corals.* 4to. London, 1768. [A. 13. 60.]  
 MAGNENI (Joannis Chrysostomi) *De Tabaco Exercitationes Quatuordecim.* 12mo. Hagæ Comitum, 1658. [K. 16. 27.]  
 EVELYN (John) *Sylva, or a Discourse of Forest Trees, and the Propagation of Timber in his Majesty's Dominions.* folio, London, 1664. [I. 1. 18.]  
 Evelyn (John) *Sylva.—A New Edition, with copious Notes, &c. by Dr. A. Hunter.* 4to. York, 1776. [E. 23. 6.]  
 KEMPFERI (Engelberti) *Amœnitates Exoticæ, continentes Plantarum Japonicarum Icones et Descriptiones.* 4to. Lemgoviz, 1712. [E. 21. 26.]  
 MIZALDI (Antonii) *Medicus Hortus, et Hortense Pauperum Pharmacopolium probatorum Remediorum locuples.* 8vo. Lutetiæ, 1574. [H. 19. 3.]

### vi. *The Animal Kingdom, or Zoology.*

#### (1) ANATOMY OF ANIMALS, OR COMPARATIVE ANATOMY.—GENERAL HISTORIES OF ANIMALS.

- BLASII (Gerardi) *Anatome Animalium.* 4to. Amstel. 1681. [F. 14. 2.]  
 HARWOOD (Sir Busick) *A System of Comparative Anatomy and Physiology, Vol. I.* [no more published.] 4to. Cambridge, 1796. [L. 26. 4.]  
 — Another Copy. 4to. Cambridge, 1796. [Gg. 1. 44.]  
 WILLIS (Thomæ) *De Anima Brutorum, quæ Hominis vitalis ac sensitiva est, Exercitationes Duæ.* 4to. Oxonii, 1672. [F. 15. 28.]  
 SNAPE (Andrew) *The Anatomy of a Horse. To which is added an Appendix, containing a Discourse, 1. On the Generation of Animals; 2. On the Motion of the Chyle and the Circulation of the Blood.* folio, London, 1686. [G. 11. 21.]

Withering (D<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup>) A Systematic Arrangement of  
British Plants with an easy Introduction to the  
Study of Botany. 4 vols 8vo. Birmingham. 1812  
[A.]

Shaw (George) General Zoology. 28 vols 8vo.  
London. 1800 — 1826. [A.]



**LANGRISH (Browne)** Physical Experiments upon Brutes. 8vo. London, 1746. [P. 118. (6.)]

**SPALLANZANI (Abbé)** An Essay on Animal Productions. Translated from the Italian. 8vo. London, 1769. [P. 304. (2.)]

**GESNERI (Conradi)** Historia Animalium. 3 tomis, folio, Tiguri, 1551-1558. [F. 10. 1-3.]

**JOHNSTONI (Joannis)** Historia Naturalis de Avibus, Quadrupedibus, Piscibus, et Insectis. 4 tomis, folio, Francof. 1650. [F. 9. 5-8.]

**RAII (Joannis)** Synopsis Animalium Quadrupedum et Serpentina generis. 8vo. Londini, 1693. [Ec. 4. 46.]

**A PHILOSOPHICAL SURVEY** of the Animal Creation. An Essay. 8vo. London, 1768. [F. 27. 33.]

**MEMOIRS** for a Natural History of Animals, containing the Anatomical Descriptions of several Creatures, dissected by the Royal Academy of Sciences at Paris. Translated from the French by Alexander Pitfield. folio, London, 1688. [K. 2. 18.]

———— Another Copy. folio, London, 1688. [R. 15. 25.]

**PENNANT (Thomas)** British Zoology. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1812. [Ec. 2. 59-62.]

———— Another Copy. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1767-70. [P. 3. 19-22.]

**BOREMAN (Thomas)** A Description of Three Hundred Animals. 8vo. London, 1734. [R. 7. 22.]

**Boreman (Thomas)** A Description of a great Variety of Animals and Vegetables, being a Supplement to a Description of Three Hundred Animals. 8vo. London, 1736. [G. 21. 18.]

(2) NATURAL HISTORY OF BIRDS, OR ORNITHOLOGY.

**WILLOUGHBY (Francis)** Ornithology; wherein all the Birds hitherto known, are accurately described. Translated into English, with additions, by John Ray. folio, London, 1678. [R. 15. 33.]

**EDWARDS (George)** A Natural History of Uncommon Birds, and of some other rare and undescribed Animals. 7 vols. 4to. London, 1764. [Q. 3. 19-25.]

**A DISCOURSE** on the Emigration of British Birds. 8vo. London, 1795. [Hh. 3. 39.]

**PARIS (John Ayrton)** A Memoir on the Physiology of the Egg. 8vo. London, 1810. [Hh. 7. 26.]

(3) NATURAL HISTORY OF FISHES, OR ICHTHYOLOGY.

**RONDELETII (Gulielmi)** De Piscibus Marinis Historia. folio, Lugduni, 1653. [F. 9. 27.]

**WILLUGHBEII (Francisci)** Historia Piscium. Edidit J. Raius. folio, Oxonii, 1686. [A. 12. 23.]

**GOHAN (Ant.)** Historia Piscium.—Histoire des Poissons. Latinè et Gallice. 4to. Strasbourg, 1770. [Ec. 2. 63.]



BLOCH (M. E.) *Öconomische Natur-Geschichte der Fische Deutschland.*  
(*Natural History of German Fishes.*) 4 vols. 4to. Berlin, 1785.  
[C. 23. 1-4.]

Pauli JOVII *De Piscibus Romanis Libellus.* folio. *Inter Opera.*  
[D. 11. 14.]

---

(4) NATURAL HISTORY OF INSECTS, OR ENTOMOLOGY.

MOUFETI (Thomæ) *Insectorum sive Minimorum Animalium Theatrum.*  
folio, Londini, 1634. [F. 9. 17.]

REDI (Francisci) *Experimenta circa Generationem Insectorum.* 18mo.  
Amstelodami, 1671. [H. 17. 17.]

REAUMUR (M. de) *Memoires pour servir à l'Histoire des Insectes.* 4to.  
6 tomes, Paris, 1734-1742. [O. 8. 23-28.]

LINNÆI (Caroli) *Entomologia, Faunæ Suecæ Descriptionibus aucta. Cu-  
rante et augente Carolo de Villers.* 4 tomis, 8vo. Lugduni, 1789.  
[Ec. 3. 50-53.]

\*KIRBY (William) and SPENCE (William) *Introduction to Entomology.*  
4 vols. 8vo. London, 1816-24.

ADAMS (Geo.) *Essays on the Microscope; containing a General History  
of Insects. With Atlas of Plates.* 2 vols. 4to. London, 1787.  
[E. 23. 18,19.]

BAZIN (N.) *The Natural History of Bees, translated from the French.*  
8vo. London, 1744. [A. 18. 72.]

WILDMAN (Thomas) *A Treatise on the Management of Bees, wherein is  
contained the Natural History of those Insects, with the various Me-  
thods of Cultivating them. To which are added, the Natural History  
of Wasps and Hornets, and the Means of Destroying them.* 4to. Lon-  
don, 1768. [E. 24. 12.]

SCHÖNER (C. J.) *Synonima Insectorum: oder Versuch einer Synonymie  
den Insecten. Erster Band.* Stockholm, 1806. [C. 27. 18.]

PAYKULL (Gustavi) *Fauna Suecica, Insecta complectens, Tom. I.* 8vo.  
Upsaliæ, 1790. [C. 27. 19.]

GOULD (William) *Account of English Ants.* 12mo. London, 1797.  
[P. 355. —]

---

(5) NATURAL HISTORY OF ZOOPHYTES—CONCHOLOGY OR NATURAL  
HISTORY OF SHELLS.

ELLIS (John) *The Natural History of many Curious and Uncommon  
Zoophytes, collected from various Parts of the Globe. Systematically  
arranged by Daniel Solander, M.D.* 4to. London, 1786. [A. 13. 59.]

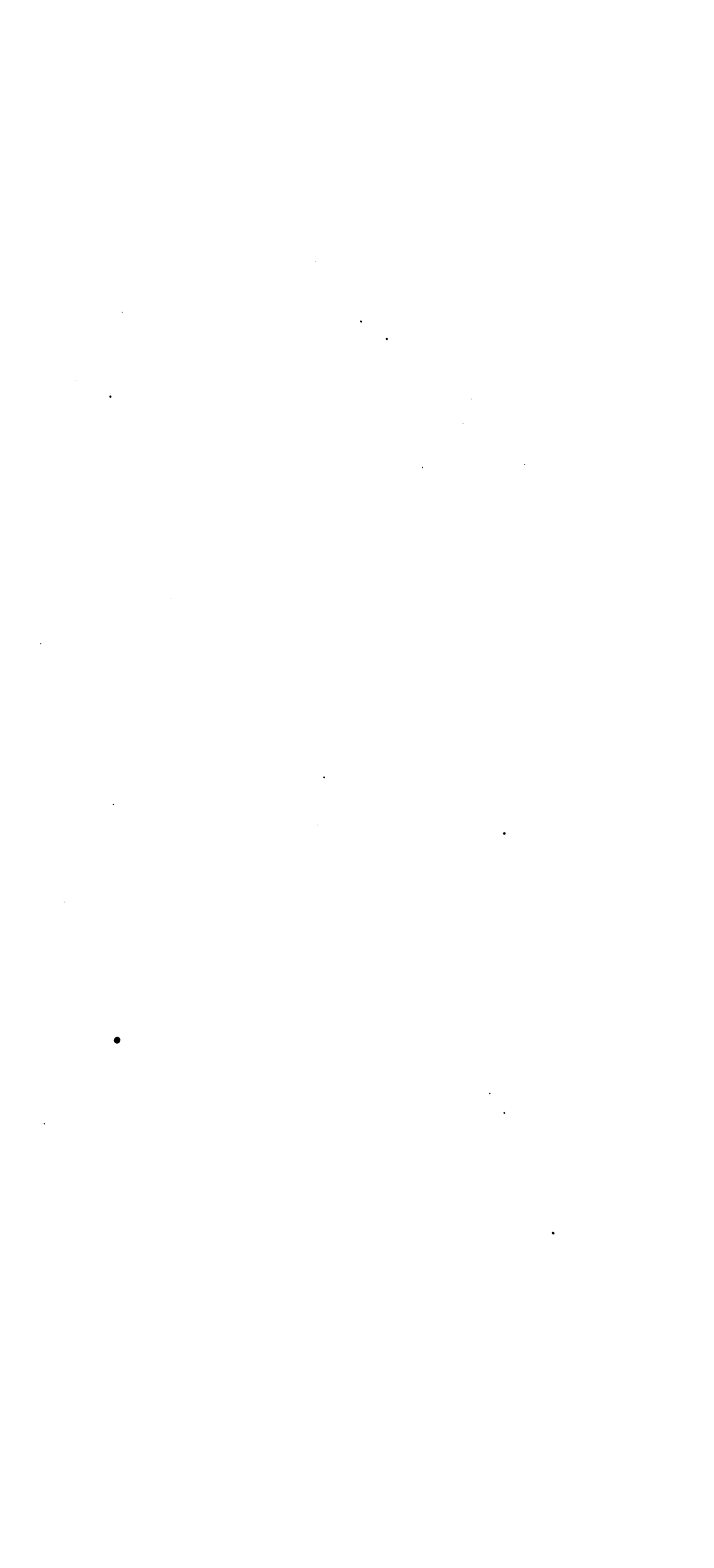
DA COSTA (Emanuel Mendez) *Elements of Conchology.* 8vo. London,  
1776. [Q. 5. 16.]

---

vii. *Prodigies and Museums of Natural History.*

PALÆPHATUS *de Incredibilibus, Græcè et Latinè, cura J. Tollii.* Amste-  
lodami, 1649. [A. 7. 18.]





- Palæphatus de Incredibilibus**, Græcè et Latinè. 12mo. Londini, 1656. [A. 7. 14.]
- ANTIGONI** Carystii *Historiarum Mirabilium Collectanea*, Gr. et Lat. Joannes Meursius recensuit et Notas addidit. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1619. [S. 2. 4.]
- APOLLONII** Dyscoli Alexandrini *Historiæ Commentitiæ*. Joannes Meursius recensuit, *Syntagma de ejus Nominis Scriptoribus et Commentarium* addidit. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1620. [F. 19. 10.]
- Julii OBSSEQUENTIS** quæ supersunt ex libro de Prodigiiis, cum *Animadversionibus Joannis Schefferi et Supplementis Conradi Lycosthenis, curante Francisco Oudendorpio*. 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1720. [B. 7. 47.]
- Museum Wormianum, seu Historia Rerum Rariorum in Ædibus Authoris, adornata ab Olao WORMIO**. folio, Amstelodami, 1655. [F. 10. 5.]
- JACOBI** (Orligeri) et **LAURENTZEN** (Joannis) *Museum Regium; seu Catalogus Rerum, tam Naturalium quam Artificialium, quæ in Basilicâ Bibliothecæ Regiæ, Hauniæ, asservantur*. folio, Hauniæ. [O. 4. 3.]

## IV. Medicine.

### 1. *History of Medicine.*

- DONATI** (Marcelli) *De Medicina Historia*. 4to. Venet. 1588. [F. 15. 8.]
- CASTELLANI** (Petri) *Vitæ Illustrium Medicorum*. 12mo. Antverpiæ, 1617. [H. 19. 30.]
- VAN HELMONT** (Joannis Baptistæ) *Ortus Medicinæ. Id est, Initia Physicæ inaudita, Progressus Medicinæ novus, in Morborum Ultionem ad Vitam longam*. 4to. Amsterodami, 1648. [F. 15. 26.]
- RUBEI** (Francisci) *Nocturnæ Exercitationes in Medicas Historias*. 8vo. Hamburgi, 1660. [H. 20. 35.]
- LECLERC** (Daniel) *The History of Physick; or, an Account of the Rise and Progress of the Art, and the several Discoveries therein from age to age; with Remarks on the Lives of the most eminent Physicians. Translated from the French by Dr. Drake and Mr. Baden*. 8vo. London, 1699. [I. 14. 28.]
- BARCHUSEN** (Job. Conr.) *De Medicinæ Origine et Progressu Dissertationes*. 4to. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1723. [K. 7. 8.]
- *Exemplar aliud*. 8vo. Amstelodami, 1710. [E. 7. 35.]
- FRËIND** (John) *The History of Physic*. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1725. [R. 12. 49, 50.]
- MIDDLETONI** (Conyers) *De Medicorum, apud veteres Romanos degentium, Conditione servili et ignobili Dissertatio. Ejusdem Dissertationis Defensio*. 4to. *Opera*, Tom. IV. [G. 9. 15.]
- Middletoni** (Conyers) *De Medicorum Romæ degentium Conditione ignobili et servili Defensio examinata*. 8vo. Londini, 1728. [P. 226. (7.)]
- CLIFTON** (Francis) *The State of Physic, Ancient and Modern, briefly considered; with a Plan for the Improvement of it*. 8vo. London, 1732. [R. 19. 23.]

- WALKER (Richard) *Memoirs of Medicine, including a Sketch of its History, from the earliest Accounts to the Eighteenth Century.* 8vo. London, 1799. [Ee. 2. 7.]
- HARLE (Jonathan) *An Essay on the State of Physick in the Old and New Testament: with a particular Account of the Cases mentioned in Scripture.* 8vo. London, 1729. [P. 104. (2.)]
- ALPINI (Prosperi) *Medicina Ægyptiorum.* 4to. Parisiis, 1646. [F. 14. 5.]
- BARKER (John) *An Essay on the Agreement betwixt ancient and modern Physicians: or, a Comparison between the Practice of Hippocrates, Galen, Sydenham, and Boerhaave, in Acute Diseases.* 8vo. London, 1747. [F. 21. 24.]
- DAVIES (Richard) *The General State of Education in the Universities, with a particular View to the Philosophic and Medical Education.* 8vo. Bath, 1759. [P. 227. (3.)]
- Observations on the present State of the English Universities, occasioned by Dr. Davies's Account of the General Education in them.* 8vo. London, 1759. [P. 227. (4.)]
- A LETTER from an Apothecary in London to his Friend, concerning the present Practice of Physic. 8vo. London, 1752. [P. 142. (8.)]
- BLANSHARD (Wilkinsoni) *Oratio Anniversaria in Collegio Medicorum Londinensi.* 4to. Londini, 1767. [P. 2. (18.)]
- A REGISTER of the Doctors of Physic in our Two Universities of Cambridge and Oxford. 18mo. 1695. [E. 8. 17.]

## 2. *The Collected Works of Antient and Modern Medical Writers.*

### i. *Works of Antient Writers, and Commentators thereon.*

- HIPPOCRATIS, GALENI, et Oribasii *Chirurgia, à Græco in Latinum conversa, Vidio Florentino interprete.* folio, Lutet. Paris. 1544. [F. 12. 14.]
- Hippocratis *Opera Omnia, Græcè et Latine, ab Antonio Foesio.* 2 tom. folio, Francofurti, 1595. [F. 12. 13,14.]
- Hippocratis *Opera, Latine conscripta per Janum Fornarium.* folio, Basileæ, 1546. [F. 9. 1.]
- Hippocratis *Coi et Claudii Galeni Pergameni, Archiatron, Opera. Cura Renati Charterii.* folio, 13 tomis in 8 vols. Parisiis, 1679. [O. 3. 1-8.]
- Henricii (Joannis) *Hippocratis Magni Ορκοσ, sive in Jusjurandum Comitarius.* 4to. Lug. Bat. 1643. [F. 15. 30.]
- Ten Rhyne (Wilhelmi) *Meditationes in Magni Hippocratis textum xxiv. de Veteri Medicina.* 18mo. Lug. Bat. 1672. [H. 18. 44.]
- Hippocrates upon Air, Water, and Situation, &c.; with an Account by Thucydides of the Plague of Athens: the whole translated by F. Clifton, M.D. 8vo. London, 1734. [F. 21. 23.]
- Tachenii (Ottonis) *Hippocrates Chemicus.* 12mo. Brunsvigæ, 1668. [H. 18. 42.]





Ejusdem Hippocraticæ Medicinæ Clavis. 12mo. Francofurti, 1669. [H. 13. 42.]

GALENI Opera, Græcè et Latinè. 9 tomis, folio, Basileæ, 1538-61. [F. 12. 15-23.]

LACUNÆ (Andreæ) Epitomes omnium Galeni Operum Sectio Quarta; nec non Annotationes in Galeni Interpretes. 12mo. Lugduni, 1553. [E. 17. 34.]

Hippocrates and Celsus:—The Aphorisms of Hippocrates, and the Sentences of Celsus, translated, with additional Aphorisms, by Sir Conrad Sprengell. 8vo. London, 1735. [A. 18. 85.]

MEDICÆ ARTIS PRINCIPES post Hippocratem et Galenum. folio, apud H. Stephanum, 1567. [F. 11. 22.]

<i>Græci, Latinitate donati.</i>	Alexander Trallianus.
Aretæus.	Actuarius.
Ruffus Ephesius.	Nic. Myrepsus.
Oribasius.	
Paulus Ægineta.	<i>Latini.</i>
Sextus Philosophus Platonicus.	Corn. Celsus.
Ætius.	Scrib. Largus.
Philaretus.	Marcellus Empiricus.

Aurelii Cornelii CELSI de Medicinâ Libri VIII. cum Notis Variorum. Cura T. J. ab Almeloveen. 8vo. Roterodami, 1750. [Ii. 5. 3.]

ARETÆI Cappadocis De Causis et Signis Acutorum et Diurnorum Morborum Libri Quatuor. Cum MSS. Duobus Harleyano et Vaticano contulit novamque versionem dedit Johannes Wigan. folio, Oxoniæ, 1723. [C. 12. 19.]

Petiti (Petri) In tres Prioris Aretæi Cappadocis Libros Commentarii. 4to. Londini, 1726. [K. 6. 26.]

Alexandri TRALLIANI De Pestilentia Græce, cum Goupili castigationibus. folio, Parisiis, 1548. [F. 9. 26.]

Torini in Alexandrum Trallianum Paraphrasis. folio, Basileæ, 1541. [F. 9. 32.]

RUFFI Ephesii De Vesicæ Renumque morbis—De purgantibus Medicamentis—De partibus corporis humani. Edidit Gulielmus Clinch, M.D. 4to. Londini, 1726. [G. 14. 10.]

Aureliani CÆLII de Morbis Acutis et Chronicis Libri VIII. Recensuit, notulasque adjecit Johannes Conradus Ammon. 4to. Amstelodami, 1709. [E. 7. 28.]

RHAZÆ de Pestilentia ex Syrorum Lingua in Græcam translatus. folio, Lutetiæ, 1548. [F. 9. 26.]

Iacchini (Leonardi) In nonum librum Rasis, Arabis Medici, ad Alman-sorem regem, De partium morbis, Eruditissimus Commentarius. 4to. Lugduni, 1622. [H. 20. 1.]

ÆTII Amideni Libri XVI. In quo opere cuncta quæ ad curandi artem congesta sunt. folio, Basileæ, 1535. [F. 9. 28.]

AVICENNÆ Canon, cum Commentariis Gentilis de Fuliginio, Averrois Cordubensis, Jacobi de Partibus, Mathei de Gradi, Bini Florentini,



- Ugonis Senensis, Thadei Florentini, et Gentilis Florentini. 5 tomis. folio, Venetiis, 1523. [M. 2. 17-21.]  
 Kirstenii (Petri) De Canone Avicennæ. folio, Breslæ, 1609. [H. 9. 24.]

ii. *The Collected Works of Modern Medical Writers.*

- ETMULLERI (Michaelis) Opera Medica. 3 tom. folio, Amstel. 1696. [F. 13. 19-21.]  
 FALLOPII (Gabrielis) Opera de Re Medica. folio, Francofurti, 1584. [F. 10. 12.]  
 FRACASTORII (Hieronymi) Opera Medica. 4to. Venet. 1584. [F. 14. 23.]  
 FREIND (Johannis) Opera Omnia Medica. folio, Londini, 1733. [N. 4. 5.]  
 GORRÆI (Joannis) Opera Medica. folio, Parisiis, 1622. [F. 11. 19.]  
 HARVEI (Gulielmi) Opera Omnia. 2 tom. 4to. Londini, 1766. [D. 3. 22,23.]  
 HEURNII (Joannis) Opera Medica. folio, Lugd. 1658. [F. 11. 12.]  
 JOELIS (Francisci) Opera Medica. 6 tomis in 3 vols. 4to. Rostochii, 1652-48-50-22-29-31. [H. 20. 8,9,14.]  
 ——— Exemplar aliud. 4 tomis in 2 vols. 4to. Rostochii, 1618-22-30-48. [H. 20. 10,16.]  
 MEAD (Richard) Medical Works. 4to. London, 1762. [O. 8. 3.]  
 ——— Another Copy. 8vo. Dublin, 1767. [Ee. 4. 20.]  
 MERCATI (Ludovici) Opera de Re Medica. 2 tom. folio, Francofurti, 1603. [F. 10. 10,11.]  
 PARACELSI (Aurelii Philippi) Opera Medico-Chemico-Chirurgica. folio, Genevæ, 1658. [F. 11. 21.]  
 PITCAIRN (Archibald) Whole Works, published by himself. 8vo. London, 1727. [E. 21. 1.]  
 READ (Alexander) Works. 4to. London, 1650. [E. 1. 29.]  
 POTERII (Petri) Opera Omnia Medica et Chemica. 8vo. Lugduni, 1645. [H. 20. 20.]  
 SALÆ (Angeli) Opera Medico-Chymica. 4to. Rothomagi, 1650. [F. 14. 24.]  
 SENNERTI (Danielis) Opera in Re Medica. 3 tom. folio, Lugduni, 1650. [F. 11. 6-8.]  
 SYDENHAM (Thomæ) Opera Universa. 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1741. [Ee. 4. 24.]  
 Sydenham (Thomas) Works, translated from the Latin by John Pechey, M.D. 8vo. London, 1740. [A. 18. 84.]  
 VIGIERII (Jo.) Opera Medico-Chirurgica. 4to. Hagæ-Comitum, 1659. [F. 15. 34.]  
 ZACUTH Lusitani Opera Medica. folio, 2 tom. Lugd. 1657. [F. 11. 9,10.]



Blumenbach (J. F.) *The Institutions of Physiology*  
Translated from the Latin by Dr J. Elliotson. [A.]

3. *Physiology, or Biology.*

- HALLE** (Albert) *Physiology; being a Course of Lectures upon the Visceral Anatomy and Vital Œconomy of Human Bodies.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1754. [E. 4. 25,26.]
- RECENTIORUM** *Disceptationes de Motu Cordis, Sanguinis, et Chyli in Animalibus.* 4to. Lug. Bat. 1647. [H. 20. 15.]
- BARRY** (Edward) *A Treatise on the Three Different Digestions and Discharges of the Human Body, and the Diseases of their Principal Organs.* 8vo. London, 1759. [G. 26. 11.]
- CHARLETONI** (Gualteri) *Exercitationes Physico-Anatomicæ de Œconomia Animalium.* 18mo. Londini, 1659. [E. 8. 11.]
- CLAUDII** (Joannis) *De Nutritione Foetus in utero Paradoxa.* 4to. Dantisci, 1655. [D. 14. 5.]
- CLAUDINI** (Julii Cæsaris) *De Ingressu ad Infirmos Libri Duo.* 12mo. Basileæ, 1641. [H. 18. 4.]
- DAVIES** (Richard) *Essays to promote the Experimental Analysis of the Human Blood.* 8vo. Bath, 1760. [P. 227. (5.)]
- The History of Generation, examining the several Opinions of divers Authors, especially that of Sir Kenelm Digby.** 12mo. London, 1651. [G. 8. 41.]
- DU VERNEY** (Mons.) *A Treatise of the Organ of Hearing.* 8vo. London, 1737. [R. 13. 77.]
- FIENI** (Thomæ) *De Viribus Imaginationis.* 18mo. Lug. Bat. 1635. [G. 16. 6.]
- FiENI** (Thomæ) *De Viribus Imaginationis.* 12mo. Londini, 1657. [F. 17. 9.]
- FLEMING** (Malcolm) *The Nature of the Nervous Fluid, or Animal Spirits, demonstrated.* 8vo. London, 1751. [P. 141. (4.)]
- GORTER** (J. D.) *De Perspiratione insensibili Sanctoriana-Batava Tractatus, experimentis confirmatâ.* 4to. Lug. Bat. 1725. [R. 8. 37.]
- HARVEI** (Guil.) *Exercitationes de Generatione Animalium.* 4to. Londini, 1651. [F. 15. 1.]
- *Exemplar aliud.* 12mo. Amst. 1651. [D. 17. 31.]
- HEY** (William) *Observations on the Blood.* 8vo. London, 1779. [Hh. 2. 26.]
- KEILL** (James) *Essays on several Parts of the Animal Economy.* 8vo. London, 1717. [A. 18. 86.]
- KINNEIR** (David) *Essay on the Nerves and the Doctrine of the Animal Spirits. With a Dissertation on Gout and Digestion.* 8vo. London, 1739. [P. 104. (1.)]
- LEMNI** (Lævini) *De Miraculis Occultis Naturæ.* 8vo. Antverpiæ, 1581. [H. 19. 4.]
- MAGIRII** (Johannis) *Physiologiæ Peripateticæ Libri Sex, cum Commentariis. Accessit de Memoria Artificiosa quatuor Tractatus.* 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1642. [G. 8. 25.]

- MARCI (Joannis) Idearum Operatricium Idea ; sive Hypotyposis et Detectio illius occultæ virtutis, quæ Semina fœcundat, et ex iisdem Corpora organica producit. 4to. Pragæ, 1635. [H. 20. 13.]
- MEAD (Ric.) De Imperio Solis ac Lunæ in Corpora Humana et Morbis inde oriundis. 8vo. London, 1746. [E. 26. 23.]
- Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Amst. 1710. [F. 27. 23.]
- MEAD (Richard) On the Influence of the Sun and Moon on Humane Bodies. 8vo. London, 1712. [P. 78. (2.)]
- PARSONS (James) A Mechanical and Critical Inquiry into the Nature of Hermaphrodites. 8vo. London, 1741. [A. 18. 82.]
- PAXTON (P.) An Essay concerning the Body of Man ; wherein its Changes or Diseases are considered, and the Operation of Medicines observed. 8vo. London, 1701. [M. 6. 9.]
- SINIBADI (Jo. Benedicti) Geneanthropeia ; sive de Hominis Generatione Decateuchon. folio, Romæ, 1642. [F. 9. 13.]
- STEARNE (Joh.) De Morte Dissertatio. 12mo. Dublini, 1659. [R. 14. 78.]
- THURSTON (M.) De Respirationis Usu Primario. 8vo. Londini, 1670. [D. 17. 2.]
- VELTHUSII (Lamberti) Tractatus duo Medico-Physica ; unus de Liene, alter de Generatione. 24mo. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1657. [B. 8. 17.]
- WECKERI (Joannis Jacobi) De Secretis Libri XVII. ex variis Auctoribus collecti. 8vo. Basileæ, 1552. [H. 19. 23.]
- WELSTED (Roberti) De Ætate Vergente et de Adulta Ætate. 8vo. Londini, 1724. [R. 10. 46.]
- WERENFELS (Samuel) A Dissertation upon Superstition in Natural Things, and Thoughts on the Power of Curing the King's Evil, ascribed to the Kings of England. 8vo. London, 1748. [P. 141. (8.)]
- WHYTT (Dr. Robert) Physiological Essays. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1761. [Dd. 4. 76.]
- WINTRINGHAM (Clifton) An Enquiry into the Exility of the Vessels of the Human Body. Wherein Animal Identity is shewn to be incommunicable to any individual in the whole Species. 8vo. London, 1743. [P. 268. (4.)]

---

*The Case of Mary Toft.*

- The Anatomist Dissected ; or, the Man-Midwife finely brought to Bed : an Examination of the Conduct of Mr. St. Andre, touching the late pretended Rabbit-bearer. 8vo. Westminster, 1727. [P. 132. (9.)]
- The several Depositions relating to the Affair of Mary Toft, of Godalming, in Surrey, being delivered of several Rabbits, as taken before Lord Onslow, at Guildford and Clandon, Dec. 3 and 4, 1726. 8vo. London, 1727. [P. 132. (11.)]
- The Exact Diary observed during a constant Attendance upon Mary Toft, the pretended Rabbit-breeder, of Godalming, in Surrey, from Monday, Nov. 23, to Wednesday, Dec. 7, following. Together with an Account of her Confession of the Fraud. By Sir Richard Manningham, Knt. 8vo. London, 1726. [P. 132. (10.)]
-





4. *Hygiene, or the Art of Preserving Health.*

- BOLDO** (Bartolomeo) *Libro della Natura et Virtù delle Cose che nutriscono, et delle Cose Non naturali.* 4to. Venetia, 1586. [G: 7. 40.]
- BURTON** (John) *A Treatise on the Nonnaturals, in which the great Influence they have on Human Bodies is set forth, and mechanically accounted for.* 8vo. York, 1737. [P. 227. (1.)]
- CHEYNE** (George) *An Essay of Health and Long Life.* 8vo. London, 1725. [Ee. 4. 11.]
- *Another Copy.* 8vo. London, 1734. [Ee. 4. 12.]
- *Another Copy.* 8vo. London, 1734. [A. 17. 40.]
- Remarks on Dr. Cheyne's Essay on Health and Long Life, wherein some Notorious Contradictions and False Reasonings are laid open.* 8vo. London, 17— . [P. 268. (10.)]
- CORNARO** (Lewis) *Sure and Certain Methods of attaining a Long and Healthful Life, with the Means of correcting a Bad Constitution.* 12mo. London, 1727. [C. 18. 27.]
- *Another Copy.* 12mo. London, 1737. [P. 352. (7.)]
- FLOYER** (Sir John) *The Galenic Art of preserving Old Men's Healths, explained.* 8vo. London, 1724. [P. 193. (2.)]
- LECAAN** (John Polus) *Advice to the Gentlemen in the Army of her Majesty's Forces, in Spain and Portugal, on the Preservation of their Health.* 8vo. London, 1708. [M. 19. 17.]
- LIND** (James) *On the Means of preserving the Health of Seamen.* 8vo. London, 1757. [F. 26. 26.]
- MACKENZIE** (James) *The History of Health, and the Art of Preserving it.* 8vo. London, 1759. [F. 25. 82.]
- MAYNWARING** (Edward) *A Method of enjoying Health, Vigour, and Long Life.* 8vo. London, 1683. [R. 13. 37.]
- SANCTORII** (Sanctorii) *De Staticâ Medicinâ Aphorismi: accessit Staticomastix, sive ejusdem Artis Demolitio Hippolyti Obicij.* 18mo. Lipsiæ. [H. 17. 16.]
- QUINCY** (John) *Medicina Statica: being the Aphorisms of Sanctorius, translated into English, with large Explanations.* 8vo. London, 1728. [E. 26. 20.]
- Schola Salernitana: sive de conservandâ Valetudine Præcepta Metrica, Auctore Joanne de MEDIOLANO; cum Arnoldi Villanovani in singula capita exegesi, ex recensione Zachariæ Sylvii.* 12mo. Hagæ Comitum, 1683. [L. 8. 28.]
- *Exemplar aliud.* 12mo. Venetiis. [G. 27. 5.]
- STARKEY** (George) *Nature's Explication and Helmont's Vindication; or a Short and Sure Way to a Long and Sound Life.* 12mo. London, 1657. [H. 18. 38.]
- THE OLD MAN'S GUIDE** to Health and Long Life; with Rules for Diet, Exercise, and Physic; preserving a good Constitution and preventing a bad one. 8vo. London. [P. 225. (7.)]



- TISSOT (S. A. D.) Advice to the People in general, with regard to their Health. Translated from the French, with Notes, by J. Kirkpatrick, M.D. 8vo. London, 1771. [Ee. 4. 23.]
- UMFREVILLE (Thomas) The Case of John Ferguson, who hath lived more than eighteen years only on Water, Whey, or Barley Water. 8vo. London, 1743. [P. 117. (12.)]
- WAINEWRIGHT (Jeremiah) A Mechanical Account of the Non-Naturals. 8vo. London, 1708. [B. 6. 2.]

### 5. *Dietetics, or Treatises on Diet and Regimen.*

- Simeonis SETHI Syntagma de Alimentorum Facultatibus, Græce et Latine, cum enarrationibus Martini Bogdani. 8vo. [H. 19. 20.]
- LEMERY (L. M.) Treatise of all sorts of Foods, both Natural and Vegetable, also of Drinkables. 12mo. London, 1745. [G. 21. 26.]
- ARBUTHNOT (John) An Essay concerning the Nature of Aliments, and the Choice of them, according to different Constitutions. 8vo. London, 1756. [O. 6. 42.]
- ARBUTHNOT (John) An Essay concerning the Effects of Air on Human Bodies. 8vo. London, 1733. [O. 6. 43.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1751. [A. 16. 68.]
- BAYNARD (Edward) The History of Cold Bathing, both Ancient and Modern. 8vo. London, 1722. [Ee. 4. 3.]
- CHEYNE (George) An Essay on Regimen. 8vo. London, 1740. [F. 21. 4.]
- COCCHI (Antonio) The Pythagorean Diet of Vegetables only conducive to the Preservation of Health. 8vo. London, 1745. [P. 117. (9.)]
- DOSSIE (Robert) An Essay on Spirituous Liquors, with regard to their Effects on Health, and on the comparative Wholesomeness of Rum and Brandy. 8vo. London. [P. 277. (4.)]
- FLOYER (Sir John) The Ancient ΨΥΧΡΟΛΟΥΣΙΑ Revived; or an Essay to prove Cold Bathing both safe and useful. 8vo. London, 1706. [P. 6. 26.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1702. [M. 19. 42.]
- FORDYCE (George) A Treatise on the Digestion of Food. 8vo. London, 1791. [Ee. 4. 17.]
- FULLER (Francis) *Medicina Gymnastica*; or a Treatise concerning the Power of Exercise, with respect to the Animal Economy, and the great Necessity of it in the Cure of several Distempers. 8vo. London, 1718. [A. 18. 81.]
- GRINDALL (Martin) On the Benefit of Warm Beer. 8vo. London, 1741. [P. 104. (9.)]
- KING (John) An Essay on Hot and Cold Bathing. 8vo. London, 1737. [P. 90. (1.)]
- OVINGTON (John) An Essay upon the Nature and Qualities of Tea. 12mo. London, 1699. [P. 343. (1.)]





- PERCIVAL** (Thomas) Experiments and Observations on Water, particularly on the hard Pump Water of Manchester. 8vo. London, 1769. [P. 268. (5.)]
- ROLSTON** (Samuel) ΟΙΝΟΣ ΚΡΗΘΙΝΟΣ, a Dissertation concerning Barley Wine. 4to. Oxford, 1750. [P. 10. (1.)]
- SHORT** (Thomas) A Rational Discourse on the Inward Uses of Water; its Nature, Choice, and Agreeableness to the Solids and Fluids. 8vo. London, 1725. [P. 193. (1.)]
- A TREATISE on Warm Drink. 12mo. Cambridge, 17—. [B. 8. 28.]
- DIRECTIONS and Observations relative to Food, Exercise, and Sleep. 8vo. London, 1772. [P. 287. (9.)]

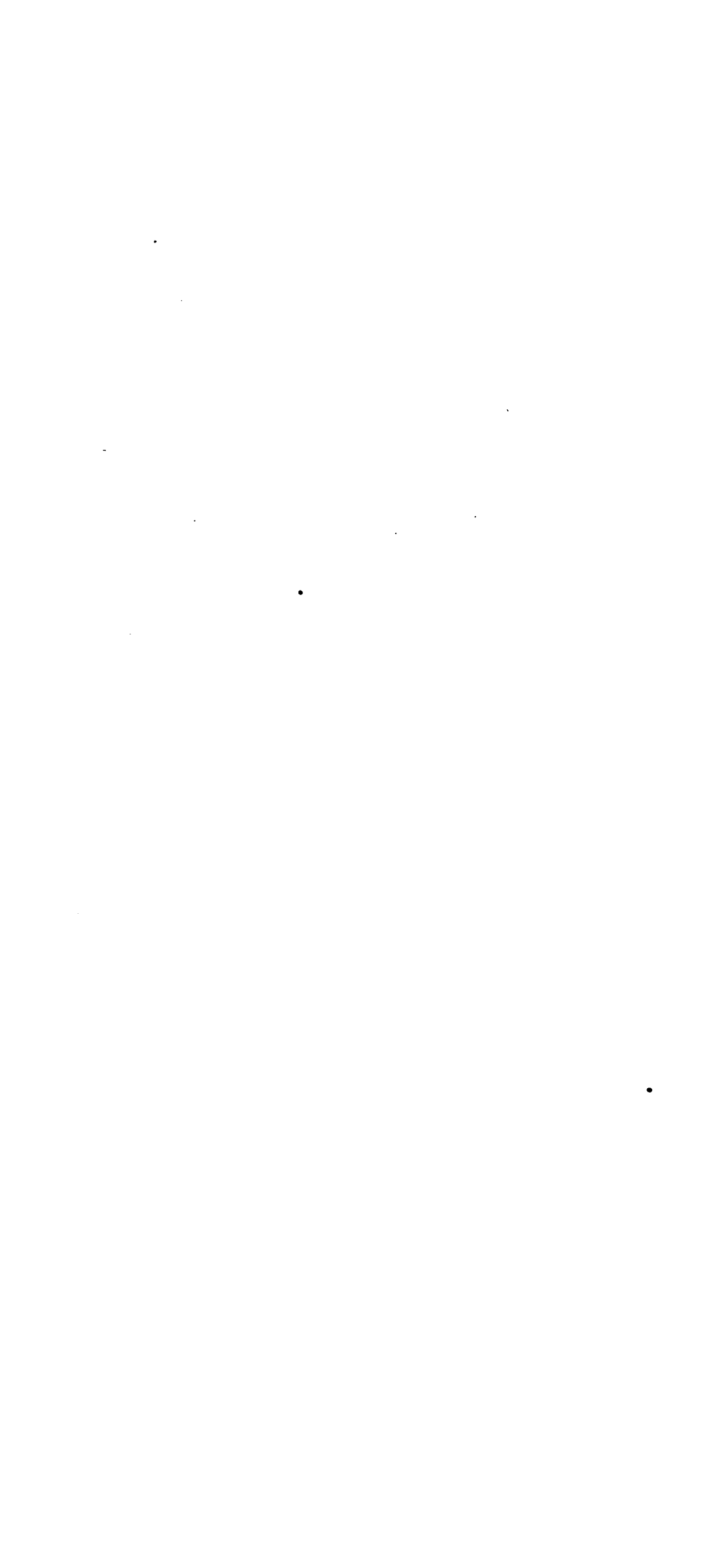
6. *Pathology and Therapeutics; or the Knowledge and Art of Healing Diseases.*

i. *Dictionaries and General Treatises on Medicine.*

- CASTELLI** (Bartholomæi) Lexicon Medicum Græco-Latinum, ex Hippocrate et Galeno desumptum. 12mo. Venetiis, 1626. [H. 19. 28.]
- Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Roterodami, 1644. [K. 18. 23.]
- RAVESTEINII** (Adriani) Lexicon Medicum Græco-Latinum. 12mo. Roterodami, 1657. [E. 16. 13.]
- QUINCY** (John) Lexicon Physico-Medicum. 8vo. London, 1730.  
*By Rob<sup>t</sup> Hooper M.D. 8<sup>vo</sup> London. 1811.* [E. 26. 19.]
- JAMES** (Robert) A Medical Dictionary; including Physic, Surgery, Anatomy, Chymistry, and Botany, in all their Branches relative to Medicine. folio, 3 vols. London, 1743-45. [O. 8. 17-19.]
- ALLEN** (John) *Synopsis Medicinæ*; a Collection of the Opinions of the most celebrated Authors concerning Diseases and their Remedies. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1730. [Ee. 4. 1,2.]
- Another Copy. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1740. [R. 11. 41,42.]
- ALPINUS** (Prosper) The Presages of Life and Death in Diseases, translated by R. James. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1746. [Q. 4. 13,14.]
- PRAXIS BARBETTIANA**; cum Notis et Observationibus Frederici Deckeri. 18mo. Lug. Bat. 1669. [H. 18. 45.]
- BOERHAAVE** (Hermanni) Aphorismi de cognoscendis et curandis Morbis. 12mo. Edinburgi, 1744. [Dd. 4. 68.]
- Van Swieten** (Gerardi) Commentaria in Hermanni Boerhaavii Aphorismos de cognoscendis et curandis Morbis. 3 tomis 4to. Parisiis, 1747-1755. [H. 24. 10-12.]
- Van Swieten** (Gerard) Commentaries upon the Aphorisms of Boerhaave. 8 vols. 8vo. London, 1744-1747. [A. 16. 69-76.]
- Boerhaave** (Hermanni) Institutiones Medicæ in usus annuæ exercitationis domesticos. 12mo. Edinburgi, 1752. [Dd. 4. 69.]
- Boerhaave** (Hermann) Medical Correspondence, containing the various symptoms of Chronical Distempers, their Method of Cure and Remedies. 8vo. London, 1745. [Ee. 4. 7.]

- BONNEST** (Edward) *Medicina Instaurata*; or, A Brief Account of the True Grounds and Principles of the Art of Physick. 12mo. London, 1665. [H. 19. 40.]
- BROOKES** (Richard) The General Practice of Physic, extracted from the Writings of the most celebrated Practical Physicians, &c. 8vo. 2 vols. London, 1771. [Ee. 4. 8,9.]
- BROWN** (John) The Elements of Medicine, translated from the Latin, with Comments and Illustrations, by Dr. Beddoes. 8vo. 2 vols. London, 1795. [K. 26. 3,4.]
- BUCHAN** (William) Domestic Medicine; or a Treatise on the Prevention and Cure of Diseases by Regimen and simple Medicines. 8vo. London, 1774. [Ee. 4. 10.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1772. [G. 24. 12.]
- BURNETT** (Thomæ) Thesaurus Medicinæ Practicæ, ex præstantissimorum Veterum, tum Recentiorum Medicorum. 4to. London, 1673. [E. 20. 5.]
- CAPIVACCHII** (Hieronymi) Methodus, seu Ars Curativa. 8vo. Francofurti, 1614. [H. 19. 13.]
- CHEYNE** (George) The Natural Method of curing the Disorders of the Body, and the Disorders of the Mind depending on the Disorders of the Body. 8vo. London, 1742. [A. 17. 39.]
- CLAUDINI** (J. C.) *Empyrica Rationalis*. folio, Bononiæ, 1653. [F. 11. 24.]
- CULLEN** (Gulielmi) Synopsis Nosologiæ Methodicæ. 8vo. Edinburgi, 1772. [Gg. 5. 30.]
- Cullen (Gulielmi) Synopsis Nosologiæ Methodicæ, with an English Translation by John Thomson, M.D. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1814. [Ee. 2. 29.]
- Cullen (William) First Lines of the Practice of Physic. 8vo. 4 vols. Edinburgh, 1777-1784. [Ee. 4. 13-16.]
- Another Copy. Best edition. 8vo. 2 vols. Edinburgi, 1802. [E. 2. 30,31.]
- DE LE BOE** (Francisci) *Praxeos Medicæ Idea Nova*. 18mo. Lug. Bat. 1671. [H. 17. 13.]
- FERNELII** (Joannis) *Universa Medicina*. 8vo. Francofurti, 1607. [H. 19. 6.]
- Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1645. [H. 20. 22.]
- Fernelii (Joannis) *Therapeutices Universalis, seu Medendi Rationis Libri Septem*. 8vo. Hanoviæ, 1607. [H. 19. 7.]
- FORDYCE** (George) Elements of the Practice of Physic. 8vo. London, 1791. [A. 16. 45.]
- FRAMBESARII** (Abrahami) *Schola Medica*. 12mo. Lug. Bat. 1647. [H. 18. 39.]
- \***GOOD** (John Mason) A Physiological System of Nosology. 8vo. London, 1817.
- \***GOOD** (John Mason) The Study of Medicine, Second Edition. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1825.
- GORREI** (Petri) *Compendium totius Medicinæ*. 18mo. Francofurti, 1584. [H. 17. 14.]

Reece (D<sup>r</sup> Rich<sup>d</sup>) The Medical Guide, 8<sup>vo</sup>. London.  
1817. [A.]



GENERAL TREATISES ON MEDICINE. 601

- GREGORY (Jacobi)** *Conspectus Medicinæ Theoreticæ ad usum Academicum.* 8vo. Edinburgi, 1815. [Ee. 2. 32.]  
 ——— *Exemplar aliud.* 8vo. Edinburgi, 1818. [Ee. 2. 33.]
- HEISTER (Laurence)** *A Compendium of the Practice of Physic.* Translated from the Latin by Edmund Barker, M.D. 8vo. London, 1757. [Ee. 4. 18.]
- HEURNII (I.)** *De Morbis.* 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1594. [F. 15. 3.]
- Heurnii (I.)** *Praxis Medicinæ.* 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1690. [F. 15. 6.]
- JAMES (R.)** *The Modern Practice of Physic, as improved by the Professors H. Boerhaave and F. Hoffman.* 8vo. 2 vols. London, 1746. [R. 19. 39,40.]
- JONSTONI (Johannis)** *Idea Universæ Medicinæ Practicæ.* 12mo. Amstelodami, 1648. [H. 19. 34.]
- LANGRISH (Brown)** *Modern Theory and Practice of Physic.* 8vo. London, 1735. [A. 18. 90.]
- LAURENTII (Andreæ)** *De Crisibus Libri Tres.* 12mo. Francofurti, 1596. [H. 19. 35.]
- MOEBII (Gothofredi)** *Fundamenta Medicinæ Physiologica.* 4to. Jenæ, 1661. [F. 15. 36.]
- NIHELL (James)** *New and Extraordinary Observations concerning the Prediction of various Crises by the Pulse, independent of the Critical Signs delivered by the Ancients.* 8vo. London, 1744. [P. 230. (6.)]
- PARKINSON (John)** *Medical Admonitions addressed to Families, respecting the Practice of Domestic Medicine and the Preservation of Health.* 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. London, 1799. [R. 19. 52.]
- PLATEARIII** *de Simplici Medicina Liber.* 4to. Lugduni, 1524. [F. 14. 22.]
- PLATERI (Felicis)** *Praxeos Medicæ Opus.* 4to. Basil. 1656. [F. 14. 20.]
- REGII (Henrici)** *Medicinæ Libri Quatuor.* 4to. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1657. [H. 20. 11.]
- RIVERII (Lazari)** *Praxis Medica.* 8vo. Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1644. [H. 20. 29.]  
 ——— *Observationes Medicæ et Curationes Insignes.* 8vo. Londini, 1646. [H. 20. 37.]
- ROSA ANGLICA:** *Practica Medicina à Capite ad Pedes.* folio. Venet. m Dii. [F. 9. 20.]
- SCHRODERI (Joannis)** *Ars Medica.* 4to. Francofurti, 1648. [F. 15. 23.]
- SENNERTI (Danielis)** *Institutionum Medicinæ Libri V.* 4to. Witebergæ, 1620. [C. 6. 10.]
- Epitome Institutionum Medicinæ et Librorum de Febris Danielis Sennerti.** 12mo. Patavii, 1644. [H. 18. 35.]
- SEVERINI (Petri)** *Idea Medicinæ Philosophicæ, fundamenta continens totius Doctrinæ Paracelsicæ, Hippocraticæ, et Galenicæ.* 12mo. Erfurti, 1616. [H. 19. 31.]
- SHAW (Peter)** *A New Practice of Physic.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1730. [R. 19. 16,17.]



- SILVATICI (Matthæi) *Pandectæ Medicinæ. folio, Paviæ, m<sup>o</sup> biff.*  
[F. 9. 30.]
- THEOBALD (John) *Every Man his own Physician. A Collection of Efficacious and Approved Remedies for every Disease incident to the Human Body. 8vo. London, 1764. [P. 268. (7.)]*
- THOMAS (Robert) *The Modern Practice of Physic. 8vo. London, 1813.*  
[Gg. 5. 21.]
- TOWNSEND (Joseph) *A Guide to Health, being Cautions and Directions in the Treatment of Diseases. 8vo. 2 vols. London, 1795-96.*  
[Ee. 2. 5,6.]

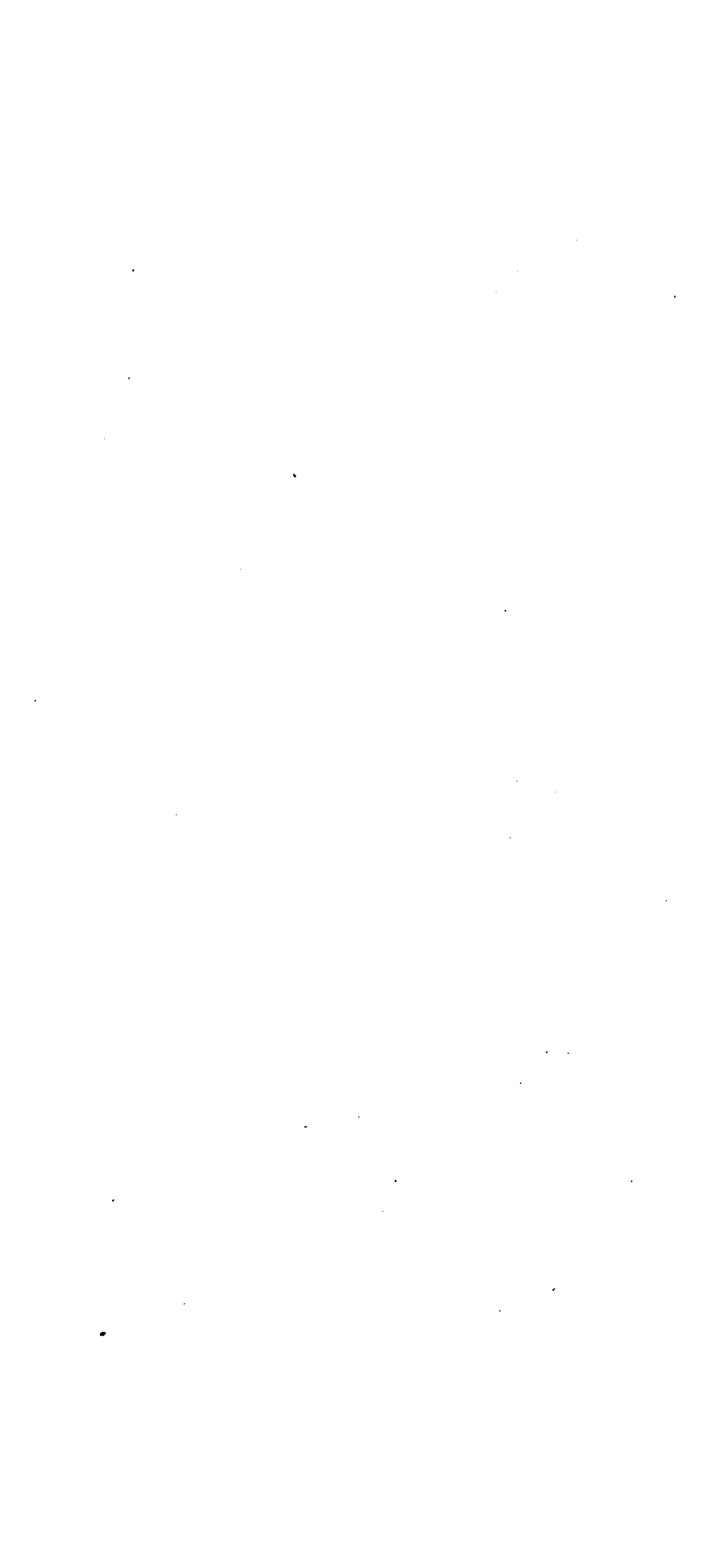
ii. *Treatises on Particular Diseases.*

(1) DISEASES INCIDENT TO VARIOUS PROFESSIONS.

- DE MOUCHY (Solomon) *An Essay on the Causes and Cure of the Usual Diseases in Voyages to the West Indies. With the Preservatives against them. 8vo. London, 1762. [P. 268. (2.)]*
- RAMAZZINI (Bern.) and HOFFMAN (Fred.) *Health preserved; in two treatises on the Diseases of Artificers, and on those Distempers which arise from climates, situations, and methods of life. Translated by R. James, M. D. 8vo. London, 1750. [A. 19. 48.]*
- TISSOT (S. A. D.) *An Essay on Diseases incident to Literary and Sedentary Persons. 12mo. London, 1769. [Hh. 4. 31.]*
- TISSOT (S. A. D.) *An Essay on the Disorders of People of Fashion. 8vo. London, 1771. [Hh. 2. 26.]*
- PRINGLE (Sir John) *Observations on the Diseases of the Army. 8vo. London, 1753. [D. 21. 19.]*
- VAN SWIETEN (Gerard) *An Account of the most Common Diseases of Armies. 8vo. London, 1762. [F. 26. 26.]*

(2) DISORDERS, &c. INCIDENT TO WOMEN AND CHILDREN.—  
NURSING OF CHILDREN.

- HAMILTON (Alexander) *A Treatise on the Management of Female Complaints. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1813. [Ee. 2. 40.]*
- CHARLETONI (Gualteri) *Inquisitio Physica de Causis Catameniorum. 8vo. Londini, 1685. [F. 18. 28.]*
- FREIND (John) *Emmenologia: written in Latin, translated into English by Thomas Dale, M. D. 8vo. London, 1729. [G. 26. 12.]*
- BRACKEN (Henry) *The Midwife's Companion; or, a Treatise of Midwifery, wherein the whole Art is explained. 12mo. London, 1737.*  
[A. 19. 138.]
- COUNSELL (George) *The London New Art of Midwifery. 8vo. London, 1758. [R. 14. 7.]*
- DOUGLAS (John) *State of Midwifery in London and Westminster. 8vo. London, 1706. [P. 104. (10.)]*
- WHITE (Charles) *A Treatise on the Management of Pregnant and Lying-in Women. 8vo. London, 1773. [Ee. 4. 22.]*





DISEASES OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN, &c. 609

CADOGAN (William) Upon Nursing and the Management of Children from the Birth to three years of age. 8vo. London, 1748.

[P. 141. (1.)]

Observations upon the proper Nursing of Children from a long series of experience. 8vo. London, 1761. [P. 225. (11.)]

THEOBALD (John) The Young Wife's Guide in the Management of her Children from their birth to the age of seven years. 8vo. London, 1764. [P. 268. (8.)]

GLISSONII (Francisci) De Rachitide, sive Morbo Puerili, qui vulgò Rickets dicitur, Tractatus. 8vo. Londini, 1650. [H. 18. 2.]

---

(3) APOPLEXY AND OTHER AFFECTIONS OF THE HEAD.

WEPFERI (Joh. Jacobi) Historia Apoplecticorum. 12mo. Amstel. 1724.

[R. 14. 42.]

CAHAGNESII (Jacobi) Brevis, facilisque Methodus curandorum Capitis Affectuum. 8vo. Cadomi, 1618. [H. 19. 11.]

QUERCETANI (Josephi) Tetras gravissimorum totius Capitis Affectuum. 12mo. Marpurgi, 1606. [H. 19. 33.]

---

(4) ASTHMA, COLD, AND SORE THROAT.

FLOYER (Sir John) A Treatise on Asthma. 8vo. London, 1726.

[F. 25. 7.]

SMITH (J. G.) Dissertatio Medica Inauguralis de Asthmate. 8vo. Edinburgi, 1810. [Gg. 7. 18.]

CHANDLER (John) Treatise on a Cold. 8vo. London, 1761. [P. 268. (1.)]

FOTHERGILL (John) An Account of the Sore Throat attended with Ulcers. 8vo. London, 1748. [P. 142. (3.)]

HUXHAM (John) Dissertation on the Malignant Ulcerous Sore Throat. 8vo. London, 1757. [P. 230. (1.)]

---

(5) EPIDEMIC AND CONTAGIOUS DISORDERS.—FEVERS.

AN INQUIRY into the Causes of the present Epidemical Diseases. 8vo. London, 1729. [P. 90. (6.)]

RUSSELL (Ricardi) Œconomia Naturæ in Morbis acutis et chronicis Glandularum. 8vo. Londoni, 1755. [F. 22. 2.]

WINTRINGHAM (Clifton) A Treatise of Endemic Diseases. 8vo. York, 1718. [A. 17. 42.]

Wintringham (Clifton) An Essay on Contagious Diseases. 8vo. York, 1721. [A. 17. 42.]

BELLINI (L.) A Mechanical Account of Fevers. 8vo. London, 1720.

[D. 22. 30.]

BLACKBURNE (William) Facts and Observations concerning the Prevention and Cure of Scarlet Fever. 8vo. London, 1803. [Ee. 4. 6.]

CHEYNE (George) A new Theory of acute and slow continued Fevers. 8vo. London, 1722. [P. 70. (4.)]

- CLARK (John) A Collection of Papers, intended to promote an Institution for the Cure and Prevention of Infectious Fevers, in Newcastle and other populous towns. 12mo. 2 vols. Newcastle, 1802. [Ee. 4. 79,80.]
- CLUTTON (Joseph) A Method of curing Continued Fevers. 8vo. London, 1735 [P. 90. (3.)]
- CURRY (John) An Essay on Ordinary Fevers. 8vo. London, 1743. [P. 332. (4.)]
- CURRY (John) Some Thoughts on the Nature of Fevers, on the Causes of their becoming so frequently mortal, and on the Means to prevent it. London, 1774. [P. 287. (4.)]
- ETHERINGTON (George) General Cautions in the Cure of Fevers, calculated to supply the Want of a regular Medical Education and extensive Reading on those subjects. 8vo. London, 1760. [P. 230. 5.]
- FORDYCE (George) A Dissertation on Simple Fever. 8vo. London, 1794. [A. 16. 44.]
- A Third Dissertation on Fever, Part I, containing the History and Method of Treatment of a regular continued Fever, supposing it is left to pursue its ordinary course. 8vo. London, 1798. [I. 21. 20.]
- FREIND (John) Nine Commentaries upon Fevers; and Two Epistles concerning the Small Pox, addressed to Dr. Mead. Translated from the Latin by Thomas Dale, M. D. 8vo. London, 1730. [A. 18. 89.]
- HANCOCKE (John) *Febrifugium Magnum*: or Common Water the best Cure for Fevers. 8vo. London, 1723. [P. 78. (3.)]
- HUXHAM (John) Essay on Fevers. 8vo. London, 1750. [A. 18. 87.]
- JAMES (Robert) A Dissertation on Fevers and Inflammations. 8vo. London, 1749. [P. 332. (6.)]
- LIND (James) Two Papers on Fevers and Infection, read before the Philosophical and Medical Society in Edinburgh. 8vo. London, 1763. [P. 230. (3.)]
- MANNINGHAM (Sir Richard) The Causes and Cure of the Febricula. 8vo. London, 1746. [P. 332. (5.)]
- PRIMEROSII (Jacobi) De Febribus Libri IV. 4to. Roterodami, 1658. [F. 15. 33.]
- PRINGLE (Sir John) Observations on the Nature and Cure of Jayl Fevers. In a Letter to Dr. Mead. 8vo. London, 1750. [P. 142. (4.)]
- SROTHER (Edward) Observations on Epidemical Fever. 8vo. London, 1729. [P. 90. (5.)]
- OBSERVATIONS on the Present Epidemic Fever. 8vo. London, 1791. [Hh. 8. 12.]

## (6) THE PLAGUE.

- THOMSON (George) *Λοιμοτόμια*, or the Pest Anatomized. 12mo. London, 1666. [H. 18. 37.]
- HODGES (Nathaniel) *Λοιμολόγια*: or a Historical Account of the Plague in London in 1665. With remarks on the Infection now in France, and the most probable Means to prevent its spreading here. By John Quincy, M. D. 8vo. London, 1720. [P. 170. (12.)]
- MEAD (Richard) Discourse concerning Pestilential Contagion, and the Methods to prevent it. 8vo. London, 1720. [P. 170. (1.)]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1720. [P. 78. (1.)]





**THE LATE DREADFUL PLAGUE** in France compared with that in London in the year 1665. 8vo. London, 1721. [P. 170. (4.) (7.)]

**A LETTER** to a Friend from a Merchant at Leghorn, of the Methods used there to prevent Infection. London, 1721. [P. 170. (3.)]

**COLBATCH** (Sir John) A Scheme to be adopted in case of the Plague visiting us. 8vo. London, 1721. [P. 170. (5.)]

*Observations upon Sir J. Colbatch's Scheme.* 8vo. London, 1721.

[P. 170. (6.)]

**DAVIES** (Richard) An Essay concerning Pestilential Contagion, occasioned by the Distemper now raging among the Cattle, &c. 8vo. London, 1757. [P. 227. (12.)]

(7) CHRONIC DISEASES, PARTICULARLY THE GOUT.

**WYNTER** (John) An Essay on Chronical Diseases, the Methods of Cure, and the Medicinal Waters of Bath and Bristol, their several Virtues and Differences. 8vo. London, 1728. [G. 26. 28.]

**SAVAGE** (Henrici) *Disputatio Medica Inauguralis de Arthritide.* 4to. Lug. Bat. 1681. [M. 15. 10.]

**MUSGRAVE** (Gulielmi) *De Arthritide Anomalâ Dissertatio.* 8vo. Amst. 1710. [F. 27. 23.]

**WINTRINGHAM** (Cliftoni) *Tractatus de Podagrâ.* 8vo. Eboraci, 1714.

[A. 17. 42.]

**FOSTER** (Joannis) *Dissertatio Medica Inauguralis de Podagrâ.* 8vo. Edinburgi, 1795. [Hh. 3. 40.]

**BENNETT** (T.) An Essay on the Gout. 8vo. London, 1734. [P. 90. (2.)]

**CHEYNE** (George) An Essay of the true Nature and due Method of treating the Gout. 8vo. London, 1722. [R. 20. 14.]

**CADOGAN** (William) A Dissertation on the Gout and all Chronic Diseases; jointly considered, as proceeding from the same Causes; and a rational and natural Method of Cure proposed. 8vo. London, 1771.

[P. 287. (5.)]

*Falconer* (William) *Observations on Dr. Cadogan's Dissertations on the Gout and all Chronic Diseases.* 8vo. Bath, 1772. [P. 287. (6.)]

**CRINE** (George) The Management of the Gout, by a Physician, from his own Case, with the Virtues of an English Plant, *BARDANA.* 8vo. London, 1758. [P. 225. (9.)]

**DAWSON** (Thomas) Cases in the Acute Rheumatism and the Gout, with cursory Remarks, and the Method of Treatment. 8vo. London, 1774.

[P. 287. (1.)]

**TEMPLE** (Sir William) On the Cure of Gout, by Moxa. *Miscellanea*, Part I. 8vo. [P. 274. (12.)]

**WARNER** (Ferdinando) A full and plain Account of the Gout. 8vo. London, 1768. [F. 24. 23.]

**THE HONOUR** of the Gout; or a Rational Discourse, demonstrating that the Gout is one of the greatest blessings that can befall mortal Man, &c. &c. By Philander Misiatrus. London, 1735. [P. 156. (2.)]

———— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1720. [P. 170. (11.)]





- MACBRIDE** (David) An Historical Account of a new Method of treating the Scurvy at Sea: Containing ten Cases, which shew that that destructive Disease may be easily and effectually cured, without the Aid of fresh Vegetable Diet. 8vo. London, 1768. [P. 309. (2.)]
- SUTTON** (Samuel) Account of a new Method for extracting foul Air out of Ships, &c. and a Discourse on the Scurvy, by Dr. Mead. London, 1749. [P. 174. (1.)]
- WILLAN** (Robert) Essay on the King's Evil. 8vo. London, 1746. [P. 117. 11.]

## (9) CANCER, CONSUMPTION, CONVULSIONS, PALSY.

- DENMAN** (Tho.) Observations on the Cure of Cancer. 8vo. London, 1810. [Gg. 7. 18.]
- HARVEY** (Gideon) The Anatomy of Consumptions. 8vo. London, 1674. [H. 20. 34.]
- BENNET** (Christ.) Vestibulum Theatri Tabidorum. 12mo. [M. 18. 14.]
- †**BENEDICTI** (Christ.) Tabidorum Theatrum, sive Phthiseos, Atrophizæ, et Hecticæ Venodochium. 8vo. Londini, 1656. [H. 19. 39.]
- MORTON** (Richard) Phthisiologia, seu Exercitationes de Phthisi, tribus Libris comprehensæ. 8vo. Londini, 1689. [E. 19. 30.]
- COLBATCH** (Sir John) A Dissertation concerning Mistletoe a Wonderful Specific for the Cure of Convulsive Distempers. 8vo. London, 1720. [P. 170. (9.)]
- Exemplar aliud. 8vo. London, 1720. [P. 170. (10.)]
- SUMMERS** (—) A Short Account of the Success of Warm Bathing in Paralytic Disorders. 8vo. London, 1751. [P. 142. (6.)]

## (10) DISEASES OF THE VISCERA, AND OF THE URINARY PASSAGES.

- LEAKE** (John) A Practical Essay on Diseases of the Viscera; in which their Nature, Treatment, and Cure are clearly pointed out. 8vo. London, 1792. [R. 18. 50.]
- MARTINI** (Matthæi) De Morbis Mesenterii Abstrusioribus, item Affectionum Hypochondriacarum Historia et Curatio. 12mo. Lipsiæ, 1690. [H. 18. 25.]
- COCKBURN** (William) An Account of the Nature, Causes, Symptoms, and Cure of Loosenesses. 8vo. London, 1710. [G. 26. 33.]
- WILSON** (Andrew) An Essay on the Autumnal Dysentery. 8vo. London, 1761. [P. 220. (4.)]
- RUTTY** (William) Treatise of the Urinary Passages, containing their Description, Power, and Uses, with the principal Distempers that affect them, &c. London, 1750. [P. 174. (3.)]
- QUERCETANI** (Jos.) Pestis Alexicacus, sive Luis Pestiferæ Fuga. 8vo. Parisiis, 1608. [H. 19. 10.]
- HARVEY** (Gideon) Great Venus Unmasked: or, a more exact Discovery of the Venereal Evil, or the French Disease. 12mo. London, 1672. [H. 19. 21.]
- OBSERVATIONS** on Venereal Complaints, and on the Methods recommended for their Cure. London, 1754. [P. 174. (4.)]

**SMYTH (J. H.)** A New Treatise on the Venereal Disease, and on Seminal Weaknesses; &c. 8vo. London, 1776. [Gg. 7. 19.]

**HUNTER (John)** A Treatise on the Venereal Disease. 4to. London, 1788. [A. 14. 78.]

— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1788. [Gg. 1. 36.]

**PEARSON (John)** Observations on the Effects of Various Articles of the Materia Medica, in the Cure of Lues Venerea. 8vo. London, 1800.

[Ee. 4. 31.]

---

(11) NERVOUS DISORDERS.

**GARENCIERES (Theophili de)** Angliæ Flagellum, seu Tabes Anglica numeris omnibus instructa. 18mo. Londini, 1647. [H. 17. 10.]

**CHEYNE (George)** The English Malady; or a Treatise of Nervous Diseases of all kinds. 8vo. London, 1734. [A. 17. 41.]

**UYEDALE (Christian)** The Construction of the Nerves and the Cause of Nervous Disorders, practically explained. 8vo. London, 1758.

[P. 225. (8.)]

**WHYTT (Robert)** Observations on Disorders commonly called Nervous, Hypochondriac, or Hysterical. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1765. [F. 23. 3.]

---

(12) THE STONE AND GRAVEL.

**AWBREY (William)** A Treatise of the Stone and Gravel. 8vo. Oxford, 1715. [M. 20. 26.]

**BRACKEN (Henry)** Enquiry into the Nature and Origin of Stone and Gravel in Human Bodies. 8vo. London, 1739. [P. 104. (5.)]

**LOBB (Theophilus)** A Treatise on Dissolvents of the Stone, and on curing the Stone and Gout by Aliment. 8vo. London, 1739. [A. 12. 99.]

**HARTLEY (Davidis)** Ad Ricardum Mead Epistola de Medicina Lithontrip-tica Joannæ Stephens, &c. 8vo. Bathoniæ, 1751. [P. 142. (5.)]

**Hartley (David)** An Account of Experiments and Observations on Mrs. Stephens's Medicines for dissolving the Stone. 8vo. London, 1746.

[P. 104. (6.)]

**BLACKBIE (Alexander)** A Disquisition on Medicines that dissolve the Stone, in which Dr. Chittick's Secret is considered and discovered. 12mo. London, 1766. [R. 20. 1.]

— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1771. [Ee. 4. 5.]

**RUTTY (John)** An Account of some new Experiments and Observations on Joanna Stephens' Medicine for the Stone. 8vo. London, 1742.

[Hh. 8. 12.]

— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1742. [P. 104. (7.)]

---

(13) DROPSY, DROWNING, HYDROPHOBIA, INSANITY.

**MONRO (David)** An Essay on the Dropsy, and its different Species. 8vo. London, 1755. [P. 332. 1.]





- A PHYSICAL DISSERTATION on Drowning, with an Appendix, containing some Methods for the Recovery of those who hang themselves, and of Children supposed to be born dead. By a Physician. 8vo. London, 1747. [P. 141. (7.)]
- DU CHOISEL (Claude) An Easy, Short, and Certain Method of treating Persons bit by Mad Animals. 8vo. London, 1756. [P. 225. (10.)]
- REPORT of the Committee appointed to inquire into Messrs. Delahoyde's and Lucett's Mode of treating Insane Persons. 8vo. London, 1813. [Ff. 7. 47.]

7. *Medical Transactions.—Miscellaneous Medical Treatises.*

- MEDICAL TRANSACTIONS published by the College of Physicians in London. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1768-1785. [A. 15. 83-85.]
- Medical Transactions published by the College of Physicians in London. 8vo. 5 vols. London, 1785-1815. [Ee. 3. 34-38.]
- TRANSACTIONS of a Society for the Improvement of Medical and Chirurgical Knowledge. 8vo. Vols. I. II. III. London, 1793-1812. [Ee. 2. 50-52.]
- MEDICAL OBSERVATIONS and INQUIRIES, by a Society of Physicians in London. 8vo. 2 vols. London, 1757-62. [O. 7. 33,34.]
- Medical Observations and Inquiries. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1757-83. [G. 23. 19-23.]
- MEDICAL FACTS and OBSERVATIONS. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1791. [I. 27. 17-20.]
- The MEDICAL and CHIRURGICAL REVIEW. 8 vols. 8vo. London, 1794-1802. [H. 25. 1-8.]
- THE MEDICAL MISCELLANY; or a Collection of Cases, Tracts, and Commentaries, exhibiting a View of the Present State of Medical and Chirurgical Practice and Literature in England. London, 1769. [P. 277. (3.)]
- MEDICAL ESSAYS. By a Society in Edinburgh. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1733. [D. 27. 16-17.]
- MEDICAL and PHILOSOPHICAL COMMENTARIES. By a Society in Edinburgh; collected and continued by Andrew Duncan, M.D. 20 vols. Edinburgh, 1773-1795. [L. 21. 1-20.]
- ANNALS OF MEDICINE, for 1797 and 1798. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1797-8. [H. 25. 9-10.]
- EXTRAIT du Journal de Medecine du Mois d'Octobre, 1777. [Hb. 4. 26.]
- MONTAGNANÆ (Bartholomæi) Consilia Medica. Accedit tractatus de Balneis Patavinis. folio, Venet. 1564. [F. 10. 19.]
- BORELLI (Petri) Historiarum et Observationum Medico-Physicarum Centuriæ IV. 12mo. Francofurti, 1670. [H. 18. 17.]
- CHARLETONI (Gualteri) Exercitationes Pathologicæ, in quibus Morborum penè omnium Natura, Generatio, et Causæ, ex Novis Anatomicorum Inventis, sedulò inquiruntur. 4to. Londini, 1661. [M. 14. 36.]

- LESNEAU (Nicolai) *Observationes Medicæ.* 8vo. Parisiis, 1672.  
[H. 20. 12.]
- *Exemplar aliud.* 8vo. Parisiis, 1672. [M. 6. 15.]
- MAFTONIS (Joannis) *Consiliorum et Epistolarum Medicinalium Libri Septem.* Accessit ejusdem ad *Artem Medicam per Erotemata Introductio.* 4 tom. 12mo. Francof. 1654-50-46-11. [H. 18. 10-13.]
- LE BOE (Francisci) *Disputationes Medicæ.* 18mo. Amstelodami, 1663. [H. 17. 27.]
- *Exemplar aliud.* (Pars Prima.) 12mo. Lug. Bat. 1670.  
[H. 19. 43.]
- MUDDII (R.) *Integrum Morborum Mysterium.* folio, Francofurti, 1631.  
[F. 9. 10.]
- MILINGII (Philippi) *Observationum et Curationum Medicinalium Dogmatico-Hermeticarum Centuriæ Septem.* 4to. Lipsiæ, 1668.  
[H. 20. 6.]
- NEBERDEN (Gulielmi) *Commentarii de Morborum Historiâ et Curatione.* 8vo. Londini, 1802. [Ee. 2. 3.]
- NISSII (Friderici) *Observationes Medicinales.* 12mo. Londini, 1672.  
[H. 18. 26.]
- NOBILIS (Guilielmi) *De Medicina Brasiliensi, et Georgii Marcgravi de Liebstad, Historia Rerum Naturalium Brasiliæ.* folio, Lug. Bat. 1648.  
[F. 11. 2.]
- NUMEROSII (J.) *De Vulgi in Medicina Erroribus.* 18mo. Londini, 1698.  
[D. 17. 32.]
- OPALII (Ludovici) *Animadversiones et Cautiones Medicæ.* 12mo. Dordrecht, 1650. [H. 18. 29.]
- OSGERII (Joannis) *Tractatus de Catarrho, Rheumatismo, Vitiis Dentium, Linguae, Vocis, et aliis à cerebro Distillationibus.* 8vo. Genevæ, 1620.  
[H. 19. 8.]
- OSWALDII (Thomæ) *Diatribæ duæ Medico-Philosophicæ de Fermentatione, et de Febribus.* 12mo. Londini, 1662. [F. 16. 18.]
- OSWALDII (Cliftoni) *Commentarius Nosologicus in Morbos Epidemicos et Aeris Variationes in Urbe Eboracensi Locisque Vicinis.* 8vo. Londini, 1733. [E. 27. 25.]

*Orationes Anniversariæ ex Hartæi instituto.*

- |                      |   |      |                |               |
|----------------------|---|------|----------------|---------------|
| HOLLINGS (Johannis)  | - | 4to. | Londini, 1734. | [P. 16. (1.)] |
| WOOD (Gulielmi)      | - | -    | Londini, 1733. | [P. 16. (2.)] |
| WILMOT (Edvardi)     | - | -    | Londini, 1735. | [P. 16. (3.)] |
| LEE (Matthæi)        | - | -    | Londini, 1736. | [P. 16. (4.)] |
| MONRO (Jacobi)       | - | -    | Londini, 1737. | [P. 16. (5.)] |
| NEWINGTON (Johannis) | - | -    | Londini, 1738. | [P. 16. (6.)] |
| NICHOLLS (Franc.)    | - | -    | Londini, 1739. | [P. 16. (7.)] |
| HOADLY (Benj.)       | - | -    | Londini, 1742. | [P. 16. (8.)] |
- ALEXANDER (William) *Experimental Essays in Medicine.* 8vo. London, 1768. [P. 309. (3.)]







- BROCKELSBY** (Richard) Reflections on Antient and Modern Musick, with its Application to the Cure of Diseases. 8vo. London, 1749. [P. 142. (10.)]
- DAWKES** (T.) *Prodigium Willinghamiense*; or Memoirs of a Boy born at Willingham, near Cambridge; who, before he was three years old, had the Marks of Puberty, &c. 8vo. London, 1741. [P. 335. (3.)]
- DOD** (Pierce) Several Cases in Physick. 8vo. London, 1746. [P. 117. (8.)]
- GLASS** (Thomas) An Account of the Ancient Baths, and their Use in Physic. 8vo. London, 1752. [P. 142. (7.)]
- GREGORY** (John) Observations on the Duties and Offices of a Physician, and the Method of prosecuting Enquiries in Philosophy. 8vo. London, 1770. [P. 277. (1.)]
- HEBERDEN** (William) Commentaries on the History of Diseases. 8vo. London, 1806. [Ee. 2. 1.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1806. [Ee. 2. 2.]
- HOFFMANNI** (Friderici) *Dissertationes Physico-Medicæ curiosæ Selectiores*. 2 vols. 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1728. [A. 19. 33,34.]
- HUXHAM** (Joannis) *Observationes de Aere et Morbis epidemicis. Accedit Opusculum de Morbo Colico Damnoniensi*. 8vo. Londini, 1739. [A. 18. 88.]
- LETTSON** (J. C.) Medical Memoirs of the General Dispensary in London, for part of the years 1773 and 1774. 8vo. London, 1774. [Ee. 4. 19.]
- LOBB** (Theophilus) Medical Principles and Cautions, founded on clear, strong, and immutable reasons. 8vo. London, 1751–1752. [P. 142. (1.) (2.)]
- Lobb** (Theophilus) A Practical Treatise of Painful Distempers, with a Method of curing them. 8vo. London, 1739. [A. 18. 99.]
- LOMMIUS** (Jodocus) Medicinal Observations, translated from the Latin by J. Wynter, M.D. 8vo. London, 1747. [A. 19. 93.]
- MACBRIDE** (David) Experimental Essays. 8vo. London, 1764. [P. 309. (1.)]
- MEAD** (Richard) *Monita et Precepta Medica*. 8vo. Londini, 1751. [R. 18. 18.]
- Mead** (Richard) *Medica Sacra; sive de Morbis Insignioribus, qui in Bibliis memorantur, Commentarius*. 8vo. Londini, 1749. [R. 18. 18.]
- MORTIMER** (Cromwell) Narratives of the Effects of some Chemical Remedies in most Diseases. 8vo. London, 1745. [P. 117. (7.)]
- PERCIVAL** (Thomas) Medical Ethics; or a Code of Institutes and Precepts, adapted to the Professional Conduct of Physicians and Surgeons. 8vo. Manchester, 1803. [Ee. 2. 4.]
- SCHOMBERG** (R.) *Aphorismi Practici, sive Observationes Medicæ*. 8vo. Londini, 1750. [R. 19. 23.]
- TENNENT** (John) Physical Enquiries. 8vo. London, 1749. [P. 141. (3.)]
- THOMPSON** (Thomas) Medical Consultations on Various Diseases. 8vo. London, 1773. [Ee. 4. 21.]

TISSOT (S. A. D.) Onania ; or the heinous Sin of Self-Pollution and all its frightful Consequences in both Sexes considered. 12mo. London, 1727. [P. 351. 2.]

— Another Copy. 12mo. London, 1727. [Gg. 7. 19.]

TRINDER (William Martin) An Essay concerning the outward and salutary Application of Oils on the Human Body. 8vo. Cambridge, 1797. [Hh. 3. 39.]

WHITE (Robert) The Use and Abuse of Sea Water impartially considered and exemplified, in several Cases, with Observations, Hints and Cautions. London, 1775. [P. 287. (3.)]

*Anonymous Medical Tracts.*

THE CRAFT and Frauds of Physic exposed. 8vo. London, 1703.

[M. 19. 42.]

AN ESSAY on the Practical Scheme, in seven Parts, for the Cure of various Diseases. London, 1722. [P. 170. (2.)]

A SERIOUS ADDRESS to the Public, concerning the Abuses in the Practice of Physic. 8vo. London, 1752. [P. 193. 4.]

EXPLANATORY REMARKS on the great Utility of Hospitals. 8vo. Cambridge, 1776. [P. 307. 5.]

### 8. *Veterinary Medicine.*

MARKHAM (Gervas) Master-piece : containing all Knowledge belonging to the Smith, Farrier, or Horse-Leech. 4to. London, 1668.

[D. 19. 34.]

GIBSON (W.) The True Method of Dieting Horses. 8vo. London, 1731.

[R. 19. 12.]

BRACKEN (Henry) Farriery improved : a compleat Treatise on the Art of Farriery. 12mo. 2 vols. London, 1738-40. [R. 21. 50,51.]

WALLIS (Thomas) The Farrier's and Horseman's Complete Dictionary, containing the Art of Farriery in all its Branches. 8vo. London, 1759.

[A. 19. 21.]

TAPLIN (William) The Modern System of Farriery. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1791. [H. 26. 38-40.]

SAINBEL (Charles Vial de) Elements of the Veterinary Art. 4to. London, 1797. [H. 25. 19.]

COLEMAN (Edward) Observations on the Structure, Economy, and Diseases of the Foot of the Horse. 4to. London, 1798. [H. 25. 19.]

## V. Anatomy.

### 1. *General Treatises and Systems of Anatomy.*

DOUGLAS (Jacobi) Bibliographiæ Anatomiciæ Specimen ; sive Catalogus Omnium penè Auctorum ; qui, ab Hippocrate ad Harveum, Rem Anatomicam, ex professo vel obiter, scriptis illustrarunt ; opera singulorum et inventa juxta temporum seriem complectens. 8vo. Londini, 1715. [M. 20. 15.]





- RIOLANI (Joannis, Filii)** Opera Anatomica. folio, Lut. Par. 1649. [F. 11. 20.]
- PICCOLHOMINI (Archangeli)** Anatomicae Prælectiones. folio, Romæ, 1586. [F. 10. 14.]
- LAURENTII (Andree)** Historia Anatomica Humani Corporis et singularum ejus partium. folio, Francofurti, 1599. [E. 9. 12.]
- BAUHINI (Caspari)** Theatrum Anatomicum. 8vo. Francofurti, 1605. [H. 19. 1.]
- VESALII (Andree)** Anatomia. folio, Venet. 1604. [F. 9. 11.]
- FLUDDII (Roberti)** Anatomicae Amphitheatrum, effigie triplici, more et conditione varia, designatum. folio, Francofurti, 1623. [F. 9. 9.]
- SPIGELII (Adriani)** De Humana Corporis Fabrica. folio, Venetiis, 1627. [F. 12. 1.]
- CASSERII (Julii)** Tabulae Anatomicae. 4to. Francofurti, 1632. [H. 20. 3.]
- BARTHOLINI (Caspari)** Anatomicae Institutiones Corporis Humani utriusque sexûs. 18mo. Oxonii, 1633. [K. 16. 29.]
- Bartholinus (Caspar)** System of Anatomy. folio, London, 1668. [Hh. 1. 21.]
- CROOKE (Hilkiah)** A Description of the Body of Man. folio, 1651. [F. 11. 23.]
- HIGHMORII (Nath.)** Corporis Humani Disquisitio Anatomica. folio, Hagæ Comitum, 1651. [F. 9. 25.]
- WINSTON (Thomas)** Anatomy Lectures at Gresham College. 8vo. London, 1659. [F. 18. 36.]
- Renatus Des CARTES** de Homine, figuris et Latinitate donatus à Florentio Schuyli. 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1662. [F. 15. 13.]
- VESELINGII (Joannis)** Syntagma Anatomicum, commentario ex veterum, recentiorum, propriisque Observationibus, illustratum et auctum à Gerardo Leonhardo Blasio. 4to. Amstelodami, 1666. [F. 14. 1.]
- Exemplar aliud. 4to. Amstelodami, 1666. [H. 20. 2.]
- KERCKRINGII (Theodori)** Spicilegium Anatomicum. 4to. Amstel. 1670. [F. 14. 4.]
- COLLINS (Samuel)** A Systeme of Anatomy: treating of the Body of Man, Beasts, Birds, Fish, Insects, and Plants. Illustrated with many Schemes, consisting of a variety of Figures drawn from the Life, and engraven in seventy-four Copper-plates. 2 vols. folio, London, 1685. [G. 11. 13,14.]
- BIDLOO (Godefridi)** Anatomia Humani Corporis. folio, Amstelodami, 1685. [O. 1. 24.]
- GIBSON (Thomas)** The Anatomy of Human Bodies epitomized. 8vo. London, 1694. [F. 21. 25.]
- COWPER (William)** The Anatomy of Humane Bodies, with Figures drawn after the Life. folio, London, 1698. [O. 1. 22.]
- CHESELDEN (William)** The Anatomy of the Human Body. 8vo. London, 1713. [F. 7. 12.]
- ANATOMY EPITOMIZED and Illustrated.** 8vo. London, 1737. [R. 19. 34.]
- KEILL (James)** The Anatomy of the Human Body abridged. 12mo. London, 1738. [C. 16. 3.]

- COLLIGNON** (Charles) *An Enquiry into the Structure of the Human Body, relative to its supposed Influence on the Morals of Mankind.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1764. [P. 268. (9.)]
- MORGAGNI** (John Baptist) *The Seats and Causes of Diseases, investigated by Anatomy: translated from the Latin by Benjamin Alexander, M. D.* 3 vols. 4to. London, 1769. [L. 26. 18-20.]
- HARWOOD** (Sir Busick) *A System of Comparative Anatomy and Physiology, Vol. I.* [no more published.] 4to. Cambridge, 1796. [L. 26. 4.]
- Another Copy. 4to. Cambridge, 1796. [Gg. 1. 44.]
- BARCLAY** (John) *A New Anatomical Nomenclature, relating to the Terms which are expressive of Position and Aspect in the Animal System.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1803. [Gg. 5. 28.]
- FYFE** (Andrew) *A Compendium of Anatomy, Human and Comparative.* 4 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1815. [Ee. 2. 45-48.]
- BAILLIE** (Matthew) *The Morbid Anatomy of some of the most important Parts of the Human Body.* 8vo. London, 1818. [Ee. 2. 10.]
- The LONDON Dissector; or, System of Dissection practised in the Hospitals and Lecture-rooms of the Metropolis, explained for the use of Students. 12mo. London, 1816. [Ee. 4. 27.]**
- Another Copy. 12mo. London, 1813. [Ee. 4. 28.]

## 2. *Treatises on the Anatomy of particular Parts of the Human Body.*

### i. *Treatises on the Anatomy of the Brain.*

- BURNS** (Allan) *Observations on the Surgical Anatomy of the Head and Neck.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1811. [Ee. 2. 12.]
- WILLIS** (Thomæ) *Cerebri Anatomie: cui accessit Nervorum Descriptio et Usus.* 4to. Londini, 1664. [H. 20. 5.]
- GORDON** (John) *Observations on the Structure of the Brain; comprising an Estimate of the Claims of Drs. Gall and Spurzheim, to discover the Anatomy of that Organ.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1817. [Ee. 2. 13.]
- SPURZHEIM** (J. G.) *The Physiognomical System of Drs. Gall and Spurzheim; founded on an Anatomical and Physiological Examination of the Nervous System in general, and of the Brain in particular; and indicating the Dispositions and Manifestations of the Mind.* royal 8vo. London, 1815. [Ee. 1. 88.]
- Spurzheim** (G. J.) *Examination of the Objections made in Great Britain against the Doctrines of Gall and Spurzheim.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1817. [Gg. 7. 7.]
- \***Spurzheim** (J. G.) *Anatomy of the Brain, with a General View of the Nervous System, translated from the unpublished French MS. by C. Willis.* 8vo. London, 1826.







ii. *Anatomy of the Arteries, of the Eye, Ear, and Teeth.*

- BARCLAY (John) A Description of the Arteries of the Human Body. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1812. [Ec. 4. 29.]
- BRIGGS (Gulielmi) Ophthalmo-graphia; sive Oculi ejusque Partium Descriptio Anatomica. 12mo. Cantabrigiæ, 1676. [K. 15. 38.]
- KENNEDY (Peter) Ophthalmographia; or, a Treatise of the Eye. 8vo. London, 1713. [D. 6. 32.]
- CASSERII (Julii) De Vocis Auditûsque Organis Historia Anatomica. folio, Ferrariæ, 1600. [F. 11. 1.]
- TOLVER (A.) A Treatise on the Teeth. 8vo. London, 1752. [P. 141. (5.)]
- HUNTER (John) The Natural History of the Human Teeth. 4to. London, 1778. [A. 14. 79.]
- RUPINI (J. B.) Observations on the Importance and Use of the Human Teeth. 8vo. London, 1802. [Gg. 7. 18.]
- FOX (Joseph) The Natural History and Diseases of the Human Teeth; with Plates. 4to. London, 1814. [Gg. 1. 34.]

iii. *Osteology, Neurology, and Myology; or the Anatomy of the Bones, Nerves, Muscles, and Glands.*

- SENGUERDI (Arnoldi) Osteologia Corporis Humani. 18mo. Amstelodami, 1662. [H. 17. 27.]
- CHESELDEN (William) *Osteographia*: or, the Anatomy of the Bones. folio, London, 1733. [O. 1. 23.]
- MONRO (Alexander) Observations on the Structure and Functions of the Nervous System, illustrated with Tables. folio, Edinburgh, 1783. [O. 2. 36.]
- DE RATIONE MOTUS MUSCULORUM. 4to. Londini, 1664. [M. 15. 37.]
- BROWN (John) *Myographia Nova*: or a Graphical Description of the Muscles in the Human Body. folio, London, 1681. [C. 2. 31.]
- Another Copy. folio, London, 1681. [F. 13. 12.]
- COWPER (William) An Anatomical Treatise on the Muscles of the Human Body. folio, London, 1724. [A. 2. 22.]
- BOLTON (Richard) A Treatise of the Reason of Muscular Motion; or the Efficient Causes of the Contraction of a Muscle. 12mo. London, 1697. [K. 16. 20.]
- BARCLAY (John) The Muscular Motions of the Human Body. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1808. [Ee. 2. 11.]
- HARVEII (Guilielmi) Exercitatio Anatomica de Cordis et Sanguinis Motu. 18mo. Roterodami, 1648. [E. 8. 14.]
- LOWER (Richardi) Tractatus de Corde, item de Motu et Colore Sanguinis, et Chyli in eum transitu. 12mo. Amstelodami, 1671. [H. 18. 8.]
- Exemplar aliud. 12mo. Londini, 1669. [F. 7. 8.]
- GLISSONII (Francisci) Anatomia Hepatis. 18mo. Amstelædami, 1659. [H. 17. 6.]

WHARTONI (Thomæ) *Adenographia; sive Glandularum totius Corporis Descriptio.* 8vo. Londini, 1656. [H. 18. 3.]  
 ————— Exemplar aliud. 12mo. Amstelod. 1659. [E. 8. 19.]

---

iv. *Miscellaneous Anatomical Treatises.*

BARTHOLINI (Thomæ) *Historiarum Anatomicarum Rariorum Centuriæ I. et II.* 8vo. Hagæ Comitum, 1654. [H. 20. 36.]  
 CHARLETONI (Gualteri) *Inquisitiones Duæ: 1. De Fulmine; 2. De Proprietatibus Cerebri Humani.* 12mo. Londini, 1665. [D. 17. 2.]  
 CLERICI (Danielis) *Historia Naturalis et Medica latorum Lumbricorum intra Hominem et alia Animalia.* 4to. Genevæ, 1715. [F. 14. 11.]  
 NEEDHAM (Gualteri) *Disquisitio Anatomica de Formato Fœtu.* 8vo. Londini, 1667. [H. 18. 1.]

---

VI. Surgery.

1. *Collected Works of Surgical Writers.—Systems of Surgery, and General Treatises thereon.*

PARACELSI (Aurelii Philippi) *Chirurgia Magna.* folio, Argentorati, 1573. [F. 10. 20.]  
 PAREY (Ambrose) *Workes*, translated by Thomas Johnson. folio, London, 1649. [F. 10. 13.]  
 WOODALL (John) *The Surgeon's Mate.* folio, London, 1655. [F. 9. 18.]  
 SCULTETI (Joannis) *ΧΕΙΡΟΠΛΑΟΘΗΚΗ; seu Armamentarium Chirurgicum.* 8vo. Hagæ-Comitum, 1656. [H. 20. 17.]  
 THEVENIN (F.) *Œuvres.* folio, Paris, 1658. [F. 11. 17.]  
 BRUGIS (Thomas) *Vade-Mecum; or a Companion for a Chirurgeon, fitted for times of Peace or War.* 12mo. London, 1665. [H. 18. 28.]  
 WISEMAN (Richard) *Several Chirurgical Treatises.* folio, London, 1686. [F. 10. 21.]  
 VAUGION (M. de la) *A Compleat Body of Chirurgical Operations, faithfully done into English.* 8vo. London, 1699. [D. 14. 19.]  
 BOULTON (Richard) *A System of Rational and Practical Chirurgery.* 8vo. London, 1713. [D. 7. 2.]  
 SHARP (Samuel) *A Critical Enquiry into the present State of Surgery.* 8vo. London, 1750. [Ee. 4. 32.]  
 PEARSON (John) *Principles of Surgery, for the Use of Chirurgical Students.* 8vo. London, 1788. [Ee. 4. 30.]  
 HEY (William) *Practical Observations in Surgery.* 8vo. London, 1803. [Ee. 2. 14.]

---

Cooper (Wm) The First Lines of the Practice of Surgery.  
8vo. London. 1809. [A.]



2. *Treatises on Wounds, and on other Chirurgical Operations.*

- CLOWES (William) A Booke of Observations for all that are burned with the Flame of Gun-powder. 8vo. London, 1637. [F. 20. 19.]
- FOSTER (William) *Hoplocrisma-Spongus*: or a Sponge to wipe away the Weapon Salve: a Treatise, wherein it is proved that the Cure, by applying the Salve to the Weapon, is magical and unlawfull. 4to. London, 1631. [L. 15. 19.]
- DIGBY (Sir Kenelm) A Discourse of the Cure of Wounds by Sympathy. 12mo. London, 1651. [G. 8. 41.]
- WISEMAN (Richard) A Treatise of Wounds. 8vo. London, 1672. [H. 20. 19.]
- HUNTER (John) A Treatise on the Blood, Inflammation, and Gun-shot Wounds. [With an Account of his Life, by E. Home.] 4to. London, 1794. [A. 14. 77.]
- ABERNETHY (John) Surgical Observations on the Constitutional Origin and Treatment of Local Diseases, and on Aneurisms. 8vo. London, 1817. [Ee. 2. 8.]
- SEVERINI (Marci Aurelii) De Abscessuum Recondita Naturâ. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1724. [K. 7. 36.]
- GRASHUIS (John) A Dissertation upon Suppuration. 8vo. London, 1752. [P. 142. (9.)]
- POTT (Percival) A Treatise on the Hydrocele, or Watery Rupture, and other Diseases of the Testicle, its Coats and Vessels. 8vo. London, 1767. [Ee. 2. 15.]
- NORFORD (William) An Essay on Cancerous Tumours. 8vo. London, 1753. [P. 332. (3.)]
- PEARSON (John) Practical Observations on Cancerous Complaints. 8vo. London, 1793. [Hh. 3. 43.]
- Cases of the Excision of Carious Joints, by H. PARK and P. F. MORREAU: with Observations by James Jeffray, M. D. 12mo. Glasgow, 1806. [Ii. 2. 49.]
- ADAMS (William) Practical Observations on Ectropium or Eversion of the Eyelids; with a Description of a New Operation for the Cure of that Disease; on the Modes of forming an Artificial Pupil, and on the Cure of Cataract. 8vo. London, 1812. [Ee. 2. 9.]
- WHITE (William) Observations on the Contracted Intestinum Rectum, and the Mode of Treatment. 8vo. Bath, 1812. [Ii. 3. 27.]
-

VII. *Materia Medica* and Pharmacy.1. *Materia Medica*.i. *Systems and General Treatises of the Materia Medica.*

Pedacii DIOSCORIDIS Anazarbæi Opera, Græcè. NICANDRI Theriaca et Alexipharmaca, Græcè, cum Scholiis Græcis, cura Aldi Manutii. [EDITIO PRINCEPS.] folio, Venetiis, apud Aldum Manutium, m. cccc. xciij. [F. 10. 15.]

Dioscorides de *Materia Medica*, Latinè. folio, Coloniae, 1529. [F. 9. 29.]

Matthioli (Andræe) Commentarius in Libros Dioscoridis. folio, Venetiis, 1583. [F. 10. 7.]

HOFFMANNI (Casparis) De Medicamentis Officialibus. 4to. Parisiis, 1647. [F. 14. 19.]

PAULLI (Simonis) Quadripartitum Botanicum, de Simplicium Medicamentorum facultatibus. 4to. Argentorati, 1667. [H. 20. 4.]

GRUBE (Hermannii) Commentarius de Modo Simplicium Medicamentorum Facultates cognoscendi. 8vo. Hafniæ, 1669. [H. 18. 7.]

CULPEPER (Nicholas) The English Physician: an Astrologico-Physical Discourse of the Herbs of this Nation, containing a complete Method of Physick. 8vo. London, 1669. [H. 20. 25.]

Culpeper (Nicholas) The English Physician Enlarged. 8vo. London, 1676. [E. 16. 17.]

Blagrove (Joseph) A Supplement to Mr. Nicholas Culpeper's English Physician. 8vo. London, 1677. [M. 6. 32.]

LEWIS (William) An Experimental History of the *Materia Medica*. 4to. London, 1768. [R. 3. 10.]

Lewis (William) An Experimental History of the *Materia Medica*; with Additions and Corrections by John Aikin. 4to. London, 1784. [Gg. 1. 32.]

Lewis (William) A Complete Dictionary of the whole *Materia Medica*. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1810. [Ee. 3, 19, 20.]

CULLEN (William) A Treatise on the *Materia Medica*. 2 vols. 4to. Edinburgh, 1789. [Gg. 1. 29, 30.]

— Another Copy. 2 vols. 4to. Edinburgh, 1789. [C. 21. 14, 15.]

MURRAY (Joannis Andræe) Apparatus Medicaminum tam simplicium quam præparatorum et compositorum. 4 vols. 8vo. Gottingæ, 1793-3. [I. 27. 21-26.]

MURRAY (John) A System of *Materia Medica* and Pharmacy. 8vo. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1816. [Ee. 3. 22, 23.]

PEARSON (John) Observations on the Effects of Various Articles of the *Materia Medica* in the Cure of Lues Venerea. 8vo. London, 1800. [Ee. 4. 31.]

HAMILTON (James) Observations on the Utility and Administration of Purgative Medicines in several Diseases. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1815. [Ee. 3. 24.]







- BOYLE** (Hon. Robert) *Medicina Hydrostatica; or Hydrostaticks applied to the Materia Medica.* 8vo. London, 1690. [K. 20. 17.]
- Boyle** (Hon. Robert) *Medicinal Experiments; or a Collection of Choice Remedies, for the most part simple and easily prepared.* 8vo. London, 1692. [E. 8. 6.]
- MEAD** (Richard) *A Mechanical Account of Poisons.* 8vo. London, 1745. [E. 26. 24.]
- HEBERDEN** (William) *Three Lectures (in manuscript) containing some Observations on the History, Nature, and Cure of Poisons.* [A. 13. 61.]
- ALEXANDER** (William) *Experimental Essays: 1. on the External Application of Antiseptics in Putrid Diseases; 2. On Doses and Effects of Medicines; On Diuretics and Sudorifics.* London, 1768. [P. 309. (3.)]

ii. *Treatises on the Virtues and Uses of Particular Articles of the Materia Medica.*

- Fehr** (Joh. Michaelis) *Hiera Picra; vel de ABSINTHIO Analecta.* 12mo. Lipsiæ, 1668. [H. 18. 16.]
- Experiments on ALMOND-WATER and BLACK-CHERRY-WATER.** 8vo. London, 1741. [P. 104. (8.)]
- A Letter to a Doctor of Physick concerning DIASCORDIUM.** 8vo. London, 1719. [P. 170. (8.)]
- STORCK** (Anthony) *On the Medicinal Nature of HEMLOCK.* Translated from the Latin Original. 8vo. London, 1760. [P. 225. (2.)]
- GOULARD** (M.) *Treatise on the Effects and Various Preparations of LEAD.* 12mo. London, 1787. [C. 18. 28.]
- GATAKER** (Thomas) *Observations on the internal use of NIGHTSHADE.* 8vo. London, 1757. [P. 225. (3.)]
- *A Supplement to the Observations on the internal use of Nightshade.* 8vo. London, 1757. [P. 225. (4.)]
- FREITAGII** (Johannis) *De OPII Naturâ liber. Accesserunt Disputationes duæ Medicæ.* 12mo. Groningæ, 1632-33. [H. 18. 24.]
- YOUNG** (George) *A Treatise on Opium, founded on Practical Observations.* 8vo. London, 1753. [P. 174. (5.)]
- *Another Copy.* 8vo. London, 1753. [D. 22. 14.]
- ALSTON** (Charles) *A Dissertation on QUICK-LIME and LIME-WATER.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1752. [P. 332. (2.)]
- RUSSELL** (Richard) *A Dissertation on the uses of SEA WATER in Diseases of the Glands.* 12mo. London, 1752. [A. 19. 35.]
- RHODOCANACES** (Constantine) *Alexicacus: or the Transcendent Virtue of the true SPIRIT of SALT.* 4to. London, 1661. [M. 20. 18.]
- BERKELEY** (George, Bishop of Cloyne) *Siris: a Chain of Philosophical Reflections and Inquiries concerning TAR WATER.* 8vo. London, 1744. [P. 117. (1.)]
- *Another Copy.* 8vo. London, 1744. [Ee. 4. 4.]
- *A Letter to Thomas Prior on the same subject.* 8vo. Dublin, 1744. [P. 117. (8.)]

- Berkeley (George)** Two Letters to Thomas Prior, Esq. and Dr. Hales, on the Usefulness of Tar Water in the Plague, and in Fevers. 8vo. Dublin, 1774. [P. 117. (3.)]
- Hales (Stephen)** Account of Experiments and Observations on Tar Water. 8vo. London, 1745. [P. 117. (4.)]
- Prior (Thomas, Esq.)** Authentic Narrative of the Success of Tar Water in curing a great number and variety of Distempers. 8vo. Dublin and London, 1746. [P. 117. (6.)]
- Reid (A. Esq.)** Letter to Dr. Hales on Tar Water. 8vo. London, 1747. [P. 117. (5.)]
- CHARAS (M.)** New Experiments upon VIPERS, and the Remedies that may be drawn from them. 8vo. London, 1670. [L. 15. 35.]
- SLOANE (Sir Hans)** An Account of a most famous Medicine for Sore and Weak Eyes. 8vo. London, 1745. [P. 117. (10.)]

---

## 2. Pharmacy.

### i. Pharmacopœias, and Treatises on the Compounding of Medicines.

**A CATALOGUE** of Medicines sold in Apothecary's Hall. 8vo. London, 1733. [P. 132. (16.)]

---

#### (1) PHARMACOPŒIAS OF THE ROYAL COLLEGES OF PHYSICIANS, AT LONDON AND AT EDINBURGH.

- PHARMACOPŒIA Londinensis**, folio, Londini, 1650. [F. 9. 33.]
- Pharmacopœia Londinensis Collegii**. 24mo. Londini, 1668. [H. 17. 44.]
- CULPEPER (Nicholas)** *Pharmacopœia Londinensis*: or the London Dispensary further adorned by the Studies and Collections of the Fellows now living of the said Colledg. 8vo. London, 1669. [H. 20. 27.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1667. [M. 7. 21.]
- THE PLAN** of a New London Pharmacopœia, proposed to the College of Physicians by their Committee. 8vo. London, 1745. [E. 21. 17.]
- ARS Medendi**; sive Doses et Vires Medicamentorum in Pharmacopœia Collegii Regalis Medicorum Londinensis, impressa A. D. 1746. 8vo. Londini, 1760. [Ee. 3. 8.]
- HEALDE (Thomas)** The Pharmacopœia of the Royal College of Physicians at London, translated into English, with notes. 8vo. London, 1793. [Ee. 3. 12.]
- POWELL (Richard)** The Pharmacopœia of the Royal College of Physicians of London, 1809. Translated into English with notes. 8vo. London, 1809. [Ee. 3. 15.]
- Another Copy. Third Edition. 8vo. London, 1815. [Ee. 3. 13.]
- THE EDINBURGH** New Dispensatory. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1786. [Ee. 3. 13.]
- THE EDINBURGH** New Dispensatory, edited by Andrew Duncan, M. D. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1810. [Ee. 3. 17.]
- Another Copy. Eighth Edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1816. [E. 3. 18.]
-





## (2) FOREIGN PHARMACOPŒIAS.

- QUERCETANI (Jos.) *Pharmacopœia Dogmaticorum Rēstituta*. 8vo. Parisiis, 1620. [H. 19. 9.]
- BAUDERONI (Fabricii) *Pharmacopœia, è Gallico sermone Latine reddita à Philemone Hollando, M.D. folio, Londini, 1639.* [F. 9. 19.]
- PHARMACOPŒE ROYALE Galenique et Chymique. 4to. Paris, 1676. [F. 14. 3.]
- PHARMACOPOEIA AMSTELREDAMENSIS. 18mo. Amstelædami, 1660. [H. 17. 40.]
- ZWELFERII (Johannis) *Pharmacopœia Augustana Reformata, et eius Mantissa cum Animadversionibus.* 8vo. Goudæ, 1653. [E. 20. 30.]
- PHARMACOPOEIA PERSICA, in Latinum conversa. 8vo. Paris. 1691. [C. 15. 32.]
- CURTII (Matthæi) *Ars de Dosibus Medicinarum, et alia præstantissimorum Medicorum Monumenta.* 12mo. Patavii, 1564. [H. 19. 27.]
- SCHRÖDERI (Joh.) *Pharmacopœia Medico-Chymica.* 4to. Ulmæ Suevorum, 1655. [F. 15. 32.]

## (3) DISPENSATORIES, AND TREATISES BY PRIVATE INDIVIDUALS ON THE PREPARATION OF MEDICINES.

- Pharmacopœia Bateana*: or Bate's Dispensatory, translated from the Latin by William Salmon, and enlarged. 12mo. London, 1694. [H. 18. 47.]
- Pharmacopœia Bateana*, edente J. Shipton. 12mo. Londini, 1691. [F. 17. 46.]
- Exemplar aliud. 12mo. Londini, 1691. [H. 17. 46.]
- QUINCY (John) *Pharmacopœia Officialis et Extemporanea, or a Complete English Dispensatory.* 8vo. London, 1730. [E. 26. 21.]
- THEOBALD (John) *Medulla Medicinæ Universæ: or a New Compendious Dispensatory.* 12mo. London, 1752. [A. 19. 119.]
- LEWIS (William) *The New Dispensatory.* 8vo. London, 1799. [E. 3. 14.]
- THOMSON (Antony Todd) *The London Dispensatory.* 8vo. London, 1811. [Ee. 4. 31.]
- MYNSICH (Hadriani à) *Thesaurus et Armamentarium Medico-Chymicum.* 8vo. Lugduni, 1670. [H. 20. 31.]
- Dispensarium Magistri NICOLAI Præpositi, sive Introductorium in Artem Apothecariatûs Opusculum ad Aromatarios diligentissime recognitum.* 4to. Lugdunii, 1524. [F. 14. 22.]
- Secreti diversi et miracolosi, raccolti dal FALOPIA et approbati da altri medici di gran fama.* 8vo. Venezia, 1578. [M. 16. 36.]
- RENODÆI (Joannis) *Dispensatorium Medicum; continens Institutiones Pharmaceuticas, de Materia Medica libros tres, et Pharmacopœiam, sive Antidotarium varium et absolutissimum.* 8vo. Genevæ, 1623. [H. 18. 5.]
- FABRI (Petri Joannis) *Myrothecium Spagiricum; sive Pharmacopœia Chymica.* 8vo. Tolosæ, 1646. [H. 20. 33.]

- FRAMBESARII** (Abrahami) Ambrosiopoea; in quâ Elegantes Medicamentorum Præparationes ad morborum curationem citò, tutò et jucundè moliendam præscribuntur. 12mo. Lug. Bat. 1647. [H. 18. 39.]
- MORELLI** (Petri) Formulæ Remediorum, studio Jo. Jacob à Brunn; cujus accedit Systema Materiæ Medicæ. 12mo. Rothomagi, 1650. [H. 17. 11.]
- GLAUBERI** (Joannis Rudolphi) Pharmacopoeia Spagyrica; sive Exacta Descriptio, quâ ratione ex Vegetabilibus, Animalibus, et Mineralibus, utilia, efficacia et penetrantia medicamenta fieri præpararique possint. 12mo. Amsterodami, 1654. [H. 18. 19.]
- Glauberi** (Joannis Rudolphi) Tractatus de Medicina Universali, sive Auro Potabili Vero. 12mo. Amstelodami, 1658. [H. 18. 20.]
- DIGBY** (Sir Kenelm) Choice and Experimental Receipts in Physick and Chirurgery. 12mo. London, 1668. [H. 18. 31.]

ii. *Empiricism, or Treatises on Quack Medicines.*

- PARACELSI** (Aurelii Theophrasti) Labyrinthus Medicorum Errantium. 12mo. Hanovizæ, 1519. [G. 8. 49.]
- Paracelsi** (Aurelii Theophrasti) Philosophiæ et Medicinæ Universæ Compendium; cum Scholiis Leonis Suavii in quatuor Libros ejusdem de Vita Longa. 8vo. Basileæ, 1568. [H. 19. 16.]
- Paracelsi** (Aurelii Theophrasti) De Restitutâ utriusque Medicinæ vera Praxi. 8vo. Lugduni, 1578. [H. 19. 17.]
- Paracelsi** (Aurelii Theophrasti) Libri XIII Paragraphorum, cum explicationibus M. Toxitis. 12mo. Argentorati, 1575. [H. 19. 18.]
- Paracelsi** (Aurelii Theophrasti) Archidoxorum, sive de Secretis Naturæ Mysteriis. 12mo. Basileæ, 1582. [H. 19. 25.]
- DORNEI** (Gerardi) In Theophrasti Paracelsi Auroram Philosophorum Thesaurum, et Mineralem Economiam Commentaria. 12mo. Francoforti, 1583. [H. 19. 24.]
- KERCKRINGII** (Theodori) Commentarius in Currum Triumphalem Antimonii Basilii Valentini. 18mo. Amstelodami, 1671. [H. 18. 43.]
- Exemplar aliud. 18mo. Amstelodami, 1671. [H. 17. 19.]
- THOMSONI** (Georgii) Epilogismi Chymici, necnon Remedia Hermetica longa in arte hiatrica exercitatione constabilita. 12mo. Londini, 1673. [H. 18. 22.]
- THE MODERN QUACKS** Detected, by a London Physician. 8vo. London, 1752. [P. 193. 3.]
- DAFFY** (Anthony) Account of his Elixir Salutis, or Choice Drink of Health. 4to. London, 1688. [M. 15. 24.]
- LOCKYER** (Lionel) An Advertisement concerning his Pills. 4to. London, 1667. [L. 15. 30.]
- MATHEWS** (Richard) The Unlearned Alchymist his Antidote; or a full and ample Explanation of the Virtues of his Pill. 12mo. London, 1663. [H. 18. 30.]
- PAGE** (John) Receipts for preparing and compounding the principal Medicines made use of by the late Mr. Ward. 8vo. London, 1763. [P. 225. (12.)]







- PETER** (Charles) Peter's Pill and Cordial Tincture. 8vo. London, 1706. [C. 20. 27.]
- SERMON** (William) A Real Discovery of some of the most transcendent Virtues of his Cathartique and Diuretique Pills. 8vo. London, 1684. [M. 19. 52.]
- STRINGER** (Moses) Surprising Experiments made of two incomparable Medicines, Elixir Febrifugum Martis and Salt of Limons; as also of Elixir Renovans: shewing their Virtues, Uses, and Operations. 8vo. London, 1710. [M. 19. 43.]
- STUBBS** (Henry) The Miraculous Conformist; or an Account of severall Marvailous Cures performed by the stroaking of the hands of M. Valentine Greatarick. 4to. Oxford, 1666. [L. 15. 37.]
- SWAINSON** (Isaac) Letters on the Properties and Effects of Velnos' Vegetable Syrup. 12mo. London, 1784. [Hh. 4. 27.]

---

## SECTION IV.

### MATHEMATICAL PHILOSOPHY.

#### I. History of the Mathematics, Collective Works of Mathematicians, and General Treatises on the Mathematics.

##### 1. *History of the Mathematics.*

- MONTUCLA** (J. F.) Histoire des Mathematiques. 2 tomes, 4to. Paris, 1758. [O. 8. 38,39.]
- Montucla** (J. F.) Histoire des Mathematiques. 4 tomes, 4to. Paris, An VII. [C. 23. 5-8.]
- BOSSUT** (John) A General History of the Mathematics, from the earliest Times to the middle of the 18th Century. Translated from the French. 8vo. London, 1803. [Dd. 1. 21.]
- MURHARD** (Fr. Wilh. Aug.) Litteratur der Mathematischen Wissenschaften. 4 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1797-1804. [K. 25. 27-30.]
- KEILL** (John) An Essay on the Usefulness of Mathematical Learning. 8vo. Oxford, 1701. [M. 19. 17.]

##### 2. *Works of Mathematicians, Antient and Modern.*

###### i. *Works of Antient Mathematicians, and their Commentators.*

- EUCLIDIS** quæ supersunt Omnia. Ex recensione Davidis Gregorii. Græce et Latine. folio, Oxonii, 1703. [N. 4. 9.]
- Euclidis Elementa, cum Procli Commentariis.** Græcè. folio, Basileæ, 1532. [D. 1. 12.]

- Euclidis Elementorum Geometricorum Libri XV. Cum Expositione Theonis in priores XIII. à Bartholomæo Zemberto Veneto Latinitate donata, Campani in omnes, et Hypsiclis Alexandrini in duos postremos. His adjecta sunt, Phænomena, Catoptrica et Optica, deinde Protheoria Marini, et Data, postremum verò Opusculum de Levi et Ponderoso, ejusdem Autoris. folio, Basileæ, 1546. [D. 1. 10.]
- Euclidis Elementorum Geometricorum Libri XII. folio, Basileæ, 1608. [E. 9. 1.]
- Euclidis Analyseis Geometricæ Libri sex, cum Commentariis et Scholiis Cunradi Dasypodii. folio, Basileæ, 1566. [D. 1. 11.]
- Euclidis Elementorum Geometricorum Libri XIII. ex traditione doctissimi Nasiridini Tusini nunc primum Arabicè impressi. folio, Romæ, 1594. [D. 4. 20.]
- Euclidis Elementorum Libri XV. una cum Scholiis antiquis à Federico Commandino Urbinatè in Latinum conversi. folio, Pisauri, 1619. [D. 2. 25.]
- Euclidis Elementorum Geometricorum Libros XIV. Isidorum et Hypsiclem et recentiores de corporibus regularibus, et Procli propositiones Geometricas, edidit et illustravit Claudius Richardus. folio, Antverpiæ, 1645. [D. 4. 28.]
- Euclidis Elementorum Libri XV. Edidit Christophorus Clavius. 8vo. Francofurti, 1654. [H. 7. 1.]
- Euclidis Posteriores Libri Novem, à Christophoro Clavio. 8vo. Francofurti, 1654. [Dd. 4. 47.]
- Clavii (Christophori) Commentaria in Euclidis Elementa Geometrica, et in Sphærica Theodosii. folio. Inter Operum Tom. I. Vol. I. [A. 2. 13.]
- Euclidis Elementorum Libri XV. Latine. Opera Isaaci { [D. 18. 42.  
Barrow. (Exemplaria duo.) 12mo. Cantabrigiæ, 1655. } K. 16. 8.]
- Exemplar aliud. 12mo. Londini, 1659. [D. 17. 23.]
- Euclidis Elementa, novo ordine ac methodo ferè demonstrata. 12mo. Londini, 1666. [L. 8. 42.]
- Euclidis Elementa Geometrica. 8vo. Londini, 1678. [F. 16. 5.]
- Euclidis Elementorum Libri priores sex, item undecimus et duodecimus, ex versione Latina Friderici Commandini, edente Roberto Simson. 4to. Glasguæ, 1756. [C. 23. 10.]
- Exemplar aliud. 4to. Glasguæ, 1756. [Ee. 1. 22.]
- Euclidis Elementorum Libri priores XII. Ex Commandini et Gregorii Versionibus Latinis, edidit, pluribus in locis auxit, et in Depravatis emendavit Samuel [HORSLEY] Episcopus Roffensis. 8vo. Oxonii, 1802. [C. 24. 14.]
- Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Oxonii, 1802. [Dd. 3. 5.]
- Euclidis Data. Accedit Marini Philosophi Commentarius, Græcè et Latinè; quo Dati natura, Datorumque Euclideorum utilitates explicantur. 4to. Lutet. Paris. 1625. [D. 20. 20.]
- Euclidis Datorum Liber cum Additamento; necnon Tractatus alii ad Geometriam pertinentes. Curavit et edidit Samuel [HORSLEY] Episcopus Asaphensis. 8vo. Oxonii, 1803. [C. 27. 23.]
- The Elements of Geometrie of the most auncient Philosopher Euclide of Megara, faithfully translated into the English Toung by Henry Billingsley. folio, London, 1570. [K. 2. 19.]





- Euclide's Elements**: the whole Fifteen books compendiously demonstrated: with Archimedes's Theorems of the Sphere and Cylinder, investigated by the Method of Indivisibles; also Euclide's Data, and a brief Treatise of Regular Solids. By Isaac Barrow, D.D. 8vo. London, 1751. [Dd. 4. 48.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1751. [Dd. 3. 1.]
- Euclid's Elements of Geometry.** By Samuel Cunn. 8vo. London, 1759. [Dd. 3. 2.]
- Euclid's Elements**: the first Six Books, together with the Eleventh and Twelfth, and the Book of Euclid's Data, corrected by Robert Simson. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1767. [Dd. 3. 3.]
- Euclid's Elements**; the first Six and the Eleventh and Twelfth Books. By Alexander Ingram. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1799. [Dd. 3. 4.]
- The Elements of Euclid**; or the Elements of Arts and Science. By George Douglas. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1812. [Gg. 7. 15.]
- LAX** (William) Remarks on a supposed Error in the Elements of Euclid. 8vo. Cambridge, 1807. [Hh. 2. 31.]
- EXLEY** (Thomas) The Theory of Parallel Lines perfected; or the Twelfth Axiom of Euclid's Elements demonstrated. 8vo. London, 1818. [Gg. 5. 25.]
- Euclide, Nicole Tartaleo Traduttore.** 4to. Venet. 1569. [D. 20. 19.]
- Archimedis Opera, novis Demonstrationibus Commentariisque illustrata, per Davidem Rivalentum à Flurantia.** fol. Parisiis, 1615. [D. 4. 19.]
- Archimedis Opera. Apollonii Pergæi Conicorum Libri Tres. Theodosii Sphærica, methodo nova illustrata et succincte demonstrata, ab Is. Barrow.** 4to. Londini, 1675. [Dd. 3. 66.]
- Exemplar aliud. 4to. Londini, 1675. [D. 14. 10.]
- ARCHIMEDIS de iis quæ vehuntur in aqua.** 4to. Bononiæ, 1565. [D. 20. 17.]
- Archimedis de Insidentibus Aquæ Libri Duo.** 4to. Venet. 1565. [D. 20. 44.]
- Hamellii (P.) Commentarius in Archimedis librum de numero arenæ.** 8vo. Lutet. 1557. [D. 18. 14.]
- DI HERONE ALESSANDRINO de gli Automati ouero Machine se moventi Libri II. Tradotti dal Greco da B. Baldi.** 4to. Venetia, 1589. [D. 20. 18.]
- APOLLONII Pergæi Conicorum Libri Quatuor, una cum Pappi Alexandrini Lemmatibus, et Commentariis Eustocii Ascalonitæ. Sereni Antin-sensis Philosophi Libri Duo.** folio, Bononiæ, 1566. [D. 1. 14.]
- Apollonii Pergæi Conicorum Libri Octo, et Sereni Antin-sensis de Sectione Cylindri et Coni Libri Duo, Græce et Latine, ab Edmundo Halleio.** folio, Oxoniæ, 1710. [M. 19. 2.]
- Apollonii Pergæi Locorum Planorum Libri II. restituti à Roberto Simson, M. D. Matheseos in Academia Glasguensi Professore.** 4to. Glasguæ, 1749. [L. 27. 3.]
- Apollonii Pergæi de Sectione Determinata Libri Duo, restituti, Duobus insuper libris aucti à Roberto Simson.** 4to: *Inter Simsoni Opera Reliqua.* [Ee. 1. 26.]

The Two Books of Apollonius Pergæus, concerning Tangencies, as they have been restored by Franciscus Vieta and Marinus Ghetaldus. With a Supplement, by John Lawson. 4to. Cambridge, 1764.

[I. 22. 13.]

Ghetaldi (Marini) Apollonius Redivivus; seu Restitutæ Apollonii Pergæi de Inclinationibus Geometriæ Liber secundus. 4to. Venetiis, 1613. [D. 20. 1.]

DIOPHANTI Alexandrini Rerum Arithmeticarum Libri Sex, quorum primi duo adjecta habent Scholia Maximi (ut conjectura est) Planudis. Item Liber de numeris Polygonis seu multiangulis. Cura Guil. Xylandri, et cum Commentariis. folio, Basileæ, 1575. [D. 2. 7.]

Diophanti Alexandrini, Arithmetiæ Libri Sex, Græce et Latine, cura C. G. Bacheti. folio, Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1621. [D. 4. 18.]

PAPPI Alexandrini Mathematicæ Collectiones, à Federico Commandino Latine conversæ et Commentariis illustratæ. folio, Venetiis, 1589.

[D. 1. 20.]

THEODOSII Tripolitæ Sphæricorum Libri tres, Græce et Latine, per Joannem Penam. 4to. Parisiis, 1558. [D. 20. 9.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 4to. Parisiis, 1558. [Dd. 3. 65.]

THEONIS Smyrnæi Eorum, quæ in Mathematicis ad Platonis Lectionem utilia sunt, Expositio, Græce et Latine. Parisiis, 1644.

[C. 14. 16.]

Theonis Smyrnæi Progymnasmata, Græce. Accedit Interpretatio Latina, cura Danielis Heinsii. 12mo. Lugd. Bat. 1626. [F. 18. 1.]

MENELAI Sphæricorum Libri Tres, Græce et Latine. 8vo. Oxonii, 1758.

[C. 24. 13.]

BIJA GANITA, or the Algebra of the Hindus. By Edward Strachey. 4to. London, 1813. [Dd. 1. 57.]

ii. *Works of Modern Mathematicians, who have treated on several Branches of the Mathematics.*

NEWTONI (Isaaci) Opera, Commentariis illustrabat Samuel Horsley, LL.D. 5 vols. 4to. Londini, 1779. [A. 13. 15-17.]

BERNOULLI (Jacobi) Opera Mathematica. 2 tomis 4to. Genevæ, 1744.

[Dd. 1. 53,54.]

Bernoulli (Joannis) Opera Omnia. 4 tomis 4to. Lausanæ et Genevæ, 1742. [Cc. 2. 34-37.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 4 tomis. *ibid.* [Cc. 3. 74-77.]

Bernoulli (Joannis) et Leibnitii (Got. Gul.) Commercium Philosophicum et Mathematicum. 2 tomis 4to. Lausanæ, 1745. [Cc. 2. 38,39.]

CARDANI (Hieronymi) Opus Novum de Proportionibus Numerorum, Motuum, Ponderum, Sonorum, aliarumque Rerum mensurandarum. Item Opuscula Algebraica et Geometrica. folio, Basileæ, 1536.

[D. 1. 8.]

Cardani (Hieronymi) Opus Novum. folio, Basileæ, 1566. [D. 1. 11.]

CLAVII (Christophori) Opera Mathematica. 5 tomis in 3 vols. folio, Moguntia, 1511-12. [A. 2. 13,14,15.]







GENERAL TREATISES ON MATHEMATICS. 627

- Peletarii (Jacobi) In Christophorum Clavium de Contactu Linearum Apologia.* 4to. Parisiis, 1679. [C. 14. 17.]
- COTES (Rogeri) Opera Miscellanea. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1722. [Dd. 1. 67.]
- EMERSON (William) Mathematical Works. 13 vols. 8vo. London, V. Y. [E. 25. 14-26.]
- EULERI (Leonhardi) Opuscula varii Argumenti. 3 tom. 4to. Berolini, 1746-51. [Cc. 3. 70-72.]
- FRISI (Paulli) Opera, Latinè et Italicè. 3 tom. 4to. Mediolani, 1782-1785. [Dd. 1. 85-87.]
- HUGENII (Christiani) Opera Varia, Mechanica, Geometrica, Astronomica, et Miscellanea. 4 tomis in 1 vol. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1724. [L. 6. 8.]
- Exemplar aliud. 2 tom. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1724-28. [Cc. 3. 77,78.]
- Hugenii (Christiani) Opuscula Posthuma. 2 tomis in 1 vol. 4to. Amstel. 1728. [L. 6. 7.]
- MARTIN (Benjamin) Mathematical Works. 8 vols. 8vo. London, Y. Y. [Dd. 1. 4-11.]
- NONII (Petri) Opera Mathematica. folio, Basileæ, 1566. [D. 1. 21.]
- SIMPSON (Thomas) Mathematical Works. 8vo. 6 vols. London, V. Y. [A. 16. 77-82.]
- SIMSON (Roberti) Opera quædam Reliqua. 4to. Glasguæ, 1776. [Ee. 1. 26.]
- TACQUET (Andrææ) Opera Mathematica. 2 tom. folio, Antverpiæ, 1669. [D. 4. 25,26.]
- VIETÆ (Francisci) Opera Mathematica. folio, Lugd. Bat. 1646. [D. 2. 21.]
- WALLISII (Joannis) Opera Mathematica. 3 tom. folio, Oxonii, 1699. [C. 2. 27-29.]
- Wallisii (Joannis) Operum Mathematicorum Pars Prima. { [G. 7. 21.  
(Exemplaria duo.) 4to. Oxonii, 1657. } [G. 15. 12.]
- Wallisii (Joannis) Operum Mathematicorum Pars altera. 4to. Oxonii, 1656. [D. 20. 29.]
- Hobbesii (Thomæ) *Examinatio et Emendatio Mathematicæ Hodiernæ, qualis explicatur in libris Joannis Wallisii.* 4to. 1660. [B. 6. 1.]

3. *Courses and Dictionaries of the Mathematics, and other General Treatises thereon.*

- BARROW (Isaaci) *Lectiones Mathematicæ, habitæ in Scholis Publicis Academiæ Cantabrigiæ.* 8vo. Londini, 1683. [F. 16. 36.]
- Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Londini, 1683. [F. 17. 19.]
- BETTINI (Marii) *Ærarium Philosophiæ Mathematicæ.* 3 tomis 4to. Bononiæ, 1648. [C. 14. 8-10.]
- Bettini (Marii) *Apiaria Universæ Philosophiæ Mathematicæ.* folio, Bononiæ, 1645. [D. 2. 3.]

- BEZOUT (Etienne) Cours de Mathematiques, à l'Usage du Corps de l'Artillerie. 8vo. 4 vols. Paris, An 3 de la Republique. [Dd. 1. 9-12.]
- Bezout (Etienne) Cours de Mathematiques. 2<sup>e</sup> Edition. 8vo. 7 vols. Paris, An 7. [Dd. 1. 13-19.]
- EMERSON (William) *Cyclomathesis: or an Easy Introduction to several Branches of the Mathematics.* 8vo. *Works*, Vol. I. [E. 25. 14.]
- GALTRUCHII (Petri) *Mathematicæ totius Brevis Institutio.* 12mo. Cantab. 1668. [E. 8. 23.]  
 ——— Exemplar aliud. 12mo. Cantab. 1668. [D. 17. 9.]
- GHETALDI (Marini) *De Resolutione et Compositione Mathematicâ Libri V.* folio, Romæ, 1630. [D. 4. 27.]
- HUTTON (Charles) *A Course of Mathematics.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1798. [C. 24. 22,23.]
- Hutton (Charles) *A Mathematical and Philosophical Dictionary.* 2 vols. 4to. London, 1796. [Cc. 2. 66,67.]
- KECKERMANNI (Bartholomæi) *Systema Compendiosum totius Mathematices.* 8vo. Hanoviæ, 1617. [H. 8. 41.]
- LACROIX (S. F.) *Essais sur l'Enseignement en général et sur celui des Mathématiques en particulier.* 8vo. Paris, 1805. [Dd. 2. 14.]
- LUDLAM (William) *Rudiments of Mathematics, for the Use of Students at the Universities.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1785. [L. 23. 20.]  
 ——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1794. [Dd. 2. 38.]
- Ludlam (Wm.) *Two Mathematical Essays; 1. On Ultimate Ratios; 2. On the Power of the Wedge.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1770. [Gg. 5. 24.]
- Ludlam (Wm.) *Mathematical Essays.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1787. [Ii. 2. 27.]
- MAGINI (Joannis Antonii) *Primum Mobile, Libris XII. Problemata varia Mathematica continens.* folio, Bononiæ, 1609. [D. 2. 6.]
- MARTIN (Benjamin) *A New and Comprehensive System of Mathematical Institutions.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1759-1764. [Dd. 1. 9,10.]
- MUNSTERI (Sebastiani) *Rudimenta Mathematica.* folio, Basileæ, 1551. [D. 1. 25.]
- OUGHTREDI (Gulielmi) *Clavis Mathematica.* 18mo. Londini, 1648. [D. 18. 33.]
- Oughtred (Wm.) *The Key of the Mathematicks.* 18mo. London, 1647. [D. 18. 28.]
- OZANAM (James) *Cursus Mathematicus: or a Complete Course of Mathematics, Vols. I. III. IV. and V.* 8vo. London, 1712. [E. 7. 30,32-34.]
- RAMI (Petri) *Scholarum Mathematicarum Libri XXXI.* 4to. Francof. 1599. [C. 14. 7.]
- SAURI (M. l'Abbé) *Cours Complet de Mathématiques.* 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1774. [Dd. 1. 38-42.]
- STURMII (Joh. Christ.) *Mathesis Enucleata, sive Elementa Mathematica.* 8vo. Norimbergi, 1695. [D. 15. 46.]
- WARD (John) *The Young Mathematician's Guide, being a plain and eas Introduction to the Mathematics.* 8vo. London, 1713. [M. 6. 3.]  
 ——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1752. [Dd. 3. 56.]  
 ——— Another Copy. 8vo. Dublin, 1731. [Dd. 3. 57.]
- WEST (Wm.) *Mathematics.* 8vo. London, 1762. [Dd. 1. 37.]





## II. Pure Mathematics.

1. *Arithmetic.*

- PSELLI** (Michaelis) *Arithmetices Compendium, Græce.* 4to. Parisiis, 1538. [F. 15. 7.]
- Calculator.**—Subtilissimi Ricardi SUISETH Anglici Calculationes noviter emendatæ. 4to. Venetiis, 1520. [F. 1. 27.]
- TONSTALLI** (Cuthberti) *De Arte Supputandi Libri Quattuor.* 4to. Londini, in ædibus Ricardi Pynsoni, 1522. [D. 1. 38.]
- RECORD** (Robert) *The Whetstone of Witte, whiche is the seconde parte of Arithmetike.* 4to. London, 1557. [D. 19. 25.]
- DIGGES** (Leonard) *An Arithmetical Military Treatise, named Stratioticos; compendiously teaching the Science of Nūbers.* 4to. London, 1579. [F. 20. 17.]
- AN IDEA** of Arithmetic, by R. B. 18mo. London, 1655. [D. 17. 9.]
- NEWTONI** (Isaaci) *Arithmetica Universalis.* 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1707. [Dd. 1. 48.]
- Newtoni** (Isaaci) *Arithmetica Universalis.* 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1727. [E. 7. 17.]
- Newtoni** (Isaaci) *Arithmetica Universalis, cum Commentario Johannis Castillionei.* 2 vols. in 1. 4to. Amstel. 1761. [Gg. 2. 4.]
- ATWOOD** (George) *An Essay on the Arithmetic of Factors.* 4to. London, 1786. [Ee. 1. 34.]
- BARLOW** (Peter) *An Elementary Investigation of the Theory of Numbers.* 8vo. London, 1811. [Dd. 4. 7.]
- BONNYCASTLE** (John) *The Scholar's Guide to Arithmetic.* 12mo. London, 1813. [Ff. 8. 43.]
- *A Key to Bonnycastle's Arithmetic, by W. Davis.* 12mo. London, 1806. [Ff. 7. 34.]
- COETSII** (Henrici) *Arithmetica Practica.* 8vo. Amstelodami, 1697. [Dd. 1. 32.]
- CONDORCET** (J. A. N. de Caritat, Marquis de) *Moyens d'apprendre à compter surement.* 12mo. Paris, An 8. [Li. 2. 1.]
- DE LA ROCHE** (Estienne) *Traicté sur l'Arismethique.* folio, Lyon, 1520. [D. 1. 36.]
- GAUSS** (C. F.) *Recherches Arithmetiques.* 4to. Paris, 1807. [Ee. 1. 38.]
- HUTTON** (Charles) *A Complete Treatise on Arithmetic and Bookkeeping.* 12mo. Edinburgh, 1811. [Ff. 8. 44.]
- LA CROIX** (S. F.) *Traité Élémentaire d'Arithmetique.* 8vo. Paris, 1811. [Dd. 2. 15.]
- LEGENDRE** (A. M.) *Essai sur la Théorie des Nombres.* 4to. Paris, 1808. [Ee. 1. 2.]
- MANNING** (Thomas) *An Introduction to Arithmetic and Algebra.* 2 vols. 8vo. Cambridge, 1796–98. [Dd. 2. 47,48.]

- MOORE (Jonas) Arithmetick. 12mo. London, 1660. [F. 16. 13.]
- RAMI (Petri) Arithmeticae Libri Duo : Geometricae Septem et viginti, à Lazaro Schonero recogniti et aucti. folio, Francofurti, 1599. [D. 1. 37.]
- RICHARDSON (John) Octary Arithmetic: or the Art of Doubling and Halving by the Cypher. 8vo. London, 1817. [Hh. 7. 24.]
- SALIGNACI (Bernardi) Arithmeticae Libri Duo et Algebrae totidem, cum demonstrationibus. 4to. Francofurti, 1593. [C. 1. 23.]
- TACQUET (Andræ) Arithmeticae Theoria et Praxis. 8vo. Antverpiæ, 1665. [M. 18. 41.]
- TARTAGLIA (Nicolo) Arithmetica. (Italicè.) folio, Venezia, 1556. [D. 1. 18.]
- FINEI (Orontii) Arithmetica Practica. folio, Parisiis, 1542. [D. 1. 24.]
- VYSE (Charles) The Tutor's Guide: a Complete System of Arithmetic 12mo. London, 1807. [Ff. 7. 40.]
- WALKINGHAME (Francis) The Tutor's Assistant; being a Compendium of Arithmetic. 12mo. York, 1814. [Ff. 7. 37.]
- WELLS (Edwardi) Elementa Arithmeticae Numerosæ et Speciosæ. 8vo. Oxonii, 1698. [Dd. 3. 59.]
- WILLSFORD (Thomas) Arithmetic, Naturall and Artificiall, or Decimals. 12mo. London, 1656. [K. 8. 16.]
- WINGATE (Edmund) A Plain and Familiar Method for attaining the Knowledge and Practice of Common Arithmetic. 19th Edition. 8vo. London, 1760. [Dd. 1. 41.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1720. [R. 12. 61.]
- A Small Treatise of the Square and Cube. 4to. London, 1740. With a Supplement. [Ee. 1. 34.]

## 2. Algebra—Fluxions.

### i. Algebra, Elementary and Infinitesimal.

- Memoirs of the Analytical Society. 4to. Cambridge, 1813. [Gg. 1. 43.]
- ARBOGAST (L. F. A.) Du Calcul des Derivations. 4to. Paris, 1800. [Dd. 1. 50.]
- BEZOUT (M.) Théorie Générale des Equations Algébriques. 4to. Paris, 1779. [Dd. 1. 55.]
- BILLY (Jacobi de) Nova Geometriæ Clavis, Algebra. 4to. Parisiis, 1643. [C. 14. 14.]
- CARNOT (C.) Reflections on the Theory of the Infinitesimal Calculus, and the Method of Fluxions. 8vo. London, 1801. [Hh. 2. 39.]
- CLAIRAUT (M.) Elémens d'Algèbre. 5<sup>e</sup> Edition. 2 tomes, 8vo. Paris, 1797. [Dd. 1. 26,27.]
- Clairaut (M. de) Elémens d'Algèbre. 6<sup>e</sup> Edition. 2 tomes, 8vo. Paris, 1801. [Dd. 1. 30,31.]







- CONDORCET (J. A. N. de Caritat, Marquis de) *Du Calcul Integral*. 4to. Paris, 1765. [Ee. 1. 33.]
- DE LAGNY (M.) *Analyse Generale ; ou Méthodes Nouvelles pour résoudre les Problèmes de tous les Genres et de tous les Degrès à l'Infini*. 4to. Paris, 1733. [Dd. 1. 70.]
- DE MOIVRE (A.) *Miscellanea Analytica de Seriebus et Quadraturis*. 4to. Londini, 1730. [Dd. 1. 78.]
- *Exemplar aliud*. 4to. Londini, 1730. [G. 14. 30.]
- EMERSON (William) *A Treatise of Algebra*. 8vo. London, 1764. [Dd. 4. 46.]
- *Another Copy*. 8vo. *Works*, Vol. IV. [E. 25. 17.]
- EMERSON (William) *The Arithmetic of Infinites, and the Differential Method ; illustrated by Examples*. 8vo. London, 1767. [Dd. 4. 43.]
- *Another Copy*. 8vo. *Works*, Vol. V. [E. 25. 18.]
- EMERSON (William) *The Doctrine of Combinations, Permutations, and Compositions of Quantities, clearly and succinctly demonstrated*. 8vo. *Works*, Vol. X. [E. 25. 23.]
- EULER (Léonard) *Elémens d'Algèbre, traduits de l'Allemand. Avec des notes et additions*. 2 tomes, 8vo. Paris, 1774. [Dd. 3. 6,7.]
- Euler (Leonard) *Elements of Algebra, translated from the French with the critical and historical notes of M. Bernoulli ; and the Additions of M. De la Grange*. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1797. [C. 26. 12-13.]
- Euleri (Leonhardi) *Institutiones Calculi Differentialis, cum ejus usu in Analysisi Finitorum ac Doctrina Serierum*. 2 tomis, 4to. Petropoli, 1755. [Cc. 2. 41,42.]
- Euleri (Leonhardi) *Institutiones Calculi Integralis*. 3 tomis, 4to. Petropoli, 1768-1770. [Cc. 2. 43-45.]
- Euleri (Leonhardi) *Institutiones Calculi Integralis*. 3 tomis, 4to. Petropoli, 1792-70. [C. 23. 13-15.]
- Euleri (Leonhardi) *Methodus inveniendi Lineas Curvas maximè minimè proprietate gaudentes*. 4to. Lausannæ, 1744. [Cc. 2. 52.]
- Euleri (Leonhardi) *Introductio in Analysisi Infinitorum*. 2 tomis in 1 vol. 4to. Lausannæ, 1748. [Cc. 3. 69.]
- Euleri (Leonard) *Introduction à l'Analyse Infinitesimale. Traduite du Latin, avec des Notes et Eclaircissemens, par J. B. Labey*. 2 tomes, 4to. Paris, 1796. [Cc. 2. 46,47.]
- FONTANA (Gregorii) *Analyseos Sublimioris Opuscula*. 8vo. Venetiis, 1763. [Dd. 3. 16.]
- FRISII (Paulli) *Algebra et Geometria Analytica*. 4to. *Inter Operum Tom. I*. [Dd. 1. 85.]
- GARNIER (J. G.) *Elémens d'Algèbre*. 8vo. Paris, 1811. [Dd. 3. 20.]
- Garnier (J. G.) *Analyse Algèbraïque*. 8vo. Paris, 1814. [Dd. 3. 21.]
- Garnier (J. G.) *Leçons de Calcul Intégral*. 8vo. Paris, 1812. [Dd. 3. 19.]
- Garnier (J. G.) *Leçons de Calcul Différential*. 8vo. Paris, 1811. [Dd. 3. 17.]
- HALES (Guil.) *Analysis Æquationum*. 4to. Dublinii, 1784. [Ee. 1. 42.]

- HORNER (W. G.) *A New Method of solving Numerical Equations.* 4to. London, 1819. [Ee. 1. 50.]
- HOSPITAL (M. le Marquis de l') *Analyse des Infiniment Petits, pour l'Intelligence des Lignes Courbes.* 4to. Paris, 1716. [K. 6. 34.]
- BOUGAINVILLE (M. de) *Traité du Calcul Intégral, pour servir de suite de l'Analyse des Infiniment Petits, par M. le Marquis de l'Hôpital.* 4to. Paris, 1754. [Dd. 1. 58.]
- *Le même Ouvrage.* 4to. Paris, 1754. [Dd. 1. 59.]
- LA CROIX (S. F.) *Elémens d'Algèbre.* 8vo. Paris, 1811. [Dd. 2. 16.]
- La Croix (S. F.) *Complément des Elémens d'Algèbre.* 8vo. Paris, 1804. [Dd. 2. 17.]
- La Croix (S. F.) *Traité Élémentaire de Calcul Différentiel, et de Calcul Intégral.* 8vo. Paris, 1806. [Dd. 2. 21.]
- La Croix (S. F.) *An Elementary Treatise on the Differential and Integral Calculus, translated from the French.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1816. [Dd. 2. 22.]
- *Another Copy.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1816. [Gg. 5. 12.]
- La Croix (S. F.) *Traité du Calcul Différentiel et du Calcul Intégral.* 2 tomes, 4to. Paris, An V. (1797.) [Gg. 1. 19, 20.]
- La Croix (S. F.) *Traité des Différences et des Séries, faisant suite au Traité du Calcul.* 4to. Paris, An VIII. (1800.) [Gg. 1. 21.]
- LA GRANGE (J. L.) *Théorie des Fonctions Analytiques.* 4to. Paris, An V. (1797.) [Ee. 1. 72.]
- La Grange (J. L.) *De la Résolution des Equations numériques de tous les Degrés.* 4to. Paris, An VI. (1798.) [Ee. 1. 73.]
- LEA (W.) *A Treatise on the Resolutions of the Higher Equations in Algebra.* 4to. London, 1811. [Gg. 1. 43.]
- LEGENDRE (A. M.) *Exercices du Calcul Intégral sur divers ordres de Transcendantes et sur les Quadratures.* 4to. Paris, 1811. [Ee. 1. 69.]
- LOCKHART (James) *A Method of approximating towards the Roots of Cubic Equations belonging to the Irreducible Case.* royal 8vo. London, 1813. [Dd. 2. 37.]
- LORGNA (A. M.) *A Dissertation on the Summation of infinite converging Series with Algebraic Divisors. Translated from the Italian, with an appendix of formulæ, by H. Clarke.* 4to. London, 1779. [Ee. 1. 84.]
- MACLAURIN (Colin) *A Treatise of Algebra.* 8vo. London, 1748. [Dd. 2. 44.]
- *Another Copy.* 8vo. London, 1771. [Dd. 2. 45.]
- *Another Copy.* 8vo. London, 1771. [Dd. 2. 46.]
- *Another Copy.* 8vo. London, 1788. [C. 27. 6.]
- MASERES (Francis) *A Dissertation on the Negative Sign in Algebra.* 4to. London, 1758. [Ee. 1. 86.]
- Maseres (Francis) *Mathematical Tracts; containing M. Bernouilli's Doctrine of Permutations and Combinations.* royal 8vo. London, 1795. [Dd. 2. 51.]
- Maseres (Francis) *Tracts on the Resolution of affected Algebraick Equations, by Dr. Halley's, Mr. Raphson's, and Sir Isaac Newton's Methods of Approximation.* 8vo. London, 1800. [Dd. 2. 50.]





- MASERES (Francis)** Tracts on the Resolution of Cubick and Biquadratick Equations. 8vo. London, 1803. [Dd. 2. 52.]
- MASERES (Francis)** An Appendix on the Solution of certain Cubick Equations, or Equations of the third order, by Cardan's Rules. 8vo. London. [L. 27. 8.]
- PEACOCK (D. M.)** A Comparative View of the Fluxional and Differential Calculus. 8vo. Cambridge, 1819. [Gg. 5. 25.]
- REYNEAU (Charles René)** Analyse Démontrée: ou la Méthode de résoudre les Problèmes Mathématiques, &c. 2 vols, 4to. Paris, 1708. [C. 10. 7,8.]
- ROBERTSON (Abram)** A Reply to a Critical and Monthly Reviewer, in which is inserted Euler's Demonstration of the Binomial Theorem. 8vo. Oxford, 1808. [Gg. 5. 26.]
- SAUNDERSON (Nicholas)** Elements of Algebra. 2 vols. 4to. Cambridge, 1740. [I. 14. 12,13.]
- SIMPSON (Thomas)** A Treatise of Algebra. 8vo. London, 1768. [Dd. 3. 47.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1782. [A. 16. 78.]
- STIRLING (Jacobi)** Methodus Differentialis; sive Tractatus de Summatione et Interpolatione Serierum Infinitarum. 4to. Londini, 1764. [Ee. 1. 33.]
- WALLIS (John)** A Treatise of Algebra, both Historical and Practical. folio, London, 1685. [Gg. 1. 8.]
- WARING (Edwardi)** Proprietates Algebraicarum Curvarum. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1772. [Gg. 2. 15.]
- Waring (Edwardi)** Meditationes Algebraicæ. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1782. [Gg. 2. 17.]
- Exemplar aliud. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1782. [Gg. 2. 18.]
- Exemplaria duo. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1782. [C. 22. 23,24.]
- Waring (Edwardi)** Meditationes Analyticæ. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1776. [Gg. 2. 19.]
- Exemplaria duo. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1776. [Gg. 1. 12,13.]
- Exemplar aliud. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1776. [Q. 1. 27.]
- Exemplar aliud. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1785. [Gg. 2. 20.]
- Exemplaria tria. 4to. Cantab. 1785. [D. 23. 2,3,4.]
- Waring (Edwardi)** Miscellanea Analytica de Æquationibus Algebraicis, et Curvarum Proprietatibus. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1762. [R. 17. 16.]
- Exemplar aliud. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1782. [Gg. 2. 21.]
- Powell (William Samuel)** Observations on the first Chapter of a Book called "Miscellanea Analytica." 8vo. Cambridge, 1760. [P. 223. (5.)]
- Another Copy. 8vo. Cambridge, 1760. [Hh. 3. 36.]
- Waring (Edward)** A Reply to Dr. Powell's "Observations." 8vo. Cambridge, 1760. [P. 223. (6.)]
- Another Copy. 8vo. Cambridge, 1760. [Hh. 3. 36.]
- Wilson (—)** A Vindication of "Miscellanea Analytica," in Answer to the "Observations." 8vo. Cambridge, 1760. [P. 223. (7.)]
- Another Copy. 8vo. Cambridge, 1760. [Hh. 3. 36.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. Cambridge, 1760. [Gg. 5. 26.]

- Powell (W. S.) A Defence of the "Observations," &c.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1760. [P. 223. (8.)]  
 ——— *Another Copy.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1760. [Hh. 3. 36.]
- Waring (Edward) A Letter to Dr. Powell in Answer to the "Observations," and his "Defence" of those Observations.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1760. [P. 223. (8.)]  
 ——— *Another Copy.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1760. [Hh. 3. 36.]
- Waring (Edward) On the Principles of translating Algebraic Quantities into probable Relations and Annuities, &c. (Two Copies.)* 8vo. Cambridge, 1792. [Gg. 5. 26,27.]  
 ——— *Two other Copies.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1792. [Gg. 7. 11,16.]  
 ——— *Another Copy.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1792. [Hh. 2. 37.]  
 ——— *Another Copy.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1792. [Hh. 7. 27.]
- Wood (James) Elements of Algebra.* 3vo. Cambridge, 1795. [Dd. 3. 61.]
- WOODHOUSE (Robert) The Principles of Analytical Calculation.* 4to. Cambridge, 1803. [Gg. 1. 11.]
- Elements of Algebra. (Imperfect.)* 4to. [Ee. 1. 35.]
- Woodhouse (Robert) A Treatise on Isoperimetrical Problems, and the Calculus of Variations.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1810. [Dd. 2. 49.]
- An Explanation of the Affirmative and Negative Signs in Algebra.* 8vo. Cambridge. [Hh. 2. 39.]

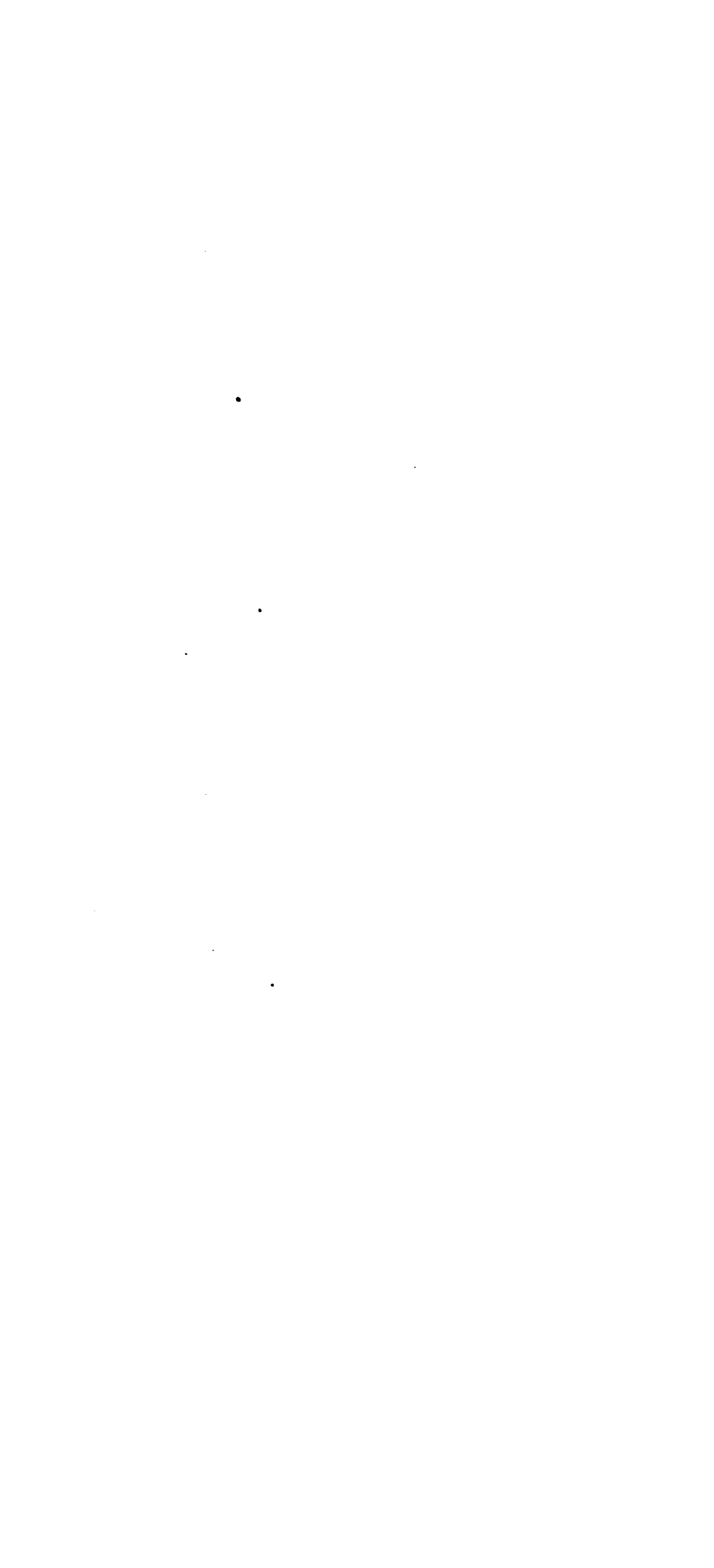
---

 ii. *Fluxions.*

- NEWTON (Sir Isaac) A Treatise of the Method of Fluxions and Infinite Series, with its application to the Geometry of Curve Lines. Translated from the Latin.* 8vo. London, 1737. [Dd. 1. 20.]
- Newton (Sir Isaac) The Method of Fluxions and Infinite Series, with its application to the Geometry of Curve Lines. With a Comment by John Colson, M. A. F. R. S.* 4to. London, 1736. [Cc. 2. 29.]  
 ——— *Another Copy.* 4to. London, 1736. [Dd. 1. 63.]
- Robins (Benjamin) A Discourse on the Nature and Uncertainty of Sir Isaac Newton's Methods of Fluxions and of Prime and Ultimate Ratios.* 8vo. *Mathematical Tracts*, Vol. II. [Dd. 1. 33.]
- CRAIG (Johannis) De Calculo Fluentium, et de Optica Analytica.* 4to. Londini, 1718. [Dd. 1. 68.]
- DEALTRY (William) The Principles of Fluxions.* royal 8vo. London, 1810. [Dd. 1. 1.]
- DE MOIVRE (Abrahami) Animadversiones in D. Georgii Cheynæi Tractatum de Fluxionum Methodo Inversa.* 4to. Londini, 1704. [Ff. 7. 18.]
- EMERSON (William) The Doctrine of Fluxions: not only explaining the Elements thereof, but also its Application and Use in the several parts of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.* 8vo. London, 1768. [Dd. 4. 44.]  
 ——— *Another Copy.* 8vo. *Works*, Vol. XII. [E. 25. 25.]
- HALES (Guil.) Analysis Fluxionum.* 4to. Londini, 1800. [Dd. 3. 68.]
- Hales (Guil.) Corrigenda et Addenda ad Analysin Fluxionum.* 4to. [Gg. 1. 42.]







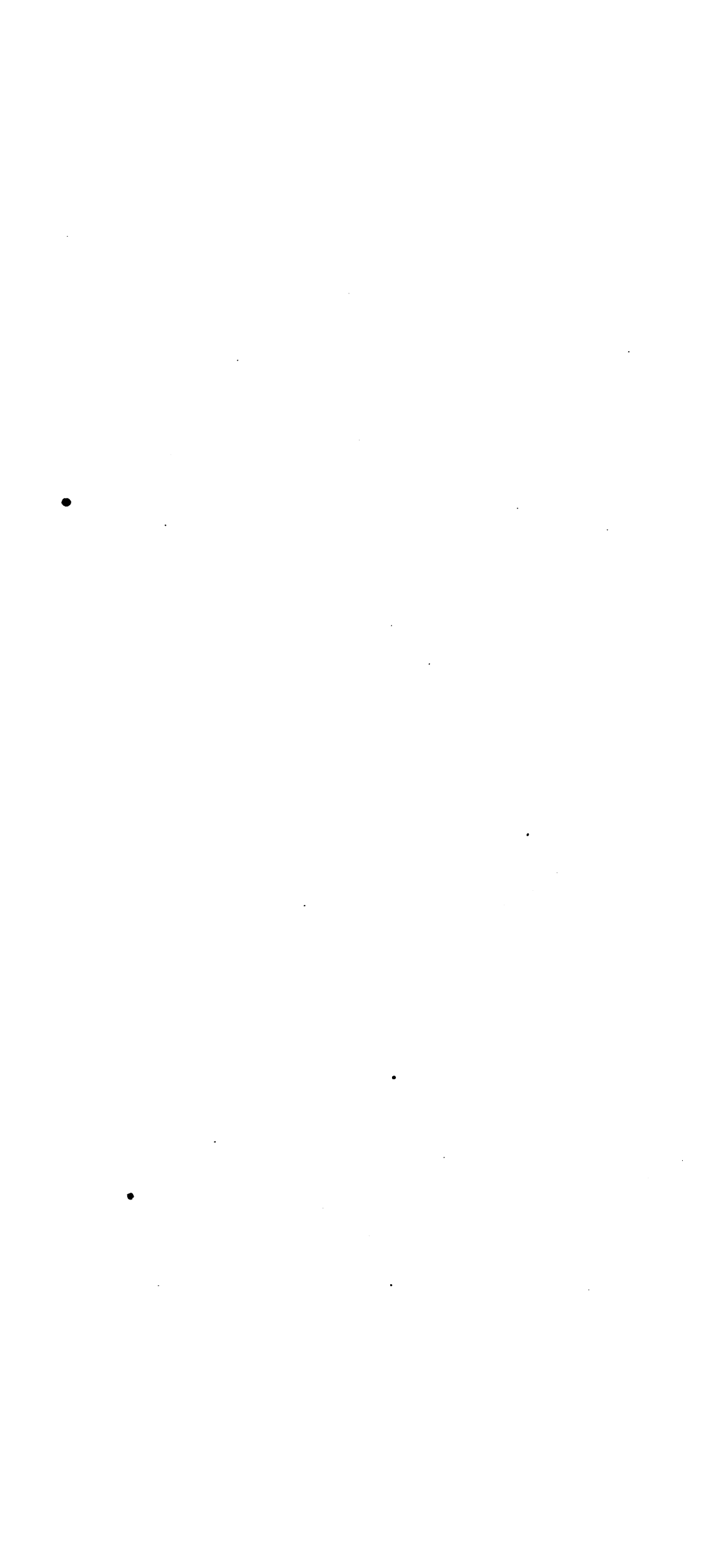
- HAYES** (Charles) *A Treatise of Fluxions, or Introduction to Mathematical Philosophy.* folio, London, 1704. [Gg. 1. 5.]
- LYONS** (Israel) *A Treatise of Fluxions.* 8vo. London, 1758. [Dd. 2. 39.]  
 ——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1758. [G. 23. 14.]
- MACLAURIN** (Colin) *A Treatise of Fluxions.* 2 vols. 4to. Edinburgh, 1742. [Ee. 1. 17, 18.]  
 ——— Another Copy. 2 vols. 4to. Edinburgh, 1742. [C. 23. 19, 20.]
- ROWNING** (John) *A Preliminary Discourse to an intended Treatise on the Fluxionary Method.* 8vo. London, 1756. [Hh. 3. 36.]
- SIMPSON** (Thomas) *The Doctrine and Application of Fluxions.* Two parts in 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1750. [Dd. 3. 48.]  
 ——— Another Copy. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1750. [Dd. 3. 49, 50.]  
 ——— Another Copy. Second Edition, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1776. [A. 16. 79, 80.]
- VINCE** (Samuel) *The Principles of Fluxions, designed for the Use of Students in the University.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1795. [Dd. 3. 53.]
- Vince** (Samuel) *A Treatise on Fluxions.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1818. [Dd. 3. 55.]

### 3. *Geometry, Theoretical and Practical.*

#### i. *Elementary and Transcendental Geometry.*

- NEWTON** (Sir Isaac) *Two Treatises of the Quadrature of Curves, and Analysis by Equations of an infinite number of Terms, explained by John Stewart, A. M. Professor of Mathematics in the Marischal College and University of Aberdeen.* 4to. London, 1745. [Cc. 2. 32.]  
 ——— Another Copy. [Gg. 2. 3.]
- BARROW** (Isaaci) *Lectiones Opticæ et Geometricæ.* 4to. Londini, 1674. [Gg. 5. 4.]
- BARROW** (Isaac) *Geometrical Lectures, translated by Edmund Stone.* 8vo. London, 1735. [Gg. 5. 5.]
- CAVALLERII** (F. Bonaventuræ) *Exercitationes Geometricæ.* 4to. Bononiæ, 1647. [C. 14. 15.]
- CHRISTMANNI** (Jacobi) *Tractatio Geometrica de Quadratura Circuli.* 4to. Francofurti, 1595. [D. 20. 42.]
- CLAIRAUT** (M.) *Elémens de Géométrie.* 8vo. Paris, 1775. [Dd. 1. 29.]
- CRESWELL** (D.) *An Elementary Treatise on the Geometrical and Algebraical Investigation of Maxima and Minima.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1812. [Dd. 1. 36.]
- DES CARTES** (Renati) *Geometria cum notis Florimondi de Beaune, et illustrationibus Francisci à Schooten.* 4to. Lug. Bat. 1649. [D. 20. 52.]
- DOUGLAS** (George) *An Appeal to the Republic of Letters, in behalf of Injured Science, from the Opinions and Proceedings of some Modern Authors of Elements of Geometry.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1810. [Gg. 7. 15.]  
 ——— Another Copy. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1810. [Dd. 4. 42.]
- EMERSON** (William) *The Elements of Geometry.* 8vo. *Works*, Vol. II. [E. 25. 15.]

- Emerson (William) *The Method of Increments; wherein the Principles are demonstrated, and the Practice thereof shewn in the Solution of Problems.* 4to. London, 1763. [Dd. 1. 81.]
- FINÆI (Orontii) *Quadratura Circuli.* folio, Parisiis, 1544. [D. 1. 24.]
- FINÆI (Orontii) *Geometria.* 8vo. Argent. 1543. [D. 18. 1.]
- GARNIER (J. G.) *Recherches Analytiques sur la Triséction de l'Angle.* 8vo. Paris, 1809. [Dd. 3. 18.]
- HAMILTON (Hugonis) *De Sectionibus Conicis Tractatus Geometricus. (Exemplaria Duo.)* 4to. Londini, 1758. [Ee. 1. 44, 45.]
- *Exemplar aliud.* 4to. Londini, 1758. [C. 23. 18.]
- HAVEMANNI (Michaelis) *Geometria, compendiose adornata.* 4to. Francofurti, 1650. [C. 14. 34.]
- HOSPITAL (G. F. A. Marquis de l') *Traité Analytique des Sections Coniques et leur Usage pour la Résolution des Equations dans les Problèmes, tant déterminez qu'indéterminez.* 4to. Paris, 1720. [G. 14. 1.]
- HOWARD (John) *A Treatise on Spherical Trigonometry.* 8vo. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1798. [Gg. 5. 10.]
- HUTTON (Charles) *Elements of Conic Sections.* 8vo. London, 1787. [Dd. 2. 7.]
- JACK (Richard) *Elements of Conic Sections.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1742. [Dd. 2. 8.]
- LA CROIX (S. F.) *Elémens de Géométrie.* 8vo. Paris, 1811. [Dd. 2. 18.]
- LA CROIX (S. F.) *Elémens de Géométrie, sur les Planes et les Surfaces Courbes. (Elémens de Géométrie descriptive.)* 8vo. Paris, 1808. [Dd. 2. 19.]
- LEGENDRE (A. M.) *Elémens de Géométrie.* 8vo. Paris, 1809. [Dd. 2. 25.]
- \*Legendre (A. M.) *Elements of Geometry and of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; edited by David Brewster, LL.D.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1824.
- LESLIE (John) *Elements of Geometry, Geometrical Analysis, and Plane Trigonometry. (Two Copies.)* 8vo. first edition, Edinburgh, 1809. [Dd. 2. 26, 27.]
- *The same Work. Third Edition.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1817. [Dd. 2. 28.]
- LONGOMONTANI (Christiani) *Geometriæ Quæsitæ tredecim; quibus Cyclo-metria rationalis et vera demonstratur.* 4to. Havniæ, 1641. [D. 20. 44.]
- Controversia inter Longomontanum et Pellium de verâ Circuli mensura.* 4to. Amstel. 1647. [D. 20. 58.]
- LUCAS (Bernard) *The Solution of the Quadrature of the Circle.* 4to. Chesterfield, 1788. [Ee. 1. 28.]
- MACLAURIN (Colini) *Geometrica Organica; sive Descriptio Linearum Curvarum Universalis.* 4to. Londini, 1720. [Dd. 3. 64.]
- *Exemplar aliud.* 4to. Londini, 1720. [Gg. 5. 13.]
- MERSENNI (Marini) *Universæ Geometriæ Mixtæque Mathematicæ Synopsis; et bini Refractionum Demonstratarum Tractatus.* 4to. Parisiis, 1644. [C. 14. 4.]
- MOLTHERI (Johannis) *De Cubi Duplicatione.* 4to. Francof. 1619. [D. 20. 60.]





- MONGE (M.) Application d'Analyse à la Géométrie. 4to. Paris, 1809. [Ee 1. 81.]
- NEANDRI (M.) Elementa Sphæricæ Doctrinæ. 4to. Basil. 16—. [D. 20. 3.]
- PAMAN (Roger) The Harmony of the Ancient and Modern Geometry asserted. 4to. London, 1745. [C. 22. 27.]
- PARDIES (Ignatii Gaston) Elementa Geometriæ. 12mo. Oxonii, 1694. [Dd. 4. 54.]
- PEACOCK (D. M.) A System of Conic Sections, adapted to the Study of Natural Philosophy. 8vo. London, 1810. [Dd. 1. 25.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1810. [C. 27. 30.]
- PLAYFAIR (John) Elements of Geometry; containing the first Six Books of Euclid, with Elements of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1795. [C. 24. 15.]
- RYFFII (Petri) Questiones Geometricæ. 4to. Francofurti, 1600. [D. 20. 54.]
- Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Oxonii, 1665. [F. 7. 20.]
- SCALIGERI (Josephi) Cyclometrica Elementa Duo. folio, Lug. Bat. 1594. [D. 1. 30.]
- SCHOOTEN (Francisci à) De Organica Conicarum Sectionum in Plano Descriptione. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1646. [D. 20. 36.]
- SIMPSON (Thomas) Elements of Geometry. 8vo. London, 1780. [Dd. 3. 51.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1780. [A. 16. 77.]
- SIMSON (Roberti) Sectionum Conicarum Libri Quinque. 4to. Edinburgi, 1750. [Ee. 1. 27.]
- STEEL (Robert) A Treatise of Conic Sections. 4to. London, 1745. [Ee. 1. 24.]
- STEWART (Matthæi) Propositiones Geometricæ, more veterum demonstratæ. 8vo. Edinburgi, 1763. [Gg. 5. 21.]
- Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Edinburgi, 1763. [C. 24. 16.]
- STIRLING (Jacobi) Lineæ Tertii Ordinis Neutonianæ. 8vo. Oxoniæ, 1717. [Dd. 1. 46.]
- TACQUET (Andrææ) Elementa Geometriæ. 12mo. Antwerpia, 1672. [F. 7. 27.]
- TAYLOR (Brook) Methodus Incrementorum directa et inversa. 4to. Londini, 1715. [Dd. 3. 68.]
- Exemplar aliud. 4to. Londini, 1715. [Dd. 1. 47.]
- VINCE (Samuel) Elements of Conic Sections. 8vo. Cambridge, 1810. [Dd. 3. 54.]
- VINCENTII (P. Gregorii) Opus Geometricum Quadraturæ Circuli, et Sectionum Conicarum decem Libris comprehensum. folio, Antwerpia, 1647. [G. 3. 11.]
- Mathematicall Magick, or the Wonders that may be performed by Mechanicall Geometry. By J. W. [JOHN WILKINS.] 8vo. London, 1648. [D. 18. 10.]
- Tactometria; or the Geometry of Regulars. By J. W. [J. WYBARD.] 8vo. London, 1650. [F. 17. 5.]
- YOUNG (Thomas) An Essay on Cycloïdal Curves. 4to. London, 1800. [Dd. 3. 68.]

ii. *Practical Geometry.—Land Surveying.*

- HOPTON (Arthur) *Speculum Topographicum*; or the Topographicall Glasse and Practicall Rules of Mensuration, containing the use of it, and of the Theodolite, Plain Table, and Circumferentor. 4to. London, 1611. [D. 20. 11.]
- NEPERI (Joannis, Baronis Merchistonii) *Rabdologiæ seu Numerationis per Virgulas, Libri II.*; quibus accessit *Arithmeticæ Localis Liber unus*. 18mo. Edinbrugi, 1617. [H. 17. 3.]
- RATHBONE (Aaron) *The Surveyor, in Four Bookes*. folio, London, 1616. [C. 5. 28.]
- LAURENBERGII (J.) *Gromaticæ Libri III.*: 1. de Jugeratione, 2. de Podismo, 3. de Centuriazione, quibus Jus terminale, et Finium regundorum Leges explicantur. 4to. Hafniæ, 1640. [D. 19. 17.]
- ATVVELL, alias Wells (George) *The Faithfull Surveyour*. 4to. London, 1658. [M. 20. 23.]
- MASCHERONI (L.) *Problèmes pour les Arpenteurs, avec différentes Solutions*. 8vo. Paris, An XI. (1803.) [Gg. 5. 27.]
- *Un autre Exemplaire*. 8vo. Paris, An XI. (1803.) [Hh. 2. 37.]

4. *Trigonometry.*

- An Introduction to Plane Trigonometry. 8vo. London, 1810. [Hh. 7. 27.]
- AZEMAR (L. P. V. M.) *Trisection de l'Angle*. 8vo. Paris, 1809. [Dd. 3. 18.]
- CAVALLERII (Bonaventuræ) *Trigonometria Plana et Sphærica, Linearis et Logarithmica*. 4to. Bononiæ, 1648. [C. 14. 20.]
- EMERSON (William) *The Elements of Trigonometry*. 8vo. *Works*, Vol. III. [E. 25. 16.]
- GELLIBRAND (Henry) *An Institution Trigonometricall*. 18mo. London, 1635. [D. 18. 27.]
- HARRIS (Joseph) *Elements of Plain and Spherical Trigonometry*. 12mo. London, 1706. [Dd. 4. 52.]
- LA CROIX (S. F.) *Traité Élémentaire de Trigonometrie Rectiligne et Spherique, et d'Application d'Algèbre à la Géometrie*. 8vo. Paris, 1810. [Dd. 2. 20.]
- MASERES (Francis) *Elements of Plane Trigonometry*. 8vo. London, 1760. [Dd. 2. 49.]
- MONTEREGIO (Johannis de) *De Triangulis Libri*. folio, Basileæ, 1561. [D. 1. 23.]
- A Compendium of Trigonometry*. by J. N. 12mo. Cambridge, 1710. [D. 17. 7.]
- PITISCI (Bartholomæi) *Trigonometriæ sive de dimensione Triangulorum, Libri quinque*. Item, *Problematum variorum Libri decem*. 4to. Francofurti, 1612. [B. 7. 18.]
- *Exemplar aliud*. 4to. Aug. Vind. 1608. [D. 20. 56.]
- VINCE (Samuel) *A Treatise on Plane and Spherical Trigonometry*. 8vo. Cambridge, 1800. [Dd. 3. 54.]
- WELLS (Edward) *The Young Gentleman's Trigonometry*. 8vo. London, 1714. [Dd. 3. 58.]







5. *Logarithms and Mathematical Tables.*

- MASERES** (Francis) *Scriptores Logarithmici*; or a Collection of several Curious Tracts, on the Nature and Construction of Logarithms, together with some Tracts on the Binomial Theorem, and other subjects connected with the Doctrine of Logarithms. 6 vols. 4to. London, 1791-1807. [Ee. 1. 4-9.]
- Maseres** (Francis) *Scriptores Logarithmici*, Vols. III.-VI. 4to. London, 1796-1807. [L. 27. 4-7.]
- PEURBACHII** (Georgii) *Tractatus super Propositiones Ptolemai de Sinibus et Chordis. Item Compositio Tabularum Sinuum per Joannem de Regiomonte. Adjecta sunt et Tabulæ Sinuum duplices per eundem Regiomontanum.* folio, Norimbergæ, 1541. [D. 1. 8.]
- AFIANI** (Petri) *Instrumentum Sinuum seu Primi Mobilis.* folio, Norimbergæ, 1541. [D. 1. 8.]
- Neperi** (Johannis) *Logarithmorum Canonis Descriptio.* 4to. Edinburgi, 1614. [D. 20. 55.]
- Neperi** (Joannis) *Arithmetica Logarithmica, sive Logarithmorum Chiliades triginta; auctæ et illustratæ ab Henrico Briggs.* folio, Londini, 1624. [E. 10. 25.]
- NAPIER** (John, Lord) *A Description of the Table of Logarithms.* 18mo. London, 1616. [D. 18. 25.]
- KEPLERI** (Johannis) *Chilias Logarithmorum.* 4to. Marpurgi, 1624. [D. 20. 36.]
- ROE** (N.) *Two Tables of Logarithms, unto which is annexed their Use by E. Wingate.* 8vo. London, 1633. [D. 19. 45.]
- DODSON** (James) *The Calculator; being Correct and Necessary Tables for Computation, adapted to Science, Business, and Pleasure.* folio, London, 1747. [Dd. 1. 79.]
- *Another Copy.* folio, London, 1747. [Dd. 1. 80.]
- Dodson** (James) *The Antilogarithmic Canon.* folio, London, 1742. [Gg. 1. 2.]
- GARDINER** (M.) *Tables de Logarithmes.* 4to. Avignon, 1770. [Gg. 1. 3.]
- *Un autre Exempleire.* [Gg. 1. 4.]
- HUTTON** (Charles) *Mathematical Tables of Logarithms, Sines, Secants, &c.* 8vo. London, 1794. [Dd. 3. 42.]
- LA LANDE** (Jerome) *Tables de Logarithmes pour les Nombres et pour les Sinus.* 18mo. Paris, 1812. [Dd. 4. 55.]
- *Un autre Exempleire.* 18mo. Paris, An XIII. (1805.) [Ff. 8. 47.]
- PEREIRA** (J. M. D.) *Taboas des Logarithmos.* 8vo. Lisboa, 1807. [Hh. 2. 38.]
- SHERWIN** (Henry) *Mathematical Tables of Logarithms, Natural Sines, Tangents, Secants, and Versed Sines, with their Logarithms. Revised and corrected by William Gardiner.* royal 8vo. London, 1761. [Dd. 1. 43.]

TAYLOR (Michael) Tables of Logarithms of all Numbers, from 1 to 101,000, and of the Sines and Tangents to every Second of the Quadrant. royal 4to. London, 1792. [A. 12. 32.]

— Another Copy. royal 4to. London, 1792. [Gg. 1. 9.]

A TABLE of Natural Verse Sines, adapted to the Correction of Observations made with the Repeating Circle. 8vo. London, 1819.

[Gg. 5. 25.]

### 6. *Treatises on the Construction and Uses of Mathematical Instruments.*

ADAMS (George) Geometrical and Graphical Essays; containing a Description of Mathematical Instruments. 8vo. London, 1791.

[Dd. 4. 2.]

ADAMS (George) Geometrical and Graphical Essays, corrected and enlarged by William Jones. 8vo. London, 1813. [Gg. 5. 3.]

BLAGRAVE (John) The Mathematical Jewel: shewing the making and most excellent Use of a singular Instrument so called; in that it performeth with wonderful dexterity, whatsoever is to be done either by quadrant, ship, circle, cylinder, ring, dyall, horoscope, astrolabe, sphere, globe, or by most tables commonly extant. folio, London, 1584. [D. 1. 31.]

\*BREWSTER (David) A Treatise on New Philosophical Instruments, for various purposes in the Arts and Sciences. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1813.

CUNN (Samuel) A New Treatise on the Construction and Use of the Sector. 8vo. London, 1729. [Dd. 1. 37.]

GALILÆI (Galilæi) De Proportionum Instrumento à se invento Tractatus ex Italico in Latinum Sermonem versus per Matt. Berneggerum. 4to. Argentorati, 1612. [D. 20. 31.]

GUNTER (Edmond) The Description and Use of the Sector, Crosse-Staffe, and other Instruments. 4to. London, 1636. [D. 14. 9.]

OUGHTRED (William) The Circles of Proportion and the Horizontal Instrument. Translated from the Latin by W. Forster. 4to. London, 1632. [D. 19. 27.]

— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1632. [D. 15. 5.]

PARTRIDGE (Seth) Description and Use of an Instrument called the Double Scale of Proportion. 8vo. London, 1661. [K. 19. 38.]

RAMSDEN (J.) A Description of an Engine for dividing Mathematical Instruments. 4to. London, 1777. [Ee. 1. 83.]

TROUGHTON (Edward) A Description of a Tubular Pendulum. 8vo. London, 1804. [Gg. 5. 26.]





7. *Mathematics applied to the Art of Conjecturing, and Calculation of Probabilities—Life Annuities, &c.*

- BERNOULLI** (Jacobi) *Ars Conjectandi. Accedit Tractatus de Seriebus Infinitis, et Epistola* (Gallice scripta) de Ludo Pilæ reticularis. 4to. Basileæ, 1713. [Dd. 1. 8.]
- CONDORCET** (J. A. N. de Caritat, Marquis de) *Essai sur l'Application de l'Analyse à la Probabilité des Decisions rendues à la Pluralité des Voix.* 4to. Paris, 1785. [Dd. 1. 64.]
- DE MOIVRE** (Abraham) *The Doctrine of Chances; or A Method of Calculating the Methods of Probabilities of Events in Play.* 4to. London, 1756. [Dd. 1. 77.]
- Another Copy. 4to. London, 1737. [Ee. 1. 23.]
- Another Copy. 4to. London, 1738. [C. 4. 25.]
- LA CROIX** (I. F.) *Traité Élémentaire du Calcul des Probabilités.* 8vo. Paris, 1816. [Dd. 2. 23.]
- LA PLACE** (P. S. Comte) *Théorie Analytique des Probabilités.* 4to. Paris, 1812. [Ee. 1. 78.]
- La Place** (P. S.) *Théorie Analytique des Probabilités.* seconde edition, Paris, 1814. [Ee. 1. 79.]
- A Letter from a Member of the AMICABLE SOCIETY for a Perpetual Assurance, giving an Account of that Society.** 4to. London, 1706. [M. 14. 9.]
- DE MOIVRE** (Abraham) *Annuities of Lives; or The Valuation of Annuities upon any number of Lives; as also of Reversions.* 8vo. London, 1725. [P. 219. (7.)]
- SIMPSON** (Thomas) *The Doctrine of Annuities and Reversions.* 8vo. London, 1775. [A. 16. 81.]
- PRICE** (Richard) *Observations on Reversionary Payments, and on Schemes for Providing Annuities, &c.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1792. [A. 16. 33,34.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1773. [Dd. 1. 28.]
- MORGAN** (William) *The Doctrine of Annuities and Assurances on Lives and Survivorships stated and explained.* 8vo. London, 1779. [Dd. 1. 15.]
- MASERES** (Francis) *The Principles of the Doctrine of Life Annuities explained.* 4to. London, 1783. [Ee. 1. 85.]
- MILNE** (Joshua) *A Treatise on the Valuation of Annuities, and Assurances on Lives and Survivorships, &c.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1815. [Gg. 5. 15,16.]
- BAILEY** (Francis) *The Doctrine of Interest and Annuities, analytically investigated and explained.* 4to. London, 1808. [Dd. 1. 52.]
- Bailey** (Francis) *The Doctrine of Life Annuities and Assurances, analytically investigated and practically explained.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1813. [Dd. 4. 4,5.]
- Bailey** (Francis) *Account of the several Life-Assurance Companies established in London; containing a View of their respective Merits and Advantages.* 8vo. London, 1811. [Dd. 4. 6.]

*Tables for Renewing and Purchasing of the Leases of Cathedral Churches and Colleges.* } [Dd. 4. 56.  
 London, 1742. } [Ff. 8. 51, 107.]  
 [K. 15. 38.]  
*View of the Different Institutions*  
 London, 1826.  
 [Li. 5. 1.]  
*Renewing of Leases, for*  
 London, 1812. [Dd. 4. 3.]

---

*Tables for Renewing and Purchasing of the Leases of Cathedral Churches and Colleges.* } [Dd. 4. 56.  
 London, 1742. } [Ff. 8. 51, 107.]  
 [K. 15. 38.]  
*View of the Different Institutions*  
 London, 1826.  
 [Li. 5. 1.]  
*Renewing of Leases, for*  
 London, 1812. [Dd. 4. 3.]

*This Book was first published about the year 1685, by an anonymous author, with a recommendatory Latin note in the title-page by Sir Isaac Newton. As soon as that great mathematician died, the publishers artfully prefixed to the book, in large capital letters, the following title of 'Sir Isaac Newton's Tables,' under which name it has erroneously gone, ever since."—(Bailey's Tables for Renewing, &c. Leases, Pref. p. iv.)*

### III. Mixed Mathematics.

#### 1. Mechanics.

##### i. *General Treatises and Essays on Mechanics.—Descriptions of Machines.*

GUIDIUBALDI e Mardrionibus Montis Mechanicorum Liber. folio, Pisauri, 1577. [D. 1. 19.]

GUERRA (Joannis de) In Aristotelis Mechanica Commentarii. 4to. [C. 14. 27.]

HUYSEN (Lewini) Instrumenta Mechanica. 4to. Francofurti, 1695.





Bailey (Francis) Tables for the Purchasing and Renewing of Leases, for terms of years certain, and for Lives. 8vo. London, 1812. [Dd. 4. 3.]

— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1802. [Ii. 5. 1.]

\*BABBAGE (Charles) A Comparative View of the Different Institutions for the Assurance of Lives. 8vo. London, 1826.

TABLES for Renewing and Purchasing of the Leases of Cathedral Churches and Colleges, according to their several Rates of Interest. 12mo. Cambridge, 1686. [K. 15. 38.]

Sir Isaac Newton's Tables for Renewing and Purchasing the Leases of Cathedral Churches and Colleges. { [Dd. 4. 56.  
 (Three Copies.) 18mo. London, 1742. - - - [Ff. 8. 51,107.]

\* \* \* "This Book was first published about the year 1685, by an anonymous author, with a recommendatory Latin note in the title-page by Sir Isaac Newton. As soon as that great mathematician died, the publishers artfully prefixed to the book, in large capital letters, the alluring title of 'Sir Isaac Newton's Tables,' under which name it has erroneously gone, ever since."—(Bailey's Tables for Renewing, &c. Leases, Pref. p. iv.)

### III. Mixed Mathematics.

#### 1. Mechanics.

##### i. General Treatises and Essays on Mechanics.—Descriptions of Machines.

GUIDIUBALDI e Mardrionibus Montis Mechanicorum Liber. folio, Pisauri, 1577. [D. 1. 19.]

GUERRA (Joannis de) In Aristotelis Mechanica Commentarii. 4to. [C. 14. 27.]

HULSH (Levini) Instrumenta Mechanica. 4to. Francofurti, 1605. [D. 20. 61.]

MERSENNI (Marini) Tractatus Mechanicus, Theoricus et Practicus. 4to. Parisiis, 1644. [C. 14. 3.]

WALLISH (Joannis) Mechanica, sive de Motu Tractatus Geometricus. 4to. Londini, 1671. [D. 20. 28.]

EULERI (Leonardi) Mechanica, sive Motus Scientia analytice exposita. 2 tom. 4to. Petropoli, 1736. [C. 23. 16,17.]

FRISII (Paulli) Mechanica Universa, et Mechanicæ Applicatio ad Aquarum Fluentium Theoriam. 4to. Inter Operum Tom. II. [Dd. 1. 86.]

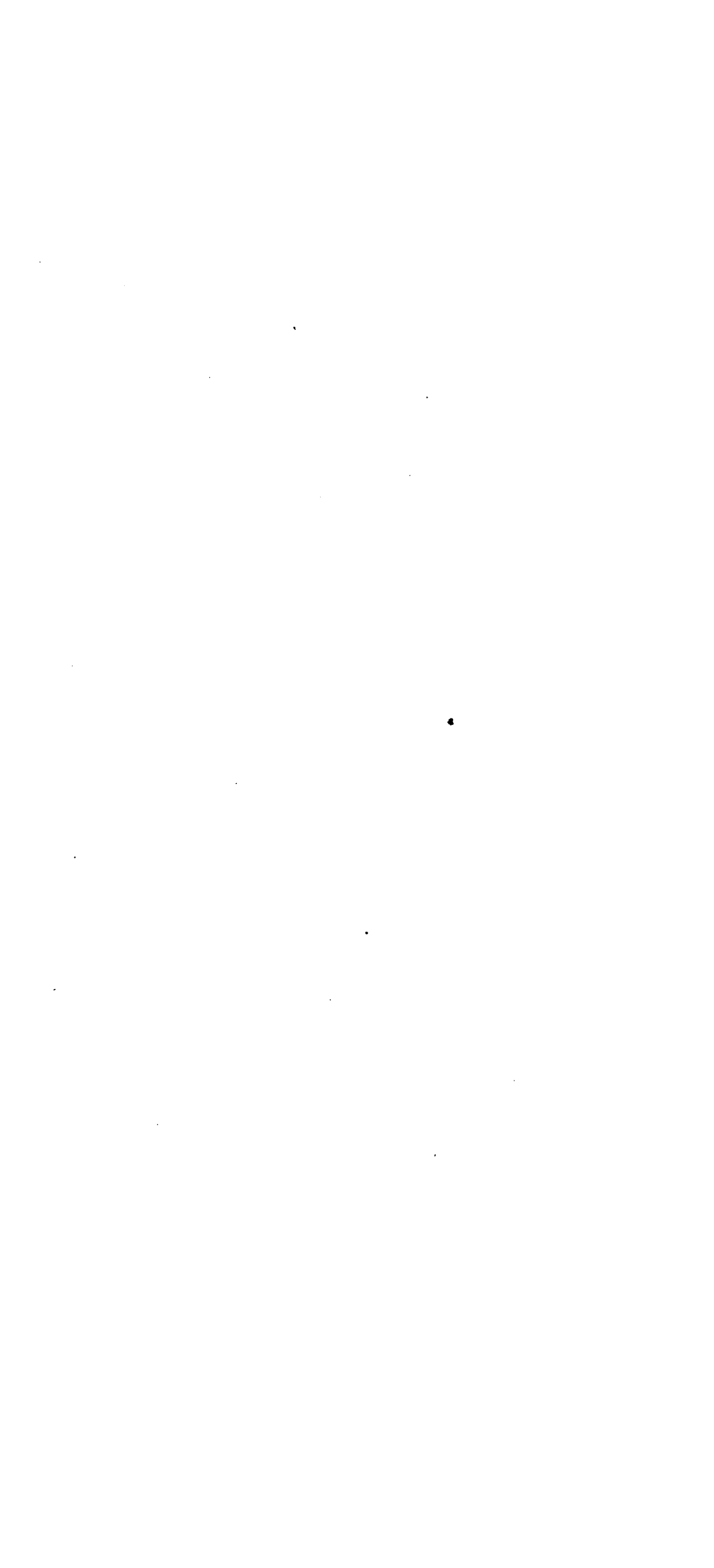
GALILEI (Galileo) Discorsi e Demonstratione Mathematiche attenenti alla Mecanica et i Movimento Local. 4to. Leida, 1633. [C. 14. 28.]

LA GRANGE (J. L.) Mécanique Analytique. 4to. 2 tomes, Paris, 1811-15. [Ee. 1. 70,71.]

La Grange (J. L.) Mécanique Analytique. 4to. Paris, 1788. [E. 24. 16.]

POISSON (S. D.) Traité de Mécanique. 2 tomes 8vo. Paris, 1811. [Dd. 1. 26,27.]





- PRONY (R.)** *Mécanique Philosophique; ou Analyse Raisonnée de Divers Parties de la Science d'Equilibre et du Mouvement.* 4to. Paris, An VIII. [Ee. 1. 13.]
- EMERSON (William)** *The Principles of Mechanics.* 4to. London, 1758. [Dd. 1. 82.]
- Emerson (William)** *Tracts, viz. Mechanics, or the Doctrine of Motion—The Projection of the Sphere—The Laws of Centripetal and Centrifugal Force.* 8vo. *Works*, Vol. VII. [E. 25. 20.]
- CLARK (Samuel)** *An Easy Introduction to the Practice of Mechanics.* 4to. London, 1764. [Dd. 1. 61.]
- PARKINSON (Thomas)** *A System of Mechanics.* (Two Copies.) 4to. Cambridge, 1789. [C. 21. 7,8.]
- *Another Copy.* 4to. Cambridge, 1789. [Gg. 1. 15.]
- WOOD (James)** *The Principles of Mechanics.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1796. [Dd. 3.-61.]
- ROBISON (John)** *Elements of Mechanical Philosophy; Vol. I. including Dynamics and Astronomy, [all published.]* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1804. [Dd. 1. 31.]
- GREGORY (Olinthus)** *A Treatise of Mechanics, Theoretical, Practical, and Descriptive.* 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1806. [Dd. 3. 24-26.]
- WHEWELL (William)** *An Elementary Treatise on Mechanics.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1819. [Dd. 3. 60.]
- \***VENTUROLI (Giuseppe)** *Elements of the Theory of Mechanics, translated from the Italian by Daniel Creswell. To which is added, a Selection of Problems in Mechanics.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1822.
- \***Venturoli (Giuseppe)** *Elements of Practical Mechanics. To which is added, a Treatise upon the Principle of Virtual Velocities, and its Uses in Mechanics. Translated from the Italian by Daniel Creswell.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1823.
- MOXON (John)** *Mechanick Exercises; or the Doctrine of Handyworks, No. I.* 4to. London, 1677. [M. 15. 20.]
- *Another Copy.* 4to. London, 1683. [F. 15. 38.]
- FERGUSON (James)** *Lectures on Select Subjects in Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Pneumatics, and Optics; with the Use of the Globes in the Art of Dialling, &c.* 8vo. London, 1770. [Dd. 3. 11.]
- *Lectures on Select Subjects.* 8vo. London, 1790. [E. 6. 10.]
- *Lectures on Select Subjects; with Notes and an Appendix adapted to the present State of the Arts and Sciences. By David Brewster.* 2 vols. 8vo. with a 4to vol. of Plates, Edinburgh, 1806. [Dd. 3. 12-14.]
- *Another Copy.* 2 vols. 8vo. with a vol. of Plates, Edinburgh, 1806. [Gg. 5. 7-9.]
- ARWOOD (George)** *A Treatise on the Rectilinear Motion and Rotation of Bodies.* 8vo. London, 1784. [Dd. 4. 1.]
- WARING (Edward)** *On Centripetal Forces.* 4to. [Gg. 1. 42.]
- WOLLASTON (William Hyde)** *The Bakerian Lecture on the Force of Percussion.* 4to. London, 1806. [Gg. 1. 42.]

- FENWICK (Thomas) Four Essays on Practical Mechanics. 8vo. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1802. [Gg. 5. 26.]
- WORCESTER (Henry Somerset, Marquis of) A Century of the Names and Scantlings of his own Inventions. 12mo. London, 1663. [P. 355. —]
- BAILEY (Alexander) Plates of Mechanical Machines. folio, London, 1782. [A. 12. 22.]
- BANKS (John) A Treatise on Mills. 8vo. London, 1795. [Gg. 7. 15.]
- BRAMAH (Joseph) A Dissertation on the Construction of Locks. 8vo. London, 1815. [Gg. 7. 11.]
- DESCRIPTION of a Patent for an Engine on a Rotative Principle. [Hh. 3. 39.]

## ii. *Hydrodynamics, Hydrostatics, and Pneumatics.*

- BERNOULLI (Joannis, jun.) Hydrodynamica; sive de Viribus et Motibus Fluidorum Commentarius. 4to. Argentorati, 1738. [Cc. 2. 40.]
- BOSSUT (M.) Traité Élémentaire d'Hydrodynamique. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1771. [Dd. 1. 22, 23.]
- VINCE (Samuel) The Principles of Hydrostatics. 8vo. Cambridge, 1796. [Dd. 3. 54.]
- \*BLAND (Miles) The Elements of Hydrostatics; with their Application to the Solution of Problems. 8vo. London, 1824.
- COTES (Roger) Hydrostatical and Pneumatical Lectures. 8vo. London, 1738. [P. 6. 1.]
- Hydrostatical and Pneumatical Lectures. 8vo. London. [Dd. 1. 34.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1748. [Dd. 1. 35.]
- Extracts from Dr. Cotes' Pneumatical Lectures. 4to. [P. 16. (19.)]
- TWADDELL (William) Directions for ascertaining the Strength or Specific Gravity of any kinds of Spirits by Hydrostatical Glass Bubbles. 12mo. Glasgow, 1800. [Ff. 8. 54.]
- CUTHBERTSON (John) Description of an Improved Air-Pump. 8vo. [Hh. 3. 37.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. [Hh. 7. 24.]

## 2. *Astronomy.*

### i. *History of Astronomy.*

- DELABBRE (J. B. J.) Histoire de l'Astronomie Ancienne. 2 tomes, 4to. Paris, 1817. [Dd. 1. 71, 72.]
- Delambre (J. B. J.) Histoire de l'Astronomie du Moyen Age. 4to. Paris, 1818. [Dd. 1. 73.]









## PHILOSOPHY.

- OMONTANI (Joannis) *Fundamenta Operationum quæ fiunt per Tabulam Generalem.* folio, Neuburgi, 1557. [D. 1. 8.]
- ORLEAI (Nath.) *Dicliides Cœlometricæ, seu Valva Astronomiæ Universalis.* 4to. Londini, 1602. [G. 7. 8.]
- ANICI (Nicolai) *Astronomia Instaurata, notis illustrata opera et studio Nicolai Mulerii.* 4to. Amstelodami, 1617. [C. 14. 12.]
- OMONTANI (Christiani) *Astronomia Danica.* 4to. Amsterodami, 1711. [C. 14. 5.]
- BERGII (Philippi) *Astronomia Restituta.* 4to. Middelburgi, 1619.
- BERGII (Philippi) *Commentationes in Motum Terræ diurnum et annum.* 4to. Middelburgi, 1630. [C. 14. 23.]
- BRONDI (Liberti) *Vesta: sive Ant-Aristarchi Vindex adversus Jacobum Hevelium Philippi F. Medicum, Middelburgensem.* 4to. Antwerpia, 1644. [C. 14. 31.]
- BRUNO (Tycho) *Astronomiæ Instauratæ Progymnasmata.* 4to. Francofurti, 1590. [C. 14. 18.]
- BRUNO (Tycho) *Astronomia Nova ΑΙΤΙΟΛΟΓΗΤΟΣ seu Physica celestis tradita Commentariis de Motibus stellæ Martis.* folio, Francofurti, 1609. [D. 2. 9.]
- BRUNO (Tycho) *Epistolæ Astronomicæ.* 4to. Francofurti, 1610. [C. 14. 19.]
- BRUNO (Scipionis) *Anti-Tycho, in quo contra Tycho Brahe demonstratur Cometæ esse sublunares, non celestes.* 4to. Venetiis, 1621. [C. 14. 29.]
- BRUNO (Johannis) *Tychonis Brahei Hyderaspistes, adversus S. Clarantii Anti-Tychonem.* 4to. Francofurti, 1625. [D. 20. 35.]
- BRUNO (Petri) *Apologia pro Observationibus, et Hypothesibus Astronomicis Tychonis Brahe; contra vanas Martini Hortensii criminationes et calumnias.* 4to. Hafniæ, 1632. [D. 19. 31.]
- BRUNO (Joannis) *Prodromus Dissertationum Cosmographicarum, continens Mysterium cosmographicum de admirabili proportione orbium celestium: deque causis cœlorum numeri, magnitudinis, motuumque periodicorum genuinis et propriis, demonstratum per quinque regulas corpora Geometrica. Addita est Narratio M. Georgii Joachimi, Silesici, de libris Revolutionum atque admirandis de numero, ordine, et distantia Sphærarum Mundi hypothesibus, excellentissimi Mathematici D. Nicolai Copernici. Item, ejusdem J. Kepleri pro suo opere Harmonices Mundi Apologia adversus Demonstrationem Analyticam V. D. Roberti de Fluctibus, Medici Oxoniensis.* folio, Francofurti, 1621. [D. 1. 9.]
- BRUNO (Joannis) *Epitome Astronomiæ Copernicanæ.* 8vo. Francofurti, 1634. [S. 2. 23.]
- BRUNO (Joannis) *Somnium; seu Opus Posthumum de Astronomia Lunæ.* 4to. Francofurti, 1634. [D. 20. 35.]
- BRUNO (S.) *Astronomia Philolaica.* folio, Parisiis, 1645. [D. 4. 13.]
- BRUNO (Joannis) *Almagestum Novum, Astronomiam Veterem Non solum complectens; observationibus aliorum, et propriis novisque observationibus, problematibus ac tabulis promotam.* folio, Bononiæ, 1602. [D. 2. 4.]





- GASSENDI (Petri)** *Institutio Astronomica : cui accesserunt Galilei Galiliei Nuntius Sidereus, et Johannis Kepleri Dioptrice.* 8vo. Londini, 1653. [M. 6. 30.]
- MOXON (Joseph)** *A Tutor to Astronomy; or the Use of the Copernican Spheres.* 4to. London, 1665. [G. 7. 35.]
- GREGORII (Davidis)** *Astronomiæ Physicæ et Geometricæ Elementa.* folio, Oxon. 1702. [B. 2. 4.]
- *Exemplar aliud.* folio, Oxoniæ, 1702. [Ff. 2. 3.]
- *Astronomiæ Physicæ et Geometricæ Elementa.* 2 tom, 4to. Genevæ, 1726. [Ee. 1. 40,41.]
- WHISTON (Gulielmi)** *Praelectiones Astronomicæ, Cantabrigiæ in Scholis Publicis habitæ.* 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1707. [Dd. 1. 49.]
- KEILL (Johannis)** *Introductio ad Veram Astronomiam.* 8vo. Londini, 1721. [R. 11. 7.]
- *Exemplaria duo.* 8vo. Londini, 1721. [Dd. 2. 10,12.]
- *Exemplar aliud.* 8vo. Londini, 1721. [Gg. 5. 11.]
- *Introductiones ad Veram Physicam et Veram Astronomiam; quibus accedunt Trigonometria, et de Viribus centralibus, etiam de Legibus Attractionis, Tractatus.* 4to. Lug. Bat. 1739. [Gg. 1. 38.]
- Keill (John)** *An Introduction to True Astronomy, translated by the Author.* 8vo. London, 1739. [Dd. 2. 11.]
- GREGORY (John)** *The Elements of Physical and Geometrical Astronomy. Translated and revised by Edmund Stone.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1726. [Dd. 3. 22,23.]
- MARTIN (Benjamin)** *Institutions of Astronomical Calculations.* 8vo. London, 1765. [Dd. 1. 11.]
- EMERSON (William)** *A System of Astronomy; containing the Investigation and Demonstration of the Elements of that Science.* 8vo. London, 1769. [Dd. 4. 45.]
- *Another Copy.* 8vo. *Works*, Vol. VIII. [E. 25. 21.]
- FERGUSON (James)** *Astronomy explained upon Sir Isaac Newton's Principles, and made easy to those who have not studied the Mathematics.* 4to. London, 1773. [Dd. 1. 84.]
- Ferguson (James)** *An Easy Introduction to Astronomy for young Gentlemen and Ladies.* 8vo. London, 1790. [Dd. 3. 10.]
- *Another Copy.* 8vo. London, 1768. [Ff. 7. 49.]
- VINCE (Samuel)** *The Principles of Astronomy.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1799. [Dd. 3. 53.]
- *A Complete System of Astronomy.* 3 vols. 4to. Cambridge, 1797. [D. 23. 5,6.]
- *A Complete System of Astronomy.* 3 vols. 4to. London, 1808–1814. [Gg. 2. 12–14.]
- WOODHOUSE (Robert)** *An Elementary Treatise on Astronomy.* 2 vols. 8vo. Cambridge, 1812. [Dd. 3. 62,63.]
- *On the Integration of certain Differential Expressions with which Problems in Physical Astronomy are connected.* 4to. London, 1804. [Gg. 1. 42.]

- HELLINS (John) A Second Appendix to the improved Solution of a Problem in Physical Astronomy, inserted in the Philosophical Transactions for the year 1798. 4to. London, 1800. [Dd. 3. 68.]
- CASSINI (M.) Elémens d'Astronomie. 4to. Paris, 1740. [Cc. 3. 79.]  
 ——— Un autre Exemplaire, avec des Tables Astronomiques. 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1740-56. [O. 8. 32-34.]
- LALANDE (Joseph Jerome François) Astronomie. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1764. [O. 8. 40,41.]  
 ——— Un autre Exemplaire. 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1771. [Ee. 1. 10-12.]  
 ——— Un autre Exemplaire. 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1792. [Cc. 2. 61-63.]  
 ——— Un autre Exemplaire. 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1792. [E. 24. 17-19.]
- COUSIN (J. A. J.) Introduction à l'Etude de l'Astronomie Physique. 4to. Paris, 1787. [E. 24. 15.]
- DELAMBRE (J. B. J.) Abrégé d'Astronomie, ou Leçons Elémentaires d'Astronomie Théorique et Pratique. 8vo. Paris, 1813. [Dd. 1. 39.]  
 ——— Astronomie Théorique et Pratique. 3 tomes, 4to. Paris, 1814. [Dd. 1. 74-76.]

(2.) *Systems of the World.—Celestial Mechanics.*

- MUNSTERI (Sebastiani) Organum Uranicum. folio, Basileæ, 1536. [D. 1. 8.]
- Sphæræ atque Astrorum Cœlestium Ratio, Natura et Motus.  
*Syllabus.*  
 J. Zieglerus de solidæ sphæræ constructione.  
 Proclus Diadochus de Sphæra, Græce et Latine.  
 De canonica per sphæram operatione.  
 Hemicyclium Berosi.  
 Aratus Solensis de siderum natura et motu, Græce.  
 Planisphærium C. Ptolemæi, et Jordani.  
 4to. 1536. [D. 20. 8.]
- FINEI (Orontii) De Mundi Sphæra sive Cosmographia Libri Quinque. folio, Parisiis, 1542. [D. 1. 24.]
- FRISII (Gemmæ) De Radio Astronomico Liber. 4to. Antverpiæ, 1545. [G. 7. 8.]
- †BRAHE (Tychonis) Astronomiæ Instauratæ Mechanica. folio, Noribergæ, 1602.
- Brahe (Tychonis) De Mundi Ætherei Recentioribus Phænomenis. 4to. Pragæ, 1603. [C. 14. 19.]
- KEPLERI (Joannis) Harmonices Mundi, Libri Quinque. folio, Lincii Austriæ, 1619. [D. 1. 35.]
- PETAVII (Dionysii) Uranologicon, sive Systema Variorum Authorum, qui de Sphæra ac Sideribus eorumque Motibus Græce commentati sunt. folio, Paris. 1630. [C. 13. 9.]
- LANSBERGII (Philippi) Uranometriæ Libri tres. 4to. Middelburgi, 1631. [C. 14. 23.]





- CLARAMONTII (Scipionis) De Universo, Libri XVI. 4to. Colon. Agripp. 1644. [D. 20. 26.]
- TORRICELLI (Evangelistæ) De Sphæra et Solidis Sphæralibus, Libri Duo. 4to. Florentiæ, 1644. [C. 14. 30.]
- GALILEI (Galileo) Opere. 2 tomis, 4to. Bologna, 1655-56. [I. 6. 31, 32.]
- Galilei (Galileo) Dialogus de Systemate Mundi. 4to. Aug. Trebat. 1635. [B. 7. 22.]
- Galilei (Galileo) Dialogus de Systemate Mundi. Accessit Appendix Gemina, quâ SS. Scripturæ dicta cum mobilitate terræ conciliantur. 8vo. Londini, 1663. [D. 19. 44.]
- Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Londini, 1663. [N. 9. 59.]
- Difesa di Galilei contro alle calunnie di Bald. Capra. 4to. Venetia, 1607. [D. 20. 22.]
- Il Saggiatore; nel quale con bilancia esquisita e giusta si ponderano le cose contenute nella Libra Astronomica e Filosofica di Lotario Sarsi Sigensano. 4to. Roma, 1628. [D. 20. 15.]
- SCHICKARDI (Gulielmi) Responsio ad Gassendum; de Mercurio sub Sole viso, et aliis Novitatibus Uranicis. 4to. Tubingæ, 1632. [D. 19. 16.]
- STIERII (Joannis) Præcepta Doctrinæ Sphæricæ. 4to. Londini, 1652. [H. 7. 19.]
- BOSCOVICH (R. J.) et MAIRE (Christophori) De Literaria Expeditione per Pontificiam Ditionem ad dimetiendos duos Meridiani Gradus et corrigendam Mappam Geographicam jussu et auspiciis Benedicti XIV. Pont. Max. 4to. Romæ, 1755. [Cc. 2. 55.]
- FRISI (Paulli) Cosmographia Physica et Mathematica. 4to. *Inter Operum Tom. III.* [Dd. 1. 87.]
- FRISI (Paulli) Cosmographiæ Physicæ et Mathematicæ pars prior. 4to. Mediolani, 1774. [Ee. 1. 37.]
- LA PLACE (P. S.) Exposition du Système du Monde. 4to. Paris, An VII. (1798.) [Ee. 1. 80.]
- Traité de Mécanique Céleste. 4 vols. 4to. Paris, An VII.-XI. (1798-1802.) [Ee. 1. 74-77.]
- PELLIZER (Joseph Emanuel) Memoir for the Correction of Time, shewing a New System of the Universe. 8vo. [Hh. 3. 43.]

(3.) *Treatises on the Sun, on the Planets and their Satellites, on the Stars, on Comets, and on the Precession of the Equinoxes.*

- LOBKOWITZ (Johannis Caramvel) Solis et Artis Adulteria, in quibus ostenditur, Sphærae doctrinam aliter quam hucusque tradi; omnes apparentes lineas virtute refractionum attolli; et multi horoscopi, linearum implicatione et discordiâ, novi, miri, necnon curiosi delineantur. folio, Lovanii, 1644. [D. 1. 29.]
- GALILEI (Galileo) Istoria e Dimostrazioni intorno alle Macchie Solari e loro accidenti. 4to. Roma, 1613. [D. 20. 5.]



- SCHAINERI** (Christophori) *Rosa Ursina, sive Sol ex Admirando Facularum et Macularum suarum Phænomeno Varius.* folio, Bresciano, 1630. [G. 3. 12.]
- BOSCOVICH** (Rogerii Josephi) *De Solis ac Lunæ Defectibus Libri Tres, (versibus conscripti).* 4to. Londini, 1760. [Cc. 2. 51.]
- MARTIN** (Benjamin) *Venus in the Sun; an Explication of the Rationale of the Transit of Venus over the Sun's Disk.* 4to. London, 1761. [Ee. 1. 34.]
- BEATTIE** (—) *A Perpetual Time Table, to find the Day of the Month, the Sun's Rising and Setting, &c.* 12mo. Carlisle, 18—. [Gg. 5. 25.]
- BRINKLEY** (Rev. Dr.) *Two Practical Rules for reducing the observed distance of the Moon from the Sun, or a Fixed Star.* 8vo. London, 1816. [Gg. 7. 11.]
- CLAIRAUT** (M.) *Théorie de la Lune, déduite du seul Principe de l'Attraction réciproquement proportionnelle aux Quarrés des Distances.* 4to. Paris, 1765. [Dd. 1. 60.]
- STEWART** (Matthew) *The Distance of the Sun from the Earth, determined by the Theory of Gravity.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1743. [Gg. 5. 23.]
- PURBACHII** (G.) *Theoria Nova Planetarum.* 8vo. Wittenbergæ, 1601. [D. 18. 5.]
- WOOWERI** (J.) *Dies Æstiva, sive de Umbra Pægnion.* 8vo. 1610. [D. 19. 39.]
- DE VEIL** (Hans) *An Essay towards a Solution of the Horizontal Moon.* 8vo. Northampton, 1725. [P. 132. (13.)]
- CLAIRAUT** (M.) *Théorie de la Figure de la Terre, tirée des Principes de l'Hydrostatique.* 8vo. Paris, 1808. [Dd. 1. 28.]
- GIANNINII** (Thomæ) *De Substantia Cœli et Stellarum Efficientia Disputationes Aristotelicæ.* 4to. Venetiis, 1618. [C. 20. 6.]
- CLARAMONTII** (Scipionis) *De tribus novis Stellis, quæ annis 1572, 1600, 1604, comparuere, Libri tres.* 4to. Cæsena, 1628. [C. 14. 11.]
- *Examen Censuræ J. Camilli gloriosi in ejus Librum de tribus novis Stellis.* 4to. Florentiæ, 1636. [D. 20. 14.]
- BAINBRIGH** (J.) *Canicularia.* 18mo. Oxon. 1643. [D. 18. 34.]
- HERSCHEL** (William) *On the Parallax of the Fixed Stars; Catalogue of Double Stars; Description of a Lamp-Micrometer; and Investigation of Magnifying Powers.* 4to. London, 1782. [Gg. 1. 41.]
- MICHELL** (John) *On the Means of discovering the Distance, Magnitude, &c. of the Fixed Stars.* 4to. London, 1784. [Gg. 1. 41.]
- POND** (John) *On the Declination of some of the Fixed Stars.* 4to. London, 1806. [Gg. 1. 42.]
- MASKELYNE** (Nevil) *Rules for computing the Immersion of a Star behind, or the Emersion of a Star from, the Moon's Limb.* folio. (MS.) [Gg. 1. 6.]
- D'ALEMBERT** (M.) *Recherches sur la Précession des Equinoxes, et sur la Nutation de l'axe de la Terre.* 4to. Paris, 1749. [Dd. 1. 38.]
- MILNER** (Isaac) *On the Precession of the Equinoxes.* 4to. London, 1780. [Ff. 3. 66.]
- *Two other Copies.* 4to. London, 1780. [Gg. 1. 42,44.]





- CAMILLI (Joannis) De Cometis Dissertatio Astronomico-Physica. 4to. Venetiis, 1619. [C. 20. 7.]
- PISONIS (Car.) Cometæ Speculum. 4to. Ponte ad Montionem, 1619. [D. 19. 28.]
- CLARAMONTII (Scipionis) De Sede Sublunari Cometarum Opuscula tria. 4to. Amstel. 1636. [D. 20. 12.]
- SMITH (George) A Treatise of Comets, containing an Explication of all the various Appearances of the late Comet: the History of Comets from the earliest Account of those kind of Planets, their Distance, Velocity, Size, &c. &c. 8vo. London, 1744. [P. 129. (19.)]
- KEPLERI (Joannis) Dissertatio cum Nuncio Sidereo nuper ad mortales misso à Galilæo. 4to. Pragæ, 1610. [D. 20. 41.]
- BAYLE (Peter) Reflections on the Comet of 1680, tending to explore popular Superstitions. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1708. [R. 13. 20,21.]
- WHISTON (William) An Account of the Celestial Phenomena of the year 1736; particularly of the Comet foretold by Sir Isaac Newton. 8vo. London, 1737. [P. 89. (5.)]
- MAUPERTUIS (M. de) An Essay towards a History of the Principal Comets that have appeared since the year 1742. 8vo. London, 1769. [P. 304. (1.)]
- MASKELYNE (Nevil) Advertisement of the expected Return of the Comet of 1532 and 1661 in the year 1788. 4to. London, 1786. [Gg. 1. 41.]
- BAILY (Francis) Memoir relative to the Annular Eclipse of the Sun, which will happen Sept. 7, 1820. 8vo. London, 1818. [Gg. 5. 25.]

(4.) *Astronomical Observations and Tables.—Celestial Atlases.*

- MONTE REGIO (Johannis de) Tabulæ Astronomicæ. 4to. Venetiis, mccccxx. [C. 14. 22.]
- REINHOLDI (Erasmi) Prutenicæ Tabulæ Celestium Motuum. 4to. Tubingæ, 1551. [C. 14. 22.]
- Exemplar aliud. 4to. Tubingæ, 1551. [C. 14. 33.]
- LEOVITH (Cypriani) Ephemeridum novum atque insigne Opus ab A. D. 1556 usque in 1606 accuratissimè supputatum. 2 tom. folio. Aug. Vind. 1557. [D. 2. 1,2.]
- SCHONERI (Johannis) Tabulæ Resolutæ Astronomicæ. 4to. Witebergæ, 1588. [D. 19. 24.]
- GREVENSTEINI (Ant.) Eclipsium omnium ab 1593 ad 1620 accurata et diligens ex Tabulis Prutenicis Supputatio. 4to. Bremæ, 1592. [D. 19. 32.]
- CHRISTMANNI (J.) Observationum Solarium Libri tres. 4to. Basileæ, 1601. [D. 20. 7.]
- MULERI (Nic.) Tabulæ Frisicæ. 4to. Alcmariæ, 1611. [C. 14. 2.]
- Cœli et Siderum in eo errantium Observationes Hassicæ et Spicilegium biennale ex observationibus Tychoonis BRAHE. Quibus accesserunt J. Regiomontoni et B. Walteri observationes. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1618. [D. 19. 29.]

- Brahe (Tychoonis) Tabulæ Rudolphinæ, quibus Astronomicæ Scientiæ, Temporum longinquitate collapsæ Restauratio continetur, cura J. Kepleri. folio, Ulmæ, 1627. [A. 2. 11.]
- LANSBERGI (Philippi) Tabulæ Motuum Cœlestium Perpetuæ. folio, Middelburgi. [D. 2. 27.]
- RENERII (Vincentii) Tabulæ Motuum Cœlestium Universales. folio, Florentiæ, 1647. [D. 4. 30.]
- FLAMSTEEDII (Johannis) Historia Cœlestis, exhibens Fixarum Stellarum necnon Planetarum Omnium Observationes, et Transitus, ab anno 1675 ad annum 1720, cum Catalogis Stellarum Fixarum. 3 tomis, folio, Londini, 1725. [D. 5. 10-12.]
- CASSINI (Jacques) Tables Astronomiques de Soleil, de la Lune, des Planètes, des Etoiles fixes, et des Satellites de Jupiter et de Saturne. 4to. Paris, 1740. [Ee. 3. 80.]
- HALLEII (Edmundi) Tabulæ Astronomicæ. 4to. Londini, 1749. [Ee. 1. 43.]
- A Treatise on the Parallaxic Angle; with an Appendix of Solar and Lunar Tables. 4to. London, 1766. [Ee. 1. 35.]
- MAYER (Tobiæ) Tabulæ Motuum Solis et Lunæ. 4to. Londini, 1770. [Ee. 1. 16.]
- LA LANDE (J. J. F.) Tables Astronomiques, calculées pour le Meridien de Paris jusqu'à l'Année 1807. 4to. [Cc. 2. 64.]
- HERSCHEL (Carolina) A Catalogue of Stars taken from Mr. Flamsteed's Observations contained in the second volume of the *Historia Cœlestis*. folio, London, 1798. [Gg. 1. 6.]
- MENDOZA RICS (Joseph de) A Complete Collection of Tables for Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. 4to. London, 1805. [Gg. 2. 11.]
- Another Copy. 4to. London, 1809. [Ee. 1. 87.]
- BESSEL (F. W.) Fundamenta Astronomiæ pro anno 1755, deducta ex observationibus Jacobi Bradley. folio, Regiomonti, 1818. [Gg. 1. 1.]
- BARLOW (Joseph) A New Method of finding the Longitude by an Altitude of the Moon, when two, three or more hours distant from the Meridian, independent of the Longitude by Account. 4to. London, 1818. [Ff. 3. 63.]
- A Table of Atmospherical Refractions, with Corrections for the height of the Barometer and Thermometer: also a Table of Second Differences, and the True Places of Twenty-four Principal Stars. 8vo. London, 18—. [Gg. 5. 25.]

(5.) *Treatises on the Construction and Uses of Astronomical Instruments.*

- FINEI (Orontii) Quadrans Astrolabicus, omnibus Europæ regionibus inserviens. folio, Parisiis, 1534. [D. 1. 24.]
- Finei (Orontii) De Horologiis et Quadrantibus Libri quatuor. 4to. Parisiis, 1560. [D. 20. 6.]





- STOPLERINI (Joannis)** *Elucidatio et Usus Astrolabii.* 8vo. Col. Agr. 1593. [D. 18. 20.]
- CNOPII (Alberti Friderici)** *Tractatus Mathematicus, in quo Instrumenti universalis novi Fabrica et Usus ostenditur, quo Rerum Altitudines, Latitudines, cæteræque Dimensiones indagari possunt.* 4to. Herbornæ, 1633. [C. 14. 25.]
- RUSSELL (John)** *A Description of the Selenographia, an apparatus for exhibiting the phenomena of the Moon.* 4to. London, 1797. [Gg. 1. 42.]
- TROUGHTON (Edward)** *An Account of a Method of dividing Astronomical and other Instruments by Ocular Inspection.* 4to. London, 1809. [Gg. 1. 42.]

(6.) *Ephemerides and Almanacks.*

- EICHSTADII (Laurentii)** *Ephemerides Novæ ab anno 1551 ad 1665.* 4to. Dantisci, 1644. [C. 10. 34.]
- STADII (Joannis)** *Ephemerides ab anno 1554 ad annum 1576.* 4to. Colon. Agrip. 1560. [D. 20. 45.]
- MAGINI (Jö. ANT.)** *Ephemerides Cœlestium Motuum ab anno Domini 1608, usque Annum 1630, secundum Copernici observationes suppulatæ.* 4to. Francofurti, 1608. [C. 16. 1.]
- DURRET (Natalis)** *Novæ Motuum Cœlestium Ephemerides Richelianæ Annorum 15, ab anno 1637 incipientes.* 4to. Londini, 1647. [C. 14. 13.]
- Durret (Natalis)** *Supplementi Tabularum Richelienarum pars prima. Cum brevi Planetarum Theoria et Kepleri sententiâ.—Première partie du Supplément des Tables Richeliènes de N. Durret. Avec briefue Théorie des Planètes selon Kepler.* folio, Paris, 1639. [A. 2. 10.]
- BOND (Henry)** *The Seaman's Kalender: or an Ephemerides of the Sunne, Moore, and certaine of the Fixed Starres.* 4to. London, 1647. [D. 20. 25.]
- WHARTON (George)** *Calendarium Ecclesiasticum: or a new Almanack after the old Fashion, for the commune yeare of Man's Creation 5606 and Redemption 1657.* 12mo. London, 1657. [H. 8. 27.]
- THE SEAMAN'S KALENDER: or Ephemerides of the Sun, Moon, and certain of the most notable Fixed Stars; also Tables of the Latitude and Longitude of the most eminent Places in the World.** 4to. London, 1664. [M. 20. 3.]
- THE OXFORD ALMANACK** for the year 1692; and the Jewish Kalender: containing an Account of their Fasts and Festivals, &c. for the year of the Creation 5444. 18mo. Oxford. [H. 8. 18.]
- PARKER (George)** *Ephemeris for the Year 1707.* 12mo. London, 1707. [K. 8. 24.]
- BICKERSTAFF (Isaac)** *A Vindication of Isaac Bickerstaff, Esq. against what is objected to Him by Mr. Partridge in his Almanack for the Year 1709.* 8vo. London, 1709. [P. 233. (8.)]
- PANCHRONOMETER, or an Universal Calendar.** By H. J. 8vo. London, 1753. [P. 5. (7.)]



- THE NAUTICAL ALMANACK and Astronomical Ephemeris, published by order of the Commissioners of Longitude. With an Appendix to the Requisite Tables. 8vo. 48 vols. London, 1768-1822. [Hh. 9. 1-48.]
- SELECTIONS from the Additions, that have been occasionally annexed to the Nautical Almanack, from its commencement to the year 1812. 8vo. London, 1813. [Gg. 5. 27.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1813. [Gg. 7. 11.]
- Mendoza Rios (Joseph de) Letter to Captain Hurd, Secretary to the Commissioners of Longitude. 8vo. London, 1815. [Gg. 7. 12.]
- LALANDE (J. J. F.) Ephemerides des Mouvemens Célestes pour le Meridien de Paris, de 1775 à 1784. 4to. Paris, 1774. [Cc. 2. 65.]
- Connaissance du Temps, ou des Mouvemens Célestes, pour l'An 1821. 8vo. Paris, 1818. [Dd. 1. 33.]
- THE LADIES' DIARY, from the year 1793 to 1818. 12mo. London, V. Y. [Hh. 7. 33.]
- The Ladies' Diary, from the year 1794 to 1798. 12mo. London, V. Y. [Hh. 4. 36.]
- The Ladies' Diary, for the year 1820. 12mo. London, 1820. [Dd. 4. 58.]
- The Diarian Repository: or a Collection of all the Mathematical Questions published in the Ladies' Diary from 1704 to 1760, with their Solutions. 4to. London, 1774. [Dd. 1. 60.]
- The Diarian Miscellany; consisting of all the useful and entertaining Parts of the Ladies' Diary, from 1704 to 1773. [Edited by Charles HUTTON.] 5 vols. 12mo. London, 1775. [Dd. 2. 1-5.]
- The Mathematical Questions, proposed in the Ladies' Diary, and their original Answers, together with some new Solutions; from its commencement in 1704 to 1816. [Edited by Thomas LEYBOURN.] 8vo. 4 vols. London, 1817. [Dd. 2. 33-36.]
- The Edinburgh Almanack for 1802. 18mo. Edinburgh. [Ff. 8. 64.]
- THE GENTLEMAN'S DIARY from the year 1809 to 1818. 12mo. London, V. Y. [Hh. 7. 34.]
- The Ladies' Diary and the Gentleman's Diary, from the year 1800 to 1806. 12mo. London, V. Y. [Dd. 4. 57.]

(7.) *Dialling.—Watches and Clocks.*

- APIANI (Petri) Folium Populi.—Instrumentum hoc à Petro Apiano jam recens inventum, et in figuram folii populi redactum, per radios solis toto orbe horas com'unes ostendit, ex quibus Horæ ab ortu et occasu solis, deinde etiam Horæ Judæorum, quæ in Sacrarum Literarum lectione per utrumque Testamentum cognitu admodum sunt necessariæ, deprehendi facillime possunt. folio, Norimbergæ, 1534. [D. 1. 22.]
- SCHONERI (Andrææ) Gnomonice; hoc est, De Descriptionibus Horologiorum Sciotericorum, Projectionibus Circulorum Sphæricorum ad superficies, item Delineationibus quadrantum, annulorum, &c. Libri Tres. folio, Norimbergæ, 1562. [D. 1. 33.]
- CLAVII (Christophori) Gnomonices Libri VIII.—Fabrica et Usus Instrumenti Horologiorum.—Horologiorum nova Descriptio. folio. *Inter Clavii Operum Tom. IV.* [A. 2. 14.]





- SCIAGRAPHIA; or the Art of Shadows. By J. W. 8vo. London, 1635. [D. 20. 53.]
- MUNSTERI (Sebastiani) Horologiographia. 4to. Basileæ, 1533. [D. 20. 39.]
- ATWOOD (George) Investigations for determining the Times of the Vibration of Watch-Balances. 4to. London, 1784. [Gg. 1. 41.]
- MASKELYNE (Nevil) An Answer to Mr. Thomas Mudge's "Narrative of Facts" relative to his Father's Timekeepers. 8vo. London, 1792. [Dd. 1. 12.]
- EARNSHAW (Thomas) and ARNOLD (J. R.) Explanations relative to their Timekeepers. 4to. London, 1805. [Ff. 3. 63.]
- Arnold (J. R.) and Earnshaw (Thomas) Tracts and Papers relative to their Claims to Parliamentary Remuneration for Timekeepers. 4to. London, 1809. [Dd. 1. 51.]
- EARNSHAW (Thomas) An Appeal to the Public; sttaing his Claim to the original Invention of the Improvements in his Timekeepers, and his consequent right to National Reward. 8vo. London, 1808. [Hh. 8. 7.]

---

(8.) *Astrology, and Astrological Predictions.*

- †CENSORINI de Die Natali Liber, cura Henrici Lindenbrogii. 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1642.
- PAULI Alexandrini Rudimenta in Doctrinam de Prædictis Natalitiis, Græce et Latine. 4to. Witebergæ, 1586. [D. 20. 27.]
- CARDANI (Hieronymi) In Cl. Ptolemæi Pelusiensis IIII. de Astrorum Judiciis vel Quadripartitæ Constructionis Libros Commentaria. 8vo. Lugduni, 1555. [H. 19. 29.]
- CUNELII (Georgii) Themata Natalitia. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1582. [D. 20. 44.]
- RANZOVII (Henrici) Exempla, quibus Astrologicæ Scientiæ Certitudo doctissimorum cum veterum, tum recentiorum auctoritate astruitur. 4to. Coloniae, 1585. [D. 20. 27.]
- CAMERARII (Joannis) Horarum Natalium Centuria Una; sive Narratio Historica Variorum in vita Casuum, Mirabilium in fortunis et honoribus Vicissitudinum diversissimorumque Eventuum. 4to. Francofurti, 1607. [D. 20. 38.]
- CAMPANELLE (Thomæ) Astrologicorum Libri VII. 4to. Francofurti, 1630. [C. 14. 26.]
- GAFFAREL (J.) Curiositez Inouyes, sur la Sculpture Talismanique de Persans, Horoscope des Patriarches, et Lecture des Estoilles. 8vo. 1637. [M. 16. 39.]
- HAVEMANNI (Michaelis) Astræa; sive Epitome Sideralis Scientiæ. 4to. Francofurti, 1650. [C. 14. 34.]
- SCHYLEI (A. M.) Oculus Enoch et Eliæ; sive Radius Sidereomysticus, et Theo-Astronomia. folio, Antverpiæ, 1645. [D. 2. 17.]
- PEZELII (—) Precepta Genethliaca. 4to. Francofurti, 1607. [D. 20. 38.]
- CALVINI (Joannis) Admonitio adversus Astrologiam, quam judiciariam vocant, è Gallico sermone in Latinum conversa. 4to. Genevæ, 1649. [M. 15. 34.]

- HEYDON (Sir Christopher) A Defence of Judicial Astrologie. In Answer to a Treatise lately published by Mr. John Chamber. 4to. Cambridge, 1603. [E. 19. 29.]
- DARIOTT (Claude) A Briefe and most Easie Introduction to the Astrologically Iudgement of the Starres. Translated by F. W. [Fabian Withers,] gent. 4to. London, 1653. [D. 20. 37.]
- A TUTOR TO ASTROLOGIE: or Astrologie made Easy; being a plain Introduction to the whole Art of Astrologie. 12mo. London, 1660. [M. 18. 26.]
- The True Prophecies or Prognostications of Michael NOSTRADAMUS, Physician to Henry II. Francis II. and Charles IX. Kings of France. Translated and commented by Theophilus Garencieres. folio, London, 1672. [I. 1. 9.]
- BUTLER (John) 'Αγιαστρολογία; or the most Sacred and Divine Science of Astrology asserted, vindicated, and excused. 8vo. London, 1680. [L. 15. 4.]
- Butler (John) Vindication of his 'Αγιαστρολογία, against the Rev. Dr. More's Calumnies. 8vo. London, 1680. [L. 15. 4.]

### 3. Optics, Catoptrics, and Dioptrics.

- EUCLIDIS Optica et Catoptrica, è Græco versa per Joannem Penam. 4to. Parisiis, 1604. [C. 14. 34.]
- NICERONIS (Joannis Francisci) Thaumaturgus Opticus seu Admiranda Opticæ, per radium directum;—Catoptrices, per reflexum è politis corporibus, planis, cylindricis, conicis, polyedris, polygonis et aliis;—Dioptrices, per refractum in diaphanis. folio, Lut. Par. 1646. [D. 2. 5.]

#### i. Optics.

- ALHAZENI Opticæ Libri septem. Item Vitellionis Opticæ Libri X. folio, Basileæ, 1572. [D. 1. 4.]
- AQUILONII (Francisci) Opticorum Libri Sex. folio, Antverpiæ, 1613. [D. 2. 8.]
- MAUROLICI (Francisci) Theoremata de Lumine et Umbra ad perspectivam et radiorum incidentiam facientia. 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1613. [C. 14. 26.]
- KEPLERI (Johannis) Paralipomena in Vitellionem, quibus Astronomiæ Pars Optica traditur. 4to. Francofurti, 1614. [C. 14. 32.]
- RAMI (Petri) Opticæ Libri Quatuor. [4to. Cassellis, 1615. [D. 20. 46.]
- SCHNEIDER (Christophori) Oculus; hoc est Fundamentum Opticum, ex accurata Oculi Anatome. 4to. Londini, 1652. [C. 15. 2.]
- GREGORII (Jacobi) Optica Promota, seu Abdita Radiorum reflexorum et refractorum Mystera, geometricè enucleata. 4to. Londini, 1663. [M. 15. 34.]
- NEWTON (Isaaci) Lectiones Opticæ, in Academia Cantabrigiensi, annis 1669-1671, in scholis publicis habitæ. 4to. Londini, 1729. [Ee. 1. 15.]
- Exemplar aliud. 4to. Londini, 1729. [G. 14. 13.]





- Newton (Sir Isaac)** Optical Lectures read in the Public Schools of the University of Cambridge; translated from the Latin. 8vo. London, 1728. [Dd. 1. 24.]
- Newton (Sir Isaac)** Optics; or a Treatise of the Reflexions, Refractions, Inflections, and Colours of Light; also two Treatises of the species and magnitude of Curvilinear Figures. 4to. London, 1704. [Cc. 2. 27.]
- Another Copy. 4to. London, 1704. [F. 14. 26.]
- Three Copies. 8vo. London, 1721–1730. [Dd. 1. 21–23.]
- Newtoni (Isaac)** Opticæ; sive de Reflexionibus, Refractionibus, Inflectionibus, et Coloribus Lucis, Libri Tres. Latine reddidit Samuel Clarke, A. M. 4to. Londini, 1706. [Cc. 2. 28.]
- BARROW (Isaac)** Lectiones Opticæ et Geometricæ. 4to. Londini, 1674. [Gg. 5. 4.]
- BERKELEY (George, Bishop of Cloyne)** An Essay towards a New Theory of Vision. 8vo. Dublin, 1733. [F. 21. 18.]
- SMITH (Robert)** A Compleat System of Opticks. 2 vols. 4to. Cambridge, 1738. [G. 14. 17, 18.]
- Another Copy. 2 vols. 4to. Cambridge, 1738. [Ee. 1. 31, 32.]
- Another Copy. Vol. I. 4to. Cambridge, 1738. [Ee. 1. 30.]
- The Elementary Part of Dr. Smith's Compleat System of Optics; selected and arranged for the Use of Students, with Notes.** 4to. Cambridge, 1778. [A. 13. 37.]
- Another Copy. 4to. Cambridge, 1778. [Gg. 1. 47.]
- EMERSON (William)** The Elements of Optics. 8vo. *Works*, Vol. VI. [E. 25. 19.]
- MARTIN (Benjamin)** New Elements of Optics. 8vo. London, 1765. [Dd. 1. 11.]
- HARRIS (Joseph)** A Treatise of Optics. 4to. London, 1775. [Ee. 1. 46.]
- Another Copy. 4to. London, 1775. [Ee. 1. 47.]
- BOSCOVICH (R. J.)** Opera, pertinentia ad Opticam et Astronomiam, maxima ex parte nova et omnia hucusque inedita. 5 tom. 4to. Bassani, 1785. [Cc. 2. 56–60.]
- MASKELYNE (Nevil)** An Attempt to explain a Difficulty in the Theory of Vision, depending on the different Refrangibility of Sight. 4to. 1889. [Hh. 1. 38.]
- WOOD (James)** Elements of Optics. 8vo. Cambridge, 1799. [Dd. 3. 61.]
- PRIESTLEY (Joseph)** The History and present State of Discoveries relating to Vision, Light, and Colours. 4to. London, 1772. [Q. 2. 18.]

---

## ii. *Catoptrics—Dioptrics.*

- KEPLERI (Joannis)** Dioptrice. 4to. Aug. Vind. 1611. [D. 20. 59.]
- MYDORGH (Claudii)** Prodromi Catoptricarum et Dioptricarum Libri IV. priores. folio, Parisiis, 1639. [A. 2. 12.]
- MOLYNEUX (William)** *Dioptrica Nova*: A Treatise of Dioptricks. 4to. London, 1709. [K. 6. 1.]



- HUGENII (Christiani) Dioptrica. 4to. *In Opusculis Posthumis*. [L. 6. 7.]  
 BOSCOVICH (R. J.) Dissertationes Quinque, ad Dioptricam pertinentes. 4to. Vindobonæ, 1767. [Cc. 2. 54.]  
 EULERI (Leonhardi) Dioptrica. 3 tom. 4to. Petropoli, 1769-1771. [Cc. 2. 48-50.]  
 WOLLASTON (William Hyde) On Double Images caused by Astronomical Refraction. 4to. London, 1800. [Gg. 1. 44.]

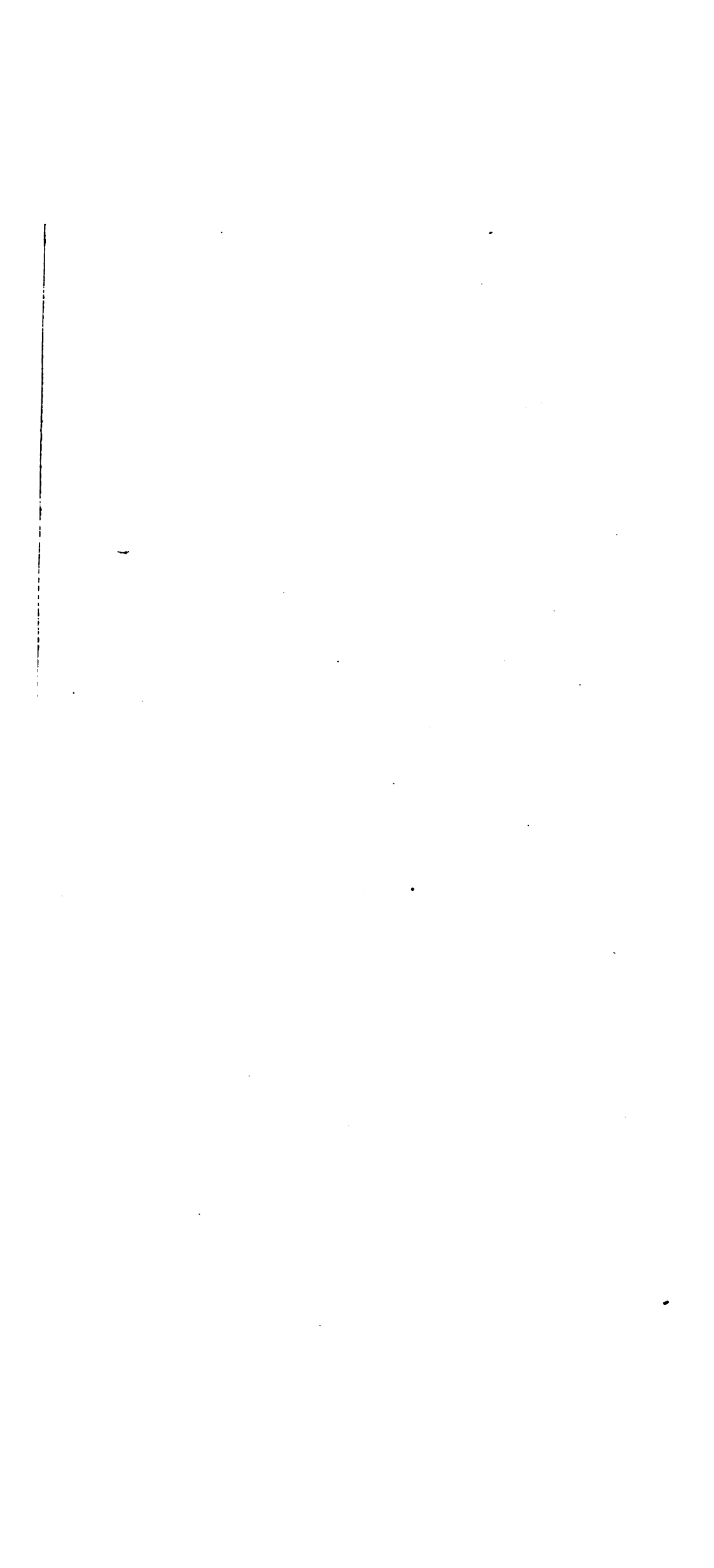
### iii. *Treatises on the Construction and Uses of Optical Instruments.*

- CUFF (John) Description of a Pocket Micrometer. 8vo. [P. 132. (6.)]  
 BAKER (Henry) The Microscope made Easy, or the Nature, Uses, and Magnifying Powers of the best kinds of Microscopes. 8vo. London, 1742. [E. 27. 24.]  
 Baker (Henry) Of Microscopes and the Discoveries made thereby. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1785. [A. 15. 95,96.]  
 A SUCCINCT DESCRIPTION of the Micrometer. 8vo. London, 1772. [P. 307. (9.)]  
 MARTIN (Benjamin) A Description of a new-invented pocket Reflecting Microscope with a Micrometer. 8vo. Chichester, 17—. [P. 89. (6.)]  
 MASKELYNE (Nevil) Account of the Prismatic Micrometer. 4to. London, 1778. [Gg. 1. 41.]  
 ADAMS (George) Essays on the Microscope; containing a Practical Description of the most approved Microscopes; a General History of Insects; an Account of the various Species and singular Properties of the Hydræ and Vorticella. With Atlas of Plates. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1787. [E. 23. 18,19.]  
 Adams (George) Essays on the Microscope. Second Edition, with Additions and Improvements, by Frederick Kanmacher. 4to. London, 1798. [L. 26. 3.]  
 ——— Plates to the preceding Work. Oblong folio, London, 1798. [O. 2. 29.]  
 DOLLOND (Peter) An Account of the Discovery made by the late Mr. John Dollond, which led to the grand Improvement of Refracting Telescopes. 4to. London, 1789. [Hh. 1. 38.]  
 TROUGHTON (Edward) Directions for Observing with his Reflecting Circle. 8vo. London. [Gg. 5. 26.]  
 ——— Another Copy. 8vo. London. [Hh. 2. 39]

### 4. *Perspective.*

- BACONIS (Rogeri) Perspectiva. 4to. Francofurti, 1614. [D. 20. 48.]  
 ПЕРСПЕКТИВА (Joannis Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis) Perspectivæ Communis Libri tres. 4to. Coloniae, 1627. [D. 20. 44.]





- GUIDIUBALDI** *Perspectivæ Libri sex.* folio, Pisauri, 1600. [D. 2. 23.]  
**TAYLOR** (Brook) *Linear Perspective; or a new Method of representing justly all manner of Objects as they appear to the Eye in all Situations.* 8vo. London, 1715. [C. 20. 17.]  
 ——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1811. [Gg. 3. 42.]  
**KIRBY** (Joshua) *Dr. Brook Taylor's Method of Perspective made easy, both in Theory and Practice.* 4to. Ipawich, 1755. [Ee. 1. 68.]

---

### 5. Music.

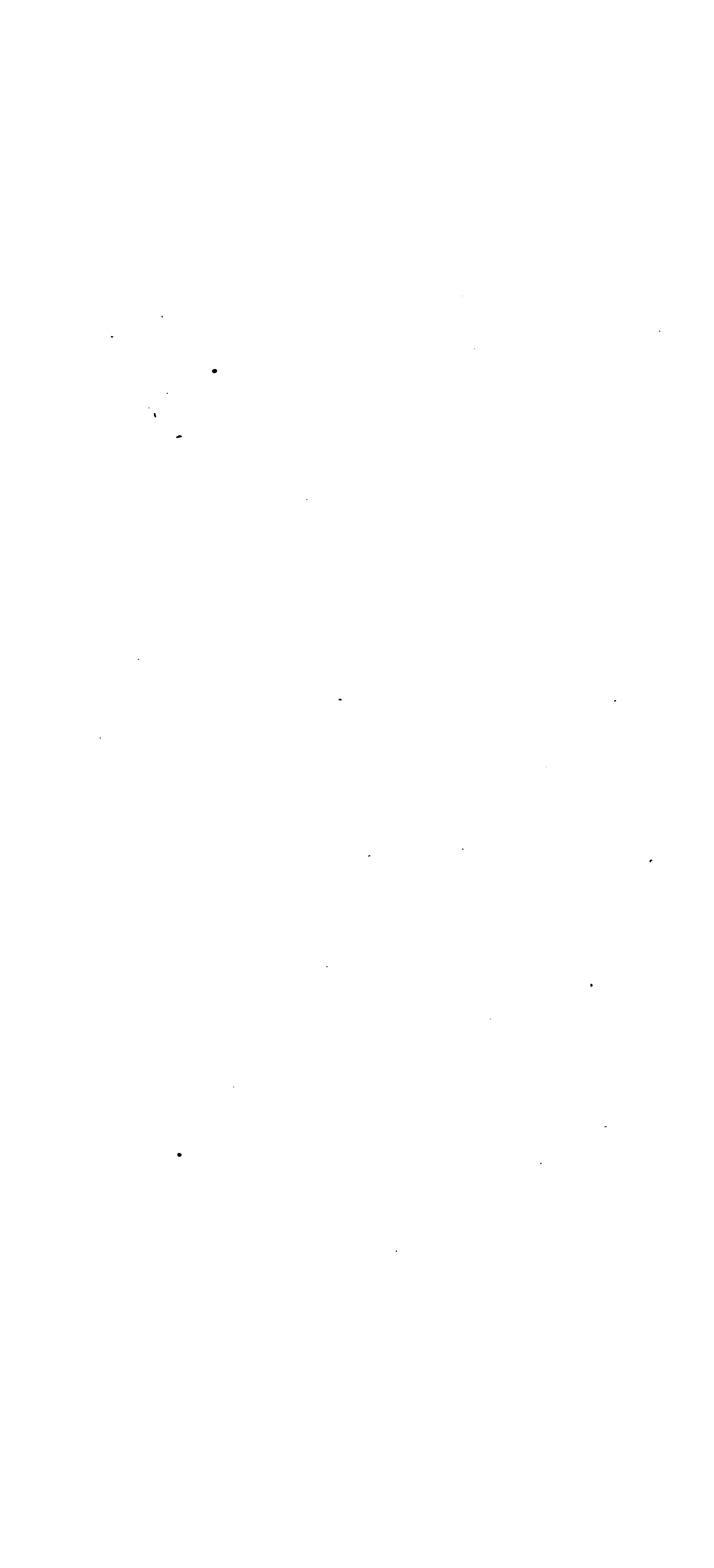
- PTOLEMEI** (Claudii) *Harmonicorum Libri tres, Græce et Latine, cum Notis Joannis Wallisii.* 4to. Oxonii, 1682. [H. 5. 33.]  
**MERSENNI** (Marini) *Harmonicorum Libri XII.* folio, Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1536. [D. 1. 17.]  
**WILPHLINGSEDERI** (Ambrosii) *Erotemata Musicæ Practicæ.* 12mo. Norimbergæ, 1563. [G. 16. 3.]  
**LIPPII** (Joannis) *Synopsis Musicæ Novæ.* 8vo. Argentorati, 1612. [M. 19. 45.]  
**DES-CARTES** (Renati) *Musicæ Compendium.* 4to. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1640. [D. 20. 52.]  
**KIRCHERI** (Athanasii) *Musurgia universalis, sive Ars Magna Consoni et Dissoni in X libros digesta.* folio, Romæ, 1650. [D. 4. 22.]  
**EULERI** (Leonhardi) *Tentamen Novæ Theoriæ Musicæ.* 4to. Petropoli, 1739. [C. 22. 26.]  
**MORLEY** (Thomas) *A Plain and Easy Introduction to Practical Music.* folio, London, 1608. [D. 2. 50.]  
**CAMPION** (Thomas) *A Brief Introduction to the Skill of Musick.* 8vo. London, 1644. [M. 19. 38.]  
**Campion** (Thomas) *The Art of Descant; or Composing Musick in Parts.* 8vo. London, 1664. [M. 19. 38.]  
**HOLDER** (William) *A Treatise of the Natural Grounds and Principles of Harmony.* 8vo. London, 1694. [M. 7. 30.]  
**SMITH** (Robert) *Harmonics, or the Philosophy of Musical Sounds.* 8vo. London, 1759. [Dd. 1. 44.]  
**KOLLMANN** (A. C. F.) *An Essay on practical Musical Composition, according to the Nature of that Science, and the Principles of the greatest Musical Authors.* royal 4to. London, 1799. [Gg. 1. 7.]  
**GUNN** (Anne) *An Introduction to Music: in which the Elementary Parts of the Science and the Principles of Thorough Bass and Modulation, as illustrated by Musical Games and Apparatus, are familiarly explained.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1803. [Dd. 3. 28.]  
**STANHOPE** (Charles, Earl of) *Principles of the Science of Tuning Instruments with Fixed Tones.* royal 8vo. London, 1806. [Dd. 1. 45.]  
 ——— Another Copy. royal 8vo. London, 1806. [Gg. 5. 26.]  
**TRACTS ON SINGING.** 8vo. 1691–96. [R. 13. 4.]  
**CHETHAM** (John) *A Book of Psalmody.* 8vo. London, 1741. [Ii. 3. 36.]

- TURNER (William)** A Collection of Psalm Tunes. 8vo. London, 1746. [li. 3. 35.]
- SELECTIONS** from the Works of Handel and Mozart. 8vo. Liverpool, 1807. [Ff. 7. 47.]
- JAMARD (M.)** Recherches sur la Théorie de la Musique. 8vo. Paris, 1769. [Dd. 2. 9.]
- RAMEAU (Jean Philippe)** Demonstration du Principe de l'Harmonie. 8vo. Paris, 1750. [Dd. 1. 29.]
- Rameau (John Philip)** A Treatise of Music, containing the Principles of Composition. Translated from the French. 8vo. London, 1779. [Dd. 3. 28.]
- D'ALEMBERT (Jean le Rond)** Elémens de Musique, Théorique et Pratique, suivant les Principes de M. Rameau. 8vo. Lyon, 1772. [Dd. 1. 30.]
- ROUSSEAU (Jean Jaques)** Dictionnaire de Musique. 2 vols. 8vo. sans lieu ou date. [Dd. 1. 35,36.]
- Rousseau (J. J.)** A Dictionary of Music, translated from the French by William Waring. 8vo. London, 1779. [A. 15. 103.]

## 6. Navigation.

### *Treatises on Navigation in Theory and Practice— Construction, &c. of Ships.*

- SNELLI (Willebrordi)** Tiphys Batavus; sive De Navium Cursibus et Re Navali. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1624. [D. 20. 40.]
- EULER (Leonard)** Théorie Compléte de la Construction et de Manœuvre des Vaisseaux. 8vo. Paris, 1776. [I. 21. 28.]
- Euler (Leonard)** A complete Theory of the Construction and Properties of Vessels. Translated by Henry Watson. 8vo. London, 1776. [Dd. 3. 8.]
- Another Copy, with a Life of the Translator. 8vo. London, 1790. [Dd. 3. 9.]
- BEZOUT (M.)** Traité de Navigation, augmenté de Notes et d'une Section Supplémentaire, par M. de Rossel. 8vo. Paris, 1814. [Dd. 1. 20.]
- WRIGHT (Edward)** Certain Errors in Navigation, Detected and Corrected. 4to. London, 1610. [D. 14. 11.]
- SMITH (John)** The Seaman's Grammar. 4to. London, 1653. [M. 20. 31.]
- NEWHOUSE (Daniel)** Art of Sailing by the Logarithms, or Artificial Sines and Tangents. 4to. London, 1701. [C. 10. 4.]
- MACKAY (Andrew)** The Complete Navigator; or Guide to the Theory and Practice of Navigation. 8vo. London, 1810. [Dd. 2. 40.]
- Mackay (Andrew)** The Theory and Practice of finding the Longitude at Sea or Land. 8vo. 2 vols. London, 1793. [Dd. 2. 41.]
- MOORE (John Hamilton)** The New Practical Navigator, being a Complete Epitome of Navigation. 8vo. London, 1810. [Dd. 1. 16.]





- MASCHERONI (L.) *Géometrie du Compas*, traduite de l'Italien. Par A. M. Carette. 8vo. Paris, An 6, (1798.) [Dd. 1. 24.]
- Un autre Exemplaire. 8vo. Paris, (1798.) [Dd. 1. 25.]
- Un autre Exemplaire. 8vo. Paris, (1798.) [Gg. 5. 14.]
- HAWKINS (Isaac) *An Essay for the Discovery of the Longitude at Sea*. 8vo. London, 1714. [M. 20. 26.]
- WHISTON (William) *A New Method of Discovering the Longitude at Sea and Land*. 8vo. London, 1714. [L. 15. 32.]
- NORIE (J. W.) *A Complete Set of Nautical Tables*. 8vo. London, 1803. [Ff. 7. 102.]
- WOLLASTON (William Hyde) *Observations on the Quantity of Horizontal Refraction, with a method of measuring the Dip at Sea*. 4to. London, 1803. [Gg. 1. 42.]
- BREMNER (James) *A Plan for converting every Ship her own boat, into a temporary Life-boat, in cases of Shipwreck*. 8vo. London, 1809. [Gg. 5. 26.]
- DOLLOND (John) *Directions for using the new improved Hadley's Quadrant*. 8vo. London. [Hh. 3. 43.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London. [Hh. 4. 29.]
- A SHORT ACCOUNT of Massey's Patent Log and Sounding Machine. 8vo. London, 1806. [Hh. 2. 39.]
- A Second Appendix to the Account of Massey's Patent Log and Sounding Machine, &c. 8vo. 1806. [Hh. 7. 26.]
- COPIES of Letters relative to Mr. Burt's Buoy and Nipper. 8vo. London, 1817. [Hh. 7. 26.]
- THE REPORT of the Committee appointed to manage the Experiments of the Society for the Improvement of Naval Architecture. 8vo. London, 1794. [Hh. 3. 31.]

## 7. Military Science.

### i. *Treatises on Military Science and the Making of Arms.*

- HERONIS Alexandrini *Βελοποιικα* : hoc est, *Telifactiva*, sive de *Telis conficiendis jaculandisque Liber*, Græce et Latine. 4to. Aug. Vind. 1616. [D. 20. 50.]
- Heronis Alexandrini *Spiritalia*, Latine, a Federico Commandino. 4to. Venetiis, 1584. [D. 20. 24.]
- Onosandro Platónico, dell' *Ottimo Capitano Generale*, tradotto di Greco dal Fabio Cotta. 4to. Vinegia, 1546. [M. 22. 10.]
- Claudii ÆLIANI et LEONIS Imperatoris *Tactica*; sive de *Instruendis Aciebus Liber*, Græce et Latine. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1616. [F. 20. 4.]
- Leonis Imperatoris de *Bellico Apparatu Liber*, à Græco in Latinum conversus. 12mo. Basileæ, 1595. [F. 17. 42.]
- CONSTANTINI Porphyrogeneti *Opera*: 1. *Tactica*; 2. *De Imperio Administrando Liber*, Græce et Latine, cura Joannis Meursii. 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1617. [F. 18. 10.]



- Flavii VEGETII de Re Militari Liber: accedunt Frontini de Stratagematibus Libri IV. et alia Opuscula. Cum Commentariis Godofridi Steuchii et Francisci Modii. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1607. [I. 6. 19.]
- S. Julii FRONTONIS Stratagematicon Libri quatuor, cum Notis Variorum. Curante Francisco Oudendorpio. 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1731. [E. 19. 37.]
- UPTONI (Nicolai) De Studio Militari Libri IV. Accedunt Joh. de Bado Aureo Tractatus de Armis et Henrici Spelmanni Aspilogia. Cura Edoardi Bissæi. folio, Londini, 1654. [D. 9. 14.]
- ARDIANI Romani Pyrotechnia; hoc est de Ignibus festivis, jocosis, artificialibus et seriis, variisque eorum structuris Libri duo. 4to. Herbipoli, 1611. [H. 7. 18.]
- DIGGES (Leonard) An Arithmetical Military Treatise named Stratoticos, compendiously teaching the Science of Nūbers, as well Fractions as Integers, and so much of the Rules, and Equations Algebraicall, and Arte of Numbers Conicall, as are requisite for the Profession of a Souldiour. Together with the moderne Militarie Discipline, Officers, Lawes, Dueties in euery well-governed Campe and Armie to be observed, &c. 4to. London, 1579. [F. 20. 17.]
- SMITH (Sir John) Instructions, Observations, and Orders Mylitarie. 4to. London, 1595. [F. 20. 23.]
- NORWOOD (Richard) Fortification; or Architecture Military. 4to. London, 1639. [D. 19. 35.]
- NYE (N.) The Art of Gunnery. 8vo. London, 1648. [D. 18. 11.]
- VENN (Thomas) Military and Maritime Discipline, in three Books. folio, London, 1672. [M. 4. 9.]
- WILLIAMSON (Adam) Military Memoirs and Maxims of Marshal Turenne. 12mo. London, 1744. [R. 20. 13.]
- MULLER (John) A Treatise containing the Elementary Part of Fortification. 8vo. London, 1746. [P. 2. 26.]
- Muller (John) Attack and Defence of Fortified Places. 8vo. London, 1747. [P. 2. 27.]
- Muller (John) A Treatise containing the Practical Part of Fortification. 8vo. London, 1755. [P. 2. 28.]
- Muller (John) A Treatise on Artillery. 8vo. London, 1757. [P. 2. 29.]
- CHRISTIAN (Joachim) A Political Discourse upon the different kinds of Militia. Translated into English by Thomas Whiston. 8vo. London, 1757. [P. 304. (8.)]
- ROBINS (Benj.) Tracts on Gunnery. 8vo. *Mathematical Tracts*, Vol. I. [Dd. 1. 32.]
- A MODEST DEFENCE of the Army. By a Soldier. 8vo. London, 1753. [P. 180. (10.)]
- THE MANUAL and Platoon Exercises. 12mo. London, 1792. [I. 1. 12.]
- MARTYN (Thomas) The Soldier's and Sailor's Friend: an Appeal to the People of Great Britain. 8vo. London, 1786. [Hh. 3. 40.]





ii. *Accounts of Military Operations.*

- A PARTICULAR ACCOUNT of the Siege of Maestricht, in 1676. 4to. London, 1676. [M. 20. 18.]
- A FULL ACCOUNT of the late Siege and Surrender of the City of Mons. 4to. London, 1691. [M. 14. 7.]
- GIBSON (James) A Journal of the Siege and Capture of Cape Breton, &c. from the French. 8vo. London, 1745. [R. 18. 45.]
- ORME (Richard) A History of the Military Transactions of the British Nation in Indostan. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1780. [A. 14. 87-89.]
- DRINKWATER (John) A History of the Siege of Gibraltar. 4to. London, 1786. [D. 23. 19.]
- VAUGHAN (Charles) A Narrative of the Siege of Zaragoza. 8vo. London, 1809. [Hh. 3. 41.]

8. *Miscellaneous Mathematical Treatises.*

- GERGONNE (J. D.) et THOMAS-LAVERNEDE (J. E.) Annales de Mathématiques Pures et Appliquées. Tom. I. 4to. Nismes, 1810-11. [Ee. 1. 39.]
- BENEDICTI (Jo. Baptistæ) Diversarum Speculationum Liber. folio, Taurini, 1585. [D. 1. 26.]
- CEULEN (Ludolphi à) Problemata, Arithmetica, Geometrica, et Miscellanea. 4to. 1615. [D. 20. 2.]
- DIGGESII (Thom.) Nova Corpora regularia seu quinque Corporum regularium simplicium, in quinque alia regularia composita Metamorphosis. 4to. Lond. 1634. [D. 20. 44.]
- MERSENNI (Marini) Cogitata Physico-Mathematica. 4to. Parisiis, 1644. [C. 14. 3.]
- COTES (Rogeri) De Descensu Gravium. De Motu Pendulorum in Cycloide. De Motu Projectilium. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1770. [Dd. 1. 65.]
- Exemplar aliud. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1770. [Dd. 1. 66.]
- Exemplar aliud. 4to. *Inter Opera Miscellanea.* [Dd. 1. 67.]
- Commercium Epistolicum de quibusdam Mathematicis inter Gulielmum vicecomitem Brouncker, D. Kenelmum Digby, aliosque. Edidit Joannes Wallis. 4to. Oxonii, 1658. [G. 7. 36.]
- MISCELLANEA CURIOSA MATHEMATICA: or the Literary Correspondence of some eminent Mathematicians in Great Britain and Ireland. 4to. Vol. I. [all published] London, 1749. [Ee. 1. 24.]
- DODSON (James) The Mathematical Repository. 12mo. 3 vols. London, 1772-52-55. [Dd. 4. 49-51.]
- LEYBOURN (Thomas) The Mathematical Repository. 8vo. 4 vols. London, 1806-19. [Dd. 2. 29-32.]
- OZANAM (James) Recreations, Mathematical and Physical. 8vo. London, 1708. [C. 24. 17.]
- GUYOT (M.) Nouvelles Recreations, Physiques et Mathématiques. 8vo. 3 tomes, Paris, An 7. [Dd. 3. 29-31.]

- HOOPER (William)** Rational Recreations, in which the Principles of Numbers and Natural Philosophy are clearly and copiously elucidated. 8vo. 4 vols. Third Edition, London, 1778. [Dd. 3. 34-37.]  
 ——— Another Copy. Fourth Edition. 4 vols. London, 1794. [Dd. 3. 38-41.]
- HUTTON (Charles)** Recreations in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1803. [C. 24. 18-20.]
- Hutton (Charles)** *Miscellanea Mathematica*: a Collection of curious Mathematical Problems and their Solutions. 12mo. London, 1775. [Dd. 2. 6.]
- Hutton (Charles)** Tracts on Mathematical and Philosophical Subjects. 8vo. 3 vols. London, 1812. [Dd. 3. 43-45.]
- Hutton (Charles)** Tracts, Mathematical and Physical, Vol. I. 4to. London, 1786. [G. 14. 31.]
- MISCELLANEA SCIENTIFICA CURIOSA**, Nos. I.-VIII. 4to. London, 1766. [Ee. 24. 1. 35.]
- BERKELEY (George, Bishop of Cloyne)** The Analyst, a Discourse addressed to an Infidel Mathematician. 8vo. London, 1754. [Hh. 3. 36.]
- EMERSON (William)** Miscellanies containing various Mathematical Subjects. 8vo. *Works*, Vol. XI. [E. 25. 24.]
- HELLINS (John)** Mathematical Essays on several Subjects. 4to. London, 1788. [Dd. 22. 28.]  
 ——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1788. [Ee. 1. 49.]
- LANDEN (John)** Mathematical Lucubrations, containing New Improvements in various Branches of the Mathematics. 4to. London, 1755. [G. 14. 33.]  
 ——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1755. [Ee. 1. 33.]
- Landen (John)** Mathematical Memoirs on various Subjects. 2 vols. in 1. 4to. London, 1780-89. [Ee. 1. 1.]  
 ——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1780-89. [G. 14. 34.]
- ROBINS (Benj.) and JURIN (James)** Mathematical and Physical Tracts. 8vo. London, 1739-40. [Dd. 1. 34.]
- Robins (Benj.)** Mathematical Tracts. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1761. [Dd. 1. 32, 33.]
- SIMPSON (Thomas)** Essays and Miscellaneous Tracts on several curious and useful Subjects in Speculative and Mixed Mathematics. 4to. London, 1740-57. [Ee. 1. 28.]  
 ——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1740. [G. 14. 32.]
- Simpson (Thomas)** Mathematical Dissertations. 4to. London, 1743. [Ee. 1. 29.]
- Simpson (Thomas)** Select Exercises for Young Proficients in the Mathematics. 8vo. London, 1752. [Dd. 3. 46.]  
 ——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1752. [A. 16. 82.]
- SMITH (John)** Stereometrie or the Art of Practical Gauging. 12mo. London, 1673. [F. 17. 14.]
- STEWART (Matthew)** Some General Theorems, of considerable use in the higher parts of Mathematics. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1746. [Gg. 5. 22.]
-





---

CLASS IV.

**Arts and Trades.**

---

History of Arts.



INTRODUCTIO in Notitiam Scriptorum  
variarum Artium atque Scientiarum,  
à C. S. SCHURZFLEISCHIO. 2 tomis,  
Vitembergæ, 1736. [R. 14. 20,21.]

VERGILIUS (Polydorus) De Rerum Inven-  
tione. 12mo. Francofurti, 1599.  
[F. 17. 40.]

PANCIROLLUS (Guido) The History of  
Many Memorable Things lost, and  
an Account of many Excellent Things  
found now in use among the Moderns,  
both Natural and Artificial. 12mo.  
London, 1715. [G. 21, 22.]

ROLLIN (M.) History of the Arts and Sciences of the Antients. Trans-  
lated from the French. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1737-1739.

[O. 7. 18-21.]

\*BECKMANN (John) History of Inventions and Discoveries, translated  
from the German by William Johnstone. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1814.

[*Encyclopædias and Dictionaries of Arts will be found supra, p. 514.*]

---

Section I. THE LIBERAL ARTS.

I. Mnemonics, or the Art of Memory, Natural and  
Artificial.

GREY (Richard) Memoria Technica; or a New Method of Artificial  
Memory. 8vo. London, 1732. [A. 19. 11.]

— Another Copy. 12mo. Exeter, 1781. [Ii. 2. 17.]

LOWE (Solomon) Mnemonics Delineated in a small compass and easy  
method. 8vo. London, 1738. [P. 129. (12.)]

The New Art of Memory, founded upon the Principles taught by M.  
Gregor von Feinaigle. [By John MILLARD.] 12mo. London, 1812.  
[Gg. 8. 18.]

---



## II. Arts of Writing and Printing.

- ASTLE** (Thomas) *The Origin and Practice of Writing as well Hieroglyphic as Elementary: Illustrated by Engravings taken from Marbles, Manuscripts and Charters, Ancient and Modern.* 4to. London, 1784. [E. 23. 4.]
- SERLE** (Ambrose) *The Art of Writing.* 12mo. London, 1782. [Ff. 8. 54.]

### *Treatises on Stenography, or Short-hand Writing.*

- TRITHEMI** (Joannis) *Polygraphiæ Libri Sex.* 4to. Francofurti, 1550. [S. 2. 13.]
- NICHOLAS** (Abraham) *Thoographia, or a New Art of Short-hand.* 8vo. London, 1692. [F. 24. 29.]
- ANNET'S** *Short-hand Perfected.* 8vo. London. [li. 3. 18.]
- HERVEY** (Thomas) *Annet's Short-hand Perfected, further enlarged and improved.* 8vo. Kendal. [li. 3. 19.]
- NASH** (M.) *Stenography: or the most easy and concise Method of Writing Short-hand on a New Plan.* 4to. Norwich, 1783. [li. 3. 18.]
- MITCHELL** (J.) *The Most Easy, Rational, and Speedy Method of writing Short-hand.* 8vo. London, 1784. [li. 4. 19.]
- A New System of Stenography.** 8vo. [li. 3. 19.]
- SHORT-HAND** *Made Easy.* 8vo. London, 1794. [Gg. 7. 18.]
- GURNEY** (Thomas) *Brachygraphy, or an Easy and Compendious System of Short-hand.* 12mo. London, 1795. [li. 3. 21.]
- MOLYNEUX** (T.) *An Introduction to Byrom's Short-hand.* 8vo. Stockport, 1804. [li. 3. 20.]
- PROSPECTUS** of a Machine for facilitating and improving the Art of Printing. 8vo. Cambridge, 1814. [Hh. 7. 24.]

## III. Arts of Design, Painting and Engraving.

- GWYNNE** (John) *An Essay on Design; including Proposals for erecting a Public Academy for educating Youth in Drawing.* 8vo. London, 1749. [P. 184. (1.)]
- CRITO**; or a Dialogue on Beauty. [By Joseph SPENCE.] 8vo. London, 1752. [P. 184. (2.)]
- HOGARTH** (William) *The Analysis of Beauty: written with a view of fixing the fluctuating Ideas of Taste.* 4to. London, 1772. [Hh. 1. 16.]
- *Another Copy.* royal 8vo. [Hh. 1. 31.]
- FERGUSON** (James) *The Art of Drawing in Perspective made easy to those who have no previous Knowledge of the Mathematics.* 8vo. London, 1778. [E. 6. 11.]
- JUNI** (Francisci) *De Picturâ Veterum, Libri Tres.* folio, Roterodami, 1694. [E. 13. 29.]
- FELIBIEN** (André) *Entretiens sur les Vies des plus excellens Peintres.* 5 vols. 8vo. Trevoux, 1725. [D. 7. 19-23.]



Bartsch (Adam von) Anleitung zur Kupferstichkunde  
8<sup>vo</sup> Wien. 1821. [A.]

Bromley (Henry) A Catalogue of Engraved  
British Portraits. 4<sup>to</sup>. London. 1793. [A.]

Anecdotes of Painting in England, with some Account of the principal Artists, and incidental Notes on other Arts; collected by the late Mr. George Vertue; digested and published from his original MSS. by Mr. Horace WALPOLE. 4 vols. in 2, 4to. Strawberry Hill, 1762-63.

[O. 6. 10, 11.]

— Another Copy, with an Appendix and a Catalogue of Engravers. 4to. *Works*, Vol. IV. [I. 24. 4.]

Letters from a Young Painter abroad to his Friends in England. [By — RUSSELL.] 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1750. [G. 22. 19, 20.]

LOMAZZO (Giovanni Paolo) Trattato dell' Arte della Pittura, Scoltura, et Architettura. 4to. Milan, 1585. [C. 1. 19.]

A Tracte containing the Artes of curious Paintinge, Caruinge, and Buildinge. Translated from the Italian of John Paul Lomatius, by R. H. [Richard Haydocke.] folio, Oxford, 1598. [B. 1. 24.]

BANCROFT (Edward) Experimental Researches, concerning the Philosophy of permanent Colours. 8vo. London, 1794. [A. 15. 102.]

SOWERBY (James) A New Elucidation of Colours, Original, Prismatic, and Material. 4to. London, 1809. [Ff. 3. 42.]

SYME (Patrick) Werner's Nomenclature of Colours, arranged so as to render it useful to the Arts and Sciences. 8vo. Edinb. 1814. [Li. 3. 22.]

RICHARDSON (Jonathan) An Essay on the Theory of Painting. 8vo. London, 1715. [F. 22. 4.]

WEBB (Daniel) An Inquiry into the Beauties of Painting, and into the Merits of the most celebrated Painters. 8vo. Lond. 1760. [R. 7. 32.]

Webb (Daniel) Remarks on the Beauties of Poetry and Painting. 8vo. London, 1762. [R. 20. 39.]

Remarks on Twelve Historical Designs of Raphael and the Museum Græcum et Ægyptiacum, or Antiquities of Greece and Egypt, to be published from Mr. [Richard] Dalton's Drawings. [By John DALTON.] 8vo. London, 1752. [P. 184. (4.)]

SCULPTURA *Historico-Technica*: or, the History and Art of Engraving. 12mo. London, 1747. [C. 16. 18.]

EVELYN (John) Sculptura; or, the History and Art of Chalcography. 8vo. London, 1769. [P. 6. 25.]

AMES (Joseph) A Catalogue of English Heads; or, an Account of about Two Thousand Prints, describing what is peculiar on each, &c. 8vo. London, 1748. [P. 184. (3.)]

---

#### IV. Architecture.

VITRUVII (Pollionis) De Architectura Libri Decem, cum Commentariis Danielis Barbari. folio, Venetiis, 1567. [D. 2. 24.]

Vitruvii (Pollionis) De Architectura Libri Decem. 4to. Lugduni, 1586. [D. 20. 4.]

† Vitruvii (Pollionis) De Architectura Libri Decem, cum Notis. Cura Joannis de Laet. folio, Amstelodami, 1649.

† Palladio (André) De l'Architecture, en François. 8vo. Paris, 1645.

LECLERC (Sebastien) Traité d'Architecture, avec des Remarques et des Observations. 4to. Paris, 1614. [E. 14. 21.]

Bartsch (Adam von) Anleitung zur Kupferstechkunde  
8<sup>vo</sup> Wien. 1821. [A.]

Bromley (Henry) A Catalogue of Engraved  
British Portraits. 4<sup>to</sup>. London. 1793. [A.]

DESIGN, PAINTING, AND ENGRAVING. 667

- Anecdotes of Painting in England, with some Account of the principal Artists, and incidental Notes on other Arts; collected by the late Mr. George Vertue; digested and published from his original MSS. by Mr. Horace WALPOLE.** 4 vols. in 2, 4to. Strawberry Hill, 1762-63. [O. 6. 10,11.]
- Another Copy, with an Appendix and a Catalogue of Engravers. 4to. *Works*, Vol. IV. [I. 24. 4.]
- Letters from a Young Painter abroad to his Friends in England.** [By — RUSSELL.] 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1750. [G. 22. 19,20.]
- LOMAZZO (Giovanni Paolo) Trattato dell' Arte della Pittura, Scoltura, et Architettura.** 4to. Milan, 1585. [C. 1. 19.]
- A Tracte containing the Artes of curious Paintinge, Caruinge, and Buildinge.** Translated from the Italian of John Paul Lomatius, by R. H. [Richard Haydocke.] folio, Oxford, 1598. [B. 1. 24.]
- BANCROFT (Edward) Experimental Researches, concerning the Philosophy of permanent Colours.** 8vo. London, 1794. [A. 15. 102.]
- SOWERBY (James) A New Elucidation of Colours, Original, Prismatic, and Material.** 4to. London, 1809. [Ff. 3. 42.]
- SYME (Patrick) Werner's Nomenclature of Colours, arranged so as to render it useful to the Arts and Sciences.** 8vo. Edinb. 1814. [I. 3. 22.]
- RICHARDSON (Jonathan) An Essay on the Theory of Painting.** 8vo. London, 1715. [F. 22. 4.]
- WEBB (Daniel) An Inquiry into the Beauties of Painting, and into the Merits of the most celebrated Painters.** 8vo. Lond. 1760. [R. 7. 32.]
- Webb (Daniel) Remarks on the Beauties of Poetry and Painting.** 8vo. London, 1762. [R. 20. 39.]
- Remarks on Twelve Historical Designs of Raphael and the Museum Græcum et Ægyptiacum, or Antiquities of Greece and Egypt, to be published from Mr. [Richard] Dalton's Drawings.** [By John DALTON.] 8vo. London, 1752. [P. 184. (4.)]
- SCULPTURA Historico-Technica: or, the History and Art of Engraving.** 12mo. London, 1747. [C. 16. 18.]
- EVELYN (John) Sculptura; or, the History and Art of Chalcography.** 8vo. London, 1769. [P. 6. 25.]
- AMES (Joseph) A Catalogue of English Heads; or, an Account of about Two Thousand Prints, describing what is peculiar on each, &c.** 8vo. London, 1748. [P. 184. (3.)]

---

IV. Architecture.

- VITRUVII (Pollionis) De Architectura Libri Decem, cum Commentariis Danielis Barbari.** folio, Venetiis, 1567. [D. 2. 24.]
- Vitruvii (Pollionis) De Architectura Libri Decem.** 4to. Lugduni, 1586. [D. 20. 4.]
- †**Vitruvii (Pollionis) De Architectura Libri Decem, cum Notis.** Cura Joannis de Laet. folio, Amstelodami, 1649.
- †**Palladio (André) De l'Architecture, en François.** 8vo. Paris, 1645.
- LECLERC (Sebastien) Traité d'Architecture, avec des Remarques et des Observations.** 4to. Paris, 1614. [E. 14. 21.]

- Regola delli cinque Ordini d'Architettura di M. Barozzio da VIGNOLA, con la nuova aggiunta di Michel Angelo Buonaroti. (With a Dutch, German, and French translation.) folio, Amstelredam, 1619. [P. 2. 4.]
- Parallele d'Architecture Antique et de la Moderne. Avec un Recueil de Dix Principaux Auteurs qui ont écrit des Cinq Ordres, sçavoir Palladio, et Scamozzi, Serlio et Vignola, D. Barbaro et Cataneo, L. B. Alberti et Viola, Bullant et De Lorme. folio, Paris, 1702. [A. 2. 12.]
- The Architecture of A. PALLADIO, translated from the Italian. With the Notes and Remarks of Inigo Jones. 2 vols. folio, London, 1742. [O. 1. 19, 20.]
- NEVE (Richard) The Builder's Dictionary; or, the Complete Builder's Guide. 8vo. London, 1736. [E. 21. 9.]
- WOOD (John) The Origin of Building; or, the Plagiarism of the Heathens detected. folio, Bath, 1741. [Q. 1. 3.]
- KERRICH (Thomas) Observations on Gothic Buildings, in Italy, and on Gothic Architecture. 4to. London, 1809. [Gg. 1. 43.]
- CAMPBELL (Colin) Vitruvius Britannicus; or, the British Architect: containing Plans, Elevations, and Sections of regular Buildings both Public and Private, in Great Britain. 3 vols. folio, London, 1715-25. [O. 1. 9-11.]
- HATTON (Charles) The Principles of Bridges. 8vo. London, 1801. [Gg. 7. 16.]
- ATWOOD (George) A Dissertation on the Construction and Properties of Arches. 4to. London, 1801. [Gg. 1. 42.]
- Supplement to the same. 4to. London, 1804. [Gg. 1. 42.]

---

## Section II. THE ECONOMICAL ARTS, TRADES, AND MANUFACTURES.

### I. Rural and Domestic Economy.

#### 1. *Antient Writers.*

- GEOPONICORUM, sive de Re Rusticâ Libri X. Græce et Latine. Græca cum MSS. contulit, Prolegomena, Notulas, et Indices adjecit Petrus Needham. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1704. [G. 9. 30.]
- SCRIPTORES DE RE RUSTICA: Columella, Varro, Cato, Palladius. 4to. m. cccc. xcvi. [C. 2. 15.]
- †L. JUNII COLUMELLÆ de Re Rustica Libri duo, juxta exemplar Roberti Stephani. 8vo. Dublini, 1732.

---

#### 2. *Modern Writers.*

##### i. *Agriculture and Husbandry.*

- MUSEUM Rusticum et Commerciale: or, Select Papers on Agriculture, Commerce, Arts, and Manufactures. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1764-1766. [A. 16. 38-43.]

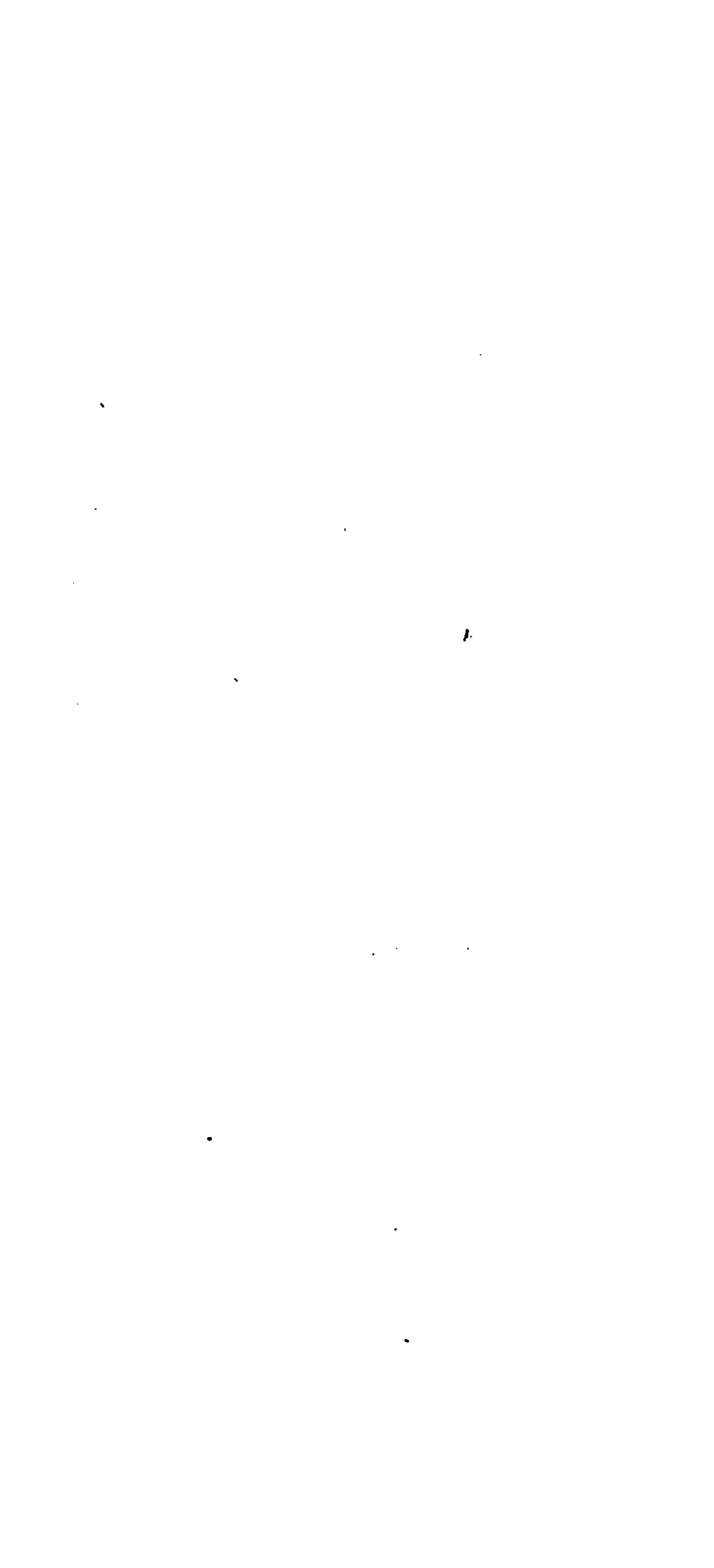


- Letters and Papers on Agriculture and Planting, &c. selected from the Correspondence-book of the Society instituted at Bath for the Encouragement of Agriculture, Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce. 4 vols. 8vo. Bath, 1780-88. [A. 16. 86-89.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. Bath, 1780. [Q. 5. 38.]
- Annals of Agriculture and other useful Arts: collected and published by Arthur Young. 37 vols. 8vo. Bury St. Edmund's, 1790-1801. { [L. 23. 15-25.  
L. 24. 1-20.  
M. 17. 1-6.]
- SELECT ESSAYS on Husbandry. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1767. [Q. 4. 9.]
- HUNTER (Andrew) Geographical Essays. 8vo. York, 1777. [Q. 5. 48.]
- ANDERSON (James) Essays relating to Agriculture and Rural Affairs. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1797-98. [L. 22. 1-3.]
- HERESBACHII (Conradi) De Re Rustica Libri IV. Item de Venatione, Aucupio, et Piscatione. 8vo. Coloniae, 1570. [D. 18. 13.]
- ETIENNE (Charles) et LIEBAULT (Jean) L'Agriculture et Maison Rustique. 4to. Paris, 1589. [C. 1. 5.]
- SERRES (Olivier de) Le Theatre d'Agriculture et Menage des Champs. 4to. Paris, 1603. [C. 1. 6.]
- MARKHAM (Gervaise) The Second Booke of the English Husbandman. 4to. London, 1614. [M. 19. 33.]
- DUGDALE (Sir William) The History of Imbanking and Draining of Fenns and Marshes. folio, London, 1662. [B. 2. 12.]
- Systema Agriculturae*: the Mystery of Agriculture discovered by J. W. [John Worlidge.] folio, London, 1675. [I. 1. 11.]
- HOME (Francis) The Principles of Agriculture and Vegetation. 8vo. London, 1759. [P. 219. (3).]
- FORDYCE (George) Elements of Agriculture and Vegetation. 8vo. London, 1796. [Hh. 3. 39.]
- BRADLEY (Richard) The Gentleman and Farmer's Guide for the Improvement of Cattle. 8vo. London, 1739. [P. 6. 14.]
- WILDMAN (Thomas) A Treatise on the Management of Bees, wherein is contained the Natural History of those Insects, with the various Methods of cultivating them, both Ancient and Modern, and the improved Treatment of them, &c. 4to. London, 1768. [E. 24. 12.]

ii. *Horticulture.*

- EVELYN (John) Kalendarium Hortense; or, the Gard'ner's Almanac. 18mo. London, 1666. [D. 17. 2.]
- QUINTINYE (M. de la) The Compleat Gard'ner; or, Directions for Cultivating and Right Ordering of Fruit Gardens and Kitchen Gardens, with divers Reflections on several parts of Husbandry. Made English by John Evelyn. folio, London, 1693. [K. 2. 7.]
- BRADLEY (Richard) New Improvements of Planting and Gardening, both Philosophical and Practical. 8vo. London, 1718. [D. 21. 14.]
- Third Edition. 8vo. London, 1719. [Ee. 3. 71.]
- Sixth Edition. 8vo. London, 1731. [P. 6. 13.]
- WHATELEY (Thomas) Observations on Modern Gardening. 8vo. London, 1777. [Q. 5. 18.]





Letters and Papers on Agriculture and Planting, &c. selected from the Correspondence-book of the Society instituted at Bath for the Encouragement of Agriculture, Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce. 4 vols. 8vo. Bath, 1780-88. [A. 16. 86-89.]

———— Another Copy. 8vo. Bath, 1780. [Q. 5. 38.]

Annals of Agriculture and other useful Arts: collected and published by Arthur Young. 37 vols. 8vo. Bury St. Edmund's, 1790-1801. { [L. 23. 15-25.  
L. 24. 1-20.  
M. 17. 1-6.]

SELECT ESSAYS on Husbandry. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1767. [Q. 4. 9.]

HUNTER (Andrew) Georgical Essays. 8vo. York, 1777. [Q. 5. 48.]

ANDERSON (James) Essays relating to Agriculture and Rural Affairs. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1797-98. [L. 22. 1-3.]

HERESBACHII (Conradi) De Re Rustica Libri IV. Item de Venatione, Aucupio, et Piscatione. 8vo. Coloniae, 1570. [D. 18. 13.]

ETIENNE (Charles) et LIEBAULT (Jean) L'Agriculture et Maison Rustique. 4to. Paris, 1589. [C. 1. 5.]

SERRES (Olivier de) Le Theatre d'Agriculture et Menage des Champs. 4to. Paris, 1603. [C. 1. 6.]

MARKHAM (Gervaise) The Second Booke of the English Husbandman. 4to. London, 1614. [M. 19. 33.]

DUGDALE (Sir William) The History of Imbanking and Draining of Fenns and Marshes. folio, London, 1662. [B. 2. 12.]

*Systema Agriculturae*: the Mystery of Agriculture discovered by J. W. [John WORLIDGE.] folio, London, 1675. [I. 1. 11.]

HOME (Francis) The Principles of Agriculture and Vegetation. 8vo. London, 1759. [P. 219. (3.)]

FORDYCE (George) Elements of Agriculture and Vegetation. 8vo. London, 1796. [Hh. 3. 39.]

BRADLEY (Richard) The Gentleman and Farmer's Guide for the Improvement of Cattle. 8vo. London, 1739. [P. 6. 14.]

WILDMAN (Thomas) A Treatise on the Management of Bees, wherein is contained the Natural History of those Insects, with the various Methods of cultivating them, both Ancient and Modern, and the improved Treatment of them, &c. 4to. London, 1768. [E. 24. 12.]

ii. *Horticulture.*

EVELYN (John) Kalendarium Hortense; or, the Gard'ner's Almanac. 18mo. London, 1666. [D. 17. 2.]

QUINTINYE (M. de la) The Compleat Gard'ner; or, Directions for Cultivating and Right Ordering of Fruit Gardens and Kitchen Gardens, with divers Reflections on several parts of Husbandry. Made English by John Evelyn. folio, London, 1693. [K. 2. 7.]

BRADLEY (Richard) New Improvements of Planting and Gardening, both Philosophical and Practical. 8vo. London, 1718. [D. 21. 14.]

———— Third Edition. 8vo. London, 1719. [Ee. 3. 71.]

———— Sixth Edition. 8vo. London, 1731. [P. 6. 13.]

WHATELEY (Thomas) Observations on Modern Gardening. 8vo. London, 1777. [Q. 5. 18.]

The Gardener's and Botanist's Dictionary, containing the best and newest Methods of Cultivating the Kitchen, Fruit, and Flower Garden, and Nursery. By Philip MILLER; with Additions, &c. by Thomas Martyn. 2 vols. in Four Parts, folio, London, 1807. [I. 10. 10-13.]

Miller (Philip) The Gardener's Dictionary. folio, London, 1733.

KNIGHT (T. A.) A Treatise on the Culture of the Apple and Pear, and on the Manufacture of Cider and Perry. 12mo. Ludlow, 1797. [C. 2. 8.] [Ff. 8. 131.]

## II. Manufactures.

NERI (Antonii) De Arte Vittraria Libri Septem, et in eosdem Christophori Meretti Observationes et Notæ. 18mo. Amstelodami, 1669. [H. 17. 20.]

LE VIEIL (M.) L'Art de la Peinture sur Verre et de la Vitrierie. folio, Paris, 1774. [A. 12. 34.]

WEBBER (Samuel) The State of the Woollen Manufactures. 8vo. London, 1739. [P. 98. (1.)]

Webber (Samuel) A Scheme for the Exportation of our Wool. 8vo. London, 1741. [P. 98. (4.)]

London (John) An Answer to "Remarks on Mr. Webber's Scheme." 8vo. London, 1741. [P. 98. (5.)]

London (John) On the Importance of the Woollen Manufactures. 8vo. London, 1741. [P. 98. (2.)]

TINGRY (P. F.) The Painter and Varnisher's Guide; a Treatise on the Art of making and applying Varnishes. 8vo. London, 1804. [Ee. 3. 11.]

MACQUER (M.) L'Art de la Teinture. folio, Paris, 1763. [A. 12. 33.]

HELLOT (M.) L'Art de la Teinture des Laines et des Etoffes de Laine en grand et petit teint. 12mo. Paris, 1772. [Dd. 4. 67.]

## Section III. RECREATIVE ARTS.

ASCHAM (Roger) Toxophilus, or the School of Shooting. 4to. Works. [D. 3. 26.]

PHILIDOR (A. D.) Analyse du Jeu des Echecs. 8vo. Londres, 1777. [Gg. 3. 43.]

Philidor (A. D.) Chess Analyzed. 8vo. London, 1750. [Ff. 7. 103.]

PAYNE (William) Introduction to the Game of Draughts. 12mo. London, 1756. [Hh. 4. 29.]

STURGES (Joshua) Guide to the Game of Draughts. 8vo. London, 1800. [G. 5. 27.]

La Fauconnerie de F. Jan. des FRANCHIERES, Grand Prieur d'Aquitaine; avec une autre Fauconnerie de Guillaume TARDIF, et La Vollerie de Messire ARTELOUCHE d'Alagona. D'avantage, Un Recueil de tous les Oiseaux de Proye, servans à la Fauconnerie et Vollerie. 4to. Poitiers, 1567. [K. 9. 2.]



Bartsch (Adam von) Anleitung zur Kupferstechkunde  
8<sup>vo</sup> Wien. 1821. [A.]

Bromley (Henry) A Catalogue of Engraved  
British Portraits. 4<sup>to</sup>. London. 1793. [A.]

DESIGN, PAINTING, AND ENGRAVING. 667

- Aneedotes of Painting in England, with some Account of the principal Artists, and incidental Notes on other Arts; collected by the late Mr. George Vertue; digested and published from his original MSS. by Mr. Horace WALPOLE. 4 vols. in 2, 4to. Strawberry Hill, 1762-63. [O. 6. 10,11.]
- Another Copy, with an Appendix and a Catalogue of Engravers. 4to. *Works*, Vol. IV. [I. 24. 4.]
- Letters from a Young Painter abroad to his Friends in England. [By — RUSSELL.] 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1750. [G. 22. 19,20.]
- LOMAZZO (Giovanni Paolo) Trattato dell' Arte della Pittura, Scoltura, et Architettura. 4to. Milan, 1585. [C. 1. 19.]
- A Tracte containing the Artes of curious Paintinge, Caruinge, and Buildinge. Translated from the Italian of John Paul Lomatus, by R. H. [Richard Haydocke.] folio, Oxford, 1598. [B. 1. 24.]
- BANCROFT (Edward) Experimental Researches, concerning the Philosophy of permanent Colours. 8vo. London, 1794. [A. 15. 102.]
- SOWERBY (James) A New Elucidation of Colours, Original, Prismatic, and Material. 4to. London, 1809. [Ff. 3. 42.]
- SYME (Patrick) Werner's Nomenclature of Colours, arranged so as to render it useful to the Arts and Sciences. 8vo. Edinb. 1814. [Ii. 3. 22.]
- RICHARDSON (Jonathan) An Essay on the Theory of Painting. 8vo. London, 1715. [F. 22. 4.]
- WEBB (Daniel) An Inquiry into the Beauties of Painting, and into the Merits of the most celebrated Painters. 8vo. Lond. 1760. [R. 7. 32.]
- Webb (Daniel) Remarks on the Beauties of Poetry and Painting. 8vo. London, 1762. [R. 20. 39.]
- Remarks on Twelve Historical Designs of Raphael and the Museum Græcum et Ægyptiacum, or Antiquities of Greece and Egypt, to be published from Mr. [Richard] Dalton's Drawings. [By JOHN DALTON.] 8vo. London, 1752. [P. 184. (4.)]
- SCULPTURA *Historico-Technica*: or, the History and Art of Engraving. 12mo. London, 1747. [C. 16. 18.]
- EVELYN (John) Sculptura; or, the History and Art of Chalcography. 8vo. London, 1769. [P. 6. 25.]
- AMES (Joseph) A Catalogue of English Heads; or, an Account of about Two Thousand Prints, describing what is peculiar on each, &c. 8vo. London, 1748. [P. 184. (3.)]

---

IV. Architecture.

- VITRUVII (Pollionis) De Architectura Libri Decem, cum Commentariis Danielis Barbari. folio, Venetiis, 1567. [D. 2. 24.]
- Vitruvii (Pollionis) De Architectura Libri Decem. 4to. Lugduni, 1586. [D. 20. 4.]
- †Vitruvii (Pollionis) De Architectura Libri Decem, cum Notis. Cura Joannis de Laet. folio, Amstelodami, 1649.
- †Palladio (André) De l'Architecture, en François. 8vo. Paris, 1645.
- LECLERC (Sebastien) Traité d'Architecture, avec des Remarques et des Observations. 4to. Paris, 1614. [E. 14. 21.]

- Regola delli cinque Ordini d'Architettura di M. Barozzio da VIGNOLA, con la nuova aggiunta di Michel Angelo Buonaroti. (With a Dutch, German, and French translation.) folio, Amstelredam, 1619. [P. 2. 4.]
- Parallele d'Architecture Antique et de la Moderne. Avec un Recueil de Dix Principaux Auteurs qui ont écrit des Cinq Ordres, sçavoir Palladio, et Scamozzi, Serlio et Vignola, D. Barbaro et Cataneo, L. B. Alberti et Viola, Bullant et De Lorme. folio, Paris, 1702. [A. 2. 12.]
- The Architecture of A. PALLADIO, translated from the Italian. With the Notes and Remarks of Inigo Jones. 2 vols. folio, London, 1742. [O. 1. 19, 20.]
- NEVE (Richard) The Builder's Dictionary; or, the Complete Builder's Guide. 8vo. London, 1736. [E. 21. 9.]
- WOOD (John) The Origin of Building; or, the Plagiarism of the Heathens detected. folio, Bath, 1741. [Q. 1. 3.]
- KERRICH (Thomas) Observations on Gothic Buildings, in Italy, and on Gothic Architecture. 4to. London, 1809. [Gg. 1. 43.]
- CAMPBELL (Colin) Vitruvius Britannicus; or, the British Architect: containing Plans, Elevations, and Sections of regular Buildings both Public and Private, in Great Britain. 3 vols. folio, London, 1715-25. [O. 1. 9-11.]
- HATTON (Charles) The Principles of Bridges. 8vo. London, 1801. [Gg. 7. 16.]
- ATWOOD (George) A Dissertation on the Construction and Properties of Arches. 4to. London, 1801. [Gg. 1. 42.]
- Supplement to the same. 4to. London, 1804. [Gg. 1. 42.]

---

## Section II. THE ECONOMICAL ARTS, TRADES, AND MANUFACTURES.

### I. Rural and Domestic Economy.

#### 1. *Antient Writers.*

- GEOPONICORUM, sive de Re Rusticâ Libri X. Græce et Latine. Græca cum MSS. contulit, Prolegomena, Notulas, et Indices adjecit Petrus Needham. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1704. [G. 9. 30.]
- SCRIPTORES DE RE RUSTICA: Columella, Varro, Cato, Palladius. 4to. m. cccc. xlv. [C. 2. 15.]
- †L. Junii COLUMELLÆ de Re Rustica Libri duo, juxta exemplar Roberti Stephani. 8vo. Dublini, 1732.

---

#### 2. *Modern Writers.*

##### i. *Agriculture and Husbandry.*

- MUSEUM Rusticum et Commerciale: or, Select Papers on Agriculture, Commerce, Arts, and Manufactures. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1764-1766. [A. 16. 38-43.]

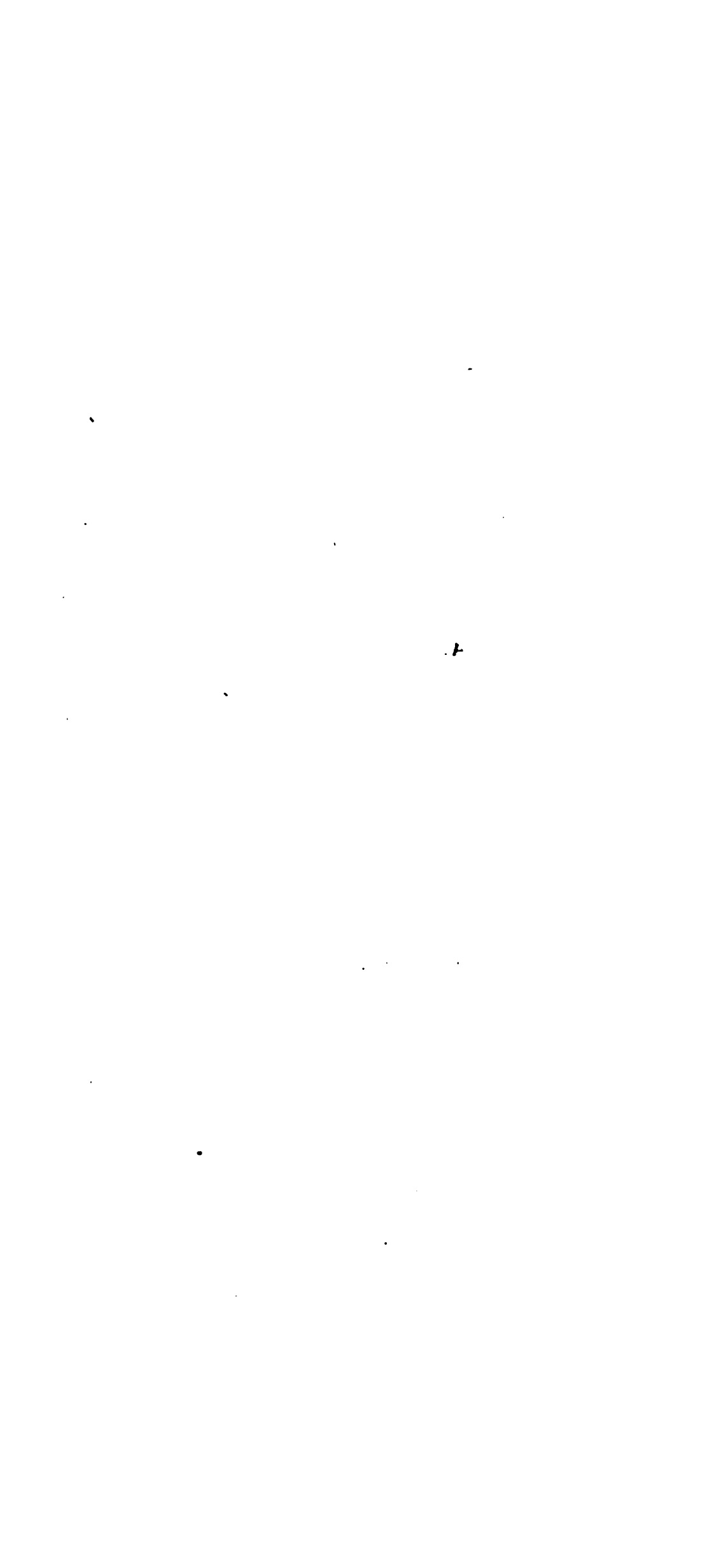
- A**neecdotes of Painting in England, with some Account of the principal Artists, and incidental Notes on other Arts; collected by the late Mr. George Vertue; digested and published from his original MSS. by Mr. Horace WALPOLE. 4 vols. in 2, 4to. Strawberry Hill, 1762-63. [O. 6. 10,11.]
- Another Copy, with an Appendix and a Catalogue of Engravers. 4to. *Works*, Vol. IV. [I. 24. 4.]
- L**etters from a Young Painter abroad to his Friends in England. [By — RUSSELL.] 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1750. [G. 22. 19,20.]
- L**OMAZZO (Giovanni Paolo) Trattato dell' Arte della Pittura, Scoltura, et Architettura. 4to. Milan, 1585. [C. 1. 19.]
- A** Tracte containing the Artes of curious Paintinge, Caruinge, and Buildinge. Translated from the Italian of John Paul Lomatius, by R. H. [Richard Haydocke.] folio, Oxford, 1598. [B. 1. 24.]
- B**ANCROFT (Edward) Experimental Researches, concerning the Philosophy of permanent Colours. 8vo. London, 1794. [A. 15. 102.]
- S**OWERBY (James) A New Elucidation of Colours, Original, Prismatic, and Material. 4to. London, 1809. [Ff. 3. 42.]
- S**YME (Patrick) Werner's, Nomenclature of Colours, arranged so as to render it useful to the Arts and Sciences. 8vo. Edinb. 1814. [Ii. 3. 22.]
- R**ICHARDSON (Jonathan) An Essay on the Theory of Painting. 8vo. London, 1715. [F. 22. 4.]
- W**EBB (Daniel) An Inquiry into the Beauties of Painting, and into the Merits of the most celebrated Painters. 8vo. Lond. 1760. [R. 7. 32.]
- W**ebb (Daniel) Remarks on the Beauties of Poetry and Painting. 8vo. London, 1762. [R. 20. 39.]
- R**emarks on Twelve Historical Designs of Raphael and the Museum Græcum et Ægyptiacum, or Antiquities of Greece and Egypt, to be published from Mr. [Richard] Dalton's Drawings. [By John DALTON.] 8vo. London, 1752. [P. 184. (4.)]
- S**CUPTURA *Historico-Technica*: or, the History and Art of Engraving. 12mo. London, 1747. [C. 16. 18.]
- E**VELYN (John) Sculptura; or, the History and Art of Chalcography. 8vo. London, 1769. [P. 6. 25.]
- A**MES (Joseph) A Catalogue of English Heads; or, an Account of about Two Thousand Prints, describing what is peculiar on each, &c. 8vo. London, 1748. [P. 184. (3.)]

---

#### IV. Architecture.

- V**ITRUVII (Pollionis) De Architectura Libri Decem, cum Commentariis Danielis Barbari. folio, Venetiis, 1567. [D. 2. 24.]
- V**itruvii (Pollionis) De Architectura Libri Decem. 4to. Lugduni, 1586. [D. 20. 4.]
- † Vitruvii (Pollionis) De Architectura Libri Decem, cum Notis. Cura Joannis de Laet. folio, Amstelodami, 1649.
- † Palladio (André) De l'Architecture, en François. 8vo. Paris, 1645.
- L**ECLERC (Sebastien) Traité d'Architecture, avec des Remarques et des Observations. 4to. Paris, 1614. [E. 14. 21.]





- Letters and Papers on Agriculture and Planting, &c. selected from the Correspondence-book of the Society instituted at Bath for the Encouragement of Agriculture, Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce. 4 vols. 8vo. Bath, 1780-88. [A. 16. 86-89.]  
 ——— Another Copy. 8vo. Bath, 1780. [Q. 5. 38.]
- Annals of Agriculture and other useful Arts: collected and published by Arthur Young. 37 vols. 8vo. Bury St. Edmund's, 1790-1801. { [L. 23. 15-25. L. 24. 1-20. M. 17. 1-6.]
- SELECT ESSAYS on Husbandry. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1767. [Q. 4. 9.]
- HUNTER (Andrew) Georgical Essays. 8vo. York, 1777. [Q. 5. 48.]
- ANDERSON (James) Essays relating to Agriculture and Rural Affairs. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1797-98. [L. 22. 1-3.]
- HERESBACHII (Conradi) De Re Rustica Libri IV. Item de Venatione, Aucupio, et Piscatione. 8vo. Coloniae, 1570. [D. 18. 13.]
- ETIENNE (Charles) et LIEBAULT (Jean) L'Agriculture et Maison Rustique. 4to. Paris, 1589. [C. 1. 5.]
- SERRES (Olivier de) Le Theatre d'Agriculture et Menage des Champs. 4to. Paris, 1603. [C. 1. 6.]
- MARKHAM (Gervaise) The Second Booke of the English Husbandman. 4to. London, 1614. [M. 19. 33.]
- DUGDALE (Sir William) The History of Imbanking and Draining of Fenns and Marshes. folio, London, 1662. [B. 2. 12.]
- Systema Agriculturae*: the Mystery of Agriculture discovered by J. W. [John WORLIDGE.] folio, London, 1675. [I. 1. 11.]
- HOME (Francis) The Principles of Agriculture and Vegetation. 8vo. London, 1759. [P. 219. (3.)]
- FORDYCE (George) Elements of Agriculture and Vegetation. 8vo. London, 1796. [Hh. 3. 39.]
- BRADLEY (Richard) The Gentleman and Farmer's Guide for the Improvement of Cattle. 8vo. London, 1739. [P. 6. 14.]
- WILDMAN (Thomas) A Treatise on the Management of Bees, wherein is contained the Natural History of those Insects, with the various Methods of cultivating them, both Ancient and Modern, and the improved Treatment of them, &c. 4to. London, 1768. [E. 24. 12.]

ii. *Horticulture.*

- EVELYN (John) Kalendarium Hortense; or, the Gard'ner's Almanac. 18mo. London, 1666. [D. 17. 2.]
- QUINTINYE (M. de la) The Compleat Gard'ner; or, Directions for Cultivating and Right Ordering of Fruit Gardens and Kitchen Gardens, with divers Reflections on several parts of Husbandry. Made English by John Evelyn. folio, London, 1693. [K. 2. 7.]
- BRADLEY (Richard) New Improvements of Planting and Gardening, both Philosophical and Practical. 8vo. London, 1718. [D. 21. 14.]  
 ——— Third Edition. 8vo. London, 1719. [Ee. 3. 71.]  
 ——— Sixth Edition. 8vo. London, 1731. [P. 6. 13.]
- WHATELEY (Thomas) Observations on Modern Gardening. 8vo. London, 1777. [Q. 5. 18.]

## ARTS AND TRADES.

Gardener's and Botanist's Dictionary, containing the best and newest Methods of Cultivating the Kitchen, Fruit, and Flower Garden, and Nursery. By Philip MILLER; with Additions, &c. by Thomas MARSH. 2 vols. in Four Parts, folio, London, 1807. [I. 10. 10-13.]  
ler (Philip) The Gardener's Dictionary. folio, London, 1733.

GHY (T. A.) A Treatise on the Culture of the Apple and Pear, and on the Manufacture of Cider and Perry. 12mo. Ludlow, 1797. [C. 2. 8.]  
[Ff. 8. 131.]

---

## II. Manufactures.

u (Antonii) De Arte Vitraria Libri Septem, et in eosdem Christophori Meretti Observationes et Notæ. 18mo. Amstelodami, 1669. [H. 17. 20.]

VIEIL (M.) L'Art de la Peinture sur Verre et de la Vitrerie. folio, Paris, 1774. [A. 12. 34.]

WEBER (Samuel) The State of the Woollen Manufactures. 8vo. London, 1739. [P. 98. (1.)]

WEBER (Samuel) A Scheme for the Exportation of our Wool. 8vo. London, 1741. [P. 98. (4.)]

WEBER (John) An Answer to "Remarks on Mr. Webber's Scheme." 8vo. London, 1741. [P. 98. (5.)]

WEBER (John) On the Importance of the Woollen Manufactures. 8vo. London, 1741. [P. 98. (2.)]

WILKINSON (P. F.) The Painter and Varnisher's Guide; a Treatise on the Art of making and applying Varnishes. 8vo. London, 1804. [Ee. 3. 11.]

BOUQUET (M.) L'Art de la Teinture. folio, Paris, 1763. [A. 12. 33.]

BOUQUET (M.) L'Art de la Teinture des Laines et des Etoffes de Laine en grand et petit teint. 12mo. Paris, 1772. [Dd. 4. 67.]

---

## Section III. RECREATIVE ARTS.

HAM (Roger) Toxophilus, or the School of Shooting. 4to. Works. [D. 3. 26.]

LIDOR (A. D.) Analyse du Jeu des Echecs. 8vo. Londres, 1777. [Gg. 3. 43.]

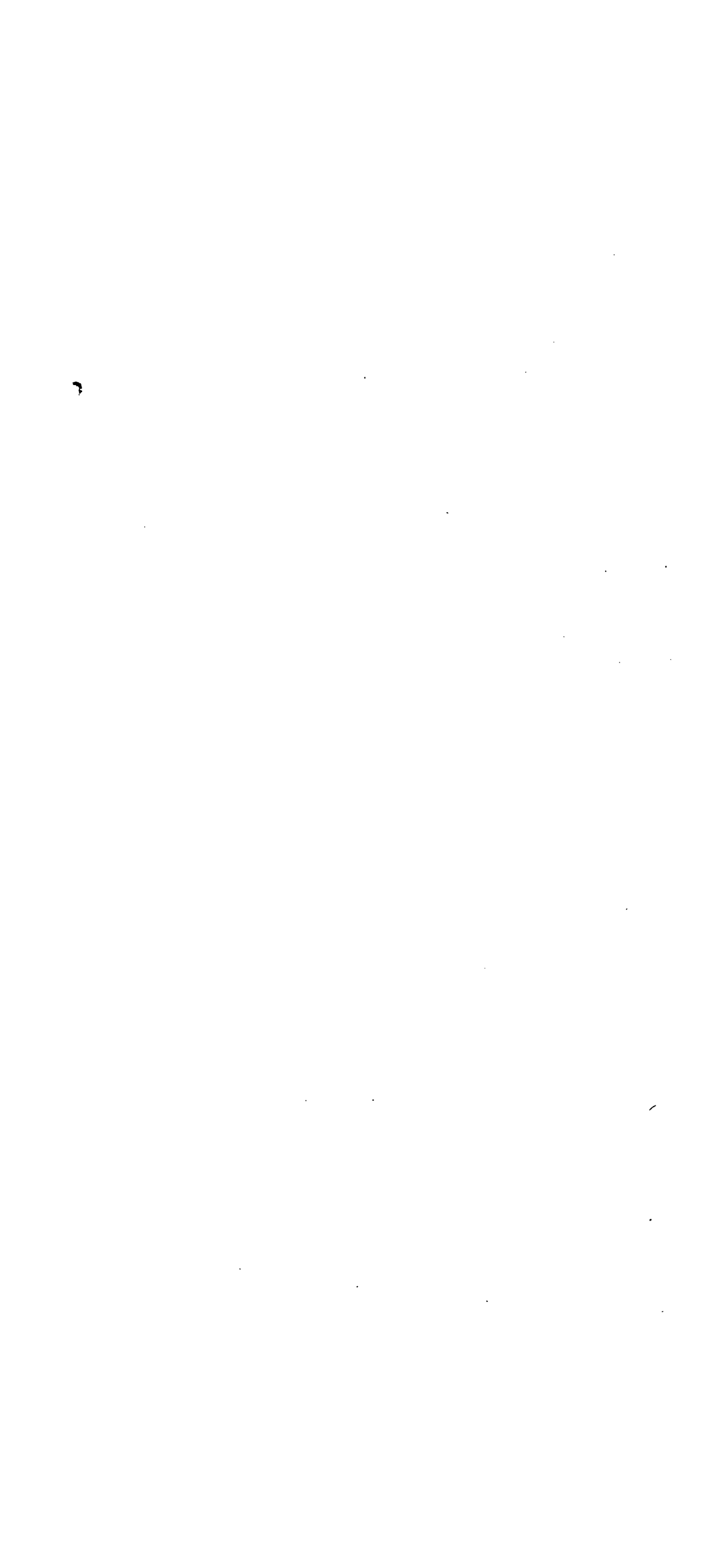
LIDOR (A. D.) Chess Analyzed. 8vo. London, 1750. [Ff. 7. 103.]

NE (William) Introduction to the Game of Draughts. 12mo. London, 1756. [Hh. 4. 29.]

REGES (Joshua) Guide to the Game of Draughts. 8vo. London, 1800. [G. 5. 27.]

Fauconnerie de F. Jan. des FRANCHIERES, Grand Prieur d'Aquitaine; avec une autre Fauconnerie de Guillaume TARDIF, et La Vollerie de Messire ARTELOUCHE d'Alagona. D'avantage, Un Recueil de tous lesoiseaux de Proye, servans à la Fauconnerie et Vollerie. 4to. Poitiers, 1567. [K. 9. 2.]

---





---

CLASS V.

**History.**

---

Section I. HISTORICAL PROLEGOMENA.

Introduction.

*Treatises on the Manner of Studying History.*



LECTURES concerning History, read during the year 1775, in Trinity College, Dublin. By Michael KEARNEY. 4to. London, 1776. [R. 17. 25.]

The Philosophy of History, translated from the French [of M. de VOLTAIRE.] 8vo. London, 1766. [D. 22. 29.]

DUPIN (Louis Ellies) Bibliothèque Universelle des Historiens, contenant leurs Vies, l'Abrégé, la Chronologie, la Géographie, et la Critique de leurs Histoires, &c. 4to. Amsterdam, 1708. [I. 6. 2.]

BODINI (Joannis) Methodus ad Facilem Historiarum Cognitionem. 18mo. Argentinae, 1599. [K. 16. 32.]

—— Exemplar aliud. 12mo. Genevæ, 1610. [F. 18. 11.]

WHEARE (Degorei) De Ratione et Methodo legendi Historias Civiles et Ecclesiasticas Dissertatio. 12mo. Londini, 1623. [M. 18. 14.]

—— Exemplar aliud. 12mo. Oxonii, 1637. [F. 17. 35.]

—— Exemplar aliud. 12mo. Cantabrigiæ, 1684. [D. 15. 34.]

The Method and Order of reading Civil and Ecclesiastical Histories, by D. Wheare. To which is added an Appendix concerning Ancient and Modern Historians, by N. Horseman. With Mr. Dodwell's Invitation to Gentlemen to acquaint themselves with Ancient History. Made English and enlarged by E. Bohun. 8vo. London, 1710. [D. 21. 17.]

---

Bartsch (Adam von) Anleitung zur Kupferstichkunde  
8<sup>vo</sup> Wien. 1821. [A.]

Broomley (Henry) A Catalogue of Engraved  
Fossilish Portraits. 4<sup>to</sup>. London. 1793. [A.]

- Anecdotes of Painting in England, with some Account of the principal Artists, and incidental Notes on other Arts; collected by the late Mr. George Vertue; digested and published from his original MSS. by Mr. Horace WALPOLE.** 4 vols. in 2, 4to. Strawberry Hill, 1762-63. [O. 6. 10,11.]
- Another Copy, with an Appendix and a Catalogue of Engravers. 4to. *Works*, Vol. IV. [I. 24. 4.]
- Letters from a Young Painter abroad to his Friends in England.** [By — RUSSELL.] 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1750. [G. 22. 19,20.]
- LOMAZZO (Giovanni Paolo) Trattato dell' Arte della Pittura, Scoltura, et Architettura.** 4to. Milan, 1585. [C. 1. 19.]
- A Tracte containing the Artes of curious Paintinge, Caruinge, and Buildinge.** Translated from the Italian of John Paul Lomatius, by R. H. [Richard Haydocke.] folio, Oxford, 1598. [B. 1. 24.]
- BANCROFT (Edward) Experimental Researches, concerning the Philosophy of permanent Colours.** 8vo. London, 1794. [A. 15. 102.]
- SOWERBY (James) A New Elucidation of Colours, Original, Prismatic, and Material.** 4to. London, 1809. [Ff. 3. 42.]
- SYME (Patrick) Werner's Nomenclature of Colours, arranged so as to render it useful to the Arts and Sciences.** 8vo. Edinb. 1814. [Ii. 3. 22.]
- RICHARDSON (Jonathan) An Essay on the Theory of Painting.** 8vo. London, 1715. [F. 22. 4.]
- WEBB (Daniel) An Inquiry into the Beauties of Painting, and into the Merits of the most celebrated Painters.** 8vo. Lond. 1760. [R. 7. 32.]
- Webb (Daniel) Remarks on the Beauties of Poetry and Painting.** 8vo. London, 1762. [R. 20. 39.]
- Remarks on Twelve Historical Designs of Raphael and the Museum Græcum et Ægyptiacum, or Antiquities of Greece and Egypt, to be published from Mr. [Richard] Dalton's Drawings.** [By John DALTON.] 8vo. London, 1752. [P. 184. (4.)]
- SCULPTURA *Historico-Technica*: or, the History and Art of Engraving.** 12mo. London, 1747. [C. 16. 18.]
- EVELYN (John) Sculptura; or, the History and Art of Chalcography.** 8vo. London, 1769. [P. 6. 25.]
- AMES (Joseph) A Catalogue of English Heads; or, an Account of about Two Thousand Prints, describing what is peculiar on each, &c.** 8vo. London, 1748. [P. 184. (3.)]

---

#### IV. Architecture.

- VITRUVII (Pollionis) De Architectura Libri Decem, cum Commentariis Danielis Barbari.** folio, Venetiis, 1567. [D. 2. 24.]
- Vitruvii (Pollionis) De Architectura Libri Decem.** 4to. Lugduni, 1586. [D. 20. 4.]
- † **Vitruvii (Pollionis) De Architectura Libri Decem, cum Notis. Cura Joannis de Laet.** folio, Amstelodami, 1649.
- † **Palladio (André) De l'Architecture, en François.** 8vo. Paris, 1645.
- LECLERC (Sebastien) Traité d'Architecture, avec des Remarques et des Observations.** 4to. Paris, 1614. [E. 14. 21.]





- GEOGRAPHIA NUBIENSIS**; id est accuratissima totius Orbis in Septem Climata divisi Descriptio: continens præsertim exactam universæ Asiæ et Africæ, rerumque in iis hactenus incognitarum, explicationem. Recens ex Arabico in Latinum versa à Gabriele Sionita et Joanne Hesronita. 4to. Parisiis, 1619. [I. 6. 25.]
- BRIETII** (Philippi) *Parallela Geographiæ Veteris et Novæ*. 3 tomis 4to. Paris. 1648. [G. 6. 4,5,6.]
- CLUVERII** (Philippi) *Introductionis in Universam Geographiam tam Veterem quam Novam Libri VI*. 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1624. [G. 7. 9.]
- PALMERII** (Jacobi) *Græciæ Antiquæ Descriptio*. 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1678. [E. 15. 23.]
- Geographia Antiqua*: A Set of Maps of Antient Geography, engraved from Cellarius. 4to. London, 1747. [R. 17. 31.]
- DANÆI** (Lamberti) *Geographia Poetica*. 12mo. Lugduni, 1580. [F. 18. 2.]

## 2. Modern Geography.

### i. Treatises and Systems of Universal Geography.

- ADAM** (Alexander) *A Summary of Geography and History, both Ancient and Modern*. 8vo. London, 1797. [I. 4. 24.]
- APIANI** (Petri) et **GEMMÆ** Frisii *Cosmographia; sive Descriptio Universi Orbis*. 4to. Antverpiæ, 1584. [G. 2. 24.]
- *Exemplar aliud*. 4to. Antverpiæ, 1573. [D. 20. 13.]
- BOTERI** (Joannis) *Imperiorum Mundi Catalogus et Descriptio*. 8vo. Coloniae, 1613. [F. 19. 31.]
- BRUN** (Georgii) *Civitates Orbis Terrarum*. 2 tomis folio, Coloniae, 1572. [D. 4. 1,2.]
- CHAMBERLAYNE** (Peregrine Clifford) *Compendium Geographicum: An Introduction into Geography*. 12mo. London, 1632. [S. 3. 24.]
- CLUVERII** (Philippi) *Introductionis in Universam Geographiam Libri VI*. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1624. [D. 20. 51.]
- † **Cluverii** (Philippi) *Geographia*. 12mo. Amstelodami, 1672.
- DUFRESNOY** (Lenglet) *The Geography of Children: or, a Short and Easy Method of teaching and learning Geography*. 8vo. London, 1737. [A. 19. 88.]
- EMERSON** (William) *The Mathematical Principles of Geography*. 8vo. *Works*, Vol. IX. [E. 25. 22.]
- FERS** (A. D.) *A Short Method to understand Geography, translated from the French*. 8vo. London. [B. 6. 18.]
- GAUTIER** (Abbé) *A Complete Course of Geography, by means of Instructive Games*. folio, London, 1800. [Ff. 2. 44.]
- GIGANTIS** (Joannis) *Systematis Cosmographici Compendium*. 12mo. Oxonii, 1664. [D. 17. 22.]

Bartsch (Adam von) Anleitung zur Kupferstichkunde  
8<sup>vo</sup>. Wien. 1821. [A.]

Bromley (Henry) A Catalogue of Engraved  
British Portraits. 4<sup>to</sup>. London. 1793. [A.]

**Aneedotes of Painting in England, with some Account of the principal Artists, and incidental Notes on other Arts; collected by the late Mr. George Vertue; digested and published from his original MSS. by Mr. Horace WALPOLE.** 4 vols. in 2, 4to. Strawberry Hill, 1762-63. [O. 6. 10,11.]

— Another Copy, with an Appendix and a Catalogue of Engravers. 4to. *Works*, Vol. IV. [I. 24. 4.]

**Letters from a Young Painter abroad to his Friends in England.** [By — RUSSELL.] 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1750. [G. 22. 19,20.]

**LOMAZZO (Giovanni Paolo) Trattato dell' Arte della Pittura, Scoltura, et Architettura.** 4to. Milan, 1585. [C. 1. 19.]

**A Tracte containing the Artes of curious Paintinge, Caruinge, and Buildinge.** Translated from the Italian of John Paul Lomatius, by R. H. [Richard Haydocke.] folio, Oxford, 1598. [B. 1. 24.]

**BANCROFT (Edward) Experimental Researches, concerning the Philosophy of permanent Colours.** 8vo. London, 1794. [A. 15. 102.]

**SOWERBY (James) A New Elucidation of Colours, Original, Prismatic, and Material.** 4to. London, 1809. [Ff. 3. 42.]

**SYME (Patrick) Werner's Nomenclature of Colours, arranged so as to render it useful to the Arts and Sciences.** 8vo. Edinb. 1814. [Ii. 3. 22.]

**RICHARDSON (Jonathan) An Essay on the Theory of Painting.** 8vo. London, 1715. [F. 22. 4.]

**WEBB (Daniel) An Inquiry into the Beauties of Painting, and into the Merits of the most celebrated Painters.** 8vo. Lond. 1760. [R. 7. 32.]

**Webb (Daniel) Remarks on the Beauties of Poetry and Painting.** 8vo. London, 1762. [R. 20. 39.]

**Remarks on Twelve Historical Designs of Raphael and the Museum Græcum et Ægyptiacum, or Antiquities of Greece and Egypt, to be published from Mr. [Richard] Dalton's Drawings.** [By John DALTON.] 8vo. London, 1752. [P. 184. (4.)]

**SCULPTURA Historico-Technica: or, the History and Art of Engraving.** 12mo. London, 1747. [C. 16. 18.]

**EVELYN (John) Sculptura; or, the History and Art of Chalcography.** 8vo. London, 1769. [P. 6. 25.]

**AMES (Joseph) A Catalogue of English Heads; or, an Account of about Two Thousand Prints, describing what is peculiar on each, &c.** 8vo. London, 1748. [P. 184. (3.)]

---

#### IV. Architecture.

**VITRUVII (Pollionis) De Architectura Libri Decem, cum Commentariis Danielis Barbari.** folio, Venetiis, 1567. [D. 2. 24.]

**Vitruvii (Pollionis) De Architectura Libri Decem.** 4to. Lugduni, 1586. [D. 20. 4.]

†**Vitruvii (Pollionis) De Architectura Libri Decem, cum Notis.** Cura Joannis de Laet. folio, Amstelodami, 1649.

†**Palladio (André) De l'Architecture, en François.** 8vo. Paris, 1645.

**LECLERC (Sebastien) Traité d'Architecture, avec des Remarques et des Observations.** 4to. Paris, 1614. [E. 14. 21.]

- Regola delli cinque Ordini d'Architettura di M. Barozzio da VIGNOLA, con la nuova aggiunta di Michel Angelo Buonaroti. (With a Dutch, German, and French translation.) folio, Amstelredam, 1619. [P. 2. 4.]
- Parallele d'Architecture Antique et de la Moderne. Avec un Recueil de Dix Principaux Auteurs qui ont écrit des Cinq Ordres, sçavoir Palladio, et Scamozzi, Serlio et Vignola, D. Barbaro et Cataneo, L. B. Alberti et Viola, Bullant et De Lorme. folio, Paris, 1702. [A. 2. 12.]
- The Architecture of A. PALLADIO, translated from the Italian. With the Notes and Remarks of Inigo Jones. 2 vols. folio, London, 1742. [O. 1. 19, 20.]
- NEVE (Richard) The Builder's Dictionary; or, the Complete Builder's Guide. 8vo. London, 1736. [E. 21. 9.]
- WOOD (John) The Origin of Building; or, the Plagiarism of the Heathens detected. folio, Bath, 1741. [Q. 1. 3.]
- KERRICH (Thomas) Observations on Gothic Buildings, in Italy, and on Gothic Architecture. 4to. London, 1809. [Gg. 1. 43.]
- CAMPBELL (Colin) Vitruvius Britannicus; or, the British Architect: containing Plans, Elevations, and Sections of regular Buildings both Public and Private, in Great Britain. 3 vols. folio, London, 1715-25. [O. 1. 9-11.]
- HATTON (Charles) The Principles of Bridges. 8vo. London, 1801. [Gg. 7. 16.]
- ATWOOD (George) A Dissertation on the Construction and Properties of Arches. 4to. London, 1801. [Gg. 1. 42.]
- Supplement to the same. 4to. London, 1804. [Gg. 1. 42.]

## Section II. THE ECONOMICAL ARTS, TRADES, AND MANUFACTURES.

### I. Rural and Domestic Economy.

#### 1. *Antient Writers.*

- GEOPONICORUM, sive de Re Rusticâ Libri X. Græce et Latine. Græca cum MSS. contulit, Prolegomena, Notulas, et Indices adjecit Petrus Needham. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1704. [G. 9. 30.]
- SCRIPTORES DE RE RUSTICA: Columella, Varro, Cato, Palladius. 4to. m. cccc. xcvi. [C. 2. 15.]
- †L. JUNII COLUMELLÆ de Re Rustica Libri duo, juxta exemplar Roberti Stephani. 8vo. Dublini, 1732.

#### 2. *Modern Writers.*

##### i. *Agriculture and Husbandry.*

- MUSEUM Rusticum et Commerciale: or, Select Papers on Agriculture, Commerce, Arts, and Manufactures. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1764-1766. [A. 16. 38-43.]

iii. *Treatises on the Use of the Globes.*

- GREGORIE (John) Description and Use of the Terrestrial Globe. 4to.  
*In his Works.* [R. 8. 27.]
- HARRIS (Joseph) A Description and Use of the Globes and the Orrery.  
8vo. London, 1738. [Dd. 3. 32.]
- FENNING (Daniel) A New and Easy Description of the Globes, and the  
Rudiments of Geography. 12mo. London Bridge, 1754. [C. 16. 17.]

iv. *Atlases and Maps.*

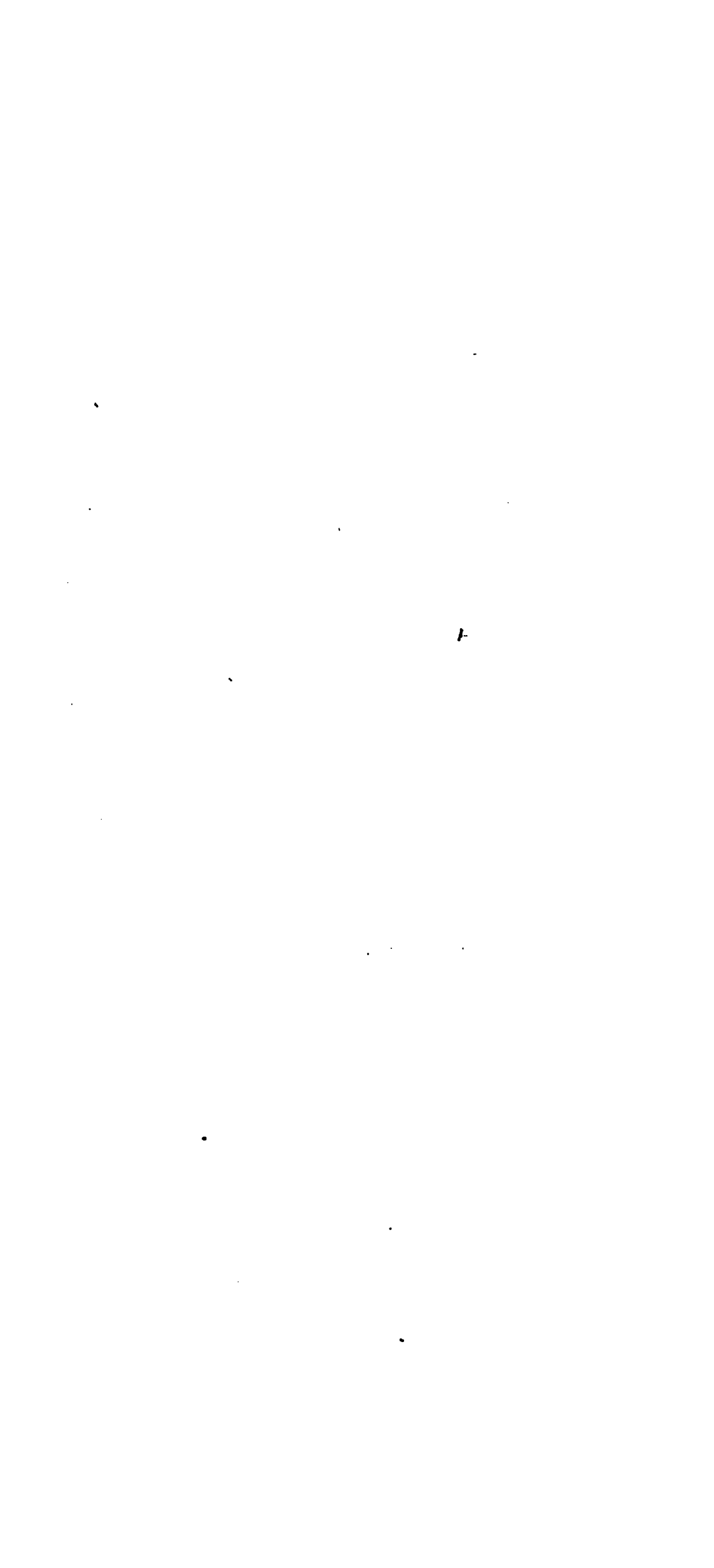
- MERCATORIS (Gerardi) Tabulæ Geographicæ, Cl. Ptolemæi ad mentem,  
restitutæ. folio, Colonia, 1578. [D. 4. 3.]
- Atlas. folio, Amstelodami, 1623. [A. 2. 14.]
- ORTELI (Abrahami) Theatrum Orbis Terrarum. folio, Antverpiæ,  
1592. [A. 4. 1.]
- JANSSONI (Joannis) Atlas sive Theatrum Orbis Terrarum. 7 tomis, folio,  
Amstelodami, 1656-60. [C. 3. 1-7.]
- SANSON (Nicholas) A General Atlas, improved by William Berry. folio,  
London, 1680. [Kk. 9. 3.]
- JOHNSON (William) The Light of Navigation, wherein are declared and  
lively portrayed all the Coasts and Havens of the West, North, and  
East Seas. 4to. Amsterdam, 1617. [D. 1. 34.]
- KITCHIN (Thomas) A General Atlas, being a Complete Collection of the  
most improved Maps extant. folio, London, 1787. [O. 1. 33.]
- MORRIS (Lewis) Plans of Harbours, Bars, Bays, and Roads in St.  
George's Channel. 4to. London, 1748. [R. 16. 9.]

## II. Voyages and Travels.

## INTRODUCTION.

*Treatises on Travelling.—Instructions for Travellers.*

- BOURNE (William) A Treasure vnto Travaylers. 4to. London, 1578.  
[M. 20. 23.]
- NEUGEBAVERI (Salomonis) Tractatus de Peregrinatione. 12mo. Basileæ,  
1605. [F. 17. 41.]
- LOYSI (Georgii) Pervigilium Mercurii; in quo agitur de præstantissimis  
Peregrinantis Virtutibus. 24mo. Wittebergæ, 1631. [H. 17. 48.]



- Letters and Papers on Agriculture and Planting, &c. selected from the Correspondence-book of the Society instituted at Bath for the Encouragement of Agriculture, Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce. 4 vols. 8vo. Bath, 1780-88. [A. 16. 86-89.]  
 ——— Another Copy. 8vo. Bath, 1780. [Q. 5. 38.]
- Annals of Agriculture and other useful Arts: collected and published by Arthur Young. 37 vols. 8vo. Bury St. Edmund's, 1790-1801. { [L. 23. 15-25.  
 L. 24. 1-20.  
 M. 17. 1-6.]
- SELECT ESSAYS on Husbandry. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1767. [Q. 4. 9.]
- HUNTER (Andrew) Georgical Essays. 8vo. York, 1777. [Q. 5. 48.]
- ANDERSON (James) Essays relating to Agriculture and Rural Affairs. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1797-98. [L. 22. 1-3.]
- HERESBACHII (Conradi) De Re Rustica Libri IV. Item de Venatione, Aucupio, et Piscatione. 8vo. Coloniae, 1570. [D. 18. 13.]
- ETIENNE (Charles) et LIEBAULT (Jean) L'Agriculture et Maison Rustique. 4to. Paris, 1589. [C. 1. 5.]
- SERRES (Olivier de) Le Theatre d'Agriculture et Menage des Champs. 4to. Paris, 1603. [C. 1. 6.]
- MARKHAM (Gervaise) The Second Booke of the English Husbandman. 4to. London, 1614. [M. 19. 33.]
- DUGDALE (Sir William) The History of Imbanking and Draining of Fenns and Marshes. folio, London, 1662. [B. 2. 12.]
- Systema Agriculturae*: the Mystery of Agriculture discovered by J. W. [John WORLIDGE.] folio, London, 1675. [I. 1. 11.]
- HOME (Francis) The Principles of Agriculture and Vegetation. 8vo. London, 1759. [P. 219. (3.)]
- FORDYCE (George) Elements of Agriculture and Vegetation. 8vo. London, 1796. [Hh. 3. 39.]
- BRADLEY (Richard) The Gentleman and Farmer's Guide for the Improvement of Cattle. 8vo. London, 1739. [P. 6. 14.]
- WILDMAN (Thomas) A Treatise on the Management of Bees, wherein is contained the Natural History of those Insects, with the various Methods of cultivating them, both Ancient and Modern, and the improved Treatment of them, &c. 4to. London, 1768. [E. 24. 12.]

ii. *Horticulture.*

- EVERLYN (John) Kalendarium Hortense; or, the Gard'ner's Almanac. 18mo. London, 1666. [D. 17. 2.]
- QUINTINYE (M. de la) The Compleat Gard'ner; or, Directions for Cultivating and Right Ordering of Fruit Gardens and Kitchen Gardens, with divers Reflections on several parts of Husbandry. Made English by John Evelyn. folio, London, 1693. [K. 2. 7.]
- BRADLEY (Richard) New Improvements of Planting and Gardening, both Philosophical and Practical. 8vo. London, 1718. [D. 21. 14.]  
 ——— Third Edition. 8vo. London, 1719. [Ee. 3. 71.]  
 ——— Sixth Edition. 8vo. London, 1731. [P. 6. 13.]
- WHATELEY (Thomas) Observations on Modern Gardening. 8vo. London, 1777. [Q. 5. 18.]



*A Missionary Voyage to the Southern  
Pacific Ocean performed in the years  
1796 - 1798, in the Ship Duff command<sup>d</sup> by  
Capt<sup>n</sup> James Wilson. 4<sup>to</sup>. London. 1799. [A.]*

- MIDDLETON** (Christopher) *A Vindication of his Conduct in an Attempt to discover a North-west Passage in a late Voyage on board his Majesty's Ship Furnace.* 8vo. London, 1743. [P. 145. (1.)]
- DOBBS** (Arthur) *Remarks upon Captain Middleton's Defence, wherein it will appear with the highest probability that there is such a Passage as he went in search of.* 8vo. London, 1744. [P. 145. (2.)]
- WALTER** (Richard) *A Voyage round the World in the years 1740-1-2-3-4.* By George Anson, Esq. Commander in Chief of a squadron of his Majesty's Ships sent upon an Expedition to the South Sea. [Revised by Benjamin Robins.] 4to. London, 1748. [G. 14. 20<sup>b</sup>.]
- MORRIS** (Isaac) *A Narrative of the Dangers and Distresses of part of the Crew of the Wager Store-Ship which attended Commodore Anson in his Voyage to the South Sea.* 8vo. London, 1748. [P. 232. (14.)]
- BOUGAINVILLE** (Monsieur de) *Voyage autour du Monde en 1766-1769.* 4to. Paris, 1771. [A. 14. 95.]
- HAWKESWORTH** (John) *An Account of the Voyages, for making Discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere, performed by Commodore Byron, Capt. Wallis, Capt. Carteret, and Capt. Cook, accompanied by Sir Joseph Banks.* 3 vols. 4to. London, 1773. [Q. 2. 5-7. 2<sup>d</sup>.]
- COOK** (Capt. James) *A Voyage towards the South Pole and round the World, with Capt. Furneaux's Narrative of his Proceedings in the Adventure.* 2 vols. 4to. London, 1777. [Q. 3. 15, 16.]
- A Voyage to the Pacific Ocean, undertaken by the Command of his Majesty for making Discoveries in the Northern Hemisphere. Performed under the Directions of Captains Cooke, Clerk and Gore, in his Majesty's Ships the Resolution and Discovery in the years 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780.* 3 vols. 4to. Vols. I. and II. written by Captain James Cook; Vol. III. by Capt. James KING. London, 1785. [E. 23. 1-3.]
- Atlas of Plates to Capt. Cook's Voyage round the World.* folio, London. [O. 2. 31.]
- FORSTER** (John Reinhold) *Observations made during a Voyage round the World on Physical Geography, Natural History, &c.* 4to. London, 1788. [E. 24. 10.]
- PHIPPS** (Constantine John) *A Voyage towards the North Pole.* 4to. London, 1774. [Q. 1. 24.]
- VANCOUVER** (Captain George) *Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean and round the World, performed in the years 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794 and 1795, in the Discovery Sloop of War, and the armed Tender, Chatham.* 3 vols. 4to. London, 1798. [I. 22. 7, 8, 9.]
- Charts and Headlands to Capt. Vancouver's Voyage round the World.* atlas folio, London. [O. 1. 38.]
- COLLINS** (David) *An Account of the English Colony in New South Wales: to which are added some Particulars of New Zealand.* 4to. London, 1798. [L. 23. 15.]
- BOND** (G.) *An Account of the Colony of Port-Jackson in New South Wales.* 8vo. Oxford, 1806. [Hh. 3. 41.]
- COXE** (William) *An Account of the Russian Discoveries between Asia and America: to which are added the Conquest of Siberia and the History of the Transactions and Commerce between Russia and China.* 4to. London, 1780. [D. 23. 1.]

## HISTORY.

### 3. *Voyages and Travels in Europe.*

#### i. *Travels through several parts of Europe.*

RYAN (Edward) A Brief Account of some Travels in divers Parts of Europe. folio, London, 1685. [K. 2. 14.]

RYAN (Gilbert) Letters; containing an Account of the most remarkable Places in Italy, Switzerland, Germany, &c. in 1685-6. 8vo. Rotterdam, 1687. [Gg. 8. 31.]

— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1724. [R. 19. 41.]

RYAN (E.) An Account of divers Choice Remarks as well Geographical, Historical, Political, Mathematical, Physical, and Moral, taken on a Journey through the Low Countries, France, Italy, and Part of Spain. As also a Voyage to the Levant. folio, London, 1701.

[E. 5. 16.]

RYAN (James) Travels and Adventures. 12mo. London, 1733.

[A. 19. 80.]

RYAN (Thomas) A Tour through France, Flanders, and Germany. 8vo. London, 1735. [P. 80. (8.)]

RYAN (J. G.) Travels through Germany, Bohemia, Hungary, Switzerland, Italy and Lorrain. 4 vols. 4to. London, 1740. [P. 4. 1-4.]

RYAN (Sacheverell) Miscellaneous Remarks, made in a Seven Years Journey through France, Italy, Germany and Holland. 8vo. London, 1756. [Gg. 22. 8.]

RYAN (M.) Voyages Metallurgiques, depuis l'année 1757, jusques et comprises 1769, en Allemagne, Suède, Norwege, Angleterre, et Ecosse. 8vo. Lyon, 1774. [Gg. 1. 31.]

---

#### *Travels through the Northern Parts of Europe, Holland, Germany, Hungary, Transylvania, and Dalmatia.*

Account of Denmark. [By Robert, Lord MOLESWORTH.] 8vo. London, 1694. [P. 6. 18.]

Denmark Vindicated; being an Answer to a late Treatise called an Account of Denmark. 8vo. London, 1694. [R. 11. 14.]

Travels on Iceland during a Voyage in 1772, made by J. BANKS, Dr. SONNER and others. 8vo. London, 1780. [Q. 5. 51.]

ROPPIDAN (Eric) The Natural History of Norway. folio, London, 1755. [O. 4. 40.]

ROPPIDAN (John) The History of Lapland; shewing the Original Manners, Habits, &c. of that people. 8vo. London, 1751. [R. 18. 45.]

ROPPIDAN (William) Travels into Poland, Russia, Sweden and Denmark. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1784-1790. [A. 14. 82-84.]

Travels through the Low Countries, by J. RAY; and Travels through the Low Countries, by F. WILLUGHBY. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1738. [Q. 4. 10, 11.]

ROPPIDAN (James) A Visit to Flanders in 1815; being chiefly an Account of the Battle of Waterloo. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1815. [Ee. 4. 94.]





TRAVELS IN FRANCE, SPAIN, AND ITALY. 679

- DELICIAM GERMANIE** tam superioris quam inferioris, Index. 8vo. Coloniae, 1609. [F. 17. 29.]
- MARSILI** (Aloysii Ferdinandi, Comitis) Danubius Pannonico-Mysicus, Observationibus Geographicis, Astronomicis, Hydrographicis, Historicis, Physicis, illustratus. folio, 6 tomis in 3 vols. Hagæ Comitum, 1726. [O. 1. 1-3.]
- A NEW PROSPECT** of the City of Buda. London, 16— [C. 5. 16.]
- FORTIS** (Alberto) Travels in Dalmatia: with Observations on the Island of Cherso and Osero: translated from the Italian. 4to. London, 1778. [Q. 2. 33.]
- BORN** (Baron Inigo) Travels through Transylvania and Hungary; to which is added J. J. Ferber's Mineralogical History of Bohemia. 8vo. London, 1777. [Q. 5. 50.]

iii. *Travels in France, Spain, and Italy.*

- SECUNDI** (Joannis) Itinera tria per Gallias. 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1632. [R. 11. 35.]
- A DESCRIPTION** of France, by J. S. 24mo. London, 1692. [B. 8. 15.]
- LISTER** (Martin) A Journey to Paris in 1698. 8vo. London, 1699. [D. 6. 8.]
- REMARKS** in the Grand Tour of France and Italy. 8vo. London, 1705. [M. 6. 1.]
- YOUNG** (Arthur) Travels, during the years 1787, 1788, and 1789, undertaken with a view of ascertaining the Cultivation, Wealth, Resources, and National Prosperity of the Kingdom of France. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1794. [L. 26. 17,18.]
- BYGGE** (Thomas) Travels in the French Republic, translated from the Danish by John Jones. 12mo. London, 1801. [A. 7. 1.]
- Letters of a Lady's Travels** into Spain. 8vo. London, 1717. [F. 25. 13.]
- TOWNSEND** (Joseph) A Journey through Spain in the years 1786 and 1787; and Remarks in passing through a part of France. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1792. [I. 24. 22-24.]
- AN HISTORICAL ACCOUNT** of the Discovery of the Island of Madeira. 8vo. London, 1750. [R. 18. 45.]
- SCHOTTI** (Francisci) Itinerarium Italiae. 8vo. Antverpiæ, 1600. [F. 17. 30.]
- LASSELS** (Richard) The Voyage of Italy; or a Journey through Italy. 8vo. London, 1686. [E. 1. 38.]
- Misson** (Maximilien) Voyage d'Italie. 2 vols. 12mo. à la Haye, 1691. [P. 5. 33,34.]
- Misson** (Maximilian) A New Voyage to Italy, translated from the French. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1695. [M. 6. 33,34.]
- MONTFAUCON** (Bernardi) Diarium Italicum, sive Monumentorum Veterum, Bibliothecarum, Musæorum, &c. Notitiæ Singulares in Itinerario Italico collectæ. 4to. Parisiis, 1702. [E. 14. 5.]

- ADDISON (Joseph) Remarks on several Parts of Italy, &c. in 1701, 2, 3. 12mo. London, 1718. [A. 19. 69.]
- ACCOUNT of a Journey to Tuscany, Rome and other parts of Italy. 8vo. London, 1741. [P. 322. (3.)]
- CONDAMINE (M. de la) Journal of a Tour to Italy. 8vo. London, 1773. [F. 26. 25.]
- BOYLE (John, Earl of Corke and Orrery) Letters from Italy. 8vo. London, 1773. [F. 26. 24.]
- \*GILLY (Wm. Stephen) Narrative of an Excursion to the Mountains of Piedmont, and Researches among the Waldenses or Vaudois, Inhabitants of the Cottian Alps. Third Edition, 8vo. London, 1826.

---

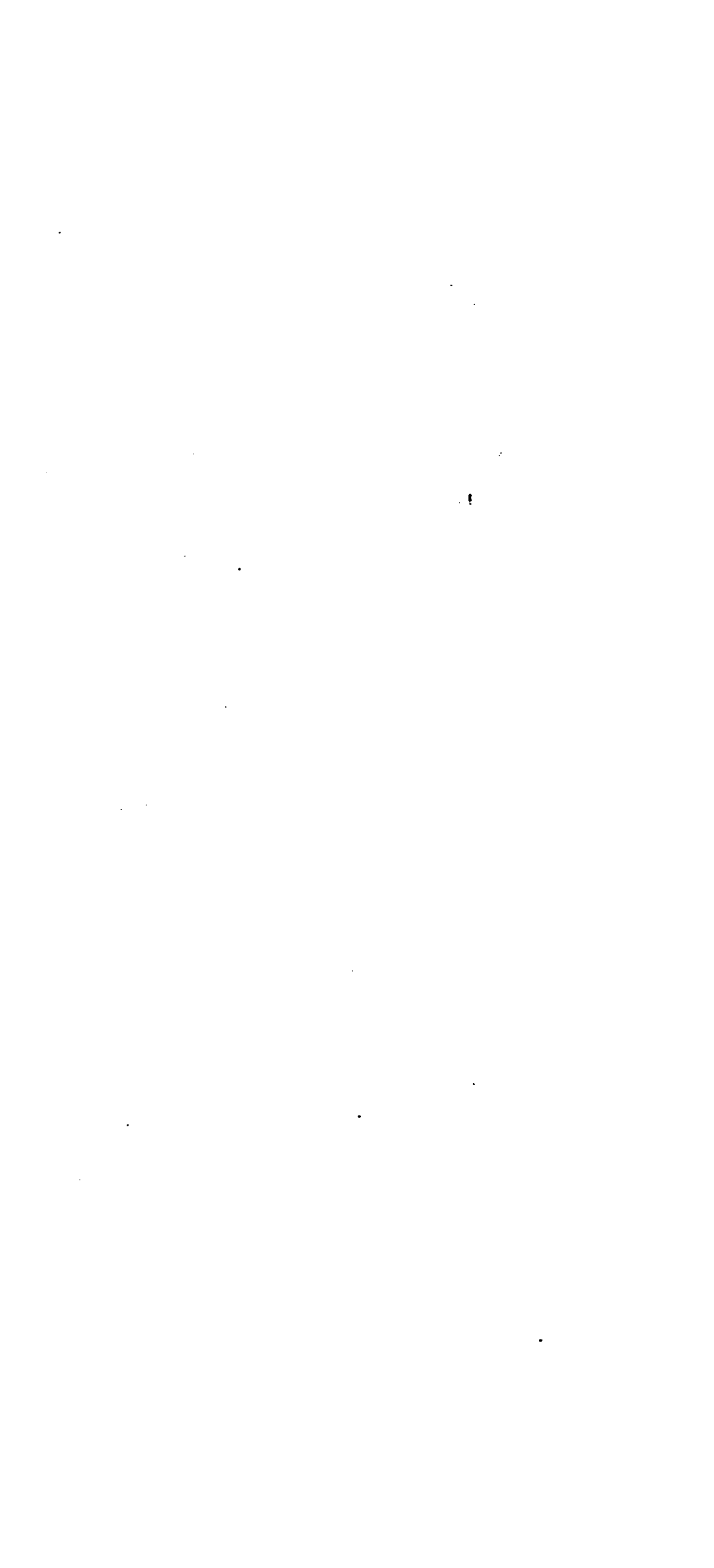
#### 4. *Voyages and Travels in the Levant, in Greece, Asia Minor, Palestine, and Arabia.*

- BUSBEQUIUS (A. G.) Travels into Turkey in the years 1555, 1556, &c. 12mo. London, 1744. [A. 19. 116.]
- BLOUNT (Henry) A Voyage into the Levant, with particular Observations concerning the moderne condition of the Turkes and other people under that Empire. 4to. London, 1636. [M. 20. 23.]
- SPON (Jacob) et WHELER (Georges) Voyage de Dalmatie, de Grèce, et du Levant, fait aux années 1675 et 1676. 3 vols. 12mo. Lyon, 1678. [P. 4. 46-48.]
- Le même. 2 vols. 12mo. à la Haye, 1723. [P. 4. 40, 41.]
- GEORGIRENES (Joseph, Archbishop of Samos) A Description of the Present State of Samos, Nicaria, Patmos, and Mount Athos. 12mo. London, 1678. [E. 17. 1.]
- LUCAS (Paul) Voyage au Levant. 8vo. à la Haye, 1705. [P. 6. 20.]
- LE BRUYN (Corneille) Voyage to the Levant; or Travels in the Principal Parts of Asia Minor, the Islands of Scio, Rhodes, Cyprus, with an account of the most considerable Cities of Egypt, Syria and the Holy Land. folio, London, 1702. [G. 4. 9.]
- RANDOLPH (B.) The Present State of the Islands in the Archipelago (or Arches), Sea of Constantinople, and Gulph of Smyrna; with the Islands of Candia and Rhodes, faithfully described. 4to. Oxford, 1687. [E. 1. 8.]
- TOURNEFORT (Joseph) Relation d'un Voyage du Levant, fait par ordre du Roy, contenant l'Histoire Ancienne et Moderne de plusieurs Isles de l'Archipel, de Constantinople, &c. 3 tomes, 8vo. Lyon, 1717. [C. 19. 5-7.]
- Un autre Exemplaire. 3 tomes, 8vo. Lyon, 1727. [P. 4. 24-26.]
- GRELOT (M.) Relation d'un Voyage de Constantinople. 8vo. Paris, 1681. [P. 6. 37.]
- PERRY (Charles) A View of the Levant, particularly of Constantinople, Syria, Egypt, and Greece. folio, London, 1743. [G. 5. 26.]
- HASSELQUIST (Frederick) Voyages and Travels in the Levant in the years 1749-50-51-52. 8vo. London, 1766. [I. 6. 34.]
- CHANDLER (Richard) Travels in Greece: or an Account of a Tour made at the Expense of the Dilettanti Society. 4to. Oxford, 1776. [R. 17. 32.]

Swimburne (Henry) Travels in the Two Sicilies  
in the years 1777 --- 1780. 2 Vols. 4<sup>to</sup>. 1783.

[A.]





- ZIEGLER (Jacobi) *Terræ Sanctæ, quam Palæstinam nominant, Syriæ, Arabiæ, Ægypti, et Schondiæ Descriptio. Terræ Sanctæ altera Descriptio, juxta Ordinem Alphabeti, authore Wolfgango Weissenburgio.* folio, Argentorati, 1536. [D. 1. 27.]
- SANDYS (George) *A Relation of a Journey in the Holy Land.* folio, Londini, 1637. [D. 2. 26.]
- MAUNDRELL (Henry) *A Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem, A. D. 1691.* 8vo. Oxford, 1714. [N. 7. 4.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1732. [D. 21. 29.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1736. [F. 25. 9.]
- RUSSELL (Alexander) *The Natural History of Aleppo, containing a Description of the City and the principal Natural Productions in its Neighbourhood. Together with an Account of the Climate, Inhabitants, and Diseases, particularly of the Plague.* 3 vols. 4to. London, 1791. [I. 24. 7,8,9.]
- DE LA ROQUE (M.) *Voyage dans l'Arabie Heureuse, par l'Océan Oriental et le Détroit de la Mer Rouge, fait pour la première fois par les François dans les années 1708, 1709, et 1710.* 8vo. Amsterdam, 1716. [P. 7. 37.]
- De la Roque (M.) *A Voyage to Arabia the Happy, by way of the Eastern Ocean and the Straights of the Red Sea, &c. &c. Translated from the French.* 12mo. London, 1730. [E. 27. 18.]
- De la Roque (M.) *Voyage dans la Palestine.* 8vo. Amsterdam, 1718. [P. 7. 38.]
- A Journal from Grand Cairo to Mount Sinai and back again. Translated from a Manuscript written by the Prefetto of Egypt. To which are added, Remarks on the Origin of Hieroglyphics, and the Mythology of the Ancient Heathens.* [By Robert CLAYTON, Bishop of Clogher.] 8vo. London, 1753. [P. 199. (5.)]
- \*JOWETT (William) *Christian Researches in the Mediterranean.* 8vo. London, 1822.
- \*JOWETT (William) *Christian Researches in Syria and the Holy Land, in 1823 and 1824.* 8vo. London, 1825.
- \*LEAKE (William Martin) *Journal of a Tour in Asia Minor, with Remarks on the Ancient and Modern Geography of that Country.* 8vo. London, 1824.
- \*CARNE (John) *Letters from the East.* 8vo. London, 1826.

### 5. *Voyages and Travels in Asiatic Turkey, Persia, the East Indies, Tartary, China, and Japan.*

- The Voyages and Trauailles of Sir John MAUNDEUILLE, Knight.* 4to. London, n. d. [M. 20. 38.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1727. [P. 2. 23.]
- Ogilby (John) *Description of Asia.* folio, London, 1673. [O. 4. 19.]
- TAVERNIER (Jean Baptiste) *Six Voyages en Turquie, en Perse, et aux Indes, pendant l'espace de quarante ans.* 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1679. [P. 5. 35,36.]

- Tavernier (J. B.)** Six Voyages through Turkey into Persia and the East Indies for the space of forty years; with a Voyage into the East Indies by an English Traveller, never before published. folio, London, 1678. [I. 1. 19.]
- Tavernier (J. B.)** Recueil de Plusieurs Relations et Traités singuliers. 8vo. Paris, 1681. [P. 6. 43.]
- THEVENOT (Jean)** Voyages en Turquie, en Perse, et aux Indes. 5 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1689. [P. 7. 24-28.]
- HERBERT (Thomas)** A Description of the Persian Monarchy, now being the Oriental Indes. folio, London, 1634. [D. 2. 29.]
- CHARDIN (M. le Chevalier)** Voyages en Perse, et autres Lieux de l'Orient. 10 vols. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1740. [P. 3. 28-37.]
- Chardin (Sir John)** Travels into Persia and the East Indies, through the Black Sea, translated from the French. folio, London, 1686. [C. 5. 12.]
- KÆMPFERI (Engelberti)** Amœnitatum Exoticarum Politico-Physico-Medicarum Fasciculi Quinque. Quibus continentur Variæ Relationes, Observationes et Descriptiones Rerum Persicarum, et Ulterioris Asiæ, multâ attentione in peregrinationibus per universam Orientem collectæ. 4to. Lemgovix, 1712. [E. 21. 21.]
- DELLA VALLE (Pietro)** Travels into East India and Arabia Deserta. With a Relation of Sir Thomas Roe's Voyage into the East Indies. folio, London, 1665. [C. 5. 24.]
- PINTO (Fernan Mendez)** Historia Oriental de sus Peregrinaciones en los Reynos de la China, Tartaria, Siam, &c. &c. folio, Madrid, 1664. [P. 2. 18.]
- LOUBERE (Mons. De la)** A New Historical Relation of the Kingdom of Siam. Done out of French. folio, London, 1693. [K. 2. 28.]
- RELATION du Voyage et Retour des Indes Orientales pendant les Années 1690 et 1691.** 18mo. Paris, 1693. [A. 19. 76.]
- BERNIER (François de)** Voyage, contenant la Description des Etats du Grand-Mogol, &c. 2 tomes, 12mo. Amsterdam, 1724. [P. 7. 39,40.]
- IVES (Edward)** A Voyage from England to India in 1754. 4to. London, 1773. [Q. 2. 11.]
- LORD (Henry)** A Display of Two Forraigne Sects in the East Indies, viz. the Sect of the Banians, the Ancient Natives of India; and the Sect of the Persees, the Ancient Inhabitants of Persia: together with the Religion and Maners of each Sect. 4to. London, 1630. [L. 15. 19.]
- COVERTE (Robert)** A True and almost Incredible Report of an Englishman, that (being cast away in Cambaya, the farthest part of the East Indies) travelled by Land through many unknown Kingdomes and great Cities. With a particular Description of all those Kingdomes, Cities, and People. With a Discovery of a Great Emperour, called the Great Mogoll. 4to. London, 1614. [M. 20. 38.]
- BEECKMAN (Daniel)** Voyage to and from the Island of Borneo. 8vo. London, 1718. [P. 6. 6.]
- Anciennes Relations des Indes et de la Chine de deux Voyageurs Mahométans, qui y allèrent dans le neuvième siècle; traduites de l'Arabe, avec des Remarques, par l'Abbé RENAUDOT.** 8vo. Paris, 1718. [P. 4. 23.]





- NIEUHOVI** (Joannis) *Legatio Batavica ad magnum Tartariæ Chamum Sungteium, modernum Sinæ Imperatorem; conscripta vernaculè [i. e. Belgice], Latinitate donata per Georgium Hornium.* folio, Amstelodami, 1668. [D. 2. 19.]
- NIEUHOFF** (John) *An Embassy from the East India Company of the United Provinces to the Emperor of China.* Translated, with Plates, by John Ogilby. folio, London, 1669. [N. 4. 6.]
- OGILBY** (John) *Atlas Chinensis: a Relation of Remarkable Passages in Two Embassies from the East India Company of the United Provinces to the Emperor of China and East Tartary.* folio, London, 1671. [O. 4. 20.]
- LE COMTE** (Louis) *Memoires sur l'Etat de la Chine.* 2 vols. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1697. [P. 4. 42,43.]
- DU HALDE** (J. B.) *Description of China and Chinese Tartary, translated from the French.* 3 vols. folio, London, 1738-41. [O. 8. 15,16.]
- VARENI** (Bernardi) *Descriptio Regni Japoniæ.* 18mo. Amsterodami, 1649. [E. 17. 42.]
- STAUNTON** (Sir George) *An Authentic Account of the Earl of Macartney's Embassy from the King of Great Britain to the Emperor of China.* 2 vols. 4to. London, 1798. [L. 26. 1,2.]
- Plates to Sir George Staunton's Narrative of Lord Macartney's Embassy to China.* atlas folio, London, 1798. [O. 1. 39.]
- OGILBY** (John) *Atlas Japonensis: a Description and History of Japan.* folio, London, 1670. [O. 4. 18.]
- YSBRANTS-IDES** (E.) *Travels from Moscow over-land to China.* 4to. London, 1706. [Q. 2. 28.]
- OLEARIUS** (Adam) *The Voyages and Travels of the Ambassadors sent by Frederick Duke of Holstein to the Great Duke of Muscovy and the King of Persia, begun in 1633 and finished in 1639.* Whereto are added, the Travels of John Albert de Mandelslo, from Persia into the East Indies. Faithfully rendered into English by John Davies. folio, London, 1669. [I. 2. 23.]
- BELL** (John) *Travels from Petersburg into divers Parts of Asia; to Ispahan in Persia, and to Pekin in China, through Siberia.* 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1767. [R. 7. 29,30.]

## 6. *Voyages and Travels in various Parts of Africa.*

- OGILBY** (John) *A Description of Africa.* folio, London, 1670. [O. 4. 21.]
- ADDISON** (Lancelot) *West Barbary; or, a Narrative of the Revolutions of the Kingdoms of Fez and Morocco.* 8vo. London, 1671. [L. 15. 36.]
- SHAW** (Thomas) *Travels or Observations relating to several Parts of Barbary and the Levant.* 4to. London, 1757. [R. 17. 2.]
- NORDEN** (Frederick Lewis) *Travels in Egypt and Nubia, enlarged with Observations from ancient and modern Authors, by Dr. Peter Templeman.* 2 vols. folio, London, 1757. [O. 1. 17,18.]
- MOORE** (Francis) *Travels into the Inland Parts of Africa.* 8vo. London, 1738. [P. 6. 16.]

**PARK (Mungo)** *Travels in the Interior Districts of Africa, performed under the Direction and Patronage of the African Association, in the years 1795, 1796, and 1797.* 4to. London, 1799. [L. 26. 5.]

\***Park (Mungo)** *Journal of a Mission to the Interior of Africa, in 1805.* 4to. London, 1815.

**ADANSON (M.)** *A Voyage to Senegal, the Isle of Goree, and the River Gambia.* Translated from the French. 8vo. London, 1759.

[D. 27. 14.]

**BOSMAN (Guillaume)** *Voyage de Guinée.* 8vo. Utrecht, 1705. [P. 7. 36.]

*Substance of the Report of the Directors of the SIERRA LEONE COMPANY.* 12mo. London, 1795. [Hh. 4. 21.]

*Account of the first Settlement of the Sierra Leone Company, and Substance of the Report of the Directors.* 12mo. London, 1795.

[Hh. 4. 21.]

**KOLBEN (Peter)** *An Account of the Present State of the Cape of Good Hope; translated from the German by Mr. Medley.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1731. [P. 6. 4,5.]

## 7. *Voyages and Travels in America.*

### i. *North America.*

**KALM (Peter)** *Travels into North America, translated from the Swedish by John Reinhold Forster.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1778. [Q. 5. 6,7.]

**ELLIS (Henry)** *A Voyage to Hudson's Bay.* 8vo. London, 1748.

[F. 21. 17.]

**BARTEAM (John)** *Observations upon the Indians in Canada; with an Account of the Cataracts at Niagara.* By Peter Kalm. 8vo. London, 1751. [P. 243. (1.)]

**WOOD (William)** *New England's Prospect; a true, lively, and experimental Description of that Part of America commonly called New England.* 4to. London, 1639. [M. 20. 36.]

**LECHFORD (Thomas)** *Plain Dealing; or News from New England.* 4to. London, 1642. [L. 15. 21.]

**BEATTY (Charles)** *Journal of a Two Months' Tour, with a View of promoting Religion among the Frontier Inhabitants of Pennsylvania.* 8vo. London, 1768. [P. 243. (2.)]

**SMITH (Captain John)** *The Generall Historie of Virginia, New England, and the Summer Isles, from 1584 to 1626.* folio, London, 1627.

[D. 1. 32.]

\***PARRY (Captain Wm. Edward)** *Journal of a Voyage for the Discovery of a North-West Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific, performed in the years 1819-20.* 4to. London, 1821.

\*—— *The North Georgia Gazette and Winter Chronicle.* 4to. London, 1821.

\*—— *Appendix of Natural History to Captain Parry's First Voyage.* 4to. London, 1824.

Denham (Capt. Dixon) & Clapperton (Capt. Hugh)  
Narrative of Travels and Discoveries of North  
and Central Africa, in the years 1822-1824  
4<sup>to</sup>. London. 1825. [A.]





## VOYAGES AND TRAVELS IN AMERICA. 685

- \*Parry (Capt. Wm. Edward) *Journal of a Second Voyage for the Discovery of a North-West Passage, performed in the years 1821-23.* 4to. London, 1824.
- \*Parry (Capt. Wm. Edward) *Journal of a Third Voyage for the Discovery of a North-West Passage, performed in the years 1824-25. With Appendixes to the Journals of his Second and Third Voyages.* 4to. London, 1826.

---

### ii. *South America, and the West Indies.*

- SCHMIDEL (Hulderici) *Vera Historia ejusdam Navigationis ab anno 1534 usque ad annum 1554, in Americam vel Novum Mundum juxta Brasiliam et Rio della Plata.* 4to. Noribergæ, 1599. [C. 1. 24.]
- HARCOURT (Robert) *A Relation of a Voyage to Gviana, describing the Climat, Scituation, Fertilitie, Prouisions, and Commodities of that Country: together with the Manners, Customes, Behaviours, and Dispositions of the People.* 4to. London, 1613. [M. 20. 38.]
- LEVINI (Apollonii) *De Peruvia Regionis Inventione, et Rebus in ea gestis.* 12mo. Antverpiæ, 1567. [F. 17. 32.]
- SMITH (—) *A Geographical Description of the Coasts, Harbours, and Sea-ports of the Spanish West Indies, particularly Porto Bello, Cartagena, and the Island of Cuba.* 8vo. London, 1740. [P. 180. (2.)]
- A Voyage to Peru in the years 1745-49, performed by the Ship Condé, of St. Malo.* 8vo. London, 1753. [P. 335. (1.)]
- CONDAMINE (M. de la) *A Succinct Abridgment of a Voyage made within the Inland Parts of South America.* 8vo. London, 1747. [R. 18. 45.]
- HERRERA (Antonii de) *Descriptio Indiæ Occidentalis.* folio, Amstelodami, 1622. [D. 4. 5.]
- DE LAET (Joannis) *Novus Orbis; seu Descriptionis Indiæ Occidentalis, Libri XVIII.* folio, Lugd. Bat. 1633. [D. 4. 16.]
- BANCROFT (Edward) *An Essay on the Natural History of Guiana, in South America.* 8vo. London, 1769. [D. 27. 13.]
- \*EDWARDS (Bryan) *The History of the British Colonies in the West Indies.* 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1819.

---

## III. Chronology.

### 1. *Technical Chronology.*

#### i. *Systems and Treatises on Chronology, in general.*

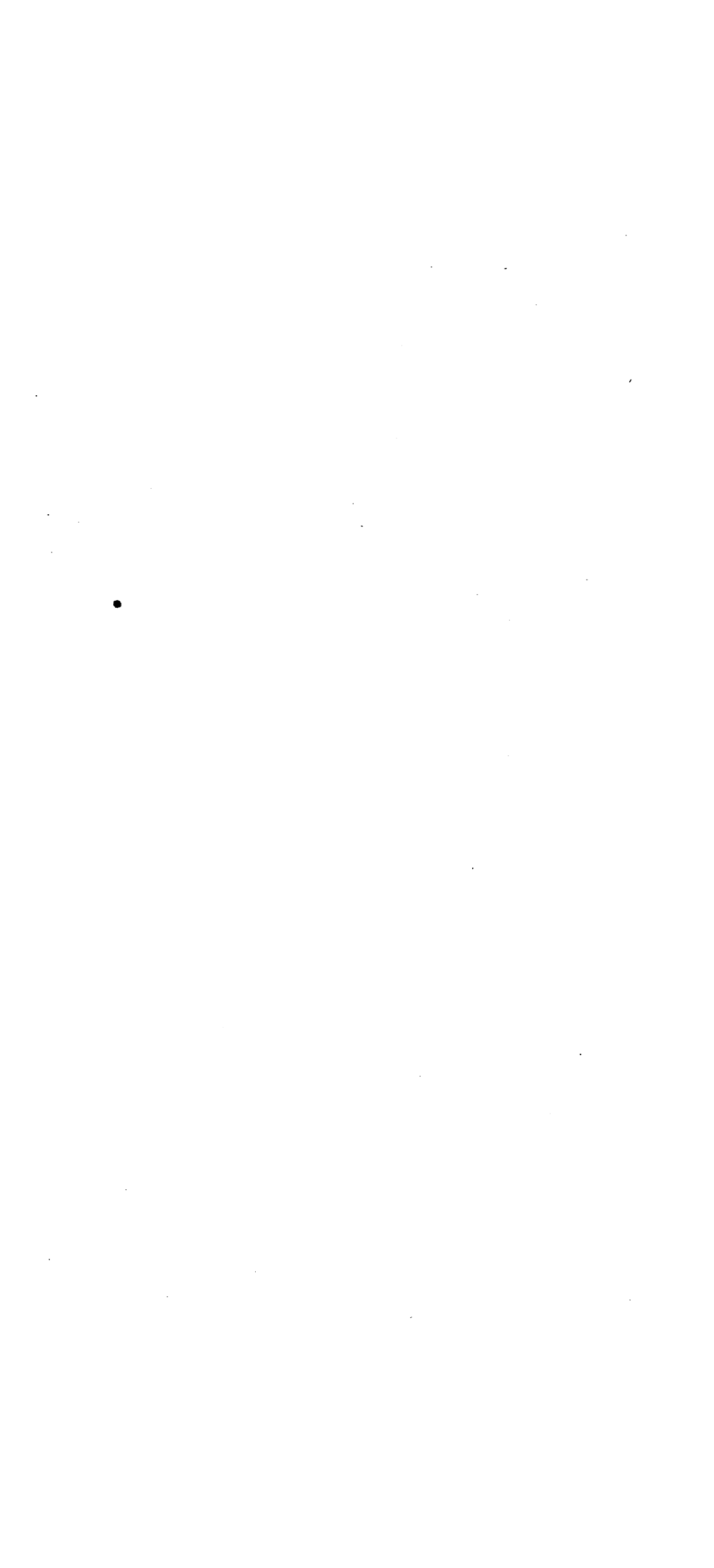
- EUSEBII Pamphili *Thesaurus Temporum Græcè, et Latinè ex Interpretatione Hieronymi; cum notis Josephi Scaligeri.* folio, Lug. Bat. 1606. [C. 13. 3.]
- SCALIGERI (Josephi Justi) *De Emendatione Temporum, Libri VIII.* folio, Francofurti, 1593. [C. 13. 2.]
- Scaligeri (J. J.) *De Emendatione Temporum, Libri VIII.* folio, Coloniae, 1629. [C. 13. 6.]

- FUNCCI** (Johannis) *Chronologia*; hoc est Omnium Temporum et Annorum ab initio Mundi usque ad A. D. 1578, Computatio. folio, Witebergæ, 1578. [M. 22. 1.]
- Exemplar aliud. folio, Noricæ, 1645. [C. 13. 12.]
- PETAVII** (Dionysii) *Opus de Doctrina Temporum*. 2 tomis, folio, Parisiis, 1627. [C. 13. 4,5.]
- Petavii** (Dionysii) *Opus de Doctrina Temporum; cum Præfatione et Dissertatione de LXX Hebdomadibus Joannis Harduini*. 3 tomis, folio, Antverpiæ, 1703. [E. 3. 22-24.]
- Exemplar aliud. 3 tomis, folio, Antverpiæ, 1703. [Ff. 1. 6-8.]
- †**Petavii** (Dionysii) *Rationarium Temporum*. 2 tomis, 8vo. Parisiis, 1636.
- RICCIOLI** (J. Baptistæ) *Chronologia Reformata, et ad certas Conclusiones redacta*. 3 tomis in 1 vol. folio, Bononiæ, 1659. [C. 13. 1.]
- BEVEREGII** (Gulielmi) *Institutionum Chronologicarum, Libri Duo. Una cum totidem Arithmetices Chronologicæ Libellis*. 4to. Londini, 1669. [M. 20. 29.]
- CARY** (Robert) *Palæologia Chronica: a Chronological Account of ancient Time, in Three Parts, 1. Didactical; 2. Apodictical; 3. Canonical*. folio, London, 1677. [N. 1. 17.]
- MARSHAMI** (Johannis) *Diatriba Chronologica*. 4to. Londini, 1649. [M. 20. 5.]
- GREGORIE** (John) *De Æris et Epochis, shewing the several Accounts of Time among all Nations, from the Creation to the present Time*. 4to. *In his Works*. [R. 8. 27.]

---

ii. *Treatises on the Chronology of particular Nations and Periods.*

- AITSINGERI** (Michaelis) *Pentapulus Regnorum Mundi*. 4to. Antverpiæ, 1579. [D. 20. 57.]
- Epochæ Celebriores Astronomis, Historicis, Chronologis, Syro-Græcorum, Arabum, Persarum, Chorasmiorum usitatæ. Ex Traditione ULUG BEIGI, Indiæ citra extraque Gangem Principis. Recensuit et Commentariis illustravit Johannes Gravius. Chorasmicæ et Mawaralnahræ, hoc est Regionum extra fluvium Oxum Descriptio ex Tabulis Abulfedæ Ismælis Principis Hamah. Arabice et Latine**. 4to. Londini, 1650. [I. 6. 24.]
- SQUIRE** (Samuel) *Two Essays; the former a Defence of the Ancient Greek Chronology; the latter an Enquiry into the Origin of the Greek Language*. 8vo. Cambridge, 1741. [P. 181. (1.)]
- BEROALDI** (Matthæi) *Chronicum, Scripturæ Sacræ Auctoritate constitutum*. folio, Genevæ, 1575. [C. 13. 24.]
- GENEBRARDI** (Gilberti) *Chronographia*. folio, Parisiis, 1580. [M. 4. 8.]
- Exemplar aliud. folio, Lugduni, 1619. [C. 13. 8.]
- LANSBERGII** (Philippi) *Chronologia Sacra*. 4to. Middelburgi, 1625. [S. 2. 6.]
- †**Vossii** (Gerardi Johannis) *Chronologiæ Sacræ Isagoge*. 4to. Hag. Com. 1659.





- SPANHEMII (Friderici)** *Introductio ad Chronologiam et Historiam Sacram, ac præcipuè Christianam, ad Tempora proxima Reformationi. Cum necessariis Castigationibus Cæsaris Baronii.* 4to. Amstelædami, 1694. [D. 6. 2.]
- MARSHAMI (Johannis)** *Chronicus Canon Ægyptiacus, Ebraicus, Græcus, et Disquisitiones.* folio, Londini, 1672. [C. 2. 32.]
- ALLEN (Thomas)** *A Chain of Scripture Chronology, from the Creation of the World to the Death of Jesus Christ.* 4to. London, 1659. [M. 20. 33.]
- NEWTON (Sir Isaac)** *Chronology of the Ancient Kingdoms amended. To which is prefixed, a Short Chronicle from the first Memory of Things in Europe, to the Conquest of Persia by Alexander the Great.* 4to. London, 1728. [G. 14. 9.]
- *Another Copy.* 4to. London, 1728. [Cc. 2. 30.]
- *Another Copy.* 4to. London, 1728. [Gg. 1. 2.]
- REID (Andrew)** *An Abstract of Sir Isaac Newton's Chronology of Ancient Kingdoms.* 8vo. London, 1732. [P. 102. (3.)]
- MUSGRAVE (Samuel)** *Two Dissertations:—1. On the Grecian Mythology; 2. An Examination of Sir Isaac Newton's Objections to the Chronology of the Olympiads.* 8vo. London, 1782. [C. 22. 14.]
- WHISTON (William)** *A Short View of the Chronology of the Old Testament.* 4to. Cambridge, 1702. [F. 6. 41.]
- *Another Copy.* 4to. Cambridge, 1702. [R. 8. 30.]
- WRIGHT (John)** *A Short View of Mr. Whiston's Chronology of the Old Testament.* 4to. London, 1704. [P. 42. (2.)]
- BEDFORD (Arthur)** *The Scripture Chronology demonstrated by Astronomical Calculations; from the Creation of the World to the Destruction of Jerusalem.* folio, London, 1730. [D. 5. 18.]
- JACKSON (John)** *Chronological Antiquities; or the Antiquities and Chronology of the most ancient Kingdoms, from the Creation of the World for the Space of Five Thousand Years.* 3 vols. 4to. London, 1752. [G. 14. 19, 20\*, 21.]
- LIVELIE (Edward)** *A True Chronologie of the Times of the Persian Monarchie.* 8vo. London, 1567. [D. 18. 46.]
- *Another Copy.* 8vo. London, 1597. [G. 8. 2.]
- CHYTRÆI (Davidis)** *Chronologia Historiæ Herodoti et Thucydidis recognita, et, additis Ecclesiæ Christi ac Imperii Romani rebus præcipuis, ab initio mundi usque ad nostram ætatem contexta.* 12mo. Rostochii, 1573. [S. 3. 36.]
- GANZ (Rabbi Davidis)** *Germen Davidis; Chronologia Sacro-Profana, à mundi conditu ad annum 5352 vel Christi 1592. Cui addita sunt Pirke sive Capitula R. Elieser, continentia succinctam historiæ sacræ recensionem circiter 3400 annos, sive à Creatione usque ad Mardochei ætatem, cum veterum Rabbinorum Commentariis. Ex Hebræo in Latinum translata per Gulielmum Henricum Vorstium.* 4to. Lug. Bat. 1644. [K. 14. 46.]
- WALKER (Robert)** *Analysis of Researches into the Origin and Progress of Historical Time, from the Creation to the Accession of C. Caligula.* 8vo. London, 1796. [Gg. 3. 47.]

## HISTORY.

**IAT** (Thomæ) *Tractatus de variis Annorum Formis.* 8vo. Londini, 305. [A. 7. 7.]

**THERI** (Joannis) *De Forma et Quantitate Anni Diluviani.* 8vo. Francofurti, 1618. [S. 3. 33.]

**TANI** (Roberti) *De Sabbaticorum Annorum Periodis Chronologica a mundi exordio ad nostra usque secula Digestio.* 4to. [Londini] 1619. [S. 1. 18.]

**ECT DISCOURSES** on the Hebrew Months. 12mo. London, 1773. [Hh. 7. 37.]

**ERII** (Jacobi, Armachani Archiepiscopi) *De Macedonum et Asianorum anno Solari Dissertatio.* 8vo. Londini, 1648. [M. 19. 45.]

**IS** (Henrici, Cardinalis) *Annus et Epochæ Syro-Macedonum in Vestis Urbium Syriæ Nummis præsertim Mediceis expositæ. Additi Fastis Consularibus Anonymi, Omnium Optimis.* 4to. Lipsiæ, 396. [C. 10. 30.]

— *Exemplar aliud. folio. Inter Operum Tom. II.* [D. 5. 23.]

**IS** (Henrici) *Dissertationes, de Paschali Latinorum Cyclo Annorum xxiv, et de Cyclo Paschali Ravennate Annorum xcv. folio. Inter perum Tom. II.* [D. 5. 23.]

**WELLI** (Henrici) *De Veteribus Græcorum Romanorumque Cyclis iterque de Cyclo Judæorum ætate Christi Dissertationes Decem.* o. Oxonii, 1721. [E. 14. 30.]

**TI** (Samuelis) *Eclogæ Chronologiæ de Anno et Periodo Romanorum.* 4to. Parisiis, 1632. [C. 9. 11.]

**FINI** (Petri) *De veterum Romanorum Anno Seculari Liber singularis.* 4to. Tornaci Næviorum, 1641. [S. 2. 10.]

**ÆRII** (Ægidii) *In Victoris Aquitani Canonem Paschalem Commentarius.* folio, Antverpiæ, 1633. [C. 13. 25.]

---

### *.. Treatises on the Calendar and on the Reformation thereof.*

**INSTERI** (Sebastiani) *Calendarium Hebraicum.* 4to. Basileæ, 1527.

**NDEL** (Mons.) *Histoire du Calendrier Romain.* 8vo. à la Haye, 184. [M. 18. 44.]

**EFFLER** (Joannis) *Calendarium Romanum Magnum.* folio, Oppenheimii, 1518. [D. 1. 16.]

**STLINI** (Michaelis) *Examen Gregoriani Kalendarii.* 4to. Tubingæ, 186. [D. 20. 44.]

**stlini** (Michaelis) *Alterum Examen Gregoriani Kalendarii.* 4to. Tubingæ, 1586. [D. 20. 23.]

**II** (Christophori) *Calendarii à Gregorio XIII. P. M. restituti Explicatio.* folio. *Inter Operum Tom. V.* [A. 2. 15.]

**IGERI** (Josephi) *Elenchus et Castigatio Calendarii Gregoriani.* folio, *Inter Operum Tom. V.* [A. 2. 15.]

**II** (Christophori) *Responsio ad Convicia et Calumnias Josephi Scaligeri in Calendarium Romanum.* folio. *Inter Operum Tom. V.* [A. 2. 15.]







The True Time of keeping St. Matthias's Day in Leap Years, shewn in a familiar Conference, between a Churchman and a Dissenter. 12mo. Oxford, 1711. [M. 18. 16.]

## 2. *Historical Chronology.*

PANTALEONIS (Candidi) Tabulæ Chronologicæ, ab Initio Mundi usque ad A. D. 1596. 4to. Argentinæ, 1597. [G. 8. 1.]

HELVICI (Christophori) Theatrum Historicum et Chronologicum; sive Chronologiæ Systema novum. folio, Giessæ, 1618. [A. 2. 21.]

—— Exemplar aliud. folio, Oxoniæ, 1662. [C. 4. 20.]

TORNIELLI (Augustini) Annales Sacri et Profani, ab orbe condito ad eundem Christi passione redemptum. folio, Coloniz, 1622. [I. 12. 13.]

CALVISII (Sethi) Opus Chronologicum, ex auctoritate Sacræ Scripturæ et Historicorum fide dignissimorum deductum usque ad nostra tempora. Cui præmissa est Isagoge Chronologica. 2 tomis, 4to. Francofurti, 1629. [S. 1. 32,33.]

ISAACSON (Henry) Saturni Ephemerides, sive Tabula Historico-Chronologica: A Chronological Series or Succession of the four Monarchyes, with an Abridgement of the Annual Memorable Passages in them. folio, London, 1633. [M. 2. 10.]

ALSTEDII (Henrici) Thesaurus Chronologiæ. 4to. Herbornæ, 1650.

[S. 2. 8.]

USSERII (Jacobi, Armachani Archiepiscopi) Annales Veteris Testamenti, à primo Mundi Origine deducti. 2 tomis, folio, Londini, 1650-54.

[G. 2. 18,19.]

SIMSON (Edwardi) Chronicon, Historiam Catholicam complectens, ab Exordio Mundi ad Nativitatem D. N. Jesu Christi, et exinde ad annum à Christo nato LXXI. folio, Oxoniæ, 1652. [C. 13. 14.]

TALLENTS (Francis) A View of Universal History, from the Creation of the World to the Destruction of Jerusalem, A. D. 135. folio, London.

[Kk. 9. 2.]

Tabula Chronologica Personarum et Rerum quæ ad Latinam Historiam spectant. 4to. [Gg. 1. 40.]

BLAIR (John) The Chronology and History of the World, illustrated in Fifty-six Tables. folio, London, 1754. [A. 3. 29.]

## IV. Antiquities.— Numismatics.

### 1. *Antiquities.*

FABRICII (Jo. Alberti) Bibliographia Antiquaria; sive Introductio in Notitiam Scriptorum, qui Antiquitates Hebraicas, Græcas, Romanas, et Christianas scriptis illustraverunt. 4to. Hamburgi, 1716. [N. 6. 24.]

#### i. *Dictionaries, and General Treatises on Antiquities.*

PHILO Byzantius de Septem Orbis Spectaculis, Græce et Latine, Opera Leonis Allatii. 8vo. Romæ, 1640. [K. 19. 21.]

STUCKII (J. G.) *Antiquitatum Convivialium Libri III.* folio, Tiguri, 1597. [F. 2. 13.]

FABRI (Joannis) *In Imagines Illustrium Hominum ex Fulvii Ursini Bibliotheca Commentarius.* 4to. Antverpiæ, 1606. [E. 15. 30.]

PASCHALII (Caroli) *Opus de Coronis: quo Res omnis Coronaria è priscorum Monumentis collecta continetur.* 4to. Parisiis, 1610. [H. 6. 25.]

REVII (Thomæ) *Historia Navalis.* 12mo. Londini, 1629. [I. 8. 3.]

SPONDANI (Henrici) *Coemeteria Sacra.* 12mo. Parisiis, 1638. [H. 6. 26.]

SCHEDII (Eliæ) *De Diis Germanis sive Veteri Germanorum, Gallorum, Britannorum, Vandalorum Religione, Syngammata IV.* 8vo. Amstelodami, 1648. [F. 18. 19.]

DANET (P.) *A Complete Dictionary of the Greek and Roman Antiquities, translated from the French.* 4to. London, 1700. [C. 6. 1.]

SPOOR (Henrici) *Deorum et Heroum, Virorum et Mulierum Illustrium, Imagines Antiquæ illustratæ.* 4to. Amstelodami, 1715. [R. 8. 23.]

MONTFAUCON (Bernard de) *L'Antiquité Expliquée et Représentée en figures.* 5 tomes en 10 parties. folio, Paris, 1719. [B. 5. 17-26.]

*Syllabus.*

TOM. I. PART. I. Les Dieux du premier, second et troisième rang.

II. Les Heros parvenus à la Divinité.

TOM. II. PART. I. Le Culte des Grecs et des Romains.

II. La Religion des Egyptiens, des Arabes, des Syriens, des Perses, des Scythes, des Germains, des Gaulois, des Espagnols, et des Carthaginois.

TOM. III. PART. I. Les Habits, Meubles, Vases, Monnoyes, Poids, Mésures, des Grecs, Romains, et autres Nations.

II. Les Bains, Mariages, Grands, et Petits Jeux, Pompes, la Chasse, la Pêche, les Arts, &c.

TOM. IV. PART. I. Les Levées de Gens de Guerre, Habits, Magazins, Travaux, Signes, et Combats militaires, Armes de toutes les Nations, les Marches d'Armées, Machines de Guerre, &c. &c.

II. Les Chemins publics, les Aqueducs, et la Navigation, &c.

TOM. V. PART. I. Les Funerailles des Grecs et Romains.

II. Les Funerailles des Nations Barbares, Lampes, Supplices, &c.

*Supplement au Livre de l'Antiquité Expliquée, par Bernard de Montfaucon.* 5 tomes, folio, Paris, 1724. [B. 5. 27-31.]

WILSON (Tho.) *An Archæological Dictionary: or Classical Antiquities of the Jews, Greeks and Romans, alphabetically arranged.* 8vo. London, 1793. [Ii. 4. 22.]

• FOSBROOKE (Thomas) *An Encyclopædia of Antiquities.* 2 vols. 4to. London, 1824.

*The Impertinence and Imposture of Modern Antiquaries displayed.* By Philæthès Rusticus. 4to. London, 1740. [P. 15. (13.)]





ii. *Antient Money, Weights, and Measures.*

- FREHERI** (Marquardi) *De Re Monetaria Veterum Romanorum, et hodierni apud Germanos Imperii Libri duo.* 4to. Lugduni, 1605. [F. 20. 15.]
- WASERI** (Caspari) *De Antiquis Numis Hebræorum, quorum S. Biblia et Rabbiorum Scripta meminerunt, Libri duo.* 4to. Tiguri, 1605. [I. 14. 33.]
- MEURSI** (Joannis) *Denarius Pythagoricus; sive de Numerorum, usque ad denarium, qualitate, ac nominibus, secundum Pythagoricos.* 4to. Lug. Bat. 1631. [P. 20. 12.]
- GREAVES** (John) *The Origin and Antiquity of our English Weights and Measures discovered by their near Agreement with the Standards found in one of the Egyptian Pyramids.* 8vo. London, 1727. [P. 122. (4.)]
- LANGWITH** (Benjamin) *Observations on Dr. Arbuthnot's Dissertations on Coins, Weights, and Measures.* 4to. London, 1747. [P. 10. (14.)]

iii. *Manners and Customs of the Antient Greeks,—Civil, Religious, and Military.*

- GRONOVII** (Jacobi) *Thesaurus Græcarum Antiquitatum.* 13 tomis, folio, Lug. Bat. 1697–1702. [B. 5. 1–13.]
- EMMII** (Ubbonis) *Vetus Græcia Illustrata.* 2 tom. 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1627. [F. 19. 15, 16.]
- POTTER** (John) *Archæologia Græca; or the Antiquities of Greece.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1700. [B. 6. 45, 46.]
- *Another Copy.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1715. [Ii. 4. 20, 21.]
- MEURSI** (Joannis) *Cecropia, sive de Athenarum Arce et ejus antiquitatibus Liber.* 4to. Lug. Bat. 1622. [S. 2. 4.]
- Meursii** (Joannis) *Archontes Athenienses: sive, de iis qui Athenis summum Magistratum obierunt.* 4to. Lug. Bat. 1622. [E. 15. 34.]
- Meursii** (Joannis) *Regnum Atticum; sive de Regibus Atheniensium, eorumque rebus gestis, Libri III.* 4to. Amstelodami, 1633. [Hh. 7. 3.]
- Meursii** (Joannis) *Pisistratus, sive de ejus Vita et Tyrannide Liber singularis.* 4to. Lug. Bat. 1623. [C. 10. 38.]
- Meursii** (Joannis) *Æschylus, Sophocles, Euripides, sive de Tragoediis eorum Liber singularis.* 4to. Lug. Bat. 1619. [C. 10. 38.]
- Meursii** (Joannis) *Orchestra, sive de Saltationibus Veterum Liber singularis.* 4to. Lug. Bat. 1618. [C. 10. 38.]
- CRAGII** (Nicolai) *De Republica Lacedæmoniorum Libri IV.* 4to. Hafniæ, 1693. [E. 15. 41.]
- FABRI** (Petri) *Agonisticon: sive de Re Athletica Ludisque Veterum Tractatus.* 4to. Genève, 1592. [G. 6. 10.]
- MERCURIALIS** (Hieronymi) *De Arte Gymnastica, Libri Sex.* 4to. Amstelodami, 1672. [F. 14. 25.]

- MOLITORIS (Ulrici) *Tractatus de Lamiis et Pythonicis*. 8vo. Parisiis, 1561. [G. 3. 21.]
- JACKSON (Richard) *Literatura Græca: an Epitome of Grecian Geography, History and Antiquities*. 12mo. London, 1769. [R. 20. 2.]
- BARTHELEMY (Abbé) *Travels of Anacharsis the younger, in Greece, translated from the French*. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1796. [C. 25. 15-19.]
- D'HANCARVILLE (P. F. H.) *Recherches sur l'Origine, l'Esprit, et le Progrès des Arts de la Grèce, sur leurs Connexions avec les Arts et la Religion des plus anciens peuples, et sur les Monumens Antiques de l'Inde, de la Perse, du reste de l'Asie, de l'Europe, et de l'Égypte*. 2 tomes, 4to. Londres, 1785. [E. 24. 2,3.]

iv. *Manners and Customs of the Antient Romans,—Civil, Religious and Military.*

- GRÆVII (Joannis) *Thesaurus Antiquitatum Romanarum*. 12 tomis, folio, Traj. Rhen. et Lug. Bat. 1694-1699. [B. 3. 1-12.]
- SALLENGRE (Alberti Henrici de) *Novus Thesaurus Antiquitatum Romanarum*. 3 tomis, folio, Hagæ Comitum, 1716. [B. 5. 14,15,16.]
- PITISCI (Samuelis) *Lexicon Antiquitatum Romanarum*. 2 tom. folio, Leovardiæ, 1713. [B. 3. 13,14.]
- LAZII (Wolfgangi) *Commentariorum Reipublicæ Romanæ, Libri XII*. folio, Basileæ, 1551. [F. 3. 9.]
- PANVINII (Onuphrii) *Fastorum Libri V*. folio, 1588. [F. 2. 9.]
- Panvinii (Onuphrii) *Reipublicæ Romanæ Commentariorum Libri III*. 8vo. Parisiis, 1588. [D. 14. 51.]
- DEMPSTERI (Thomæ) *Antiquitatum Romanarum Corpus absolutissimum*. folio, Parisiis, 1613. [C. 4. 9.]
- Dempsteri (Thomæ) *Antiquitates Romanæ*. 4to. Colonizæ, 1620. [I. 6. 7.]
- BOXHORNII (Marci) *Quæstiones Romanæ. Quibus Sacri et Profani Ritus, eorumque Causæ et Origines, plurima etiam Antiquitatis Monumenta, eruuntur et explicantur. Accedunt Plutarchi Quæstiones Romanæ*. Gr. Lat. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1637. [F. 19. 8.]
- GODWYN (Thomas) *Romanæ Historiæ Anthologia; an English Exposition of Roman Antiquities*. 4to. Oxford, 1633. [D. 19. 14.]
- *Another Copy*. 4to. London, 1658. [D. 7. 12.]
- BALZAC (M. de) *The Conversation of the Romans, and Mæcenas. Three Discourses translated from the French*. 18mo. London, 1652. [C. 16. 15.]
- KENNET (Basil) *Romæ Antiquæ Notitia; or the Antiquities of Rome*. 8vo. London, 1696. [B. 6. 17.]
- NIEUPOORT (G. H.) *Rituum, qui olim apud Romanos obtinuerunt Succincta Explicatio*. 8vo. Trajecti Batavorum, 1716. [R. 20. 57.]
- MABLY (B. de) *The Manners and Customs of the Romans*. 8vo. London, 1740. [R. 12. 25.]







- SPENCE (Joseph) *Polymetis; or an Enquiry concerning the Agreement between the Works of the Roman Poets and the Remains of the Antient Artists.* folio, London, 1747. [R. 1. 7.]
- D'ARNAY (M.) *The Private Life of the Romans.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1761. [P. 319. (2.)]
- ADAM (Alexander) *Roman Antiquities, or an Account of the Manners and Customs of the Romans.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1797. [li. 4. 23.]
- LEONIS Allatii *Animadversiones in Antiquitatum Etruscarum Fragmenta, ab Inghiramiõ edita.* 4to. Parisiis, 1640. [S. 1. 24.]
- ARINGHI (Pauli) *Roma Subterranea Novissima.* folio, Parisiis, 1569. [O. 8. 14.]
- SPON (Jacques) *Recherches Curieuses d'Antiquité contenues en plusieurs Dissertations sur des Medailles, Bas-Reliefs, Statues, Mosaiques, et Inscriptions Antiques.* 4to. Lyon, 1683. [K. 6. 32.]
- SPONII (Jacobi) *Miscellanea Eruditæ Antiquitatis, in quibus Marmora, Statuæ, Musiva, Toreumata, Gemmæ, Numismata, Grutero, Ursino, Boissardo, Reinesio, aliisque antiquorum Monumentorum collectoribus ignota, referuntur ac illustrantur.* folio, Lugduni, 1685. [O. 4. 21<sup>a</sup>.]
- MIDDLETON (Conyers) *Germana quædam Antiquitatis eruditæ Monumenta; quibus Romanorum, Græcorum, Ægyptiorum, Ritus varii illustrantur.* 4to. *Inter Operum Tom. IV.* [G. 9. 15.]
- SIGONII (Caroli) *De Antiquo Jure Civium Romanorum Tractatus.* folio, Hanoviæ, 1609. [F. 2. 8.]
- MIDDLETON (Conyers) *A Treatise on the Roman Senate.* 8vo. London, 1747. [Gg. 7. 1.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1747. [R. 18. 31.]
- Another Copy. 4to. *Works*, Vol. III. [G. 9. 14.]
- CHAPMAN (Thomas) *An Essay on the Roman Senate.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1750. [R. 18. 31.]
- HOOKE (Nathaniel) *Observations on the Roman Senate in Answer to L'Abbé de Vertot, Dr. Middleton, and Dr. Chapman.* 4to. London, 1758. [A. 13. 43.]
- Letters between Lord HERVEY and Dr. MIDDLETON concerning the Roman Senate. Edited by Thomas Knowles, D. D. 4to. London, 1778. [A. 13. 37.]
- PANCIROLLI (Guidonis) *Notitia Dignitatum utriusque Imperii, Orientis scilicet et Occidentis, ultra Arcadii Honoriique tempora, cum G. Pancirolli in eam Commentario. Accedit ejusdem de Magistratibus municipalibus, rebusque bellicis, tam Novæ quam Veteris Romæ Libellus.* folio, Genevæ, 1623. [D. 4. 14.]
- NORIS (Henrici, Romanæ Ecclesiæ Cardinalis) *Fasti Consulares.* folio. *Inter Operum Tom. I.* [D. 5. 23.]
- FENESTELLE (L.) et Pomponii Læti *de Magistratibus, Sacerdotisque Romanorum Libelli. Accedit Valerii Probi de Litteris Antiquis Opusculum.* 12mo. Basileæ, 1538. [H. 8. 13.]
- BULENGERI (Julii Cæsaris) *De Imperatore et Imperio Romano.* folio, Lugduni, 1618. [F. 2. 3.]
- AUGUSTINI (Antonii) et Fulvii URSINI, *De Romanorum Gentibus et Familiis Libri.* 4to. Lug. Bat. 1692. [E. 15. 36.]

- LONICERI (Philippi) *Icones Livianæ, præcipuas Romanorum Historias ad vivum repræsentantes, succinctis versibus illustratæ.* 4to. [Francofurti,] 1572. [C. 15. 47.]
- SOLERII (Anselmi) *De Pileo, cæterisque Capitis Tegminibus, tam sacris quam profanis, Liber.* 18mo. Amstelodami, 1672. [E. 17. 8.]
- BALDUINI (B.) *De Calceo Antiquo Liber, et Julii NIGRONI de Caliga Veterum Liber.* 18mo. Amstelodami, 1667. [E. 17. 7.]
- RUBENII (Alberti) *De Calceo Senatorio Liber.* 18mo. [E. 17. 7.]
- CURTII (F. Cornelii) *De Clavis Dominicis Liber.* 12mo. Antverpiæ, 1670. [E. 17. 5.]
- BARTHOLINI (Thomæ) *De Armillis Veterum Schedion; de Inauribus Veterum Syntagma; de Puerperio Veterum Liber.* 12mo. Amstelodami, 1676. [E. 17. 6.]
- TOMASINI (Jacobi Philippi) *De Tesseris Hospitalitatis Liber singularis.* 12mo. Amstelodami, 1670. [E. 17. 4.]
- PIGNORII (Laurentii) *De Servis et eorum apud Veteres Ministeriis Commentarius.* 12mo. Amstelodami, 1674. [E. 17. 11.]
- POPÆ (Titi) *De Operis Servorum Liber.* 12mo. Amstelodami, 1672. [E. 17. 12.]
- BOSSII (Hieronymi) *De Toga Romana Commentarius.* 12mo. Amstelodami, 1671. [E. 17. 12.]
- BARTHOLINI (Thomæ) *De Cruce Christi Liber.* 12mo. Amstelodami, 1670. [E. 17. 5.]
- NIHUSHI (Bartoldi) *De Cruce, Epistola ad Thomam Bartholinum.* 12mo. Amstelodami, 1670. [E. 17. 5.]
- LIPSI (Justi) *De Cruce Libri tres.* 12mo. Amstelodami, 1670. [E. 17. 10.]
- BLONDI (Flavii) *De Roma Triumphante Libri X.—Romæ Instauratæ Libri III.; et Italia Illustrata.* folio, Basileæ, 1531. [F. 2. 10.]
- NORIS (Henrici, Romanæ Ecclesiæ Cardinalis) *Dissertatio Chronologica de Votis decennialibus Imperatorum ac Cæsarum.* folio. *Inter Opera Tom. II.* [D. 5. 23.]
- BUDÆI (Gulielmi) *Tractatus de Asse et Partibus ejus.* 8vo. Lugduni, 1551. [G. 19. 22.]

v. *Inscriptions, Marbles, Ruins, Gems, &c.*

- OUDENDORPHI (Francisci) *Oratio de Usu Inscriptionum.* 4to. Lug. Bat. 1745. [P. 10. (9.)]
- URSATI (Ursorii) *Explanatio Notarum et Litterarum, quæ frequentius in Antiquis Lapidibus, Marmoribus et Auctoribus occurrunt.* 8vo. Parisiis, 1723. [R. 20. 55.]
- GRUTERI (Jani) *Inscriptiones Romanæ.* folio, *In Bibliopolo Commeliano,* [Heidelbergæ,] 1616. [F. 3. 1.]
- REINESII (Thomæ) *Syntagma Inscriptionum Antiquarum.* folio, Lipsiæ, 1682. [G. 11. 15.]
- FLEETWOOD (Guil.) *Inscriptionum Antiquarum Sylloge.* 8vo. Londini, 1691. [L. 7. 21.]





INSCRIPTIONS, MARBLES, RUINS, ETC. 695

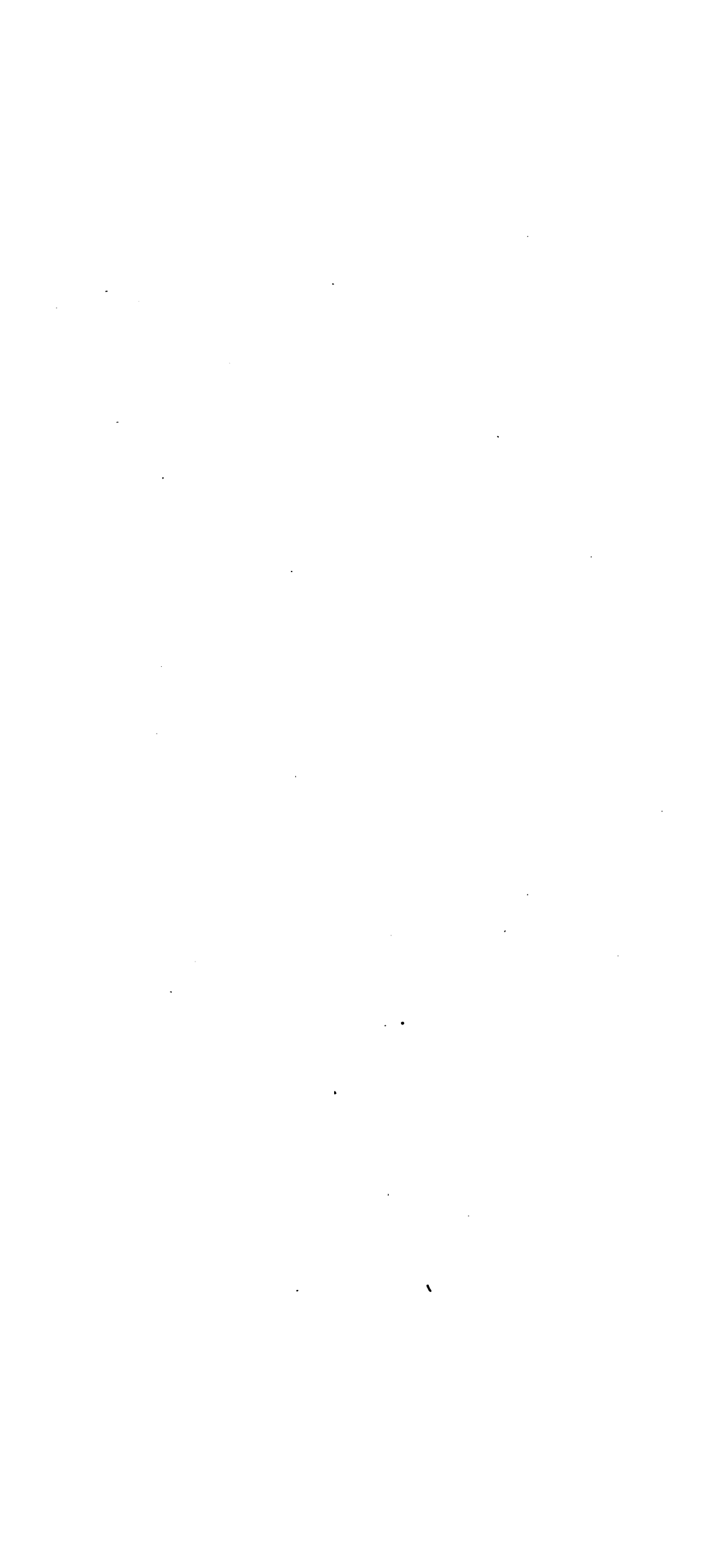
- FABRETTI (Raphaelis) *Inscriptionum Antiquarum, quæ in ædibus paternis asservantur, Explicatio et Additamentum, una cum aliquot Emendationibus Gruterianis.* folio, Romæ, 1702. [D. 11. 24.]
- \**Inscriptiones Græcæ Vetustissimæ.* Collegit, et Observationes tum aliorum tum suas adjecit Hugo Jacobus ROSE. 8vo. Londini, 1825.
- PIGNORII (Laurentii) *Vetustissimæ Tabulæ æneæ, sacris Ægyptiorum Simulachris coelatæ, accurata Explicatio.* 4to. Venetiis, 1605. [S. 1. 13.]
- SALMASII (Claudii) *Explicatio Duarum Inscriptionum.* 4to. Parisiis, 1619. [S. 1. 27.]
- GRAEVES (John) *Pyramidographia: or, a Description of the Pyramids in Egypt.* 12mo. London, 1646. [F. 18. 8.]
- CHISHULL (Edmundi) *Antiquitates Asiaticæ, Christianam Æram antecedentes, ex primariis Monumentis Græcis descriptæ, Latinè versæ Notisque et Commentariis illustratæ.* folio, Londini, 1728. [C. 2. 1.]
- SWINTON (Joannis) *Inscriptiones Citiæ.* 4to. Oxonii, 1750. [P. 10. (8.)]
- CHANDLER (Ricardi) *Inscriptiones Antiquæ, pleræque nondum editæ, in Asia Minori et Græciâ, præsertim Athenis, collectæ.* folio, Oxonii, 1774. [Q. 1. 4.]
- SELLER (Abednego) *The Antiquities of Palmyra, containing the History of the City and its Emperors, from its foundation to the present time; and a Commentary on the Inscriptions lately found there.* 8vo. London, 1696. [C. 19. 4.]
- WOOD (Robert) *The Ruins of Palmyra, otherwise Tedmor in the Desart.* folio, London, 1753. [O. 1. 6.]
- Ruins of Athens, with Remains and other valuable Antiquities in Greece,* [by M. LE ROY.] folio, London, 1759. [O. 1. 7.]
- STUART (James) and REVETT (Nicholas) *The Antiquities of Athens, measured and delineated.* folio, Vol. I. London, 1762. [O. 1. 4.]
- \*Stuart (James) and Revett (Nicholas) *Antiquities of Athens, Vols. II—IV.* London, 1787—94—1816.
- Ionian Antiquities,* by R. CHANDLER, N. Revett, and W. Pars. folio, London, 1769. [O. 1. 5.]
- CLARKE (Edward Daniel) *The Tomb of Alexander. A Dissertation on the Sarcophagus brought from Alexandria.* 4to. Cambridge, 1805. [Hh. 1. 17.]
- Marmora Arundeliana, sive Saxa Græce incisa.* Publicavit et Commentariolos adjecit Joannes SELDENUS. 4to. Londini, 1628. [S. 1. 23.]
- Marmora Oxoniensia, ex Arundellianis, Seldonianis aliisque confata.* Recensuit et perpetuo Commentario explicavit Humphridus PRIDEAUX. folio, Oxonii, 1676. [A. 5. 11.]
- NIXON (John) *An Essay on a Sleeping Cupid, being one of the Arundelian Marbles, in the Collection of the Earl of Pomfret.* 4to. London, 1755. [P. 10. (11.)]
- MONTAGUE (Wortley) *Observations on a supposed Antique Bust at Turin.* 4to. London, 1763. [P. 10. (6.)]
- Testimonies of different Authors respecting the Colossal Statue of Ceres in the Public Library, Cambridge.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1803 [Hh. 2. 38.]

- BARTOLI (P. S.) *Admiranda Romanarum Antiquitatum ac Veteris Sculpturæ Vestigia.* folio, Romæ, 1693. [A. 2. 19.]
- BOSIO (Antonio) *Roma Sotterraneo: Opera postuma, accresciuta dal Giovanni Severani da S. Severino.* folio, Romæ, 1632. [A. 2. 17.]
- HAMILTON (Sir William) *Collection of Etruscan, Greek, and Roman Antiquities, in English and French.* 4 vols. folio, Naples, 1766-67. [O. 1. 13-16.]
- The Antiquities of Herculaneum.* Translated from the Italian, by Thomas MARTYN and John LETTICE. 4to. London, 1773. [A. 12. 39.]
- FABRETTI (Raphaelis) *De Columna Trajani Syntagma.* 4to. Romæ, 1690. [D. 11. 25.]
- NORIS (Henrici) *Cenotaphia Pisana Caii et Lucii Cæsarum Dissertationibus illustrata.* folio, Venetiis, 1681. [H. 13. 24.]
- *Exemplar aliud.* folio. *Inter Operum Tom. III.* [D. 5. 24.]
- JULII VITALIS *Epitaphium cum notis criticis, explicationeque Hen. Doduelli, et Commentario Guil. MUSGRAVE, &c.* 8vo. Iscæ Dunmoniorum, 1711. [C. 7. 26.]
- ALEANDRI (Hieronymi) *Antiquæ Tabulæ Marmoreæ, Solis Effigie symbolisque exculptæ, accurata Explicatio.* 4to. Parisiis, 1617. [D. 20. 16.]
- Gemmæ Selectæ Antiquæ è Museo Jacobi de WILDE, per possessorem Conjecturis Veterumque Poetarum Carminibus illustratæ.* 4to. Amstelodami, 1703. [G. 14. 3.]

## 2. Numismatics.

### i. *Introductions to the Science of Medals, and General Treatises thereon.*

- SPANHEMII (Ezechielis) *Dissertationes de Præstantiâ et Usu Numismatum Antiquorum.* 4to. Amstelodami, 1671. [E. 1. 17.]
- Spanhemii (Ezechielis) *Dissertationes de Præstantiâ et Usu Numismatum Antiquorum.* 2 tomis folio, Lond. et Amst. 1706-17. [G. 5. 17, 18.]
- PATINI (Caroli) *Introductio ad Historiam Numismatum.* 12mo. Amstelodami, 1683. [G. 27. 3.]
- EVELYN (John) *Numismata: a Discourse of Medals, antient and modern.* folio, London, 1697. [N. 1. 22.]
- ADDISON (Joseph) *Dialogues upon the Usefulness of Ancient Medals.* 4to. *Works*, Vol. I. [Q. 2. 1.]
- JOUBERT (Louis) *La Science des Medailles, antiques et modernes.* 8vo. Amsterdam, 1717. [P. 4. 38.]
- Joubert (Louis) *Instructions for those who apply themselves to the Study of Medals, translated from the French.* 8vo. London, 1697. [F. 25. 10.]
- \*WESTON (Stephen) *Historic Notices of those Cities in Greece, and in other Countries, which have struck Coins.* 8vo. London, 1826.







ii. *Collections of Medals, and Dissertations on Particular Medals, Antient and Modern.*

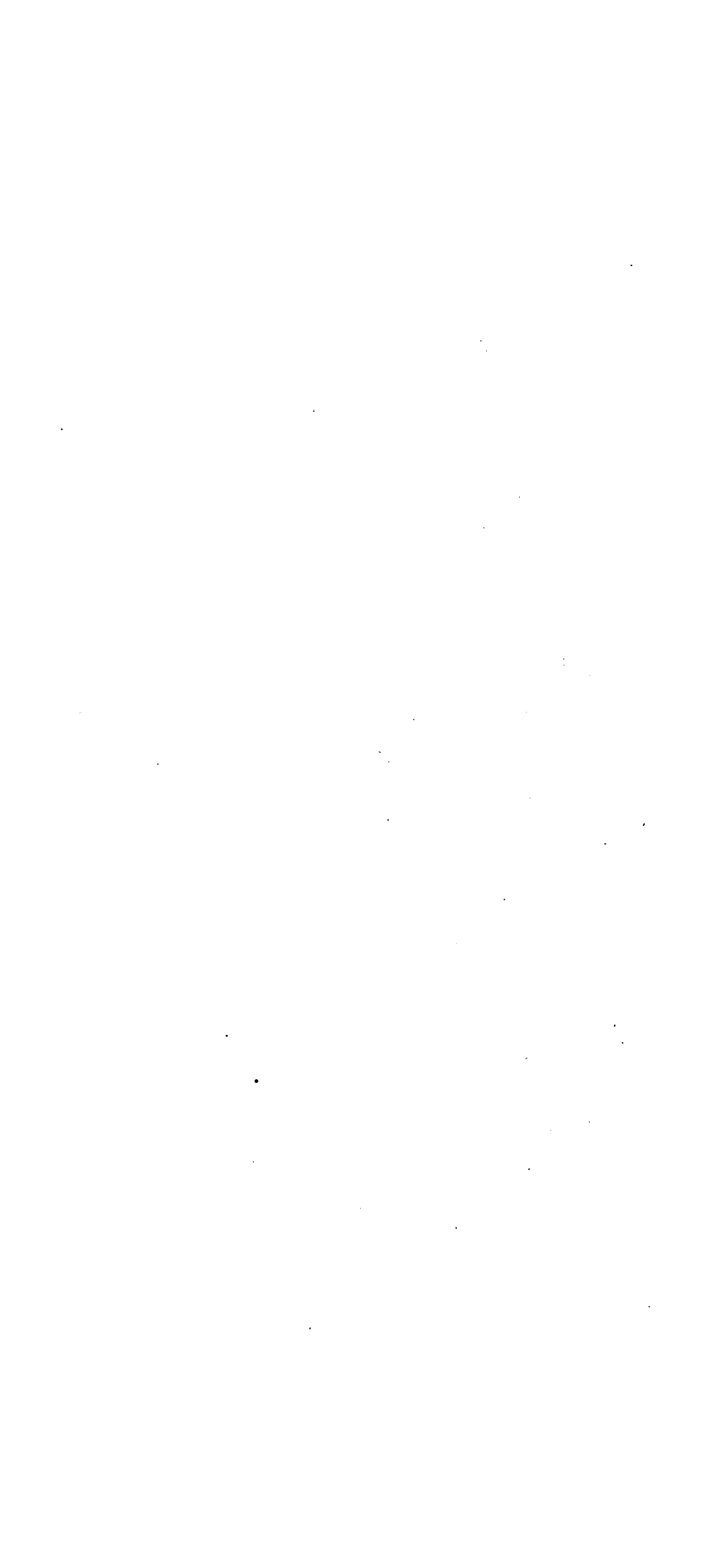
- LE PROMPTUAIRE des Medailles des plus renommées personnes, qui ont este depuis le commencement du Monde ; avec brieve description de leurs vies et faicts. Partie I. 4to. Lyons, 1553. [E. 14. 25.]
- VAILLANT (Joannis) Arsacidarum Imperium ; sive Regum Parthorum Historia, ad fidem Numismata accommodata. 2 tomis, 4to. Parisiis, 1725. [A. 1. 23,24.]
- Vaillant (Joannis) Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum Præstantiora, à Julio Cæsare ad Postumum et Tyrannos. 4to. Parisiis, 1692. [C. 10. 12.]
- OISELII (Jacobi) Thesaurus Selectus Numismatum Antiquorum. 4to. Amstelodami, 1677. [C. 10. 13.]
- BANDURI (Anselmi) Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum. 2 tomis folio, Lutetiæ, 1718. [B. 3. 17,18.]
- PEDRUSI (Paolo) I Cæsari in oro raccolti nel Farnese Museo, e pubblicati colle loro congrue Interpretazioni. 9 vols. folio, Parma, 1684-1724. [H. 13. 11-19.]
- Numismata Antiqua in tres partes divisa. Collegit olim et æri incidi curavit Thomas PEMBROCHIE et Montis Gomerici Comes. 4to. Londini, 1746. [A. 13. 31.]
- FABRICII (J. S.) Julius Cæsar Numismaticus. Dissertatio Historica, Dionis Cassii selectiora commata C. J. Cæsaris vitam complexa, Numismatum demonstratione illustrans. 8vo. Londini, 1678. [D. 18. 45.]
- FOUNTAYNE (Andreæ) Numismata Anglo-Saxonica et Anglo-Danica, breviter illustrata. folio. *Apud Hicke's Thesaur. Tom. II.* [E. 12. 5.]
- NORIS (Henrici, Romanæ Ecclesiæ Cardinalis) Epistola de Nummo Herodis Antipæ, et Duplex Dissertatio de duobus Nummis Diocletiani et Licinii. folio. *Inter Operum Tom. II.* [D. 5. 23.]
- SWINTON (Joannis) Metilia ; sive de Quinario Gentis Metiliæ. 4to. Oxonii, 1750. [P. 10. (7.)]
- Selecta Numismata Antiqua ex Museo Jacobi De WILDE. 4to. Amstelodami, 1692. [G. 14. 2.]
- COMBE (Caroli) Nummorum Veterum Populorum et Urbium, qui in Museo Gulielmi Hunter asservantur, Descriptio figuris illustrata. 4to. Londini, 1782. [R. 16. 46.]
- LIEBE (C. S.) Gotha Numaria ; sistens Thesauri Fridericiani Numismata Antiqua. Accedunt ex Andreæ Morellii Specimine Universæ Rei Numariæ Antiquæ Excerpta, et Epistolæ tres Ezechielis Spanhemii, quibus Rariores ejusdem Thesauri Numi illustrantur. folio, Amstelædami, 1730. [D. 5. 21.]
- CLARKE (Charles) Conjectures upon an ancient Piece of Money. 4to. London, 1751. [P. 10. (3.)]
- NORTH (George) Remarks on Mr. Clarke's Conjectures. 4to. London, 1752. [P. 10. (4.)]

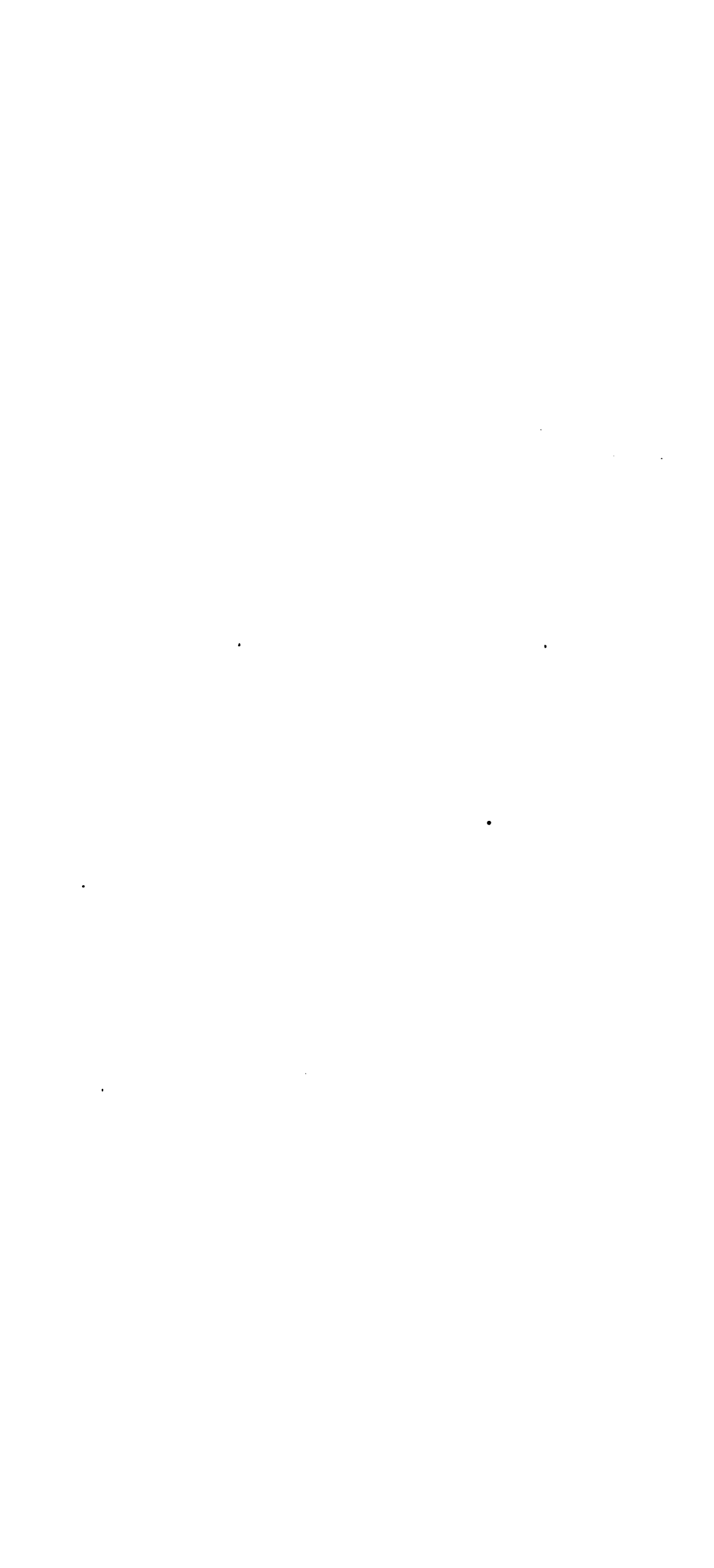
## HISTORY.

- EDY (Dr.) Dissertation on Oriuna, the supposed Wife of Carausius, narch of Britain. 4to. London, 1751. [P. 10. (5.)]  
 ls, Coins, Great Seals, and other Works of Thomas SIMON, en-  
 ved and described by George Vertue. 4to. London, 1780.  
[A. 13. 34.]
- 

## tion II. UNIVERSAL HISTORY, ANTIENT AND MODERN.

- RI Siculi Bibliotheca Historica, Græce. folio, Apud Hen. Ste-  
 num, 1559. [Aa. 1. 13.]  
 ri Siculi Bibliothecæ Historicæ Libri XV. Græce et Latine, à L.  
 domanno. folio, Hanoviæ, 1604. [F. 4. 11.]  
 ri Siculi Bibliothecæ Historicæ Libri XX. 8vo. Hanoviæ, 1611.  
[R. 14. 63.]
- II Historia, ex Trogo Pompeio collecta ;—Lucii Annæi Flori Epi-  
 e Historiæ Romanæ; et Sexti Rufi Historia Romana. 4to. Pa-  
 s, 1510. [Bb. 3. 8.]  
 i Historiæ ex Trogo Pompeio. Ex recensione et cum Notis Isaaci  
 sii. 18mo. Amstelodami, 1652. [H. 17. 38.]  
 — Exemplar aliud. 12mo. Amstelodami, 1664. [L. 3. 24.]  
 i Historiæ Philippicæ. Ex nova recensione et cum castigationibus  
 nis Georgii Grævii, necnon Notis Variorum. 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1701.  
[Aa. 3. 50.]
- 18 de Historiis Philippicis et totius mundi originibus. Interpre-  
 ne et Notis illustravit Petrus Josephus Cantel in Usam Serenissimi  
 phini. 8vo. Londini, 1721. [Ii. 5. 21.]  
 — Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Londini, 1774. [Ii. 5. 22.]  
 Historiarum ex Trogo Pompeio, Libri XLIIIV. [cura Michaelis  
 ttaire.] 12mo. Londini, 1713. [G. 27. 16.]  
 Historiæ, cum Notis Variorum et Abrahami Gronovii. 8vo. Lug.  
 1719. [P. 5. 17.]  
 ca EUSEBII Pamphili Cæsariensis, Hieronymo Interprete, Hie-  
 mi Presbyteri, Prosperi Aquitanici, et aliorum. folio, Basileæ,  
 ). [C. 13. 26.]  
 — Exemplar aliud. folio, Basileæ, 1529. [C. 13. 27.]  
 HEI Monembasiæ Archiepiscopi Βιβλιον Ἱστορικον, sive Historiæ  
 versæ Compendium, Græce. 4to. Venetiis, 1629. [G. 6. 37.]  
 OROSII Historiarum Initium, ad Aurelium Augustinum. folio,  
 etis, 1500. [I. 13. 21.]  
 Orosii Opus Præclarissimum. 4to. Parisiis, 1510. [Bb. 3. 8.]  
 Ælfred the Great's Anglo-Saxon Version from the History of  
 ius, together with an English Translation [by the Hon. Daines  
 ington.] 8vo. London, 1773; with a quarto volume of manuscript  
 ctions, by the Rev. H. Morris, B. D. [formerly of Queen's Col-  
 ] [P. 3. 24<sup>a</sup>. 24<sup>b</sup>.]





- Historiæ Miscellæ**, a Paulo Aquilegiensi Diacono primum collectæ, post etiam à Landulpho Sagace auctæ, productæque ad Imperium Leonis IV. A. D. 906. Libri XXIV. Editi ab Henrico Canisio. 8vo. Ingolstadii, 1603. [F. 18. 16.]
- Liber Chronicarum** [per Hartman SCHEDEL]. Nurembergæ, apud Antonium Koberger. fol. max. m. cccc. rccc. [O. 2. 32<sup>a</sup>.]
- Fasciculus Temporum** [auctore Wernero ROLEWINCK]. 4to. Lovanii, 1546. [F. 1. 26.]
- MARTINI** Poloni, Archiepiscopi Consentini, Chronicon. 8vo. Antwerpis, 1574. [G. 18. 7.]
- CONSTANTINI** (Pauli) Chronicum: Regum Regnorumque omnium Catalogum, et perpetuam ab Exordio Mundi Temporum Sæculorumque Seriem, complectens. folio, Basileæ, 1533. [C. 13. 15.]
- CAPPELLI** (Ludovici) Historia Sacra et Exotica, ab Adamo usque ad Augustum. 4to. Sedani, 1613. [S. 1. 16.]
- NAUCLERI** (Johannis) Chronica Succincta, comprehendentia Res Memorabiles Seculorum Omnium ac Gentium, ab Initio Mundi ad annum Christi nati 1500. folio, Coloniae, 1614. [C. 13. 11.]
- PARRI** (Danielis) Universalis Historiæ Profanæ Medulla. 12mo. Francofurti, 1631. [K. 17. 25.]
- GOTOFREDI** (J. Ludovici) Archontologia Cosmica: sive Imperiorum, Regnorum, Principatuum Rerumque publicarum omnium per totum Terrarum Orbem Commentarii. folio, Francofurti, 1632. [A. 2. 16.]
- COMITIS** (Natalis) Universæ Historiæ sui Temporis Libri Triginta: ab anno salutis nostræ 1545 usque ad annum 1581. folio, Venetiis, 1581. [G. 3. 18.]
- LANQUETTE's** Chronicle from the Creation to A. D. 1564. 4to. [K. 15. 5.]
- RALEIGH** (Sir Walter) The History of the World. folio, London, 1614. [D. 9. 2.]
- Another Copy. folio, London, 1652. [N. 1. 2.]
- Another Copy, with an Account of his Life and Trial by Mr. Oldys. Best edition. 2 vols. folio, London, 1736. [A. 12. 9, 10.]
- ROSS** (Alexander) A Continuation of Sir Walter Raleigh's History of the World. folio, London, 1652. [D. 13. 24.]
- LABBÉ** (Philippe) Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire, Sacrée et Profane. 5 tomes, 12mo. Paris, 166-. [C. 16. 19-23.]
- HOELI** (Gulielmi) Elementa Historiæ ab Orbe condito usque ad Monarchiam Constantini Magni. 12mo. Londini, 1671. [K. 19. 34.]
- HOWELL** (William) An Institution of General History: or, the History of the World, from the beginning till the fall of Augustulus, the last Roman Emperor. 3 vols. folio, London, 1680-85. [G. 13. 1-3.]
- BOSSUET** (Jacques Benigne Evesque de Meaux) Discours sur l'Histoire Universelle. 12mo. Paris, 1681. [M. 17. 10.]
- Bossuet** (J. B.) An Universal History from the beginning of the World to the Empire of Charlemagne, translated from the French. 2 vols. 12mo. Aberdeen, 1755. [Ff. 8. 116, 117.]
- UNIVERSAL HISTORY**, from the earliest account of Time to the present, compiled from original Authors. [By the Rev. John Swinton, George Sale, — Shelvocke, George Psalmanazar, John Campbell, LL.D.]

- Archibald Bower, &c. &c.] Antient Part. 7 vols. folio, London, 1736-1744. [Cc. 1. 13-19.]  
 ——— Another Copy. 8 vols. folio, London, 1736-1744. [E. 4. 22-30.]  
 ——— Another Copy. Second Edition. 21 vols. 8vo. London, 1747-1754. [R. 6. 13-33.]  
 Universal History.—Modern Part. 16 vols. folio, London, 1759-1765. [Cc. 1. 20-35.]  
 HOLBERG (Baron) An Introduction to Universal History, translated from the Latin by Dr. Gregory Sharp. 8vo. London, 1755. [F. 21. 14.]  
 THE HISTORICAL REGISTER, from 1716 to 1738. 23 vols. 8vo. [R. 9. 4-26.]  
 THE ANNUAL REGISTER: or, a View of History, Politics, and Literature, from 1758 to 1800. 42 vols. 8vo. London, (*Dodsley*) 1758-1800.  
   { Vols. I.—XXXIII. [Vol. XXVI. for 1783, wanting.] [A. 15. 30-62.]  
   { Vols. XXXIV.—XLII. [C. 26. 1-9.]  
 Annual Register, New Series, Vols. I.—VII. 8vo. London, 1801-1807. [Hh. 7. 1-7.]  
 \*Continuation of Dodsley's Annual Register, 1808-1826. 19 vols. 8vo. [Continued.]  
 ——— (New Series.) 7 vols. 8vo. London, 1801-1807. [Hh. 7. 1-7.]  
 LLOYD'S Evening Post, and British Chronicle, from 1758 { [R. 15. 9-24.]  
   to 1775. 18 vols. 4to. London, 1758-75. } [R. 16. 1,2.]  
 THE LONDON CHRONICLE, from 1772 to 1775. 4 vols. 4to. London, 1772-75. [R. 16. 3-6.]

---

### Section III. PARTICULAR HISTORY.— ANTIENT.

#### 1. *History of the Origin of Nations.—History of several Antient Nations.*

- REINECCI (Reineri) *Historia Julia, sive Syntagma Historicum, continens Historiam Chaldæorum et Assyriorum, Medorum et Persarum, et Regni Macedonici.* 3 tom. folio, Helmæstadii, 1594-97. [D. 10. 10-12.]  
 SLEIDANI (Joannis) *De Quatuor Summis Imperiis, Libri tres.* 12mo. Wittebergæ, 1613. [A. 7. 27.]  
 PEZRON (Paul) *The Antiquities of Nations, more particularly of the Celtæ or Gauls: Englished by Mr. Jones.* 8vo. London, 1706. [B. 6. 3.]  
 CUMBERLAND (Richard, Bishop of Peterborough) *Origines Gentium Antiquissimæ: or Attempts for discovering the Times of the First Planting of Nations.* 8vo. London, 1724. [N. 7. 3.]







Antient History of the World, from the Creation to the  
Origin of Civil Government, and the Establishment of  
the first Kingdoms. } [Cc. 1. 13.]  
History of Egypt, of Canaan and the neighbouring  
Kingdoms, of Antient Syria and the Phœnicians. }  
*Ant. Un. Hist.* folio, Vol. I.

BRYANT (Jacob) Observations and Inquiries relating to various Parts of  
Ancient History. 4to. Cambridge, 1767. [O. 8. 35.]

—— Another Copy. 4to. Cambridge, 1767. [Dd. 1. 89.]

## 2. *History of the Jews.*

Flavii JOSEPHI Opera Omnia, Græcè et Latinè. folio, Geneva, 1611.

[K. 1. 22.]

Flavii Josephi Opera Omnia. Recensuit, novâ versione donavit, et notis  
illustravit Joannes HUDSONUS. 2 tom. folio, Oxonii, 1720.

[A. 4. 21,22.]

—— Exemplar aliud. 2 tom. folio, Oxonii, 1720. [Aa. 1. 10,11.]

Flavii Josephi Opera Omnia, Græcè et Latinè: cum Notis Variorum et  
suis edidit Sigebertus Havercampius. 2 tom. folio, Amstelodami,  
1726. [D. 5. 8,9.]

Flavii Josephi Antiquitatum Judaicarum Libri quatuor priores, cum  
Exemplaribus MSS. collati, et illustrati notis Edwardi BERNARDI.  
Item Historiarum de Bello Judaico Liber primus et pars secundi. Gr.  
Lat. folio, Oxonii, 1700. [A. 4. 23.]

Flavii Josephi Antiquitates Judaicæ, et de Bello Judaico, Latinè. folio,  
sine anno aut loco. [C. 11. 20.]

Histoire des Juifs, traduite par R. Arnaud d'ANDILLY. 5 tomes 12mo.  
Paris, 1676. [C. 19. 12-16.]

The Works of Flavius Josephus, translated into English, by Sir Roger  
L'ESTRANGE. folio, London, 1702. [E. 13. 1.]

The Works of Flavius Josephus, translated by William Whiston. 4 vols.  
8vo. London, 1806. [Ff. 7. 50-52.]

DAUBUZ (Caroli) Pro Testimonio Flavii Josephi de Jesu Christo Libri  
duo. 8vo. Londini, 1706. [B. 7. 26.]

FORSTER (Nath.) A Dissertation upon the Account supposed to have been  
given of Jesus Christ by Josephus; or, an Attempt to shew, some slight  
corruptions excepted, that this celebrated Passage may reasonably be  
esteemed genuine. 8vo. Oxford, 1749. [P. 185. (4.)]

BASNAGE (James) The History of the Jews, from Jesus Christ to the pre-  
sent time, being a Continuation of the History of Josephus. Trans-  
lated from the French, by Thomas Taylor. folio, London, 1708.

[Bb. 1. 39.]

—— Another Copy. folio, London, 1708. [O. 4. 4.]

—— Another Copy. folio, London, 1708. [R. 1. 26.]

Jenkin (Robert) Remarks on Basnage's History of the Jews. 8vo. London,  
1709. [N. 9. 33.]

- Basnage (M.)** *L'Histoire des Juifs, reclamée et rétablie par son véritable Auteur.* 12mo. Rotterdam, 1711. [C. 19. 17.]
- GENTII (Georgii)** *Historia Judaica Judæorum, ab eversa Æde Hierosolymitana ad hæc fere tempora usque complexa, de Hebræo in Latinum versa.* 4to. Amstelodami, 1651. [I. 14. 23.]
- The History of the Jews to the Babylonish Captivity.** *Ant. Un. Hist.* folio, Vol. I. [Cc. 1. 13.]
- The History of the Jews from the Babylonish Captivity to the Destruction of Jerusalem by Titus Vespasian.** *Ant. Un. Hist.* folio, Vol. IV. [Cc. 1. 16.]
- The History of the Jews from the Destruction of Jerusalem to the End of the 17th Century.** *Mod. Un. Hist.* folio, Vol. V. [Cc. 1. 24.]
- LEO [of] Modena's** *History of the present Jews throughout the World.* Translated from the Italian by Simon Ockley. 12mo. London, 1707. [A. 19. 22.]
- DELANY (Patrick)** *An Historical Account of the Life of David King of Israel.* 8vo. Dublin, 1743. [E. 7. 26.]
- Another Copy. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1759. [Ff. 6. 53,54.]
- CHANDLER (Samuel)** *A Review of the History of the Man after God's own Heart.* 8vo. London, 1762. [F. 24. 20.]
- Chandler (Samuel)** *A Critical History of the Life of David, in which the principal Events are ranged in Order of Time; and the chief Objections of Mr. Bayle and others are examined and refuted.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1766. [F. 24. 6,7.]
- THOROWGOOD (Thomas)** *Digitus Dei: New Discoveries, with sure Arguments, to prove that the Jews, a People lost in the World for the space of two hundred years, inhabit now in America.* 4to. London, 1652. [E. 19. 23.]

### 3. *History of the Egyptians, Phœnicians, Babylonians, Persians, &c.*

- EUTYCHII Patriarchæ** *Annales, Arabice et Latine ab Edwardo Pocockio.* 2 tom. 4to. Oxoniæ, 1658. [S. 1. 28,29.]
- TURCKII (Guil.)** *Specimen Historiæ Sacræ à Mundo condito ad Exodum Israelitarum; una cum primordiis Gentium Assyriorum et Babylo-niorum.* 8vo. Halæ, 1712. [R. 13. 52.]
- ROLLIN (M.)** *The Antient History of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes and Persians, Macedonians and Grecians.* Translated from the French. 10 vols. 8vo. London, 1754. [O. 7. 8-17.]
- Antient History of Assyria and Babylonia.** *Ant. Un. Hist.* folio, Vol. I. [Cc. 1. 13.]
- Antient History of Media, Persia, the Scythians, Celtes, Phrygia, the Trojans, Lydia and Lycia.** *Ant. Un. Hist.* folio, Vol. II. [Cc. 1. 14.]
- STENGELII (Georgii)** *Labyrinthe ab Ægyptiis structi Fraudes.* 8vo. In-goldstadii, 1630. [G. 19. 8.]
- CAUSSINI (Nicolai)** *Symbolica Ægyptiorum Sapientia.* 8vo. Parisiis, 1634. [F. 19. 13.]





ANTIEN HISTORY OF EGYPTIANS, ETC. 703

- GRAVES** (John) *Pyramidographia: or a Description of the Pyramids in Egypt.* 12mo. London, 1646. [F. 18. 8.]
- FORSTER** (Nath.) *Reflections on the Natural Foundation of the High Antiquity of Government, Arts, and Sciences in Egypt.* 8vo. Oxford, 1743. [P. 185. (5.)]
- JABLONSKI** (Pauli Ernesti) *Pantheon Ægyptiorum, sive de Diis eorum Commentarius.* 8vo. Francofurti, 1750. [A. 17. 51.]
- BEROSI**, Sacerdotis Chaldaici, *Antiquitatum Libri V. cum Commentariis Joannis Annii Viterbensis.* 8vo. Wittebergæ, 1612. [F. 19. 24.]
- STROZÆ** (Petri) *De Chaldæorum Dogmatibus Disputatio.* 8vo. Colonizæ, 1617. [K. 18. 30.]
- PERIZONII** (Jacobi) *Origines Babylonicæ et Ægyptiacæ.* 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1711. [D. 15. 36.]
- Sanchoniatho's** Phœnician History, translated from the First Book of Eusebius de Præparatione Evangelica; with a Continuation of Eratosthenes Cyrenæus's Canon. Illustrated with Chronological Remarks by R. CUMBERLAND, D. D. Bishop of Peterborough. 8vo. London, 1720. [N. 7. 2.]
- GREGORIE** (John) *The Assyrian Monarchy; being a Short Description of its Rise and Fall.* 4to. *Works.* [R. 8. 27.]
- HYDE** (Thomæ) *Veterum Persarum et Medorum Religionis, eorumque Magorum Historia.* 4to. Oxonii, 1700. [E. 15. 11.]
- DICTYS CRETENSIS** et Dares Phrygius *de Bello et Excidio Trojæ, in usum Delphini, cum notis Annæ Daceriæ et aliorum, cura Jac. Perizonii.* 4to. Amstelodami, 1702. [F. 14. 16.]
- The HISTORY** of the Destruction of Troy. 4to. London, 1708. [Hh. 8. 6.]
- BRYANT** (Jacob) *Observations upon a Treatise entitled "A Description of the Plain of Troy."* 4to. Eton, 1795. [K. 24. 7.]
- Bryant** (Jacob) *A Dissertation concerning the War of Troy, described by Homer; shewing that no such Expedition was ever undertaken, and that no such City of Phrygia existed.* 4to. London, 1796. [Dd. 1. 88.]
- Morritt** (J. B. S.) *A Vindication of Homer and of the Ancient Poets and Historians who have recorded the Siege and Fall of Troy.* 4to. York, 1798. [K. 24. 7.]
- Falconer** (William) *Remarks on some Passages in Mr. Bryant's Publications respecting the War of Troy.* 8vo. London, 1799. [Gg. 7. 15.]
- CHANDLER** (Richard) *The History of Ilium or Troy; including the adjacent Country, and the opposite Coast of the Chersonesus of Thrace.* 4to. London, 1802. [K. 24. 7.]
- History of Armenia, Pontus, Cappadocia, Pergamus, Thrace, Epirus, Bithynia, Colchis, and the neighbouring States.** *Ant. Un. Hist.* folio, Vol. III. [Cc. 1. 15.]
- History of the Parthians and Persians.** *Ant. Un. Hist.* folio, Vol. IV. [Cc. 1. 16.]
- VAILLANT** (J. F.) *Arsacidarum Imperium; sive Regum Parthorum Historia ad fidem Numismatum accommodata.* 4to. Parisiis, 1725. [A. 1. 23, 24.]

History of Carthage, Numidia, Mauritania, Lybia and the neighbouring Countries, Ethiopia and Arabia. *Ant. Un. Hist.* folio, Vols. VI. and VII. [Cc. 1. 18, 19.]

History of Antient Spain, Gaul, Germany, Britain, the Huns and other Northern Nations. *Ant. Un. Hist.* Vol. VII. [Cc. 1. 19.]

#### 4. *The History of Greece.*

##### i. *Antient Writers of Grecian History.*

HERODOTI Halicarnassensis Historiarum Libri novem. Græce et Latine. folio, Genève, 1618. [F. 4. 9.]

—— Historiarum Libri IX. Græce et Latine. Recensuit et edidit Thomas Gale. folio, Londini, 1679. [Aa. 1. 9.]

Herodoti Historiarum Libri IX. Græce et Latine. Recensuit et edidit, cum Notis Variorum et suis, Jacobus Gronovius. folio, Lug. Bat. 1715. [E. 2. 7.]

Herodotus, Græce et Latine, cum annotationibus selectis et indice Latino. [Edidit Georgius Dunbar.] 7 tom. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1806. [Aa. 3. 3-9.]

Herodoti Historia Græcè, ad Editionem F. V. Reizii et G. H. Schäfer. 2 tom. 8vo. Oxonii, 1814. [Aa. 3. 1, 2.]

\*Herodoti Historia, Græce et Latine, annotationibus Wesselingii et Valckenarii, aliorumque et suis, illustravit Johannes Schweighæuser. 6 tomis 8vo. Londini, 1824.

\*Johannis Schweighæuseri Lexicon Herodoteum. 8vo. Londini, 1824.

Rennell (James) The Geographical System of Herodotus examined and explained by a Comparison with those of other Ancient Authors and with Modern Geography, &c. 4to. London, 1800. [I. 24. 10.]

†Thucydidis Historia, Græce. folio, Basileæ, 1540. [E. 10. 28.]

THUCYDIDIS Historiarum Libri octo. Græce et Latine, ex recognitione Hen. Stephani. folio, Excudebat Hen. Stephanus, 1564. [F. 4. 8.]

Thucydidis Libri VIII. Græce et Latine, cum notis H. Stephani et Joannis Hudson. Recensuit et notas suas addidit Jos. Wasse: editionem curavit, suasque animadversiones adjecit Car. And. Dukerus. folio, Amstelod. 1731. [D. 5. 26.]

Θουκιδίδης.—Thucydides de Bello Peloponnesiaco, Libri Octo, ad Dukeri Editionem expressi, Græce et Latine. 3 tomis, royal 8vo. Oxonii, 1809. [Aa. 2. 35-37.]

\*Thucydides, Græce et Latine, ad optimorum Codicum fidem, adhibitis doctorum virorum observationibus, recensuit, summariis et notis illustravit, Indicemque rerum et verborum adjecit, C. F. F. Haackius. Accedunt Scholia Græca, textui subjuncta. 4 tomis, 8vo. Londini, 1823.

\*Lexicon Thucydideum: a Dictionary in Greek and English of the Words, Phrases, and principal Idioms in the History of the Peloponnesian War by Thucydides. 8vo. London, 1824.

Herodotus translated from the Greek with Notes  
by The Rev. W. Beloe. 4 vols. 8<sup>vo</sup>. London. 1821  
[A.]





**Dionysii Halicarnassei de Thucydidis Historia Judicium, Latine. Andrea Duditio interprete.** 4to. Venetiis, 1559. [With Ascham's MS. Autograph opinion of the translation, dated Londini, 7<sup>o</sup> Junii, 1568.]

[C. 9. 15.]

**L'Histoire de Thucydide, de la Guerre qui fut entre les Peloponesiens et Atheniens: translätée en langue Françoisse par Claude de Seyssel, Eveque de Marseilles.** 18mo. Paris, 1555. [E. 17. 33.]

†**The History of Thucydides, translated into English by Thomas Hobbes.** folio, London, 1634.

\***The History of Thucydides; translated from the Greek, with Preliminary Discourses.** By William Smith. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1812.

**Thucydidis, Platonis, et Lysiae Orationes Funebres, Græce et Latine, cum notis.** 8vo. Oxonii, 1768. [Ii. 6. 17.]

———— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Etonæ, 1798. [Aa. 3. 14.]

**Funeral Eulogies upon Military Men from Thucydides, Plato, Lysias, Xenophon, in Greek; to which are added, Extracts from Cicero, with Observations and Notes in English.** 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1768.

[F. 25. 1,2.]

**ΧΕΝΟΦΟΝΤΙΣ Historiæ Græcæ Libri Septem. Recensuit, notas Jo. Car. Zeunii in Librum Primum, et Indices adjecit J. G. Schneider.** 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1791. [I. 26. 19.]

\***The History of the Affairs of Greece, translated from the Greek of Xenophon, by Wm. Smith.** 4to. London, 1770.

**Xenophontis Cyropædia, Græce.** 12mo. Londini, 1648. [K. 8. 12.]

**Xenophontis Cyropædia, Græce et Latine. Cum Notis Johannis Leunclavii.** 8vo. Londini, 1698. [Ii. 6. 22.]

**Xenophontis De Cyri Institutione, Libri Octo, Græce et Latine. Edidit notisque suis illustravit Thomas Hutchinson.** 8vo. Londini, 1730.

[A. 17. 80.]

———— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Londini, 1738. [Aa. 3. 22.]

**Xenophontis Cyropædia, Græce. Recensuit et interpretatus est, cum notis, J. G. Schneider.** 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1800. [I. 26. 17.]

**Xenophontis De Cyri Expeditione, Græce et Latine, cura Thomæ Hutchinson.** 4to. Oxonii, 1735. [R. 3. 29.]

———— Exemplar aliud. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1785. [D. 24. 14.]

**Xenophontis De Cyri Expeditione Commentarii, recensiti et explicati à Carolo Zeunio.** 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1785. [I. 26. 18.]

\***Xenophontis Anabasis, Græce. Recensuit J. G. Schneider.** 8vo. Oxonii, è Typographeo Clarendoniano, 1820.

**The Historie of Xenophon. Wherein is described the admirable Journey of the Ten Thousand Greeks. Translated into English by John Bingham.** folio, London, 1623. [B. 1. 15.]

**ARRIANI Expeditio Alexandri, et Historia Indica, Græce et Latine, opera Jacobi Gronovii.** folio, Lug. Bat. 1704. [R. 15. 8.]

**QUINTI CURTI RUFII Historiæ Alexandri Magni.** 12mo. 1614. [K. 8. 47.]

**Q. Curtii Rufi Libri De Rebus Gestis Alexandri Magni; cum Supplementis Freinshemii. Interpretatione et notis illustravit Michael Le Tellier, in usum serenissimi Delphini.** 8vo. Londini, 1705. [Ii. 5. 13.]

- Q. Curtii Rufi Libri De Rebus Gestis Alexandri Magni, cum Notis Variorum et S. Pitisci. 2 tom. 8vo. Hagæ Comitum, 1708. [P. 5. 2,3.]
- Q. Curtii Rufi De Rebus Gestis Alexandri Magni Libri, [curâ Mich. Maittaire.] 12mo. Londini, 1716. [G. 27. 22.]
- Quinti Curtii Rufi De Rebus Gestis Alexandri Magni Libri, cum Supplementis, Commentariis ac Notis Variorum, curante Henrico Spakenburgio. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1724. [A. 1. 22.]
- The History of Quintus Curtius, translated by John Brende. 12mo. London, 1614. [D. 17. 39.]
- PERIZONI (Jacobi) Quintus Curtius vindicatus. 8vo. Londini, 1711. [A. 19. 85.]

## ii. Modern Writers of Grecian History.

- History of the Ancient Kingdoms of Greece, Sicyon, Argos, Attica, Bœotia, Thebes, Arcadia, Thessaly and Phocis, Corinth, Sparta, Elis, Ætolia, Locris, Doris, Achaia, and Athens. *Ant. Un. Hist.* folio, Vol. II. [Cc. 1. 14.]
- History of Sicily, and of the other Greek Islands in the Archipelago, of the Macedonians, including the Reigns of Philip and Alexander; History of the Successors of Alexander, in Asia, Syria, and Egypt. *Ant. Un. Hist.* folio, Vol. III. [Cc. 1. 15.]
- HIND (Thomas) The History of Greece. 8vo. London, 1707. [R. 11. 6.]
- THE HISTORY of Ancient Greece, from the earliest times till it became a Roman Province. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1768. [A. 19. 117.]
- MITFORD (William) The History of Greece, Vols. I.-IV. 4to. London, 1784-1808. [C. 2. 3-6.] 1808. [A.]
- \*MITFORD (William) The History of Greece, Vol. V. 4to. London, 1818.
- LELAND (Thomas) The History of Philip King of Macedon. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1775. [F. 23. 16,17.]
- Athenian Letters: or the Epistolary Correspondence of an Agent of the King of Persia residing at Athens during the Peloponnesian War. [By Philip, Earl of Hardwicke; the Right Hon. Charles Yorke (Lord Morden); George Henry Rooke, D.D.; Bishop Green; Daniel Wray; Rev. Henry Heaton, M. A.; William Heberden, M. D.; Rev. John Lawry, M. A.; Henry Coventry; Thomas Birch, D.D.; Samuel Salter, D.D.; and Mrs. Catharine Talbot.] 2 vols. 4to. London, 1798. [L. 26. 11,12.]
- \*GILLIES (John) The History of Greece, its Colonies and Conquests: Part I. To the Division of the Macedonian Empire in the East; Part II. From thence to the Reign of Augustus. 8 vols. 8vo. London, 1820.
- \*CLINTON (H. F.) Fasti Hellenici: the Civil and Literary Chronology of Greece, from the 55th to the 124th Olympiad. 4to. London, 1824.





5. *The History of Rome.*

i. *Ancient Writers of Roman History.*

- DIONYSII Halicarnassei Originum Romanarum Libri XI. à Lampo Birago Latine versi. folio, Basileæ, 1532. [F. 1. 7.]
- Dionysii Halicarnassensis Opera Omnia, Græce et Latine. Edidit notasque adjecit Joannes Hudson. 2 tomis, folio, Oxonii, 1704. [E. 12. 2,3.]
- \*Dionysii Halicarnassensis Romanarum Antiquitatum pars hactenus desiderata; nunc denique ope Codicum Ambrosianorum ab Angelo Maio quantum licuit restituta, nempe Libri postremi novem, qua fieri potuit ratione reparati. Græce, cum Latina Editoris interpretatione et notis, et prævia dissertatione, necnon aliquot Appendicibus. 8vo. Francofurti, 1817.
- POLYBII Historiarum Libri quæ supersunt, et Æneæ vetustissimi Tactici De toleranda obsidione Commentarius. Edidit, Latine vertit, notisque illustravit Isaacus Casaubonus. folio, Parisiis, 1609. [Aa. 1. 18.]
- Polybii Historiarum Libri, Græce et Latine. folio, Hanoviæ, 1609. [F. 4. 17.]
- Polybii Historiarum Libri, qui supersunt, Græce et Latine, interprete Is. Casaubono: Jac. Gronovius recensuit, ac Variorum et suas Notas adjecit. Accedit Æneæ vetustissimi Tactici Commentariolus de toleranda Obsidione. 3 tomis, 8vo. Amstelodami, 1670. [P. 5. 11-13.]
- \*Polybii Historiarum Libri qui supersunt, Græce et Latine, cum Notis Variorum et suis, necnon Indice, et Lexico Polybiano. Edidit Joannes Schweighæuser. 9 tomis, 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1789-95.
- \*Supplementum Editionis Polybii Schweighæuserianæ, continens Æneæ Tactici Comment. Græce et Latine. Casauboni aliorumque et suis adnotationibus illustravit Orellius. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1818.
- DIONIS Cassii Historiæ Romanæ Libri XLVI. 8vo. Francofurti, 1592. [R. 13. 55.]
- Dionis Cassii Historiæ Romanæ Libri XLVI. Edente Joanne Leunclavio. folio, Hanoviæ, 1606. [F. 4. 6.]
- Dionis Cassii Cocceiani Historiæ Romanæ quæ supersunt, Græce et Latine. Varias Lectiones, notas Doctorum et suas, cum apparatu et indicibus, adjecit Hermannus Samuel Reimar. 2 tomis, folio, Hamburgi, 1750. [A. 1. 7,8.]
- APPIANI Alexandrini Romanarum Historiarum Lib. XII. 24mo. Lugduni, 1588. [B. 8. 32.]
- Appiani Alexandrini de Romanorum Bellis Historia, Græce et Latine. folio, Genevæ, 1592. [F. 4. 12.]
- Titi Livii, Patavini, Historia. folio, Venetiis apud Juntas, 1532. [E. 2. 25.]
- Titi Livii Historia. folio, Basileæ, 1534. [R. 3. 5.]
- Titi Livii, Patavini, Historiæ Romanæ Libri XXXV. [Edidit Michael Vascosanus.] folio, Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1552. [Aa. 1. 15.]

- Titi Livii, Patavini, *Historiarum Libri, qui extant, XXXV., à Carolo Sigonio emendati. Venetiis, apud Paulum Manutium, Aldi F. folio, 1555. [Aa. 1. 14.]*
- Titi Livii, Patavini, *Romanæ Historiæ Libri omnes. folio, Francofurti, 1578. [F. 12. 2.]*
- Titi Livii, Patavini, *Romanæ Historiæ Libri omnes, editi à Francisco Modio. folio, Francofurti, 1588. [G. 4. 1.]*
- Titi Livii, Patavini, *Historiarum quod extat, cum perpetuis Caroli Sigonii et J. Fr. Gronovii notis, necnon Jac. Gronovii et aliorum. 3 tomis, 8vo. Amstelod. 1679-8. [O. 7. 37-39.]*
- Titi Livii, Patavini, *Historiarum Libri, qui supersunt XXXV., cum Supplementis Librorum amissorum à Joanne Freinshemio concinnatis. Recensuit et notis illustravit J. B. L. Crevier. 6 tomis, 4to. Paris, 1735-1742. [O. 8. 5-10.]*
- Titi Livii, Patavini, *Libri qui supersunt omnes, cum Notis Variorum, et Supplementis Librorum deperditorum à Joanne Freinshemio concinnatis. Curante Arnaldo Drakenborchio, qui et suas adnotationes adjecit. 7 tomis, 4to. Amstelodami, 1738-46. [G. 14. 22-28.]*
- \*Titi Livii, Patavini, *Historiarum Libri qui supersunt omnes, et deperditorum Fragmenta ex recensione Arn. Drakenborchii passim reficta, cum indice rerum locupletissimo.—Accessit, præter varietatem lectionum Gronovianæ et Orevierianæ, Glossarium Livianum curante A. E. Ernesti. Editio quarta recognita et in libb. 31-38. atque 41-45 ad Codd. Bambergensis et Vindob. fidem emendata à J. T. Kreyssiggio. 3 tomis, 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1823.*
- Titi Livii, Patavini, *Libri Tres, ex editione Drakenborchii cum notis ejusdem selectis. Accedunt Dissertationes pauculæ Creverii et aliorum, cum Chronologia Car. Sigonii. 8vo. Londini, 1787. [Ii. 5. 30.]*
- Titi Livii, Patavini, *Conciones, cum argumentis et annotationibus Joachimi Perionii. 8vo. Paris. 1532. [E. 18. 17.]*
- The Roman History of Titus Livius, with the Supplements of John Freinshemius and John Dujatius, faithfully done into English. [By Philemon Holland.] folio, London, 1686. [C. 2. 30.]
- The History of Rome by Titus Livius. Translated from the Original, with Notes and Illustrations by George Baker. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1797. [L. 22. 12-17.]
- †Lucii Annæi FLORI Epitome Historiæ Romanæ et Lucii Ampelii Liber Memorialis, cura Claudii Salmasii. 12mo. Lug. Bat. 1664.
- Lucii Annæi Flori Rerum à Romanis Gestarum Libri IV., cura Johannis Stadii. 24mo. Oxonii, 1650. [B. 8. 8.]
- Lucius Annæus Florus. Cui subjungitur Lucii Ampelii Liber Memorialis [edente Mich. Maittaire.] 12mo. Londini, 1715. [G. 27. 18.]
- Lucii Annæi Flori Epitome Rerum Romanarum. Interpretatione et notis illustravit Anna Tanaquilli Fabri filia, in usum Serenissimi Delphini. 4to. Parisiis, 1674. [Aa. 2. 4.]
- Lucii Annæi Flori Epitome Rerum Romanarum; cum integris Salmasii, Freinshemii, Grævii, et selectis aliorum animadversionibus recensuit, suasque adnotationes addidit Carolus Andræas Dukerus. 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1722. [Aa. 3. 49.]
- Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1722. [E. 19. 36.]







- The Roman Histories of Lucius Annæus Florus translated into English.** 12mo. London. [G. 8. 48.]
- EUTROPII Breviarium Historiæ Romanæ, cum Metaphrasi Græca Pæanii, et notis integris Eliæ Vineti et aliorum.** Accedunt Sexti Rufi Breviarium notis integris Christophori Cellarii, et Messala Corvinus de Progenie Augusti, ut et Anonymi Oratio funebris in Constantinum Juniorem. Recensuit Sigebertus Havercampus, qui et suas et Christophori Augusti Heumanni notas adjecit. 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1729. [K. 7. 24.]
- Caii SALLUSTII Crispi Opera Omnia, cum Petri Ciaconii notis.** 8vo. Londini, 1615. [K. 15. 39.]
- †**C. Sallustii Crispi Opera.** 12mo. Lug. Bat. 1634.
- C. Sallustii Opera, cum Notis Variorum.** Ex recensione et cum Animadversionibus J. F. Gronovii. 8vo. Amstelodami, 1690. [P. 5. 9.]
- C. Crispi Sallustii Opera Omnia, interpretatione et notis illustravit Daniel Crispinus, in usum Delphini.** 8vo. Londini, 1768. [li. 5. 39.]
- Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Londini, 1784. [li. 5. 40.]
- C. Sallustii Crispi Opera quæ supersunt, cura W. Ayerst.** 12mo. Oxonii, 1701. [Ff. 8. 2.]
- C. Sallustii Crispi Opera, cum Notis Diversorum.** Accedunt Julius Exuperantius, Porcius Latro, et Fragmenta Historicorum Vett. Recensuit Josephus Wasse. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1710. [I. 6. 5.]
- C. Sallustii Crispi quæ extant.** [curâ Mich. Maittaire.] 12mo. Londini, 1713. [G. 27. 14.]
- C. Sallustii Crispi Belli Catilinarii et Jugurthini Historiæ.** 12mo. Glasgæ, 1749. [Ff. 8. 5.]
- Caii Julii CÆSARIS Rerum à se Gestarum Commentarii.** 12mo. Lugduni, 1565. [B. 8. 35.]
- Caii Julii Cæsaris Commentarii.** folio, Francofurti, 1575. [R. 3. 6.]
- Caii Julii Cæsaris Commentarii.** Operâ Jo. Jocundi, et cum scholiis Fulvii Ursini. 12mo. Lugduni, 1576. [K. 8. 48.]
- Caii Julii Cæsaris Commentarii.** 12mo. 1640. [G. 16. 40.]
- Caii Julii Cæsaris Commentarii de Bello Gallico.** Interpretatione et notis illustravit Joannes Goduinus, in usum Delphini. 4to. Parisiis, 1678. [E. 14. 12.]
- Caii Julii Cæsaris quæ extant, à Joanne Goduino, in usum Delphini.** 8vo. Londini, 1763. [Aa. 3. 47.]
- Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Londini, 1763. [li. 5. 2.]
- Exemplar aliud. 8vo. [li. 5. 1.]
- Caii Julii Cæsaris quæ extant Omnia, ex recensione et cum animadversionibus Joannis Davisii, et notis Petri Ciaconii, Fr. Hotomanni et aliorum.** Accedit Metaphrasis Græca Librorum VII. de Bello Gallico. 4to, Cantabrigiæ, 1706. [E. 14. 29.]
- Caii Julii Cæsaris Opera quæ extant, accuratissime cum Libris editis et MSS. optimis collata, recognita et correctæ.** Edidit, cum annotationibus suis, Samuel Clarke. folio, Londini, 1712. [A. 2. 13.]
- The Dedication of Dr. Clarke's Edition of Cæsar's Commentaries to the Duke of Marlborough in Latin and English.** 8vo. London, 1712. [M. 19. 28.]

- Caii Julii Cæsaris quæ extant. Ex recensione et cum notis Samuelis Clarke. 8vo. Londini, 1720. [A. 18. 71.]
- The Commentaries of Caius Julius Cæsar, made English by Martin Bladen. 8vo. London, 1705. [A. 16. 90.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1705. [B. 6. 39.]
- The Commentaries of Cæsar, translated into English. To which is prefixed, a Discourse concerning the Roman Art of War. By William Duncan. folio, London, 1753. [A. 1. 3.]
- Fabricii (J. S.) Julius Cæsar Nomismaticus. Dissertatio Historica, Dionis Cassii selectiora commata C. J. Cæsaris vitam complexa, nomismatum demonstratione illustrans. 8vo. Londini, 1678. [D. 18. 45.]
- C. VELLEII PATERCULI Historia Romana, cum notis Gerardi Vossii. Lug. Bat. 1654. [L. 8. 34.]
- C. Velleii Paterculi Historia Romana. Interpretatione et notis illustravit Robertus Riguez in usum Delphini. 4to. Parisiis, 1675. [Aa. 2. 18.]
- Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Londini, 1730. [Ii. 4. 5.]
- C. Velleii Paterculi Historiæ Romanæ quæ supersunt, cura Mich. Mataire. 12mo. Londini, 1713. [Ff. 8. 4.]
- C. Velleii Paterculi quæ supersunt, cum Notis Variorum. Curante Petro Burmanno. 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1744. [P. 5. 5.]
- Caii Cornelii Taciti Historia Augusta. folio, Basileæ, 1519. [F. 1. 4.]
- Caii Cornelii Taciti Opera. 24mo. apud Hieronymum Commelinum, 1595. [Ff. 8. 6.]
- Caii Cornelii Taciti et Velleii Paterculi quæ extant, cum Notis Variorum. folio, Parisiis, 1608. [E. 5. 31.]
- Caii Cornelii Taciti Opera, cum optimis exemplaribus collata. 18mo. Amstelodami, 1649. [K. 17. 31.]
- Caii Cornelii Taciti Opera, cura M. Z. Boxhornii. 18mo. Amstelædami, 1653. [Ff. 8. 1.]
- Exemplar aliud. 12mo. Amstelodami, 1661. [L. 8. 33.]
- Caii Cornelii Taciti Opera quæ extant: item Caius Velleius Paterculus. Ex recensione et cum notis Justi Lipsii. folio, Antverpiæ, 1668. [Aa. 1. 19.]
- Caii Cornelii Taciti Opera, cum Notis Variorum. Ex recensione et cum animadversionibus Jacobi Gronovii. 2 tom. 4to. Trajecti Batavorum, 1721. [A. 6. 18, 19.]
- Caii Cornelii Taciti Opera. Recognovit, emendavit, Supplementis exploravit, notis, dissertationibus, et Tabulis Geographicis illustravit, G. Brotier. 4 tomis, 4to. Edinburgi, 1796. [I. 22. 10-13.]
- Caii Cornelii Taciti Dialogus de Oratoribus, ex editione et cum Supplemento Gabrielis Brotier. Accessit Brevis Summa de Arte dicendi à Jasone de Nores. 8vo. Londini, 1789. [Ii. 4. 2.]
- Caii Cornelii Taciti Vita Cn. Julii Agricolæ; with an English Translation, by John Aikin. 12mo. Warrington, 1774. [F. 22. 20.]
- Gruteri (Jani) Varii Discursus; sive Prolioxiores Commentarii ad aliquot insigniora loca Taciti atque Onosandri. 4to. In Bibliopolio Commeliano, 1604. [F. 20. 2.]





- The Works of Tacituz, Translated by Richard Grenewey and Henry Saville. folio, London, 1605-1612. [B. 4. 10.]
- Tacitus made English by several hands, with the Political Reflections and Historical Notes of Monsieur Amelot de la Houssaye and Sir H. Saville. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1698. [B. 7. 43-45.]
- Caii Suetonii Tranquilli Vitæ Cæsarum XII. cum Antonii Sabellici Commentariis. 8vo. Antverpiæ, 1548. [F. 18. 23.]
- Caii Suetonii De XII. Cæsaribus Libri VIII. Eiusdem De Illustribus Grammaticis et de Claris Rhetoribus. Isaacus Casaubonus ex fide vetustissimorum librorum recensuit. 4to. 1611. [C. 9. 1.]
- C. Suetonii de XII. Cæsaribus Libri octo, ab Isaaco Casaubono, iterum recensti. 18mo. 1661. [E. 17. 25.]
- Opera, et in illa Commentarius Samuelis Pitisci, necnon Notæ Variorum. Accedunt quamplurimæ in æs tabulæ eleganter incisæ. 2 tom. 8vo. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1690. [Aa. 3. 55,56.]
- Caius Suetonius Tranquillus, cum annotationibus diversorum. 18mo. Amsterdami, 1645. [E. 17. 43.]
- cum commentario Joannes Schildii. 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1647. [li. 4. 1.]
- C. Suetonii Tranquilli Cæsarum XII. Libri. Cum commentariis M. Antonii Coccii Sabellici, et annotationibus Jo. Baptistæ Egnatii et Desiderii Erasmi, 8vo. Antverpiæ, 1648. [M. 16. 35.]
- C. Suetonii Tranquilli Opera, ex recensione et cum animadversionibus Jo. Georgii Grævii. 8vo. Amstelædami, 1697. [A. 19. 60.]
- C. Suetonii Tranquilli Opera omnia. Interpretatione et notis illustravit Augustinus Babelonius, ad usum Serenissimi Delphini. 8vo. Londini, 1717. [li. 5. 41.]
- C. Suetonii Tranquilli Opera, cum commentariis S. Pitisci et Notis Variorum. 2 tom. 4to. Leovardiæ, 1714. [P. 3. 5,6.]
- C. Suetonii Tranquilli XII. Cæsares. With a Free Translation by John Clarke. 8vo. London, 1732. [A. 17. 50.]
- The Lives of the Twelve Cæsars, done into English by several hands. 8vo. London, 1688. [F. 18. 42.]
- AMMIANI MARCELLINI Rerum Gestarum Libri XVIII. cura F. Lindenbergii. 4to. Hambrugi, 1609. [E. 15. 40.]
- Ammiani Marcellini Rerum Gestarum Libri XVIII. cura H. Valesii. folio, Parisiis, 1681. [F. 3. 14.]
- Ammiani Marcellini Rerum Gestarum, qui de XXXI. supersunt, Libri XVIII. cum notis diversorum. Omnia nunc recognita ab Jacobo Gronovio. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1693. [A. 1. 2.]
- Exemplar aliud. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1693. [Q. 3. 34.]
- Ammiani Marcellini quæ supersunt, cum Notis Variorum et Jo. Augustini Wagner, editionem absolvit C. G. Aug. Erfurt. 3 tom. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1808. [Aa. 3. 44-46.]
- HERODIANI Historiæ Libri Octo, cum Angeli Politiani interpretatione Latina. Accedit Zozimi Comitæ Historiarum Libri Duo, ab Henrico Stephano primum editi. 8vo. Lugduni, 1611. [G. 8. 16.]
- Herodiani Historiæ sui Temporis Libri VIII. è Græco quondam in Linguam Latinam conversæ ab Angelo Politiano. 8vo. Londini, 1639. [F. 19. 11.]

- Herodiani de Imperatorum Romanorum præclare Gestis Libri VIII. Græce et Latine. 8vo. Basileæ, 1649. [G. 16. 2.]
- Herodiani Historiæ, Græce et Latine. 8vo. Oxoniæ, 1678. [H. 6. 4.]
- †Sexti AURELII VICTORIS Historia Romana, cum castigationibus Eliæ Vineti. 8vo. Antverpiæ, 1579.
- Sexti Aurelii Victoris Historiæ Romanæ Breviarium, cum Notis Variorum. 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1670. [F. 21. 29.]
- Scriptores Historiæ Romanæ:—Suetonii XII. Cæsares, Dionis Cassii Nerva, Trajanus, et Adrianus; Conflagratio Vesuvii, ex Dione; Ælii Spartiani Hadrianus, Julianus; Julii Capitolini Antoninus Pius, et Pertinax; Ælii Lampridii Alexander Severus; Trebellii Pollionis Valerianus et triginta Tyranni; Flavii Vopisci Aurelianus, et Probus; Eutropius de Gestis Romanorum; Paulus Diaconus de Gestis Romanorum; Ammiani Marcellini Rerum Gestarum Libri XXVI.; Pomponii Læti Romanorum Historia; cum annotationibus Desiderii Erasmi in Suetonium, et Joannis Baptistæ Ignatii in Ælium Hadrianum, et ceteros Auctores. folio, Coloniz, 1527. [R. 2. 15.]
- Romanæ Historiæ Scriptores Græci Minores. Opera et studio Friderici Sylburgii, Tom. III. Græce et Latine. folio, Francofurti, 1590. [F. 4. 7.]

*Syllabus.*

Fasti, Græci et Latini.	Juliani Cæsares.
Eutropius cum Græca Pæanii Metaphrasi.	Olympiodori <i>Εκλογαι</i> .
Dionis Cassii Epitome, per Joannem Xiphilinum facta.	E Suidâ excerptæ Cæsarum Vitæ.
Herodianus.	Imperatorum Romanorum et Constantinopolitanorum Series duplex.
Zosimus.	

- Historiæ Augustæ Scriptores VI.: Ælius Spartianus, Vule. Gallicanus, Julius Capitolinus, Trebellius Pollio, Ælius Lampridius, Flavius Vopiscus, cum Notis Variorum. 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1661. [A. 17. 62.]
- Historiæ Augustæ Scriptores Latini Minores, curâ Jani Gruteri. 2 tom. folio, Hanoviæ, 1611. [F. 2. 11, 12.]
- THEODORI Metochitæ Historia Romana, et Nicephori Gregoræ Oratio funebris in mortem Theodori Metochitæ, Græce et Latine, à Joanne Meursio. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1618. [F. 20. 12.]
- PROCOPII Cæsariensis ANEKΔOTA, sive Arcana Historia; Græce et Latine, cum notis, a Nicolao Alemanno. folio, Lugduni, 1523. [M. 9. 7.]

ii. *Modern Writers of Roman History.*

- A Dissertation upon the Uncertainty of the Roman History during the first five hundred years. Translated from the French of Louis de BEAUFORT. 12mo. London, 1740. [A. 19. 113.]
- CUSPINIANI (Joannis) De Cæsaribus atque Imperio Romanis Opus insigne, cum Wolfgangi Jungeri Annotationibus. folio, Francofurti, 1601. [G. 3. 16.]
- SPANHEMII (Ezechielis) Orbis Romanus; seu ad Constitutionem Antonini Imperatoris Exercitationes duæ. 4to. Londini, 1703. [G. 9. 18.]







- VERTOT (L. D.)** *Histoire des Révolutions de la République Romaine.* 3 toms, 8vo. à la Haye, 1724. [P. 3. 37-39.]
- VERTOT (L. D.)** *Histoire des Révolutions de la République Romaine.* Tom. III. à la Haye, 1724. [Ff. 8. 119.]
- MONTESQUIEU (Jean de Secondat, Baron de)** *Considerations sur les Causes de la Grandeur des Romains et de leur Décadence.* 4to. *Œuvres*, Tom. III. [L. 14. 20.]
- Montesquieu (Baron de)** *Reflections on the Causes of the Grandeur and Declension of the Romans.* Translated from the French. 12mo. London, 1734. [A. 19. 136.]
- ECHARD (Laurence)** *Roman History, from the Building of the City to the perfect Settlement of the Empire by Augustus Cæsar.* 8vo. London, 1695. [E. 7. 40.]
- WORTON (William)** *The History of Rome, from the Death of Antoninus Pius to the Death of Severus Alexander.* 8vo. London, 1701. [D. 7. 14.]
- ¶ **The History of Rome, and of the Roman Republic and Empire, from Romulus to the Taking of Constantinople by the Turks.** *Ant. Un. Hist. folio.* Vols. IV.—VI. [Cc. 1. 16-18.]
- † **HOOKE (Nathaniel)** *The History of Rome.* 4 vols. 4to. London, 1754.
- BANKES (Henry)** *The Civil and Constitutional History of Rome, from its foundation to the age of Augustus.* 2 vols. royal 8vo. London, 1818. [Gg. 3. 27,28.]
- MIDDLETON (Conyers)** *The History of the Life of Marcus Tullius Cicero.* 2 vols. 4to. London, 1741. [G. 9. 10,11.]
- Middleton (Conyers)** *Life of Marcus Tullius Cicero.* 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1767. [Gg. 7. 2-4.]
- Middleton (Conyers)** *Life of Marcus Tullius Cicero.* Vols. II. III. 8vo. London, 1767. [R. 6. 39,40.]
- MORABIN (M.)** *History of the Banishment of Cicero; translated from the French.* 8vo. London, 1725. [R. 12. 43.]
- CREVIER (J. B. L.)** *The History of the Roman Emperors, from Augustus to Constantine.* Translated from the French by J. Mills. 10 vols. 8vo. London, 1755. [A. 16. 97-106.]
- *Another Copy.* 10 vols. 8vo. London, 1814. [Gg. 6. 49-58.]
- GIBBON (Edward)** *The History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire.* 6 vols, 4to. London, 1776-88. [A. 13. 47-52.]
- WATSON (Richard, Bishop of Llanduff)** *An Apology for Christianity, in a Series of Letters to Edward Gibbon, Esq.* 4to. Cambridge, 1777. [F. 22. 12.]
- *Another Copy.* 4to. Cambridge, 1777. [R. 17. 23.]
- *Another Copy.* 4to. Cambridge. [Dd. 3. 69.]
- DISNEY (William)** *A Sermon preached before the University of Cambridge on Sunday, June 28th, 1789, with some Strictures on the Licentious Notions avowed or insinuated in the three last Volumes of Mr. Gibbon's Roman History.* 4to. Cambridge, 1789. [Hh. 1. 36.]
- Gibbon (Edward)** *A Vindication of the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Chapters of his History of the Roman Empire.* 4to. *Miscell. Works*, Vol. II. [Ff. 2. 16.]

JOHNSON (Samuel) Julian the Apostate, being a short Account of his Life. 8vo. London, 1682. [N. 9. 36.]

HICKES (George) Jovian; an Answer to Julian the Apostate. 8vo. London, 1683. [N. 9. 36.]

Johnson (Samuel) Julian's Arts to extirpate Christianity; with Answers to Constantius the Apostate and Jovian. 8vo. London, 1689. [N. 9. 35.]

History of the Ostrogoths in Italy, of the Exarchs of Ravenna, and of the Lombards in Italy. *Ant. Un. Hist.* folio, Vol. VII. [Cc. 1. 19.]

## 6. Byzantine History; or the History of the Lower Empire.

Byzantinæ Historiæ Scriptores varii, scilicet.

1. LABBÉ (Philippi) De Historiæ Byzantinæ Scriptoribus publicandis Protrepticon. Accedunt EXCERPTA de Legationibus; Théophylacti SIMOCATTÆ Historiarum Libri VIII. Jacobo Pontano interprete; necnon S. NICEPHORI Constantinopolitani Breviarium Historicum de rebus gestis ab obitu Mauricii ad Constantinum usque Copronymum, ex interpretatione et cum notis Dionysii Petavii. Gr. Lat. folio, Parisiis, 1648. [A. 3. 1.]
2. PROCOPII Cæsariensis Opera Historica ad suum tempus pertinentia. Gr. Lat. 2 tom. folio, Parisiis, 1662-63. [A. 3. 9,10.]  
Procopii Cæsariensis Historiæ Libri VIII. Græce; accedit Liber de Ædificiis Justiniani: cura Davidis Hoeschelii. folio, Aug. Vind. 1507. [M. 12. 1.]
3. CHRONICON PASCHALE, à Mundo condito ad Heraclii Imperatoris Annum vicesimum. Gr. Lat. cum notis Caroli Du Fresne, Domino Du Cange. folio, Parisiis, 1688. [A. 3. 25.]  
Chronicon Alexandrinum, astronomicum et ecclesiasticum (vulgo Siculum seu Fasti Siculi), Græce et Latine, opera et studio Matthei Raderi. 4to. Monachii, 1615. [S. 2. 3.]
4. Georgii SYNCELLI Chronographia, Gr. Lat. cum notis Jacobi Goar. folio, Parisiis, 1652. [A. 3. 18.]
5. ANASTASII Bibliothecarii Historia Ecclesiastica, sive Chronologia Tripartita, Gr. Lat. cum notis C. A. Fabroti. folio, Parisiis, 1649. [A. 3. 15.]
6. THEOPHANIS Chronographia, et LEONIS Grammatici Vitæ recentiorum Imperatorum, Gr. Lat. cum notis Jacobi Goar et Franc. Combefisii. folio, Parisiis, 1655. [A. 3. 8.]
7. Historiæ Byzantinæ SCRIPTORES POST THEOPHANEM, Gr. Lat. cura F. Combefisii. folio, Parisiis, 1685. [A. 3. 22.]
8. Georgii CEDRENI Compendium Historiarum ab Orbe condito ad Isaacum Comnenum, et Johannis SCYLITZÆ, Curopalatæ Epitome Historiarum, Gr. Lat. cum notis Jac. Goar et aliorum. 2 tomis folio, Parisiis, 1647. [A. 3. 4,5.]





9. **Joannis SCYLITZÆ** de Officialibus Palatii Constantini, et de Officiis magnæ Ecclesiæ Liber, Gr. Lat. 8vo. Lugduni, 1588. [K. 19. 24.]
10. **Constantini MANASSIS** Breviarium Historicum, Gr. Lat. cum notis Jo. Leunclavii et aliorum. folio, Parisiis, 1655. [A. 3. 6.]  
Constantini Manassis Annales, Gr. Lat. cura Joannis Meursii. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1616. [C. 9. 2.]
11. **Michaelis GLYCÆ** Annales, à Mundi Exordio usque ad obitum Alexii Comneni Imperatoris; cum continuatione Joannis Comneni usque ad Imperii Byzantini Eversionem; Gr. Lat. cum notis Ph. Labbé. folio, Parisiis, 1660. [A. 3. 14.]
12. **Joannis ZONARÆ** Annales, Gr. Lat. cum notis C. Du Fresne D. Du Cange. 2 tomis, folio, Parisiis, 1686-87. [A. 3. 23,24.]  
Joannis Zonaræ Annales, seu Compendium Historiarum, Gr. Lat. cum notis Hieronymi Wolfii. folio, Basileæ, 1557. [I. 12. 3.]
13. **NICEPHORI CÆSARIS BRYENNII** Commentarii de Rebus Byzantinis, Gr. Lat. cum notis Petri Possini. folio, Parisiis, 1661. [A. 3. 10.]
14. **ANNÆ COMNENÆ** Alexias; sive de Rebus ab Alexio Imperatore, vel ejus tempore, gestis Libri XV. Gr. Lat. cum notis Dav. Hoeschelii. folio, Parisiis, 1651. [A. 3. 11.]  
Annæ Comnenæ Alexias. [Libros VIII priores] edidit Græce, cum annotationibus suis, Dav. Hoeschelius. 4to. Aug. Vind. 1610. [D. 14. 14.]
15. **Joannis CINNAMII** Historiarum de Rebus gestis Joannis Comneni Libri Sex. Accedit Pauli Silentiarum Descriptio Sanctæ Sophiæ. Gr. Lat. cum notis C. Du Fresne D. Du Cange. folio, Parisiis, 1670. [A. 3. 12.]
16. **NICETÆ ACOMINATI, CHONIATÆ,** Historia Gr. Lat. cum notis C. An. Fabroti. folio, Parisiis, 1647. [A. 3. 17.]
17. **Nicetæ Acominati, Choniatæ,** Historia, curante Simone Goulartio. 4to. Genevæ, 1593. [I. 6. 15.]
18. **GEORGII ACROPOLITÆ** Historiæ et **JOELIS** Chronographia, Gr. Lat. cum notis Theod. Douzæ. Accedit **DUCÆ,** Michaelis Ducæ nepotis, Historia Byzantina. folio, Parisiis, 1651-49. [A. 3. 13.]
19. **GEORGII PACHYMERI** Historia Andronici Palæologi, Gr. Lat. cum notis Petri Possini. 2 tomis folio, Parisiis, 1666-69. [A. 3. 20,21.]
20. **JOANNIS CANTACUZENI,** ex-imperatoris, Historiarum Libri IV. Gr. Lat. cum notis Jac. Pontani et Jac. Gretseri. 3 tomis in 2 vols. folio, Parisiis, 1645. [A. 3. 2,3.]
21. **Historiæ Byzantinæ SCRIPTORES TRES,** Græco-Latini; Nicephorus Gregoras, Laonicus Chalcocondylas, Georgius Logotheta Acropolis: Gr. Lat. Colonæ, 1615. [D. 12. 21.]
22. **S. NICEPHORI Patriarchæ Constantinopolitani Breviarium Historicum,** Gr. Lat. cura Dionysii Petavii. 8vo. Parisiis, 1616. [L. 19. 31.]  
[Vide etiam, Num. 1. p. 714.]

23. **LAONICI CHALCOONDYLÆ** Historiæ Turcorum Libri X. Gr. Lat. cum notis C. Ant. Fabroti. folio, Parisiis, 1650. [A. 3. 16.]
24. **Georgii CODINI**, Curopalatae, de Officiis magnæ Ecclesiæ et Aulæ Constantinopolitanæ, Gr. Lat. edente Jacobo Goar. folio, Parisiis, 1648. [A. 3. 7.]
25. **THEOPHYLACTI**, Archiepiscopi Bulgaricæ, Institutio Regia ad Porphyrogennetum Constantinum, Gr. Lat. à Petro Possino. 4to. Paris. 1651. [F. 14. 15.]
26. **Car. DU FRESNE DU CANGE** Historia Byzantina. folio, Parisiis, 1680. [G. 13. 11.]
27. \***Corporis Historiæ Byzantinæ Nova Appendix**, opera Georgii Pisidæ, Theodosii Diaconi, et Corippi Africani, complectens, Græce et Latine, ex recensione Petri Francisci Foggini. Romæ, 1777, folio.
28. \***LEONIS** Diaconi Caloensis Historia, Scriptoresque alii ad Res Byzantinas pertinentes, Græce et Latine, à Bibliotheca Regia primùm in lucem edidit, versione Latina et notis illustravit Carolus Benedictus Hase. folio, Parisiis, 1819.
- GESTA DEI** per Francos, sive Orientalium Expeditionum et Regni Francorum Hierosolymitani Scriptores varii cœtanei, in unum editi per Jacobum Bongarsium. folio, 2 tomis in 1 vol. Hanoviæ, 1611. [D. 12. 20.]

*Syllabus.*

1. **ANONYMI** Gesta Francorum et aliorum Hierosolymitanorum.
2. **ROBERTI** Monachi Historia Hierosolymitana.
3. **BALDRICI** Dolensium Archiepiscopi Historia Hierosolymitana.
4. **RAIMONDI** de Agiles Historia Francorum qui ceperunt Hierusalem.
5. **ALBERTI**, Aquensis Ecclesiæ Canonici, Historia Hierosolymitanæ Expeditionis.
6. **FULCHERII** Carnotensis Gesta Peregrinantium Francorum cum armis Hierusalem pergentium.
7. **GAUTERII** Bella Antiochena.
8. **GUIBERTI** Abbatis Historia Hierosolymitana.
9. **ANONYMI** Scriptoris Gesta Francorum expugnantium Hierusalem.
10. **HISTORIE** Hierosolymitanæ Secunda Pars.
11. **WILLERMI** Tyrensis Archiepiscopi Historia Rerum in partibus transmarinis gestarum à tempore Successorum Mahumeth, usque ad A.D. 1184.
12. **JACOBI** de Vitriaco Acconensis Episcopi Historia Hierosolymitana.
13. **AUCTORIS** incerti Historia Hierosolymitana.
14. **EPISTOLÆ** à Regibus, Principibus, et Prælatibus, ad Regem Francorum Ludovicum juniorem.
15. **OLIVERI** Scholastici Coloniensis Epistola de Captione Damiatæ.
16. **BULLA INNOCENTII** Papæ.
17. **LUDOVICI** Regis de Captione et Liberatione sua Epistola.
18. **Regis Francorum Ludovici** Canonisatio.







19. **MARINI SANUTI Torselli** Liber Secretorum Fidelium Crucis super Terræ Sanctæ Recuperatione et Conservazione; quo et Terræ Sanctæ Historia ab origine, et ejusdem vicinarumque Provinciarum Geographica Descriptio continetur.

History of the Empires of Nice and Trapezond. *Ant. Un. Hist.* folio, Vol. VII. [Cc. 1. 19.]

---

## Section IV. PARTICULAR HISTORY.— MODERN EUROPE.

### I. General History of Modern Europe, with the Particular History of certain Periods.

Some Enquiries concerning the First Inhabitants of Europe. 4to. Oxford, 1758. [Q. 3. 35.]

**PUFFENDORF** (Samuel) An Introduction to the History of the Principal Kingdoms and States of Europe. 8vo. London, 1728. [F. 22. 3.]

**RUSSELL** (William) The History of Modern Europe, from the Fifth to the Eighteenth Century. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1782. [D. 24. 1-4.]

\***MILLER** (George) Lectures on the Philosophy of Modern History. 6 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1816-20-24.

**LUITPRANDI** Rerum Gestarum ab Europæ Imperatoribus et Regibus Libri Sex. folio. *Inter Opera.* [D. 10. 18.]

**SURI** (Laurentii) Commentarius Rerum in orbe gestarum ab anno 1500 usque ad 1567. 8vo. Coloniae, 1567. [F. 18. 20.] \*

**THUANI** (Jacobi Augusti) Historiarum sui Temporis ab anno Domini 1543 usque ad annum 1607, Libri CXXXVIII. Accedunt Commentariorum de Vita sua Libri Sex. 5 tomis, folio, Geneva, 1620.

[G. 3. 20-24.]

Thuani (J. A.) Historia sui Temporis. 7 tomis, folio, Londini, 1733.

[N. 5. 21-27.]

**VON STOTTEN** (Gerardi) Thuanus enucleatus, cum Thuani Vita, ab anno 1543 usque ad annum 1607. 4to. Helmstadii, 1673. [G. 7. 7.]

Les Eloges des Hommes Sçavans, tirez de l'Histoire de M. de Thou, avec des additions par Antoine TESSIER. 3 tomes, 12mo. Amsterdam, 1696-1704. [M. 17. 27-29.]

\***HALLAM** (Henry) View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1826.

**ETZINGER** (Michaelis) Thesauri Principum hac Ætate in Europa viventium Paralipomena: quibus Bavarica, Turcica, Anglica, Belgica, et Bohemica, Imperatorum, Regum, Ducum, Marchionum, Comitum, aliorumque Europæ procerum atque heroum Stemmata continentur. 12mo. Coloniae Agrippinæ, 1692. [F. 17. 26.]

**TEMPLE** (Sir William) A Survey of the Constitutions and Interests of the Empire, Sweden, Denmark, Spain, Holland, France, and Flanders, with their relation to England in 1671. 8vo. *Miscellanea*, Part I.

[P. 274. (12.)]

- MEMOIRS** of what past in Christendom from 1672 to 1679. 8vo. London, 1692. [B. 6. 10.]
- THE GENERAL HISTORY** of Europe, contained in the Historical and Political Monthly Mercuries, from the late happy Revolution in November 1688 to July 1690. 4to. London, 1692. [M. 15. 7.]
- The Present State of Europe, or the Historical and Political Mercury**; giving an Account of all Public and Private Occurrences. May to November 1690; February, March, and September 1691; February and March 1692. 4to. London, 1691-2. [M. 14. 35.]
- The Present State of Christendom.** 8vo. London, 1691. [K. 15. 38.]
- The Present State of Europe for July 1697.** 4to. London, 1697. [M. 14. 5.]
- A COMPLEAT HISTORY** of Europe for the Years 1701-1706. 8vo. London, V. Y. [D. 6. 11-15.]
- THE MONTHLY REGISTER, or Memoirs of the Affairs in Europe, &c.** in January 1703. 4to. London. [M. 14. 5.]
- OLDMIXON (John)** *The Secret History of Europe.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1712-13. [R. 11. 15-16.]
- \***SCHLOSSER (F. C.)** *Histoire des Revolutions Politiques et Literaires de l'Europe, au Dix-huitième Siècle; traduite de l'Allemand par W. Suckau.* 2 tomes, 8vo. Paris, 1825.

## II. History of Great Britain and Ireland.

**NICOLSON (William, Bishop of Carlisle)** *The English Historical Library; giving a Short View and Character of most of our Historians; with an Account of our Records, Law Books, Coins, &c.* folio, London, 1714. [G. 11. 22.]

— Another Copy. folio, London, 1736. [R. 2. 19.]

*Letters to the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Carlisle, occasioned by some passages in his late Book of the Scotch Library.* 8vo. London, 1708.

[M. 19. 19.]

### 1. *History of England.*

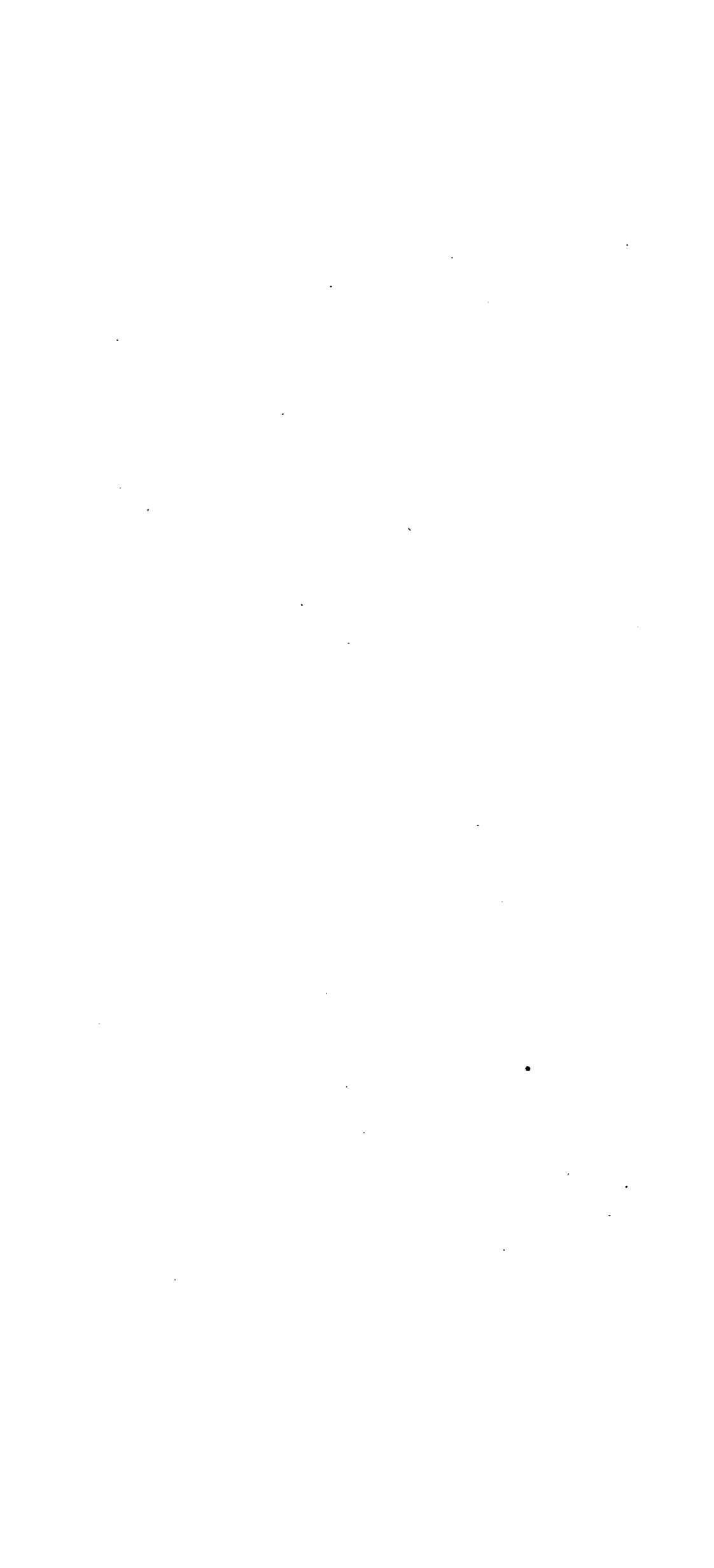
#### i. *Topography of England.*

(1.) *General Topography and Antiquities of England;— Statistical Surveys, Tours, Itineraries, and Natural History.*

**MORRIS (Lewis)** *Plans of Harbours, Bars, Bays, and Roads, in Saint George's Channel.* 4to. London, 1748. [R. 16. 9.]

*Anecdotes of British Topography, or an Historical Account of what has been done for illustrating the Topographical Antiquities of Great Britain and Ireland.* [By Richard Gough.] 4to. London, 1768.

[D. 3. 24.]



Casper (B.P.) A Topographical Dict<sup>y</sup> of the  
United Kingdom. 8vo. London. 1802.

[A.]

ENGLAND.—GENERAL TOPOGRAPHY, ETC.

- CAMDENI** (Gulielmi) *Britannia: sive florentissimorum Regnorum Anglæ, Scotiæ et Hiberniæ, et Insularum adjacentium, ex intimâ antiquitate, Chorographica Descriptio.* folio, Londini, 1607. [D. 10. 18.]
- Britannia:** or a Chorographical Description of Great Britain and Ireland, together with the adjacent Islands. Written in Latin by William Camden, and translated into English, with additions and improvements, by Edmund Gibson, Bishop of London. 2 vols. folio, London, 1722. [F. 5. 5,6.]
- †**Camden** (William) *Remaines concerning Britaine; their Languages, Names, Surnames, Allusions, Anagrammes, Armories, Monies, Empresses, Apparell, Artillarie, &c. &c.* 4to. London, 1642.
- SPEED** (John) *The Theatre of the Empire of Great Britaine, presenting an exact Geography of the Kingdoms of England, Scotland, Ireland, and the Iles adjoining.* folio, London, 1611. [A. 2. 16.]
- England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland described. Abridged from a larger Volume. Done by John Speed. oblong 12mo. London, 1627. [E. 8. 34.]
- LEUYD** (Edward) *Archæologia Britannica: an Account of the Languages, Histories, and Customs of the Original Inhabitants of Great Britain.* folio, Oxford, 1708. [R. 2. 25.]
- CAMPBELL** (John) *A Political Survey of Britain: being a Series of Reflections on the Situations, Lands, Inhabitants, Revenues, Colonies, and Commerce of this Island.* 2 vols. 4to. London, 1774. [Q. 3. 1,2.]
- GROSE** (Francis) *The Antiquities of England and Wales.* 4 vols. 4to. London, 1773-1776. [A. 12. 41-44.]
- \***BEAUTIES** of England and Wales: or Delineations, Topographical, and Descriptive of each County. [By John Britton, E. W. Brayley, Jos. Nightingale, J. N. Brewer, John Evans, John Hodgson, F. C. Laird, Frederick Shoberl, John Bigland, and Thomas Rees.] With an Introduction by J. N. Brewer. 26 vols. 8vo. London, 1801-15-18.
- ADAMS** (John) *Index Villaris, or an Alphabetical Table of all the Cities, Market Towns, Parishes, Villages, and private Seats in England and Wales.* folio, London, 1680. [C. 2. 19.]
- BURTON** (William) *A Commentary on Antoninus his Itinerary, or Journeys of the Romane Empire, so far as it concerneth Britain.* folio, London, 1658. [B. 4. 28.]
- HORSLEY** (John) *Britannia Romana: or the Roman Antiquities of Britain. With Maps and Plates.* folio, London, 1732. [M. 19. 1.]
- Another Copy. folio, London, 1732. [O. 4. 2.]
- \***Domesday Book:** seu Liber Censualis Wilhelmi Primi, Regis Angliæ, inter Archivos Regni in Domo Capitulari Westmonasterii asservatus. [Editus ab Abrahamo FARLEY.] 2 tomis, folio, Londini, 1783.
- Libri Censualis, vocati Domesday-Book, Wilhelmi Primi Regis Angliæ, Indices.** Accessit Dissertatio Generalis de Ratione hujusce Libri. [A General Introduction to the History, Uses, &c. of this Antient Survey, by Henry ELLIS, Esq. F. R. S.] folio, London, 1816. [Ff. 1. 33.]
- Ejusdem Dissertationis Exemplar aliud. folio, Londini, 1816. [Ff. 1. 32.]
- Libri Censualis, vocati Domesday-Book, Wilhelmi Primi Regis Angliæ, Additamenta ex Codic. Antiquiss. Exon Domesday, Inquisitio Eliensis, Liber Winton', Boldon Book.** folio, Londini, 1816. [Ff. 1. 34.]

- Domesday**: or an Actual Survey of South Britain, by the Commissioners of William the Conqueror, completed in the year 1086. Translated, with an introduction, notes, and illustrations, by Samuel HENSEHALL, M. A. and John WILKINSON, M. D. Vol. I. [comprising the Counties of Kent, Sussex, and Surrey.] 4to. London, 1799. [L. 26. 16.]
- Bom. Boc.** A Translation of the Record called Domesday, so far as relates to the County of York, Lancashire, Westmoreland, and Cumberland, Derby, Nottingham, Rutland, and Lincoln. With an introduction, glossary, and indexes. By the Rev. W. BAWDWEN. 4to. Doncaster, 1809. [L. 26. 21.]
- \***SORBIÈRE (Monsieur)** A Journey to London in the year 1668. 8vo. London, 1668.
- SPRAT (Thomas)** *Observations on M. de Sorbière's Voyage into England.* 8vo. London, 1665. [R. 14. 14.]
- *Another Copy.* 8vo. London, 1668. [M. 18. 22.]
- MISSION (T. M.)** *Observations in his Travels over England, with some Account of Scotland and Ireland.* Translated from the French by Mr. Ozell. 8vo. London, 1719. [A. 17. 57.]
- VOLTAIRE (M. de)** *Letters concerning the English Nation.* 12mo. London, 1744. [A. 19. 30.]
- A Journal of Eight Days Journey from Portsmouth to Kingston-upon-Thames, with Miscellaneous Thoughts, Moral and Religious, in Sixty-four Letters.** To which is added an Essay on Tea. [By Jonas HANWAY.] 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1757. [D. 21. 23, 24.]
- FOUR TOPOGRAPHICAL LETTERS,** written in July 1755, upon a Journey through Northamptonshire, Leicestershire, Nottinghamshire, Derbyshire, and Warwickshire. 8vo. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1757. [P. 243. (3.)]
- CAMPBELL (Colin)** *Vitruvius Britannicus; or the British Architect: containing Plans, Elevations, and Sections of Buildings, both Public and Private, in Great Britain.* 3 vols. folio, London, 1715-25. [O. 1. 9-11.]
- Britannia Illustrata; or Views of several of the Royal Palaces, and principal Seats of the Nobility and Gentry of Great Britain.** folio, London, 1709. [Kk. 9. 1.]
- PATERSON (Daniel)** *A New and Accurate Description of all the Direct and Principal Cross-Roads in England and Wales.* 8vo. London, 1789. [Ff. 7. 39.]
- CARY (John)** *A New Itinerary, or accurate Delineation of the Great Roads (both Direct and Cross), throughout England and Wales, and some part of Scotland.* 12mo. London, 1798. [Gg. 8. 7.]
- *Another Copy.* 12mo. London, 1798. [R. 19. 50.]

### *Natural History of England.*

- MERRETT (Christ.)** *Pinax Rerum Naturalium Britannicarum, continens Vegetabilia et Animalia in hac Insulâ reperta.* 8vo. Londini, 1666. [H. 18. 6.]
- PENNANT (Thomas)** *British Zoology.* 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1767-70. [B. 3. 19-22.]
- Pennant (Thomas)** *British Zoology.* 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1812. [Ee. 2. 59-62.]







ENGLAND—MONASTIC ANTIQUITIES, ETC. 721

- RAII (Joannis)** *Catalogus Plantarum Angliæ et Insularum adjacentium.* 8vo. Londini, 1670. [G. 8. 31.]  
 — Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Londini, 1670. [H. 8. 3.]  
 — Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Londini, 1670. [H. 18. 27.]  
**Raii (Joannis)** *Synopsis Methodica Stirpium Britannicarum.* 8vo. Londini, 1690. [G. 18. 30.]  
 — Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Londini, 1724. [Ee. 3. 39.]  
**SMITH (Jacobi Edwardi)** *Flora Britannica.* 3 tomis, 8vo. Londini, 1800–1804. [Ee. 3. 66–68.] *Œ.*  
 — Exemplar aliud. 3 tomis, 8vo. Londini, 1800–1804. [I. 21. 1–3.]  
 \***Smith (James Edward)** *English Flora, Vols. I.–II.* 8vo. London, 1824.  
**MILNE (Colin) and GORDON (Alexander)** *Indigenous Botany; or Habitations of English Plants.* 8vo. London, 1793. [L. 27. 9.]  
**LISTER (Martin.)** *De Fontibus Medicatis Angliæ.* 8vo. Londini, 1684. [D. 14. 32.]

(2.) *Monastic and Ecclesiastical Antiquities of England.*

- DODSWORTH (Rogeri) et DUGDALE (Gulielmi)** *Monasticon Anglicanum; sive Pandectæ Cœnobiorum Benedictinorum, Cluniacensium, Cisterciensium, Carthusianorum, à Primordiis ad eorum Dissolutionem.* 3 tomis, folio, Londini, 1655–61–73. [I. 12. 23–25.]  
**Dugdale (Sir William)** *Monasticon Anglicanum: or the History of the Ancient Abbies, Monasteries, Hospitals, Cathedral and Collegiate Churches, with their Dependencies in England and Wales. Translated into English, with Additions.* folio, London, 1718. [N. 1. 6.]  
 \***Dugdale (Sir William)** *Monasticon Anglicanum: a New Edition with considerable Additions and Improvements by John Caley, Henry Ellis, and the Rev. Bulkeley Bandinel, D.D.* 6 vols. folio, London, 1817–27.  
**TANNER (Thomas, Bishop of St. Asaph)** *Notitia Monastica: or an Account of all the Abbies, Priors, and Houses of Friars, in England and Wales.* folio, London, 1744. [O. 5. 16.]  
**TAKATIO ECCLESIASTICA** Angliæ et Walliæ, auctoritate P. Nicholai IV. circa A. D. 1291. folio, Londini, 1802. [Kk. 1. 2.]  
**VALOR Ecclesiasticus, temp. Regis Hen. VIII.** auctoritate regiâ institutus. [With Maps of the Dioceses.] 5 vols. folio, Londini, 1810–14–17–21–25. [Kk. 1. 3–7.]  
**TABULA ANGLIÆ (sive Valor Ecclesiasticus).** MS. folio, 1627. [A. 2. 20.]  
**THE CLERGYMAN'S INTELLIGENCER: or a Compleat Alphabetical List of all the Patrons in England and Wales, with the Dignities, Livings and Benefices in their gift, and their Valuation annexed.** 8vo. London, 1745. [F. 21. 5.]  
 — Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1745. [Hh. 9. 51.]  
**Ecton (John)** *Liber Valorum et Decimarum: an Account of such Ecclesiastical Benefices in England and Wales, as now stand charged with, or lately were discharged from, the Payment of First Fruits and Tenths.* 8vo. London, 1723. [N. 7. 40.]

- Ecton (John) *Thesaurus Rerum Ecclesiasticarum*: being an Account of the Valuations of all the Ecclesiastical Benefices in England and Wales. Revised, corrected, and enlarged by Browne Willis. 4to. London, 1754. [R. 17. 3.]
- PARKER (Matthæi, Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi) *De Antiquitate Britannicæ Ecclesiæ et Privilegiis Ecclesiæ Cantuariensis. Recensente, accurateque Samuele Dræke.* folio, Londini, 1729. [D. 5. 19.]
- LE NEVE (John) *Fasti Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ*; or, an Essay towards reducing a regular Succession of all the regular Dignitaries in each Cathedral, Collegiate Church, or Chapel, in England and Wales, to the year 1715. folio, London, 1716. [E. 10. 15.]
- AN ACCURATE DESCRIPTION and HISTORY of the Metropolitan and Cathedral Churches of Canterbury and York, from their first Foundation to the present year [1755]. Illustrated with 117 Copper-plates. folio, London, 1755. [A. 12. 38.]
- NEWCOURT (Richard) *Repertorium Ecclesiasticum Parochiale Londinense.* An Ecclesiastical Parochial History of the Diocese of London, containing an Account of the Bishops of that Sea [See], from the first Foundation; also of the Deans, Archdeacons, Dignitaries, and Prebendaries from the Conquest. And of the several Parish Churches, as well exempt as not exempt, within the limits of that Diocese, and of their Patrons and Incumbents. And also the Endowments of several Vicarages, and likewise of the several Religious Houses that were within the same. 2 vols. folio, London, 1708-10. [G. 9. 3,4.]
- THORPE (John) *Registrum Roffense*: or a Collection of Antient Records, Charters, and Instruments of divers kinds necessary for illustrating the Ecclesiastical History and Antiquities of the Diocese and Cathedral Church of Rochester. folio, London, 1769. [A. 12. 18.]
- BURTON (John) *Monasticon Eboracense*: and the Ecclesiastical History of Yorkshire. folio, York, 1758. [A. 12. 17.]
- WILLIS (Browne) *A Survey of the Cathedrals of York, Durham, Carlisle, Chester, Man, Lichfield, Hereford, Worcester, Gloucester and Bristol, Lincoln, Ely, Oxford, and Peterborough*; giving an Account of their Foundations, Builders, Bishops, Deans, &c. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1727-30. [K. 6. 27-29.]
- THOMAS (William) *A Survey of the Cathedral Church of Worcester.* 4to. London, 1737. [Q. 1. 31.]
- WEEVER (John) *Ancient Fvnerall Monvments within the Vnited Monarchie of Great Britaine, Ireland, and the Islands adjacent, with the dissolved Monasteries therein contained: their Founders, and what eminent Persons have beene in the same interred.* folio, London, 1631. [D. 13. 21.]
- LE NEVE (John) *Monumenta Anglicana*: being Inscriptions on the Monuments of several eminent Persons, deceased in or since the year 1650. 8vo. London, 1717. [R. 8. 14.]





ENGLAND—MISCELLANEOUS ANTIQUITIES

(3.) *Miscellaneous Antiquities.*

- SELDENI** (Joannis) *Analecton Anglo-Britannicon.* 4to. Francofurti, 1615. [F. 19. 3.]
- VERSTEGAN** (Richard) *A Restitution of Decayed Intelligence in Antiquities, concerning the most noble and renowned English Nation.* 4to. London, 1628. [G. 7. 23.]
- Another Copy. 4to. London, 1628. [O. 6. 46.]
- +**Lelandi** (Joannis) *Cynea Cantio.* 8vo. Londini, 1658.
- SHERINGHAMII** (Roberti) *De Anglorum Gentis Origine Disceptatio.* 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1670. [F. 20. 34.]
- LANGHORNII** (Danielis) *Elenchus Antiquitatum Albionensium.* 8vo. Londini, 1673. [F. 7. 20.]
- SAMMES** (Aylett) *The Antiquities of Ancient Britain derived from the Phœnicians.* folio, London, 1676. [B. 2. 7.]
- BAXTERI** (Willielmi) *Glossarium Antiquitatum Britannicarum, sive Syllabus Etymologicus Antiquitatum Veteris Britanniae atque Iberniae, temporibus Romanorum. Accedunt Edvardi Luidii de Fluviorum, Montium, et Urbium in Britannia Nominibus, Adversaria Posthuma.* 8vo. Londini, 1733. [A. 17. 55.]
- Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Londini, 1733. [Gg. 7. 30.]
- Baxteri** (Willielmi) *Opera Posthuma.* 8vo. Londini, 1726. [A. 17. 56.]
- PECK** (Francis) *Desiderata Curiosa : a Collection of divers Curious Pieces of English History and Topography.* 2 vols. in 1, folio, London, 1733-35. [O. 5. 1.]
- Archæologia : or Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Antiquity, published by the Society of ANTIQUARIES of London, Vols. I.-VI.** 4to. London, 1770-1782. [L. 14. 23-28.]
- Vol. XIII. Part I. 4to. London, 1816. [Hh. 1. 8.]
- A Collection of Curious Discourses, written by Eminent Antiquaries, upon several Heads in our English Antiquities.** 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1775. [Q. 4. 18,19.]
- HARRINGTON** (Sir John) *Nugæ Antiquæ : being a Collection of Papers written in the Reigns of Hen. VIII., Queen Mary, &c.* 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1779. [Q. 6. 46-48.]
- Collectanea Curiosa : or Miscellaneous Tracts relating to the History and Antiquities of England and Ireland, collected from the MSS. of Archbishop Sancroft by the Rev. John GURCH.** 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1781. [Q. 5. 36,37.]
- STRUTT** (Joseph) *A View of Manners, Customs, Arms, Habits, &c. of the Inhabitants of England, till the Reign of Henry VIII., with an Account of the Britons during the Government of the Romans.* 4to. London, 1775. [Q. 1. 22.]
- Illustrations of the Manners and Expences of Antient Times in England, in the fifteenth, sixteenth, and seventeenth Centuries ; deduced from the Accompts of Churchwardens, and other authentic Documents, collected from various parts of the Kingdom. With Explanatory Notes, [by the late Rev. Samuel PEGGE, LL. D.]** 4to. London, 1797. [L. 26. 16.]

KING (Edward) *Munimenta Antiqua*; or Observations on Antient Castles, including Remarks on the whole Progress of Architecture, Ecclesiastical as well as Military, in Great Britain; and on the corresponding Changes in Manners, Laws, and Customs: tending to illustrate Modern History, and to elucidate many interesting Passages in various antient Classic Authors. 4 vols. folio, London, 1799–1805. [I. 10. 5–8.]

(4.) *Topography of the several Counties in England, in Alphabetical Order.*

BEDFORD.

\*Account of Bedfordshire. 8vo. *Beaut. Eng. and Wales*, Vol. I.

SMEATON (John) A Report concerning the Drainage of the North Level in the Fens. 4to. 1768. [Ee. 1. 35.]

BERKSHIRE.

\*Account of Berkshire. 8vo. *Beaut. Eng. and Wales*, Vol. I.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

\*Account of Buckinghamshire. 8vo. *Beaut. Eng. and Wales*, Vol. I.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE.

1. *History, Antiquities, Privileges, Discipline, &c. of the UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE.*

i. *History, Antiquities, and Privileges of the University.*

CAII (Joannis) *Historia Cantabrigiensis Academiae*. 4to. Londini, 1574. [E. 15. 42.]

— Exemplar aliud. 4to. Londini, 1574. [Q. 5. 42.]

THE FOUNDATION of the University of Cambridge, with a Catalogue of the Founders of the Colleges. 4to. London, 1651. [P. 53. (5.)]

LOGGAN (Davidis) *Cantabrigia Illustrata: sive Omnium Celeberrimæ istius Universitatis, Collegiorum, Aularum, Bibliothecæ Academicæ, Scholarum Publicarum, necnon totius Oppidi Ichnographia*. folio, Cantabrigiæ, [1688.] [C. 11. 16.]

MILLER (Edmund) *An Account of the University of Cambridge, and of the Colleges there*. 8vo. London, 1717. [Gg. 8. 17.]

— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1717. [P. 232. (5.)]

The History and Antiquities of the University of Cambridge, in two parts [Part I. by Nicholas CANTALUPE: Part II. by Richard PARKER.] 8vo. London, 1721. [D. 27. 25.]

— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1721. [Gg. 7. 37.]

BLOMEFIELD (Francis) *Collectanea Cantabrigiensia: or Collections relating to Cambridge, University, Town, and County, containing the Monumental Inscriptions in all the Chapels of the several Colleges and Parish Churches in the Town; and in several others in the County; with a List of the Mayors; the most ancient Charters of the Town, and other Historical Memoirs of several Colleges, &c.* 4to. Norwich, 1750. [R. 17. 27.]





Graduati Cantabrigienses. 8<sup>mo</sup> Cantab. 1823.

[A.]

ENGLAND—UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE. 725

**CANTABRIGIA DEPICTA:** A Concise and Accurate Description of the University and Town of Cambridge and its Environs. 12mo. Cambridge, 1763. [R. 21. 68.]

\***DYER** (George) History of the University and Colleges of Cambridge: including Notices relating to the Founders and Eminent Men. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1814.

**Dyer** (George) The Privileges of the University of Cambridge: together with Additional Observations on its History, Antiquities, Literature, and Biography. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1824. [S. 6. 23,24.]

The **CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY CALENDAR.** 12mo. for the years 1816, 1818, 1819. [Ff. 7. 78,79,80.]

**STATUTA** quædam Academiæ Cantabrigiæ, Decreta, Juramenta, aliaque ad Scholarium Omnium infra Gradum Magistri Officium spectantia. 12mo. Cantabrigiæ, 1714. [P. 352. (5.)]

**EXCERPTA** è Statutis Academiæ Cantabrigiæ, Præfectorum Interpretationibus, Senatûs Decretis, et Literis Regiis, aliaque ad Scholarium Officium spectantia. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1732. [P. 89. (9.)]

**BROWNE** (Rev. Dr.) Examination of the Calumnies, assigned as Reasons for opposing his Election into the Office of Vice-Chancellor. 8vo. Cambridge, 1810. [Gg. 6. 2.]

**MILNER** (Isaac) *Very Concise Remarks on Dr. Browne's Pamphlet.* 8vo. [Gg. 6. 2.]

**MARSH** (Herbert) The Question examined, whether the Friends of the Duke of Gloucester in the present Contest [for the Chancellorship] are the Enemies of the Church, &c. 8vo. Cambridge, 1811. [Gg. 6. 2.]

*Remarks submitted to the Consideration of the Readers of Dr. Marsh's Pamphlet.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1811. [Gg. 6. 2.]

*Letter to the Rev. Dr. Marsh, occasioned by his Address to the Senate of the University.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1811. [Gg. 6. 2.]

— *Another Copy.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1811. [Hh. 7. 22.]

**BEVERLEY** (John) The Polls for the Election of Chancellor of the University of Cambridge. 8vo. Cambridge, 1811. [Hh. 7. 22.]

An Address to the Members of the Senate of the University of Cambridge, on the Attention due to Worth of Character from a Religious Society, with a view to the Election of a High Steward. 8vo. Cambridge, 1764. [P. 301. (4.)]

Copy of the Poll, at the Election of Members of Parliament for the University of Cambridge. London, 1727. [P. 5. (15.)]

The Poll for the Election of a Representative in Parliament for the University of Cambridge. 8vo. Cambridge, 1784. [Gg. 7. 20.]

**BEVERLEY** (John) The Poll for the Election of a Representative in Parliament for the University of Cambridge. 8vo. Cambridge, 1806. [Gg. 7. 17.]

**MIDDLETON** (Conyers) *Bibliothecæ Cantabrigiæ ordinandæ Methodus quædam.* 4to. *Works*, Vol. III. [G. 9. 14.]

**Catalogus Librorum Orientalium MSS. Nummarum aliorumque Cimeteriorum quibus Academiæ Cantabrigiæ Bibliothecam locupletavit Reverendus Vir Georgius Lewis, Archidiaconus Midensis.** 8vo. 1727. [P. 234. (5.)]

- CASTELLI (Edmundi) Oratio, in Scholis Theologicis habita, cum Prælectiones suas in secundum Canonis Avicennæ Librum, auspicaretur; quibus Via præstruitur ex Scriptoribus Orientalibus ad clarius ac dilucidius enarrandam Botanologicam SS. Scripturæ Partem. 4to. Londini, 1667. [M. 14. 36.]
- OCKLEII (Simonis) Oratio Inauguralis habita Cantabrigiæ in Scholis Publicis, Kalend. Februarii, Anno 1711. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1712. [M. 14. 16.]
- MIDDLETON (Conyers) Oratio de Novo Physiologiæ explicandæ Munere ex Woodwardi Testamento instituto. 4to. *Works*, Vol. I. [G. 9. 12.]
- Exemplar aliud. 4to. Londini, 1732. [P. 16. 9.]
- MASON (Caroli) Oratio Woodwardiana de Physiologiæ explicandæ Munere. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1734. [P. 16. (10.)]
- The Deed of Foundation of Dr. Thomas PLUME for the establishing his Professorship in Astronomy and Experimental Philosophy. 8vo. 1818. [Hh. 7. 22.]
- SMITH (Jas. Edward) Considerations respecting Cambridge, more particularly relating to its Botanical Professorship. 8vo. London, 1818. [Gg. 7. 21.]
- MONK (Jas. Henry) *A Vindication of the University of Cambridge from the Reflections of Sir James Edward Smith.* 8vo. London, 1818. [Gg. 7. 21.]
- *Appendix to the Vindication.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1819. [Gg. 7. 21.]
- *Another Copy of the Appendix.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1819. [Hh. 7. 22.]
- Account of the Botanic Garden at Cambridge. 4to. [P. 5. (11.)]
- Horti Botanici Cantabrigiæ Catalogus. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1794. [Hh. 3. 31.]
- RAII (Joannis) Catalogus Plantarum circa Cantabrigiam nascentium. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1660. [H. 18. 33.]
- Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1660. [R. 14. 72.]
- ECHARD (John) *Speculum Crape-Gownorum, or a Looking-Glass for the Young Academicks.* 4to. 1682. [P. 35. (15-16.)]
- Concavum Cappo-Cloacorum, or Reflections on "Speculum Crape-Gownorum."* 4to. 1682. [P. 35. (17.)]
- The Office of a Chaplain enquired into. 4to. Cambridge, 1688. [P. 14. (19.)]
- NEOPHYTUS, Metropoli Philippiæ, ad Academiam Cantabrigiensem. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1701. [P. 12. (5.)]
- UNIVERSITY LOYALTY considered; in a Letter to a Gentleman at Cambridge. 8vo. London, 1715. [M. 19. 11.]
- TAYLOR (John) The Musick Speech at the Commencement in Cambridge, 1730, to which is added an Ode on the Opening of the New Regent House. 8vo. London, 1730. [P. 67. (1.)]
- Testimonies of different Authors respecting the Colossal Statue of Ceres, in the Public Library, Cambridge. 8vo. Cambr. 1803. [Hh. 2. 38.]
- Official Correspondence between the Commissary and the Proctors of the University of Cambridge, Sept. 17-19-20, 1803. [Ee. 1. 25.]
- CHRISTIAN (Edward) *A Vindication of the Right of the Universities of Great Britain to a Copy of every New Publication.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1807. [Gg. 7. 17.]





ENGLAND—UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE. 727

**FACTS** and Observations relative to the State of the University Press. 8vo. Cambridge, 1809. [Gg. 9. 2.]

———— Another Copy. 8vo. Cambridge, 1809. [Hh. 7. 22.]

**FABISH** (Charles) Toleration of Marriage recommended to the Heads of Houses. 8vo. Cambridge. [Hh. 2. 38.]

ii. *On the Discipline and Course of Studies, prosecuted at the University of Cambridge.*

**A Projecte** conteyninge the State, Order and Manner of Governement of the University of Cambridge, as now it is to be seene in the three and fortieth yeare of the raigne of our most Gracious and Sovereigne Lady Queen Elizabeth. 4to. Cambridge, 1769. [Ff. 3. 63.]

**AN ORDINANCE** of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament for regulating the University of Cambridge. 4to. London, 1645.

[L. 15. 21.]

**An Occasional Letter** to the Rev. Dr. Keene, Master of Peter House and Vice-Chancellor of the University of Cambridge. [By ——— CHESTER, Fellow of Catharine Hall.] 8vo. London, 1750. [P. 149. (11.)]

———— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1750. [Ii. 3. 31.]

**The Academic**: or a Disputation on the State of the University of Cambridge, and the Propriety of the Regulations made in it, May 11, and June 26, 1750. [By ——— ALLEN.] 8vo. London, 1750. [Ii. 3. 31.]

———— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1750. [P. 149. (1.)]

**Remarks on the Academic.** 8vo. London, 1751. [Ii. 3. 31.]

**STEBBING** (Henry) A Fragment. 8vo. London, 1750. [P. 149. (2.)]

———— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1750. [Ii. 3. 31.]

**A Key to the Fragment**, with a Preface by Peregrine Smyth, Esq. [Amias SMITH.] 8vo. London, 1751. [P. 149. (3.)]

———— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1751. [Ii. 3. 31.]

**FRAGMENTUM est Pars Rei Fractæ.** 8vo. London, 1751. [P. 149. (4.)]

———— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1751. [Ii. 3. 31.]

**FRANKLYN** (Professor) An Authentic Narrative of the late extraordinary Proceedings at Cambridge against the W——r Club. 8vo. London, 1751. [P. 149. (5.)]

———— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1751. [Ii. 3. 31.]

**Considerations on the Expediency of making and the Manner of conducting the late Regulations at Cambridge.** [By Professor GREEN.] 8vo. London, 1751. [Ii. 3. 31.]

———— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1751. [P. 149. (6.)]

**CHAPMAN** (Thomas) An Inquiry into the Right of Appeal from the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor of the University of Cambridge in Matters of Discipline, &c. 8vo. London, 1751. [P. 149. (7.)]

———— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1751. [Hh. 8. 16.]

*The Opinion of an eminent Lawyer concerning the Right of Appeal from the Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge to the Senate; supported by a Short Historical Account of the Jurisdiction of the University, in Answer to "An*

## BRITISH HISTORY.

*quiry into the Right of Appeal from the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor,*  
" 8vo. London, 1751. [Li. 3. 31.]

— *Another Copy.* 8vo. London, 1751. [P. 149. (8.)]

man (Thomas) *A Further Inquiry into the Right of Appeal in Mat-  
s of Discipline, in which the Objections of the Author of a late  
mphlet are fully obviated.* 8vo. London, 1752. [P. 149. (9.)]

— *Another Copy.* 8vo. London, 1752. [Hh. 8. 16.]

— *Another Copy.* 8vo. London, 1752. [Li. 3. 31.]

*letter to the Author of the "Further Inquiry."* 8vo. London, 1752.  
[Hh. 8. 16.]

— *Another Copy.* 8vo. London, 1752. [Li. 3. 31.]

l's Prophecy relating to Cambridge, with an Account of its Accom-  
ishment in that University, by Isaac Van Sampson. 8vo. London,  
51. [Li. 3. 31.]

(John) *An Account of the Theological Lectures reading at Cam-  
dge.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1772. [Hh. 3. 50.]

(John) *Remarks upon the Mode of Education in the University of  
nbridge.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1774. [Hh. 3. 50.]

— *Another Copy.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1774. [P. 304. (9.)]

*proposal for the Establishment of Public Examinations in the Uni-  
sity of Cambridge, with occasional Remarks.* [By John Jebb.] 8vo.  
ndon, 1774. [P. 304. (10.)]

*letter to the Author of the "Proposal for the Establishment of Public  
aminations."* 8vo. Cambridge, 1774. [P. 304. 11.)]

*bservation of the Design of establishing Annual Examinations at Cam-  
ge.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1774. [P. 304. (12.)]

*letter to the Author of an Observation on the Design of establishing An-  
l Examinations at Cambridge.* [By — LAMBERT.] 8vo. Cam-  
ge, 1774. [P. 304. (13.)]

(John) *An Address to the Members of the Senate.* 8vo. Cam-  
dge, 1775. [P. 304. (14.)]

(John) *A Short State of the Reasons for a late Resignation: with  
casional Observations, and a Letter to the Bishop of Norwich.* 8vo.  
nbridge, 1775. [P. 294. (11.)]

nation, no Proof; a Letter to Mr. Jebb: with occasional Remarks  
his Spirit of Protestantism. By a Member of the University of  
nbridge. [Edward TEW.] 8vo. 1776. [P. 294. (12.)]

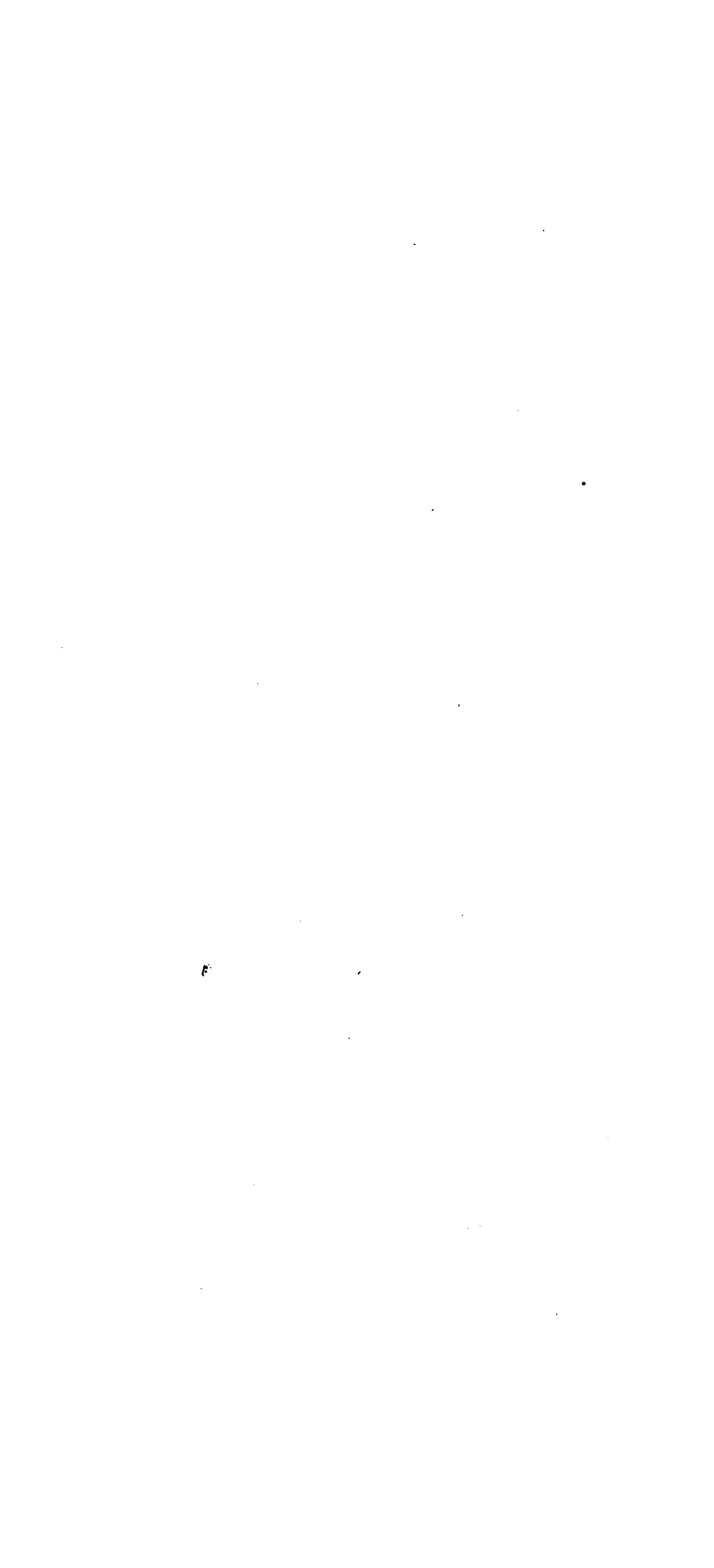
le (—) *A Letter to the Rev. John Jebb, occasioned by his Short  
te of the Reasons for a late Resignation.* 8vo. London, 1776.  
[P. 294. (13.)]

---

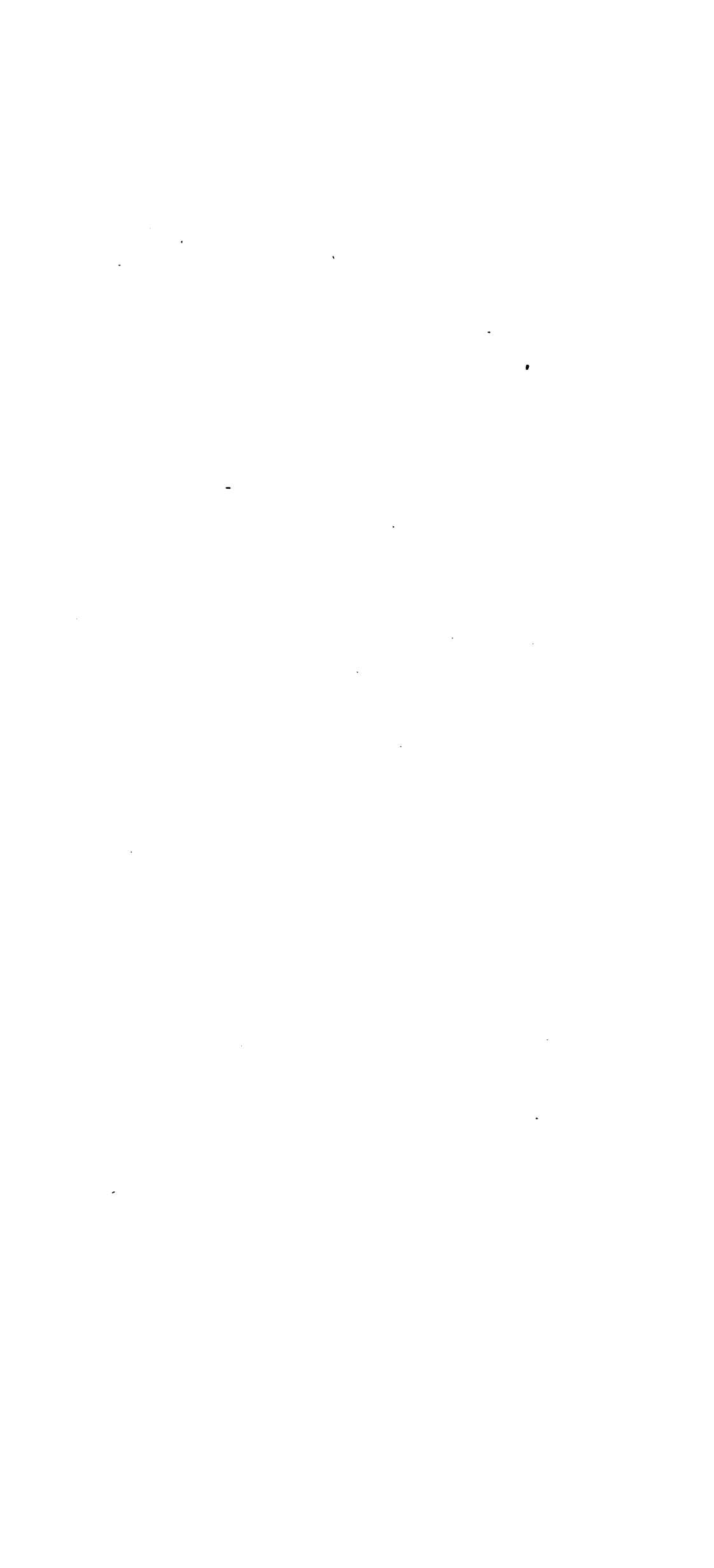
*University Congratulations on Public Occasions.—Condolences  
the Decease of Royal and other distinguished Personages.—  
ize Orations, &c.*

ERSOLE (Fr.) *Henrici Walliæ Principis, Ducis Cornubiæ, &c. Laudati-  
Funeris.* 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1612. [F. 15. 14.]

— *Exemplar aliud.* 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1612. [P. 240. (3.)]







**Epicedium Cantabrigiense in Obitum Henrici Principis Walliæ, &c.** 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1612. [F. 15. 14.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1612. [P. 240. (2.)]

**JACOBI (Henrici) Philologiæ Ανακαλυπτήριον, Oratione celebratum inaugurali.** 4to. Oxoniæ, 1636. [P. 240. (10.)]

**Voces Votivæ ab Academicis Cantabrigiensibus pro novissimo Caroli et Mariæ Principe Filio emissæ.** 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1640. [E. 19. 32.]

**Epithalamium Illustrissimorum et Felicissimorum Principum, Regis [Caroli I.] et Mariæ Reginae Magnæ Britanniæ, à Musis Cantabrigiensibus decantatum.** 4to. [E. 19. 31.]

**Irenodia Cantabrigiensis ob paciferum Serenissimi Regis Caroli à Scotia reditum, Mense Novembri, 1641.** [E. 19. 31.]

**Musarum Cantabrigiensium Luctus et Gratulatio; Ille, in Funere Olivæ Angliæ Scotiæ et Hiberniæ Protectoris; Hæc de Ricardi Successione Felicissima ad eundem.** 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1658. [E. 19. 32.]

**Academiæ Cantabrigiensis ΣΟΣΤΡΑ; sive ad Carolum II. Reducem Gratulatio.** 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1660. [E. 19. 33.]

**LOVE (Richardi) Oratio habita in Academia Cantabrigiensi, in solenni Magnorum Comitiorum die, A. D. 1660, paulum post Regem Carolum II. foelicissime reducem.** 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1660. [E. 19. 34.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 4to. Cantabrigiæ. [L. 15. 37.]

**Threni Cantabrigienses in Funere duorum Principum, Henrici Gloucestrensis et Mariæ Arausionensis Regis Caroli II. Fratris et Sororis.** 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1661. [E. 19. (34.)]

——— Exemplar aliud. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1661. [P. 240. (4.)]

**Epithalamia Cantabrigiensa in Nuptias auspiciatissimas Serenissimi Regis Caroli [II.] et Illustrissimæ Principis Catharinæ Regis Lusitaniæ Sororis unicæ.** 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1662. [E. 19. 32.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1662. [E. 19. 34.]

**Threni Cantabrigienses, in Exequias Serenissimæ Reginae, Henriettæ Mariæ, Augustissimi Caroli II. Matris.** 4to. Cantabrigiæ. [E. 19. 32.]

**Lacrymæ Cantabrigienses in Obitum Illustrissimæ Principis, Henriettæ Caroli I<sup>mi</sup>, Regis et Martyris Filia, Ducissæ Aurelianensis.** 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1670. [E. 19. 34.]

**Threnodia in Obitum Georgii Ducis Albemariæ.** 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1670. [P. 240. (5.)]

**Epicedia Cantabrigiensa in Obitum illustrissimæ Principis Annæ Ducissæ Eboracensis.** 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1671. [P. 240. (6.)]

——— Exemplar aliud. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1671. [E. 19. 32.]

**Epithalamium in desideratissimis Nuptiis Serenissimorum ac Illustrissimorum Principum Guilielmi-Henrici Arausii et Mariæ Britanniarum, ab Academia Cantabrigiensi decantatum.** 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1677. [E. 19. 33.]

**Hymenæus Cantabrigiensis [in Illustrissimorum Principum, Georgii, Dani, Annæque Britannicæ Nuptias.]** 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1683. [E. 19. 34.]

**Mœstissimæ ac Lætissimæ Academiæ Cantabrigiensis Affectus, decedente Carolo II. succedente Jacobo II. Regibus augustissimis.** 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1684. [E. 19. 33.]

Illustrissimi Principis, Ducis Cornubiæ et Comitis Palatini, &c. Genethliacon. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1688. [E. 19. 33.]

Musæ Cantabrigienses, Serenissimis Principibus Wilhelmo et Mariæ, Angliæ, Franciæ, et Hiberniæ Regi ac Reginæ, Publicæ Salutis ac Libertatis Vindicibus. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1689. [E. 19. 33.]

———— Exemplar aliud. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1689. [P. 240. (7.)]

Lacrymæ Cantabrigienses in Obitum Mariæ Reginæ. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1694. [P. 240. (8.)]

Gratulatio Academiæ Cantabrigiensis de Reditu Serenissimi Regis Gulielmi III. post Pacem et Libertatem Europæ feliciter restitutam, Anno 1697. folio, Cantabrigiæ, 1697. [G. 4. 7.]

Gulielmus Pacificus: sive Oratio de Pace felicissimis Gulielmi III. Auspiciis Regnis Britannicis totique propemodum Europæ restituta: habita coram Academia Cantabrigiensi in Templo Beatæ Mariæ, stativâ Solennis Gratulationis Feria, iv. Non. Decembris Anno 1697. Auctore Gulielmo AYLOFFE. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1627. [M. 14. 9.]

Academiæ Cantabrigiensis Carmina; quibus decedenti Augustissimo Regi Wilhelmo III. parentat; et succedenti optimis auspiciis Serenissimæ Reginæ Annæ gratulatur. folio, Cantabrigiæ, 1702. [F. 13. 10.]

Quæstiones, una cum Carminibus, in Magnis Comitibus Cantabrigiæ celebratis 1714. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1714. [M. 19. 13.]

———— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1714. [R. 10. 48.]

TAYLOR (Joannis) Oratio habita coram Academia Cantabrigiensi in Templo Beatæ Mariæ, Die Solenni Martyrii Caroli primi Regis, A. D. 1730. 8vo. Londini, 1730. [Hh. 3. 31.]

LONG (Roger) The Music Speech, spoken at the Commencement, Cambridge, July 6, 1714. 8vo. London, 1714. [M. 19. 13.]

Quæstiones et Determinationes in Magnis Comitibus, Cantabrigiæ celebratis. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1730. [P. 2. (31.)]

MATY (Henrici) Oratio habita in Scholis Philosophicis. Cantabrigiæ, 1766. [P. 2. (19.)]

RAIKES (Ricardi) Oratio habita in Scholis Philosophicis. Cantabrigiæ, 1767. [P. 2. (20.)]

#### iv. *Greek and Latin Prize-Verses.*

BOURN (Vincentii) Carmina Comitalia Cantabrigiensia. 8vo. Londini, 1721. [R. 10. 48.]

Musæ Cantabrigienses, seu Carmina quædam Numismate Aureo Cantabrigiæ ornata, et Procancellarii permissu edita. 8vo. Londini, 1810. [li. 4. 14.]

Carmina Varia, Græcè et Latinè, Numismate Annuo dignata, et in Curia Cantabrigiensi recitata; viz.

TOMLINE (Gul. Ed. Pretyman) et B. H. DRURY. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1804. [Hh. 7. 22.]

BLOMFIELD (E. V.) 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1810. [Hh. 2. 38.]





- HALL (Tho. Henrici) *Thebæ Ægyptiacæ*. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1819. [Gg. 5. 25.]  
 — Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1819. [Gg. 7. 21.]  
 — Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1819. [Hh. 7. 22.]  
 OKES (Ricardi) *Epigrammata, Græce et Latine*. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1819. [Gg. 5. 25.]  
 — Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1819. [Gg. 7. 21.]  
 — Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1819. [Hh. 7. 22.]  
 WADDINGTON (Horatii) *Reginæ Epicedium*. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1819. [Gg. 5. 25.]  
 ————— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1819. [Gg. 7. 21.]  
 ————— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1819. [Hh. 7. 22.]  
 ————— *Senarii Græci, præmio Porsoniano dignati*. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1819. [Gg. 5. 25.]  
 ————— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1819. [Gg. 7. 21.]  
 ————— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1819. [Hh. 7. 22.]  
 RENNELL (Thomæ) *Oratio habita in Scholis Publicis Cantabrigiæ, Jul. 6, 1778*. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1778. [Gg. 1. 40.]

v. *English Prize Poems.*

(1) SEATONIAN PRIZE POEMS.

- SMART (Christopher) *The Eternity of the Supreme Being*. 4to. Cambridge, 1750. [P. 1. (7.)]  
 SMART (Christopher) *The Immensity of the Supreme Being*. 4to. Cambridge, 1751. [P. 1. (8.)]  
 SMART (Christopher) *The Omniscience of the Supreme Being*. 4to. Cambridge, 1752. [P. 1. (9.)]  
 SMART (Christopher) *The Power of the Supreme Being*. 4to. Cambridge, 1754. [P. 1. (10.)]  
 SMART (Christopher) *The Goodness of the Supreme Being*. 4to. Cambridge, 1756. [P. 1. (12.)]  
 BALLY (George) *The Justice of the Supreme Being*. 4to. Cambridge, 1755. [P. 1. (11.)]  
 SMART (Christopher) *The Wisdom of the Supreme Being*. 4to. Cambridge, 1756. [P. 1. (13.)]  
 SMART (Christopher) *The Providence of the Supreme Being*. 4to. Cambridge, 1758. [P. 1. (15.)]  
 GLYNN (Robert) *The Day of Judgment*. 4to. Cambridge, 1757. [P. 1. (14.)]  
 PORTEUS (Beilby, afterwards Bishop of London) *Death; a Poetical Essay*. 4to. Cambridge, 1759. [P. 1. (16.)]  
 SCOTT (—) *A Hymn to Repentance*. 4to. Cambridge, 1762. [P. 1. (17.)]

- COLLIGNON (Charles) Messiah; a Sacred Poem. 4to. Cambridge, 1763. [P. 1. (18.)]
- ROBERTS (John) The Deluge; a Poem. 4to. Cambridge, 1789. [Ee. 1. 25.]
- WRANGHAM (Francis) The Restoration of the Jews. 4to. Cambridge, 1795. [Gg. 1. 40.]
- TROLLOPE (A. W.) The Destruction of Jerusalem. 4to. Cambridge, 1796. [Gg. 1. 40.]
- BOLLAND (William) Miracles. 4to. Cambridge, 1797. [Dd. 3. 67.]
- Bolland (William) The Epiphany. 4to. Cambridge, 1799. [Dd. 3. 69.]
- COCKBURN (William) St. Peter's Denial of Christ. 4to. Cambridge, 1802. [Ee. 1. 25.]
- Cockburn (William) The Raising of Jairus's Daughter. 4to. Cambridge, 1803. [Ee. 1. 25.]
- HOYLE (Charles) Moses viewing the Promised Land. 4to. Cambridge, 1804. [Ee. 1. 25.]
- PEERS (Charles) Christ's Lamentation over Jerusalem. 4to. Cambridge, 1805. [Ee. 1. 25.]
- PRYME (George) The Conquest of Canaan. 4to. Cambridge, 1810. [Hh. 7. 30.]

## (2) OTHER ENGLISH PRIZE POEMS.

- GRANT (Charles) The Restoration of Learning in the East; a Buchanan Prize Poem. 4to. Cambridge, 1805. [Ee. 1. 25.]
- WADDINGTON (George) Columbus; a Poem, which obtained the Chancellor's Prize, July 1813. 8vo. [Gg. 6. 15.]
- MACAULAY (Thomas Babington) Pompeii; a Poem which obtained the Chancellor's Prize at the Cambridge Commencement, July 1819. 8vo. [Gg. 7. 21.]

2. *Works relative to Particular Colleges.*

## CLARE HALL.

- The Former and Present State of two Fellowships of Clare Hall, founded by John Freeman, of Billing, Northamptonshire, Anno 1662. With Two Letters from the Master, and one from his Locum Tenens. 8vo. London, 1745. [P. 232. (8.)]
- The Absolute Propriety of Mr. Freeman's Foundation in Clare Hall, with the Ill-treatment of it. Being a Supplement to the "Former and Present State." By a Former Fellow. 8vo. London, 1745. [P. 232. (9.)]
- MAPLETOFT (John) A Letter to Sir Thomas Drury and others, concerning Mr. Freeman's Fellowships and Scholarships at Clare Hall. 4to. 1748. [P. 5. (18.)]







ENGLAND—UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE. 733

CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE.

**MASTERS** (Robert) History of the College of Corpus Christi, and the B. Virgin Mary (commonly called Benet) in the University of Cambridge; from its Foundation to the present Time. 4to. Cambridge, 1753. [G. 9. 16.]

**NASMITH** (Jacobi) Catalogus Librorum Manuscriptorum, quos Collegio Corporis Christi et B. Mariæ Virginis legavit Matthæus Parker, Archiepiscopus Cantuariensis. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1777. [Q. 3. 32.]

DOWNING COLLEGE.

**THE CHARTER** and Statutes of Downing College. 4to. London, 1805. [Gg. 5. 34.]

JESUS COLLEGE.

**EXCERPTA** è Statutis Collegii Jesu in Academiâ Cantabrigiensi quatenus concernunt Scholares. [P. 232. (10.)]

SAINT JOHN'S COLLEGE.

**St. JOHN** (Pawlet) Quatuor Orationes, habitæ in Sacello Collegii Divi Johannis Evangelistæ in Academia Cantabrigiensi, coram Reverendo admodum Præfecto, Sociis, Reliquaque ejusdem Collegii Juventute Academica. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1705. [M. 14. 23.]

KATHERINE HALL.

**LENG** (John) A Sermon at the Consecration of the Chapel of St. Katherine's Hall. 4to. Cambridge, 1704. [M. 14. 9.]

— Another Copy. 4to. Cambridge, 1704. [P. 23. (22.)]

KING'S COLLEGE.

**MALDEN** (Henry) An Account of King's College Chapel, Cambridge; including a Character of Henry VI. and a short History of the Foundation of his two Colleges, King's and Eton, &c. 8vo. Cambridge, 1769. [Ii. 2. 26.]

**DOUGHTY** (Gregory) A Sermon before the University, on occasion of laying the first stone of the New Buildings at King's College. 4to. Cambridge, 1724. [P. 33. (1.)]

**A COLLECTION** of the Anthems used in King's College Chapel. 8vo. Cambridge, 1706. [F. 7. 24.]

**READE** (Joannis) Gratulatio in adventum Doctoris Sumner, Collegii Regalis Præpositi. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1756. [P. 2. (16.)]

PETERHOUSE.

**AN ACCOUNT** of a late Rustication from Peterhouse, in the University of Cambridge. 8vo. London, 1776. [Hh. 3. 31.]

— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1776. [P. 307. (8.)]

QUEEN'S COLLEGE.

**The Case** of the President of Queen's College, Cambridge, determined in the Court of Chancery before the Right Hon. Lord Eldon, acting on his Majesty's Behalf as Visitor: containing the Two Petitions, the Evidence, the Judgment of the Lord Chancellor; and a Sketch of the Arguments of Counsel. Edited by Charles Bowdler, Esq. 8vo. London, 1821. [M. 21. 11.]

## TRINITY COLLEGE.

- Excerpta quædam ex Statutis Collegii SS. Trinitatis Cantabrigiæ circa Mores, Officia, et Studia Scholarium.** 8vo. [P. 232. (11.)]
- A True Copy of the Articles against Dr. Bentley, exhibited to the Bishop of Ely by many of the Fellows of Trinity College in Cambridge, together with the College Statute de Amotione Magistri, and several other Clauses of the College Statutes, with references to the Articles. 8vo. London, 1710. [M. 20. 17.]
- BENTLEY (Richard)** The Present State of Trinity College, Cambridge, in a Letter to John Lord Bishop of Ely. 8vo. Lond. 1710. [M. 19. 25.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1710. [P. 232. (6.)]
- BLOMER (Thomas)** *A Full View of Dr. Bentley's Letter to the Bishop of Ely; wherein the whole strain of that celebrated piece throughout is fairly, familiarly, and largely considered.* 8vo. London, 1710. [P. 232. (7.)]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1710. [M. 20. 17.]
- The True State of Trinity College; an Answer to Dr. Bentley.* 8vo. London, 1710. [M. 19. 25.]
- Dr. Bentley's Considerations in Reply to the True State.** 8vo. London, 1710. [M. 19. 25.]
- MILLER (—)** *Remarks on Dr. Bentley's Present State of Trinity College.* 8vo. London, 1710. [M. 19. 25.]
- MIDDLETON (Conyers)** *A Full and Impartial Account of all the late Proceedings in the University of Cambridge.* 4to. Works, Vol. III. [G. 9. 14.]
- Middleton (Conyers) Remarks upon "The Case of Dr. Bentley," &c.* 4to. Works, Vol. III. [G. 9. 14.]
- Middleton (Conyers)** *A True Account of the Present State of Trinity College in Cambridge, under the oppressive Government of their Master, Richard Bentley, late D.D.* 4to. Works, Vol. III. [G. 9. 14.]
- The University of Cambridge, vindicated from the Charge of Disloyalty in not Addressing, as also from the malicious and foul Aspersions of Dr. Bentley, late Master of Trinity College, and of a certain Officer and pretended Reformer in the said University. 8vo. London, 1710. [M. 20. 17.]
- A TRUE and Impartial Account of the Present Differences between the Master and Fellows of Trinity College, Cambridge. 8vo. London, 1711. [L. 15. 1.]
- JUS ACADEMICUM: A Defence of the Jurisdiction of Universities (against Appeals in Dr. Bentley's Case).** London, 1722. [P. 5. (2.)]
- ARGUMENT** for including the Old University Statutes in those of Queen Elizabeth. London, 1727. [P. 5. (3.)]
- MABERLY (F. H.)** *The Melancholy and Awful Death of Lawrence Dundas, Esq. an under Graduate of Trinity College, Cambridge.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1818. [Hh. 7. 22.]

### 3. Publications relative to the Town of Cambridge.

- AN ACT for the better Paving and Lighting the Town of Cambridge. 8vo. Cambridge, 1794. [Hh. 7. 22.]



Mithers (Rev. George). A Description of the Cath.<sup>l</sup>  
Church of Ely. 8<sup>vo</sup>. London. 1808.

Report on the proposed Main Sewers in the Town of Cambridge, by B. BEVAN. 4to. 1817. [Ff. 2. 23.]

— Another Copy. 4to. 1817. [Hh. 1. 10.]

REMARKS on the Address to the Governors of Addenbroke's Hospital. 4to. Cambridge. [Hh. 4. 46.]

ACCOUNT of the Benevolent Society for the Relief of the Sick and aged Poor, instituted at Cambridge, 1801. 8vo. [Hh. 7. 25.]

STATE of the New School in Cambridge, established in the year 1808, on Dr. Bell's and Mr. Lancaster's Plan of Education. 8vo. [Hh. 7. 22.]

#### 4. Publications relative to the County of Cambridge.

\*Account of Cambridgeshire. 8vo. *Beaut. Eng. and Wales*, Vol. II.

DAWKES (T.) Prodigium Willinghamiense; or, Memoirs of a Boy, born at Willingham, near Cambridge; who, before he was three years old, had the Marks of Puberty, &c. 8vo. London, 1741. [P. 335. (3.)]

PARKIN (Charles) Remarks on Dr. Stukeley's "Origines Roystonianæ." 4to. London, 1744. [P. 15. (12.)]

BENTHAM (James) The History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Ely. 4to. Cambridge, 1771. [D. 3. 34.]

\*A Supplement to the Rev. James Bentham's History and Antiquities of Ely Cathedral. By W. Stevenson. 4to. Norwich, 1817.

Queries offered to the Consideration of the Principal Inhabitants of the City of Ely and Towns adjacent. 8vo. Cambridge, 1757. [P. 232. (12.)]

The Case of the Rector of Doddington. 8vo. Wisbech, 1811. [Hh. 7. 22.]

#### CHESHIRE.

\*Account of Cheshire. 8vo. *Beaut. Eng. and Wales*, Vol. II.

LEYCESTER (Sir Peter) Historical Antiquities in two Books: the first treating in general of Great Brettain and Ireland. The second containing particular Remarks concerning Cheshire. Faithfully collected out of Authentic Histories, Old Deeds, Records, and Evidences. Whereunto is annexed a Transcript of Domesday-Book, so far as it concerneth Cheshire, taken out of the Original Record. folio, London, 1673. [A. 12. 11.]

#### CORNWALL.

\*Account of Cornwall. 8vo. *Beaut. Engl. and Wales*, Vol. II.

CAREW (Richard) The Svrvey of Cornwall. 4to. London, 1602. [M. 20. 38.]

BORLASE (William) Natural History of Cornwall. folio, Oxford, 1757. [O. 5. 29.]

Borlase (William) Antiquities, Historical and Monumental, of the County of Cornwall. folio, London, 1769. [O. 5. 30.]

Observations on the Ancient and Present State of the Islands of Scilly. 4to. Oxford, 1756. [Q. 2. 32.]

PRYCE (William) *Mineralogia Cornubiensis*; a Treatise on Minerals, Mines, and Mining. folio, London, 1778. [A. 12. 40.]

## CUMBERLAND.

HUTCHINSON (William) *The History of the County of Cumberland.* 2 vols. 4to. Carlisle, 1794. [D. 23. 9,10.]

\*Account of Cumberland. 8vo. *Beaut. Eng. and Wales*, Vol. III.

HEYSHAM (John) *An Abridgment of the Observations on the Bills of Mortality in Carlisle, from 1779 to 1787; and also a Catalogue of Cumberland Animals.* 4to. Carlisle, 1797. [Dd. 3. 69.]

## DERBYSHIRE.

\*Account of Derbyshire. 8vo. *Beaut. Eng. and Wales*, Vol. III.

Ad Nobilissimum Dominum Gulielmum Comitem Devonix, &c. de Mirabilibus Pecci Carmen Thomæ HOBBS. 4to. [F. 14. 29.]

———— Exemplar aliud. 4to. [M. 14. 6.]

## DEVONSHIRE.

\*Account of Devonshire. 8vo. *Beaut. Eng. and Wales*, Vol. IV.

SMEATON (John) *A Narrative of the Building, and a Description of the Construction of the Edystone Light House, with stone.* folio, London, 1791. [O. 2. 37.]

## DORSETSHIRE.

HUTCHINS (John) *History of the County of Dorset.* 2 vols. folio, London, 1774. [Q. 1. 8, 9.]

\*Account of Dorsetshire. 8vo. *Beaut. Eng. and Wales*, Vol. IV.

## DURHAM.

\*ACCOUNT of Durham. 8vo. *Beaut. Eng. and Wales*, Vol. V.

COWPER (Dr.) *Speech at the Installation of Dr. Richard Trevor, Bishop of Durham.* 4to. Durham, 1753. [P. 7. (8.)]

REGULATIONS and Prayers, &c. of the Societies for Religious Instruction, in the Parish of Sedgefield, in the County and Diocese of Durham. 12mo. Darlington, 1800. [Ii. 2. 51.]

## ESSEX.

\*ACCOUNT of Essex. 8vo. *Beaut. Eng. and Wales*, Vol. V.

TAYLOR (Silas) *The History and Antiquities of Harwich and Dover Court.* With an Appendix, containing the Natural History of the Sea Coast and Country about Harwich. By Samuel Dale. 4to. London, 1732. [O. 8. 22.]

## GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

ATKINS (Sir Robert) *The Ancient and Present State of Gloucestershire.* folio, London, 1768. [O. 1. 30.]

\*ACCOUNT of Gloucestershire. 8vo. *Beaut. Eng. and Wales*, Vol. V.

PROCTER (P. M.) *A Brief and Authentic Statement of the Origin of an Established Church and National Day School, in the Forest of Dean.* 8vo. London, 1819. [Gg. 6. 30.]

## HAMPSHIRE.

\*ACCOUNT of Hampshire and of the Isle of Wight. 8vo. *Beaut. Eng. and Wales*, Vol. VI.

## HEREFORDSHIRE.

\*ACCOUNT of Herefordshire. 8vo. *Beaut. Eng. and Wales*, Vol. VI.

Farcy (John) Sen.<sup>r</sup>. *General View of the Agriculture and  
Minerals of Derbyshire.* 8vo. London, 1815. [A.]

---





## HERTFORDSHIRE.

**CHAUNCY** (Sir Henry) *Historical Antiquities of Hertfordshire. With an Extract of Domesday Book, so far as concerns this Shire, and a Translation thereof into English.* folio, London, 1700. [E. 13. 30.]

\***ACCOUNT** of Hertfordshire. 8vo. *Beaut. Eng. and Wales*, Vol. VII.

## HUNTINGDONSHIRE.

\***ACCOUNT** of Huntingdonshire. 8vo. *Beaut. Eng. and Wales*, Vol. VII.

**GORHAM** (George Cornelius) *The History and Antiquities of Eynesbury and St. Neot's in Huntingdonshire, and of St. Neot's in the County of Cornwall. With the Supplement.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1820-24.

[Gg. 5. 41,42\*.]

———— Another Copy. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1820-24. [S. 6. 13,14.]

The most strange and admirable Discoverie of the three Witches of Warboys, arraigned, convicted, and executed at the Assizes at Huntington, for the Bewitching of the five Daughters of Robert Throckmorton, Esq., and divers other Persons, with sundrie divellish and grievous Torments: and also for bewitching to death the Lady Crumwell. 4to. London, 1593. [F. 18. 4.]

## KENT.

**LAMBARD** (William) *A Perambulation of Kent, containing the Description, History, and Customes of that Shyre.* 4to. London, 1596.

[Ee. 18. 1.]

**PHILPOTT** (Thomas) *Villare Cantianum, or Kent surveyed and illustrated.* folio, London, 1659. [B. 4. 12.]

**HASTED** (Edward) *History and Topographical Survey of the County of Kent, collected from Public Records and other the best Authorities, and illustrated with Maps and Views of Antiquities, &c.* 4 vols. folio, Canterbury, 1778-1799. [I. 10. 1-4.]

\***ACCOUNT** of Kent. 8vo. *Beaut. Eng. and Wales*, Vols. VII. and VIII.

**PACKE** (Christopher) *A Dissertation upon the Surface of the Globe, &c. delineated in a Specimen of a Chart of Kent.* 4to. [P. 16. (22.)]

**SOMNER** (William) *The Antiquities of Canterbury; or a Survey of that ancient City, with the Suburbs and Cathedral.* 4to. London, 1640.

[E. 20. 6.]

**Somner** (William) *The Antiquities of Canterbury. Second Edition, enlarged with a second Part, containing Cantuaria Sacra, or the Antiquities of the Cathedral Church, &c. by Nicholas BATTELEY, M. A.* folio, London, 1703. [E. 10. 10.]

**DART** (John) *An Accurate Description and History of the Metropolitan and Cathedral Churches of Canterbury and York.* folio, London, 1755.

[A. 12. 38.]

**COPIES** of Letters concerning the Dilapidations in the Archiepiscopal See of Canterbury. 4to. 1716. [P. 14. (28.)]

**SOMNER** (William) *A Treatise of the Roman Ports and Forts in Kent.* 8vo. Oxford, 1693. [A. 19. 26.]

**THORPE** (John) *Registrum Roffense: or, a Collection of Antient Records, Charters, and Instruments, illustrating the Ecclesiastical History and Antiquities of the Diocese and Cathedral Church of Rochester.* folio, London, 1769. [A. 12. 18.]

- THE HISTORY and Antiquities of Rochester. 8vo. Rochester, 1772. [P. 6. 23.]
- RULES of a Friendly Society at Maidstone in Kent. 12mo. 1725. [P. 352. (9.)]
- ARTICLES and Rules for the Amicable Society at Sevenokes. 8vo. London, 1738. [P. 132. (7.)]
- LEWIS (John) The History and Antiquities as well Ecclesiastical as Civil of the Isle of Tenet. 4to. London, 1736. [C. 4. 24.]
- SMEATON (John) An Historical Report on Ramsgate Harbour. 8vo. London, 1791. [C. 21. 21.]
- BATTELEY (Joannis) Antiquitates Rutupinæ. 8vo. Oxonii, 1711. [P. 164. (1.)]
- Batteley (Joannis) Antiquitates Rutupinæ, et S. Edmundi Burgi. 4to. Oxonii, 1745. [P. 3. 9.]

## LANCASHIRE.

- LEIGH (C.) The Natural History of Lancashire, Cheshire, and the Peak, in Derbyshire. With an Account of the British, Phœnician, Armenian, Greek, and Roman Antiquities in those parts. folio, Oxford, 1700. [D. 4. 32.]
- HISTORICAL and Geographical Account of Lancashire. 8vo. [P. 328. (11.)]
- \*ACCOUNT of Lancashire. 8vo. *Beaut. Eng. and Wales*, Vol. IX.
- WHITAKER (John) The History of Manchester. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1771-75. [E. 24. 6,7.]
- ENFIELD (William) An Essay towards the History of Liverpool. folio, Warrington, 1773. [Q. 1. 20.]

## LEICESTERSHIRE.

- BURTON (William) History of Leicestershire. folio, London, 1622. [B. 1. 22.]
- \*ACCOUNT of Leicestershire. 8vo. *Beaut. Eng. and Wales*, Vol. IX.
- ROBINSON (Thomas) An Address to the Leicester Volunteer Infantry at the Presentation of their Colours. 8vo. Leicester, 1795. [Hh. 3. 35.]
- The Humble Petition of the Poor Spinners of the Town of Leicester. 8vo. [Hh. 3. 32.]
- An Appeal to the Public on the subject of the Frame-work-Knitters' Fund. 8vo. Leicester, 1819. [Hh. 7. 28.]

## LINCOLNSHIRE.

- \*ACCOUNT of Lincolnshire. 8vo. *Beaut. Eng. and Wales*, Vol. IX.
- PECK (Francis) The Antiquarian Annals of Stanford. folio, London, 1727. [F. 13. 22.]

## MIDDLESEX.

- \*ACCOUNT of Middlesex and London. 8vo. *Beaut. Eng. and Wales*, Vol. X. in Five Parts.
- FITZ-STEPHEN'S Description of the City of London, newly translated from the Latin original, with a necessary Commentary, &c. By an Antiquary, [the Rev. Samuel Pegge]. 4to. London, 1772. [Q. 3. 35.]
- The Survey of London: contayning the Originall, Increase, Moderne Estate and Governement of that City, methodically set downe. Be-





- gunne first by the paines and industry of Iohn Stow, in the year 1598 . . . . and now completely finished by the study and labour of A[nthony] M[onday], H[enry] D[yson], and others. folio, London, 1633. [D. 13. 25.]
- A New View of London; or, an Ample Account of that City. [By Edward HATTON.] 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1708. [G. 9. 32,33.]
- RALPH (John) A Review of the Public Buildings in London and Westminster. To which is prefixed the Dimensions of St. Peter's at Rome, and St. Paul's at London. 8vo. London, 1734. [P. 80. (7.)]
- MAITLAND (William) A History of London, from its Foundation by the Romans. folio, London, 1739. [A. 5. 26.]
- The Conflagration of London Poetically delineated, Latin and English. 4to. London, 1667. [M. 14. 30.]
- Another Copy. 4to. London, 1667. [M. 20. 18.]
- Another Copy. 4to. London, 1667. [P. 240. 9.]
- GRAUNT (Capt. John) Natural and Political Observations made upon the Bills of Mortality, with reference to the Health, Diseases, &c. of London. 12mo. Oxford, 1665. [H. 18. 23.]
- Rejoinder of the City of London to Mr. Attorney-General's Replication against their Charter in the Quo Warranto. folio, London, 1682. [C. 5. 16.]
- A TRIP through London, containing Observations on Men and Things. 8vo. London, 1728. [P. 67. (12.)]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1728. [P. 191. (4.)]
- HELL upon Earth: or the Town in an Uproar. 8vo. London, 1729. [P. 67. (13.)]
- REPORT of the Select Committee of the House of Commons upon the Improvement of the Port of London. folio, 1801. [Kk. 7. 7.]
- An Account of the Improvements of the Port of London, and of the intended Iron Bridge. 8vo. London, 1801. [Hh. 3. 33.]
- Proposals for forming in the Metropolis of the British Empire a Public Institution for diffusing the Knowledge and facilitating the General Introduction of Useful Mechanical Inventions and Improvements. 8vo. [Hh. 3. 43.]
- Historical Account of the Curiosities of London and Westminster. 12mo. London, 1753. [A. 19. 31.]
- CAMPBELL (R.) The London Tradesman: being an Account of all the Trades and Professions in the Metropolis. 8vo. London, 1757. [R. 13. 74.]
- NEWCOURT (Richard) *Repertorium Ecclesiasticum Parochiale Londinense*: an Ecclesiastical Parochial History of the Diocese of London. 2 vols. folio, London, 1708–10. [G. 9. 3,4.]
- DUGDALE (Sir William) The History of St. Paul's Cathedral. folio, London, 1658. [H. 2. 23.]
- Frauds and Abuses at St. Paul's, in a Letter to a Member of Parliament. [By Dr. Francis HARE.] 8vo. London, 1712. [P. 233. (10.)]
- A Continuation of Frauds and Abuses at St. Paul's; the Attorney-General's Report relative to the Prosecution of Mr. Jennings, the Carpenter, in Answer to "Fact against Scandal." 8vo. London, 1713. [P. 233. (11.)]

- A LETTER to an Inhabitant of St. Andrew's, Holbourn, about New Ceremonies in the Church. 8vo. London, 1717. [N. 9. 27.]
- THE CASE of the Erectors of a Chapel or Oratory in the Parish of St. Andrew's, Holbourn, and a Defence of their Proceedings. 8vo. London, 1722. [N. 9. 27.]
- THE CASE of the Patron [the Duke of Montague] and Rector of St. Andrew's, Holbourn [Dr. Sacheverel], in Answer to a Pamphlet entitled The Case of the Erectors, &c. 8vo. London, 1722. [N. 9. 27.]
- A LETTER to the President and Fellows of Sion College. 8vo. London, 1736. [P. 81. (6.)]
- Statutes and Rules, relating to the Inspection and Use of the BRITISH MUSEUM. 8vo. London, 1750. [P. 220. (5.)]
- General Contents of the British Museum, with Remarks. 8vo. London, 1761. [P. 220. (6.)]
- HERNE (Samuel) Domus Carthusiana, or an Account of the Charter-House. 8vo. London, 1677. [D. 14. 26.]
- WOODWARD (Josiah) An Account of the Rise and Progress of the Religious Societies in the City of London, &c. 12mo. York, 1800. [Hh. 4. 23.]
- THE GENEROUS Projector, or a Proposal to prevent Murder and other Abuses, by erecting an Hospital for Foundlings. 8vo. London, 1731. [P. 71. (10.)]
- A SCHEME for making an Hospital for Incurables. 8vo. London, 1733. [P. 71. (5.)]
- LARDNER (Nath.) A Letter to Jonas Hanway; or Reasons why Houses for the Reception of Penitent Women, who have been disorderly, should not be called Magdalen Houses. 8vo. London, 1758. [P. 253. (7.)]
- A SHORT ACCOUNT of the Proceedings of the College of Physicians, London, in relation to the Sick Poor of the said City and Suburbs thereof. With the Reasons which have induced the College to make Medicines for them at the Intrinsic Value. 4to. London, 1697. [M. 15. 10.]
- SOME REMARKS on the Charter of the College of Physicians in London, and the Act of Parliament which confirms it. Wherein the Case is truly stated betwixt the Universities and the College. 8vo. London, 1714. [M. 19. 29.]
- A LIST of the Society instituted in London for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce; together with its Rules and Orders, and the Premiums offered by the said Society. 8vo. London, 1760. [P. 233. (11-13.)]
- A Letter to the Lord Mayor concerning the Playhouse in Goodman's Fields. 8vo. London, 1730. [P. 71. (9.)]
- PUBLIC NUISANCES considered under the several Heads of Bad Pavements, Butchers infesting the Streets, Insolence of Household Servants, &c. 8vo. [P. 180. (9.)]
- Fifth Report of the Committee of the London Female Penitentiary. 8vo. London, 1812. [Ff. 7. 47.]

## MONMOUTHSHIRE.

- \*ACCOUNT of Monmouthshire. 8vo. *Beaut. Eng. and Wales*, Vol. XI.







## NORFOLK.

- \*ACCOUNT of Norfolk. 8vo. *Beaut. Eng. and Wales*, Vol. XI.
- THE NORFOLK TOUR, or Traveller's Pocket Companion. 12mo. Norwich, 1773. [Ii. 2. 40.]
- BADESLADE (Thomas) The History of the Ancient and Present State of the Navigation of the Port of King's Lynn and of Cambridge, and the rest of the Trading Towns in those parts, and of the Navigable Rivers that have their course through the Great Level of the Fens, called Bedford Level. folio, London, 1725. [D. 4. 31.]
- MACKERELL (B.) The History of King's Lynn. 8vo. London, 1737. [F. 25. 15.]
- MARTIN (Thomas) The History of Thetford. 4to. London, 1779. [Q. 2. 34.]
- SWINDEN (Henry) The History and Antiquities of Great Yarmouth, Norfolk. 4to. Norwich, 1772. [A. 13. 44.]
- Ædes Walpoleanæ; or a Description of the Collection of Pictures at Houghton Hall, the Seat of Sir R. Walpole, Earl of Orford. [By Horace WALPOLE.] 4to. London, 1767. [A. 13. 36.]
- Another Copy. 4to. *Works*, Vol. II. [I. 24. 2.]

## NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.

- NORDEN (John) *Speculi Britannie Pars Altera*; or a Delineation of Northamptonshire, being a Brief Historical and Chorographical Description of that County. 8vo. London, 1720. [P. 243. (4.)]
- MORTON (John) The Natural History of Northamptonshire, with some Account of the Antiquities. To which is annexed a Transcript of Domesday-Book, so far as it relates to that County. folio, London, 1712. [E. 12. 10.]
- \*ACCOUNT of Northamptonshire. 8vo. *Beaut. Eng. and Wales*, Vol. XI.
- A Copy of the Poll for the County of Northampton, in June 1730. [P. 53. (10.)]
- An Act of Parliament for repairing the Road from Market-Harborough. [P. 53. (9.)]
- NIXON (J.) *Marmor Estonianum*: seu Dissertatio de Sellâ Marmoreâ Votivâ, Estoniæ in Agro Northamptoniensi conservatâ. 4to. Londini, 1744. [P. 10. (10.)]

## NORTHUMBERLAND.

- \*ACCOUNT of Northumberland. *Beaut. Eng. and Wales*, Vol. XII. Part I.
- CLARK (John) A Collection of Papers, intended to promote an Institution for the Cure and Prevention of Infectious Fevers in Newcastle and other populous Towns. 2 vols. 12mo. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1802. [Ee. 4. 79, 80.]
- The Report of the Newcastle Religious Tract Society for the year 1817. 8vo. Newcastle. [Hh. 7. 24.]
- The First Report of the Newcastle-upon-Tyne Sunday-School Union. 12mo. Newcastle, 1817. [Hh. 7. 37.]

## NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.

- THOROTON (Robert) The Antiquities of Nottinghamshire, extracted out of Records, Original Evidences, and other Manuscripts and Authorities. folio, London, 1677. [B. 2. 10.]

\*ACCOUNT of Nottinghamshire. 8vo. *Beaut. Eng. and Wales*, Vol. XII. Part I.

DICKENSON (R. W.) *The History of the Antiquities of the Town and Church of Southwell.* 4to. London, 1787. [E. 24. 1.]

OXFORDSHIRE.

\*ACCOUNT of Oxfordshire. 8vo. *Beaut. Eng. and Wales*, Vol. XII. Part II.

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.

1. *History and Privileges of the University.*

Assertio Antiquitatis Oxoniensis Academiæ, incerto Authore eiusdem Gymnasij. 4to. Londini, 1574. [Q. 5. 42.]

TWYNI (Briani) Antiquitatis Academiæ Oxoniensis Apologia. 4to. Oxoniæ, 1608. [Q. 5. 43.]

———— Exemplar aliud. 4to. Oxoniæ, 1608. [G. 8. 53.]

The Foundation of the University of Oxford, with a Catalogue of the Founders of the Colledges. [By Gerard LANGBAIN.] 4to. London, 1651. [P. 53. (4.)]

Academiæ Oxoniensis Notitia. [Auctore Gul. FULMAN.] 4to. Oxonii, 1665. [P. 53. (6.)]

Oxonium, Poema. 4to. Oxonii, 1667. [P. 13. (14.)]

Historia et Antiquitates Universitatis Oxoniensis. [Auctore Ant. à WOOD.] folio, Oxonii, 1674. [E. 3. 14.]

WOOD (Anthony) *Athenæ Oxonienses*: an Exact History of all the Writers and Bishops who have had their education in the most antient and famous University of Oxford, from A. D. 1500 to Nov. 1695. 2 vols. folio, London, 1721. [H. 13. 20, 21.]

LOGGAN (Davidis) *Oxonia Illustrata: sive omnium Celeberrimæ istius Universitatis Collegiorum, Aularum, Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ, Scholarum Publicarum, Theatri Sheldoniani, necnon Urbis totius, Scenographia.* folio, Oxoniæ, 1675. [C. 11. 15.]

\*CHALMERS (Alexander) *A History of the Colleges, &c. attached to the University of Oxford; including the Lives of the Founders.* 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1810.

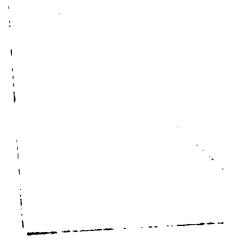
Several Tracts relating to the University. 8vo. *Gutch's Collectanea Curiosa*, Vols. I. and II. [Q. 5. 36, 37.]

AYLIFFE (John) *The Ancient and present State of the University of Oxford.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1714. [F. 6. 21, 22.]

The Case of Dr. Ayliffe at Oxford, who was compelled to quit his College, and was expelled from the University for publishing 'The Ancient and present State of the University of Oxford.' 8vo. London, 1716. [M. 20. 26.]

A POCKET COMPANION for Oxford, containing an Accurate Description of the Public Edifices, Colleges, &c. 12mo. Oxford, 1756. [R. 21. 68.]

A CATALOGUE of all the Graduates of Oxford from 1659 to 1726. 8vo. Oxford, 1727. [R. 13. 1.]





**REASONS** of the present judgement of the University of Oxford concerning the Solemn League and Covenant, the Negative Oath, the Ordinances concerning Discipline and Worship. Approved by generall Consent in a full Convocation, 1 Jun. 1647, and presented to Consideration. 4to. 1647. [M. 20. 36.]

**JUDICIUM** Universitatis Oxoniensis de 1. Solenni Liga et Foedere. 2. Juramento Negativo. 3. Ordinationibus Parliamenti circa Disciplinam et Cultum, in plenâ Convocatione 1 Junii, 1647, communibus suffragiis promulgatum. (à Roberto Sandersono, postea Episcopo Lincolniensi.) 12mo. Londini, 1689. [M. 18. 17.]

**A DEFENCE** of the Rights and Privileges of the University of Oxford; containing 1. An Answer to the Petition of the City of Oxford, 1649; and 2. The Case of the University of Oxford, presented to the Honourable House of Commons, Jan. 24, 1690. 4to. Oxford, at the Theater, 1690. [M. 15. 33.]

**THE JACOBITE MEMORIAL**: being a true Copy of the Letter sent to Mr. Broadwater, Mayor of Oxford, with the Proceedings of that Loyal University and City relating thereto. 8vo. London, 1714. [L. 15. 15.]

**THE SPEECH** of a Member of the Constitution-Club at Oxford, Feb. 9, 1715, being his Defence against certain Articles exhibited against him and several other Gentlemen in the Chancellor's Court there. 8vo. London, 1716. [M. 20. 26.]

**A COPY** of the Poll at the Election of a Member of Parliament for the University of Oxford. London, 1751. [P. 5. (14.)]

**JAMES (Thomæ)** *Ecloga Oxonio-Cantabrigiensis: sive Catalogus Librorum Manuscriptorum in illustrissimis Bibliothecis Academiarum, Oxoniæ et Cantabrigiæ.* 4to. Londini, 1600. [S. 2. 7.]

——— *Catalogus Universalis Librorum in Bibliotheca Bodleiana.* 4to. Oxoniæ, 1620. [S. 2. 5.]

**BLACKSTONE (Sir William)** *Observations on the Oxford Press.* 4to. *In his Law Tracts.* [O. 5. 38.]

**GIBBS (James)** *Bibliotheca Radcliviana: or a Short Description of the Radcliffe Library at Oxford.* folio, London, 1747. [R. 15. 2.]

---

2. *On the Discipline and Course of Studies prosecuted at the University of Oxford.*

**STATUTA SELECTA** à Corpore Statutorum Universitatis Oxoniensis. 12mo. Oxonii, 1638. [A. 7. 6.]

——— *Exemplar aliud.* 12mo. Oxonii, 1638. [E. 8. 15.]

**JAY (Sir James)** *A Letter to the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge.* 8vo. London, 1774. [P. 307. (7.)]

**BENTHAM (Edward)** *Reflections upon the Nature and Usefulness of Logic, as it hath been commonly taught in the Schools.* Oxford, 1740. [P. 166. (2.)]

**Bentham (Edward)** *A Letter to a Young Gentleman of Oxford.* 8vo. Oxford, 1748. [P. 129. (1.)]

- Bentham (Edward) A Letter to a Fellow of a College, being the Sequel of a Letter to a Young Gentleman of Oxford. 8vo. Oxford, 1749. [P. 129. 2.]
- BURTON (Johannis) Epistola ad Edwardum Bentham. 8vo. Londini, 1748. [P. 129. 3.]
- BURTON (Johannis) Ad Juventutem Academicam, Literarum Græcarum studiosam, Epistola. 8vo. [P. 129. (4.)]
- A CASE of Conscience humbly put to the Worshipful and Reverend Vice-Chancellor, Heads of Houses, Fellows, &c. of the University of Oxford. 8vo. London, 1749. [P. 129. (6.)]
- PIETAS OXONIENSIS: or a full and impartial Account of the Expulsion of Six Students from St. Edmund's Hall. 8vo. Oxford, 1768. [P. 242. (1.)]
- NOWELL (Thomas) Answer to Pietas Oxoniensis, in a Letter to the Author. 8vo. Oxford, 1768. [P. 242. (2.)]
- WHITFIELD (George) A Letter to the Rev. Dr. Durell, Vice-Chancellor of the University of Oxford, occasioned by the late Expulsion of Six Students, &c. London, 1768. [P. 242. (3.)]
- TATHAM (Edward) An Address to the Members of Convocation on the proposed new Statute respecting Public Examination in the University of Oxford. 4to. Oxford, 1807. [Gg. 1. 14.]
- Tatham (Edward) A Second Address on the same subject. 4to. Oxford, 1807. [Gg. 1. 14.]
- Tatham (Edward) A Letter to the Rev. the Dean of Christ Church; and a Third Address on the same subject. 4to. Oxford, 1807. [Gg. 1. 14.]
- Tatham (Edward) Fourth Address on the same subject. 4to. Oxford, 1807. [Gg. 1. 14.]
- Tatham (Edward) A New Address to the Free and Independent Members of Convocation. 4to. Oxford, 1810. [Gg. 1. 14.]

### 3. Publications relating to particular Colleges.

#### EXETER COLLEGE.

- An Account of the Proceedings of the Rt. Rev. Father in God, Jonathan [Trelawney] Lord Bishop of Exeter, in his late Visitation of Exeter College, in Oxford. 4to. Oxford, printed at the Theater, 1690. [M. 14. 13.]
- The Account examined: or a Vindication of Dr. Arthur Bury, Rector of Exeter College, from the Calumnies of a Pamphlet, entitled "An Account of the Proceedings of the Rt. Rev. Jonathan Lord Bishop of Exon, in his late Visitation of Exeter College, Oxon."* 4to. London, 1690. [M. 15. 32.]

#### TRINITY COLLEGE.

- WARTON (Thomas) The Life of Sir Thomas Pope, the Founder of Trinity College. 8vo. London, 1772. [Q. 4. 7.]







HERTFORD COLLEGE.

Rules and Statutes for governing Hertford College. By Richard Newton, D.D. 8vo. London, 1748. [P. 180. (1.)]

CONYBEARE (John) Calumny refuted. An Answer to the Personal Slanders published by Dr. Richard Newton in his Letter to Dr. Holmes, Vice-Chancellor of the University of Oxford. 8vo. London, 1735. [P. 233. (1.)]

MAGDALEN COLLEGE.

AN IMPARTIAL RELATION of the whole Proceedings against St. Mary Magdalen Colledge in Oxon, in the Year of our Lord 1687; containing only Matters of Fact as they occurred. 4to. 1688. [M. 14. 32.]

JOHNSTON (Nathaniel) The King's Visitatorial Power asserted: being an impartial Relation of the late Visitation of St. Mary Magdalen Colledge in Oxford. As likewise an Account of several Visitations of the Universities and particular Colleges. 4to. London, 1688. [E. 1. 7.]

A VINDICATION of the Proceedings of his Majesty's Ecclesiastical Commissioners against the Bishop of London and the Fellows of Magdalen Colledge. 4to. London, 1688. [M. 16. 30.]

A Letter to the Author of the "Vindication of the Proceedings of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners against the Bishop of London, and the Fellows of Magdalen Colledge," concerning the Legality of that Court. 4to. Eleutheropolis [London, 1688.] [M. 20. 14.]

4. *University Congratulations on Public Occasions.—Condolences on the Decease of Royal Personages.—Prize Poems, and Orations.*

OXONIENSIS ACADEMIÆ Funebre Officium in Memoriam Elizabethæ, nuper Angliæ, Franciæ et Hiberniæ Reginæ. 4to. Oxoniæ. 1603. [E. 19. 34.]

ACADEMIÆ OXONIENSIS PIETAS erga Serenissimum et Potentissimum Jacobum Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ, et Hiberniæ Regem, Beatissimæ Elizabethæ nuper Reginæ legitimè et auspicatissimè succedentem. 4to. Oxoniæ, 1603. [E. 19. 31.]

ACADEMIÆ OXONIENSIS FUNEBRIA Sacra, Æternæ Memoriam Serenissimæ Annæ Potentissimi Monarchæ Jacobi Magnæ Britanniæ, Franciæ, et Hiberniæ Regis, &c. Desideratissimæ Sponsæ dicata. 4to. Oxoniæ, 1619. [E. 19. 31.]

EPITHALAMIA Oxodiensia in auspicatissimum Caroli Magnæ Britanniæ, Franciæ, et Hiberniæ Regis cum Henrietta Maria Henrici Magni Gallorum Regis Filia Connubium. 4to. Oxoniæ, 1625. [E. 19. 31.]

HORTI CAROLINI. 4to. Oxoniæ, 1640. [P. 240. (1.)]

CARMEN PINDARICUM in Theatro Sheldoniano, in Solennibus Encæniis recitatum. 4to. Oxonii, 1669. [E. 19. 31.]

PIETAS UNIVERSITATIS OXONIENSIS in Obitum Regis Caroli Secundi. folio, Oxonii, 1682. [C. 5. 16.]

MOLINÆI (Ludovici) Oratio Auspicalis; cui subjuncta est Laudatio Guilielmi Cambdeni. 4to. Oxonii, 1652. [L. 15. 21.]

**SMALRIDGE (George)** Two Speeches made in the Theatre at Oxford, April 26, 1706. The first upon presenting John Ernest Grabe for the Degree of Doctor: the second at his Creation. To which is added, a Speech to the Upper House of Convocation upon the presentment of Dr. Atterbury. In Latin and English. 8vo. London, 1714.

[P. 106. (14.)]

**Carmina Quadragesimalia ab Ædis Christi Oxon. alumnis composita et ab ejusdem ædis Baccalaureis determinantibus in Schola naturalis philosophiæ publice recitata.** 12mo. Londini, 1741. [R. 20. 24.]

#### RUTLANDSHIRE.

**WRIGHT (James)** The History and Antiquities of the County of Rutland, collected from Records, and other Authorities. folio, London, 1684.

[K. 2. 23.]

\*ACCOUNT of Rutlandshire. 8vo. *Beaut. of Eng. and Wales*, Vol. XII. Part II.

#### SHROPSHIRE.

\*ACCOUNT of Shropshire. 8vo. *Beaut. of Eng. and Wales*, Vol. XIII. Part I.

#### SOMERSETSHIRE.

\*ACCOUNT of Somersetshire. 8vo. *Beaut. of Eng. and Wales*, Vol. XIII. Part I.

**GOLDWIN (W.)** A Description of the Ancient and Famous City of Bristol, a Poem. 8vo. London, 1751. [P. 193. (7.)]

**WALCOTT (John)** Descriptions and Figures of Petrifications found in the Quarries, Gravel Pits, &c. near Bath. 8vo. Bath, 1719. [Hh. 7. 26.]

**CHARLETON (Rice)** Three Tracts on the Bath Waters. 8vo. Bath, 1774. [Ee. 3. 5.]

#### STAFFORDSHIRE.

**SHAW (Stebbing)** The History and Antiquities of Staffordshire. folio, Vol. I. London, 1798. [O. 1. 40.]

This Work was never completed.

\*ACCOUNT of Staffordshire. 8vo. *Beaut. Eng. and Wales*, Vol. XIII. Part II.

**ILLINGWORTH (James)** A Just Narrative of the Man, whose hands and legs rotted off in the Parish of King's Swinford, in Staffordshire. 12mo. London, 1677. [M. 18. 5.]

**A SCHEME** for making a navigable Communication between the Rivers Trent and Severn, in the County of Stafford. 8vo. London, 1753.

[P. 180. (7.)]

#### SUFFOLK.

\*ACCOUNT of Suffolk. *Beaut. Eng. and Wales*, Vol. XIV.

#### SURREY.

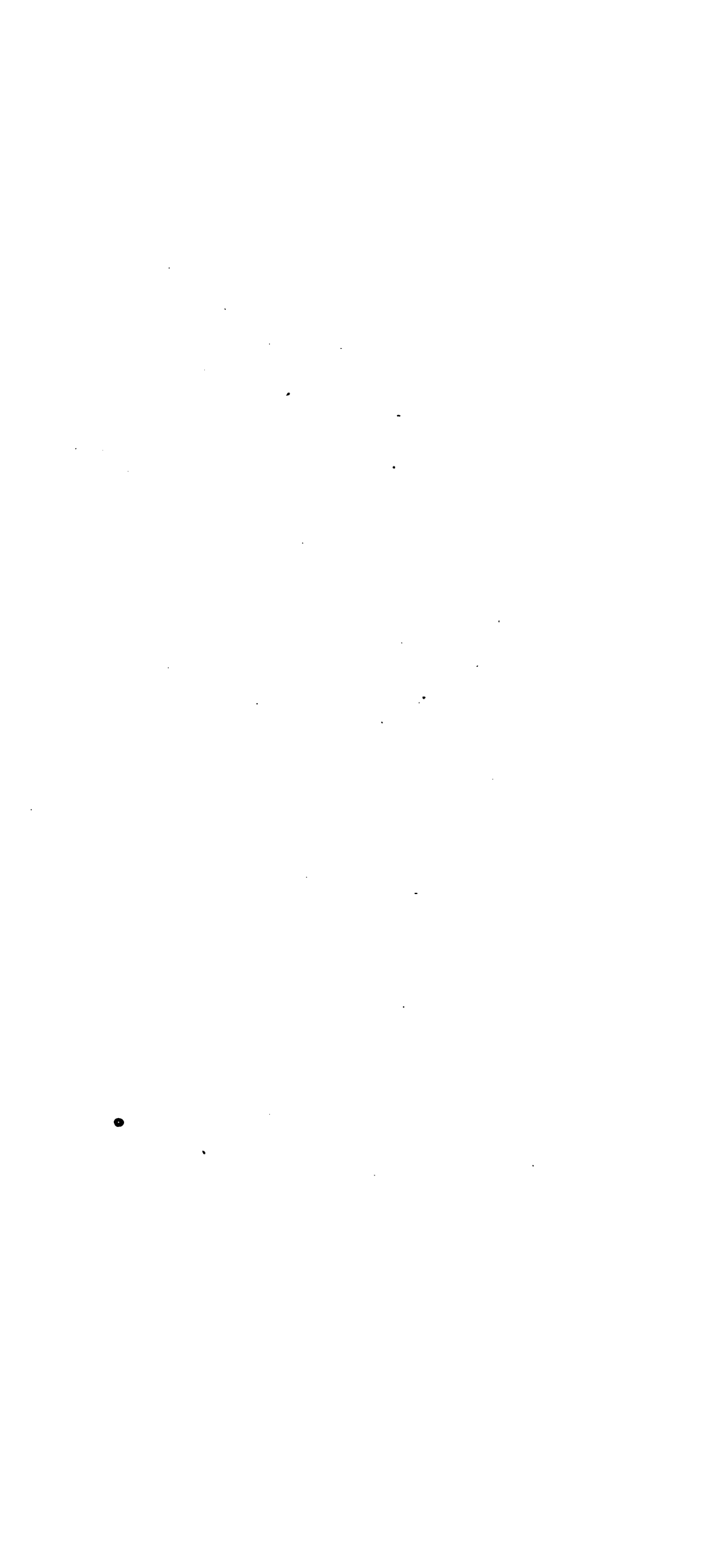
\*ACCOUNT of Surrey. 8vo. *Beaut. Eng. and Wales*, Vol. XIV.

#### SUSSEX.

\*ACCOUNT of Sussex. 8vo. *Beaut. Eng. and Wales*, Vol. XIV.

**THE CASE** of the Trust Governors of the Free Chapel of St. James's, at Brightelmston. 12mo. Brighton. [Hh. 7. 37.]

Shropshire.  
Owen (Hugh) & Blakeway (J. B.) A History  
of Shrewsbury. 2 vols. 4<sup>to</sup>. London. 1825.  
[A.]



## WARWICKSHIRE.

†DUGDALE (Sir William) *The History of Warwickshire.* folio, London, 1656.

Dugdale (Sir Wm.) *The Antiquities of Coventry.* folio, Coventry, 1765. [Q. 1. 20.]

\*ACCOUNT of Warwickshire. 8vo. *Beaut. Eng. and Wales*, Vol. XV. Part I.

## WESTMORELAND.

\*ACCOUNT of Westmoreland. 8vo. *Beaut. Eng. and Wales*, Vol. XV. Part I.

## WILTSHIRE.

\*BRITTON (John) *The Beauties of Wiltshire.* 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1801-25.

\*ACCOUNT of Wiltshire. 8vo. *Beaut. Eng. and Wales*, Vol. XV. Part II.

JONES (Inigo) *The most Notable Antiquity of Great Britain, vulgarly called Stone-Henge, on Salisbury Plain.* folio, London, 1655. [B. 1. 21.]

COOKE (William) *An Enquiry into the Patriarchal and Druidical Religion, Temples, &c. particularly the stupendous Works of Abury, Stonehenge, &c.* 4to. London, 1754. [P. 10. (12.)]

## WORCESTERSHIRE.

NASH (T. R.) *Collections for the History of Worcestershire.* 2 vols. folio, London, 1781-82. [A. 12. 12, 13.]

\*ACCOUNT of Worcestershire. 8vo. *Beaut. of Eng. and Wales*, Vol. XV. Part I.

THOMAS (William) *A Survey of the Cathedral Church of Worcester.* 4to. London, 1737. [Q. 1. 31.]

WALL (Worcester) *Experiments and Observations on the Malvern Waters.* 8vo. Worcester, 1756. [P. 225. (5.)]

Wall (John) *Appendix to the Third Edition of his Experiments on the Malvern Waters.* 8vo. Worcester, 1763. [P. 225. (6.)]

———— Another Copy. 8vo. Worcester, 1763. [P. 277. (5.)]

## YORKSHIRE.

\*ACCOUNT of Yorkshire. 8vo. *Beaut. Eng. and Wales*, Vol. XVI.

BURTON (John) *Monasticon Eboracense, and the Ecclesiastical History of Yorkshire.* folio, York, 1758. [A. 12. 17.]

DART (John) *A Description and History of the Metropolitan and Cathedral Churches of York and Canterbury.* folio, London, 1755. [A. 12. 38.]

WANLESS (T.) *Anthems, as they are ordered to be sung in the Cathedral in York.* 18mo. York, 1705. [B. 8. 22.]

HISTORY of the York Lunatic Asylum. 8vo. York, 1815. [Hh. 2. 47.]

THORESBY (Ralph) *Ducatus Leodiensis: or the Topography of the Ancient and Populous Town and Parish of Leeds and parts adjacent.* folio, London, 1715. [E. 10. 14.]

WATSON (J.) *The History and Antiquities of Halifax in Yorkshire.* 4to. London, 1775. [A. 13. 32.]

CONSIDERATIONS on the Increase of the Poor-Rates, and on the state of the Workhouse in Kingston-upon-Hull. 8vo. Hull, 1799.

[Hh. 3. 43.]

FURTHER OBSERVATIONS on the Improvements in the Maintenance of the Poor in the Town of Kingston-upon-Hull. 8vo. Hull, 1801.

[Gg. 7. 17.]

A COPY of the Poll taken at the Guild Hall, in the Town of Kingston-upon-Hull, on Monday the 5th and Tuesday the 6th days of July, 1802, before Thomas Osbourne, Esq. Sheriff of that Town, by virtue of a writ for electing two Members to serve in Parliament. 8vo. Hull, 1802. [Hh. 3. 33.]

An Address to the Public from the Society established in the Town of Hull, for giving effect to the Laws made for the Suppression of Vice and Immorality, when Friendly Admonition has failed of success. 12mo. Hull, 1818. [Hh. 7. 36.]

THE ENGLISH AND NORMAN ISLES.

CAMDEN (William) Description of the British Islands. folio, BRITANNIA, Vol. II. [F. 5. 6.]

\*WOODS (George) Account of the past and present State of the Isle of Man. 8vo. London, 1811.

\*WOODLEY (George) A View of the present State of the Scilly Islands. 8vo. London, 1822.

\*BERRY (William) History of the Island of Guernsey, with Particulars of Alderney, Serk, and Jersey. 4to. London, 1815.

ii. *Civil History of England.—Narrative.*

(1) GENERAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND. CHRONICLES, ANTIENT AND MODERN.—GENERAL HISTORIANS.

Rerum Britannicarum Scriptores Vetustiores ac Præcipui. folio, Heidelb. 1587. [D. 10. 2.]

*Syllabus.*

Galfridus Monumetensis.

Ponticus Virunnius.

Gildas.

Beda.

Gulielmus Neubricensis.

Joannes Froissardus.

Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores X. cura Rogeri Twysden. folio, London, 1652. [D. 12. 11.]

*Syllabus.*

Simeon, Monachus Dunelmensis.

Joannes, Prior Hagustaldensis.

Ricardus, Prior Hagustaldensis.

Ailredus, Abbas Rievallensis.

Radulphus de Diceto, Londoniensis.

Joannes Brompton, Joruallensis.

Gervasius, Monachus Dorobernensis.

Thomas Stubbs, Dominicanus.

Gulielmus Thorn, Cantuariensis.

Henricus Knighton, Leicestrensis.

Anglica, Normannica, Hibernica, Cambrica, à Veteribus scripta: ex quibus:

Asser Menevensis.

Anonymus de Vita Gulielmi

Conquestoris.

Thomas Walsingham.

Thomas de la More.

Gulielmus Gemeticensis.

Giraldus Cambrensis.







- Plerique nunc primùm in lucem edita ex Bibliotheca Gulielmi Camdeni. folio, Francofurti, 1603. [D. 11. 13.]
- MATTHEI PARIS** Historia Major, cum Rogeri Wendoveri, Will. Rishangeri, Authorisque Majori Minorique Historiis Chronicisque MSS. : huic primùm editioni accesserunt duorum Offarum, Merciorum regum, et Viginti trium Abbatum S. Albani Vitæ, editore Willielmo Wats. folio, Londini, 1640. [D. 12. 7.]
- MATTHEI WESTMONASTERIENSIS** Flores Historiarum, præcipue de Rebus Britannicis, ab exordio mundi usque ad A. D. 1307. Et Chronicon ex Chronicis ab initio mundi usque ad A. D. 1018 deductum : auctore Florentio Wigorniensis Monacho ; cui accessit Continuatio usque ad A. D. 1041 per quendam ejusdem Cœnobii eruditum. folio, Francofurti, 1601. [D. 12. 10.]
- EADMERI**, Cantuariensis Monachi, Historia Novorum, folio, *Inter Anselmi Opera*. [H. 13. 22.]
- Eadmeri** Historia Novorum, sive sui Sæculi, Libri VI. sub Gulielmo I. et II. et Henrico I. Angliæ Regibus. Edidit cum notis Joannes Seldenus. folio, Londini, 1623. [D. 13. 3.]
- Itineraria Symonis SIMEONIS** et Willelmi de WORCESTRÆ. E codicibus MSS. in Bibliotheca Coll. Corp. Christ. Cantab. asservatis primus eruit ediditque J. Nasmith. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1778. [F. 23. 15.]
- POLYDORI VERGILII** Angliæ Historiæ Libri XXVII. folio, Basileæ, 1570. [D. 10. 4.]
- PITSEI** (Joannis) Relationes Historicæ de Rebus Anglicis. 4to. Parisiis, 1619. [S. 1. 19.]
- LILII** (Georgii) Chronicon ; sive Brevis Enumeratio Regum et Principum, in quos variante fortuna Britannæ Imperium diversis temporibus translatum est. 4to. Francofurti, 1565. [E. 19. 7.]
- An Epitome of FROSSARD** : or a Summarie Collection of the most memorable Histories contained in his Chronicle, chiefly concerning the State of England and France. Compiled in Latin by John Sleydane, and translated into English by P. Golding. 4to. Lond. 1608. [M. 20. 38.]
- HOLINSHED** (Raphael) The Chronicles of England, Scotland, and Ireland. 2 vols. folio, London, 1577. [D. 9. 15-16.]
- SPEED** (John) The History of Great Britaine under the Conquests of the Romans, Saxons, Danes, and Normans. folio, London, 1611. [A. 2. 15.]
- BAKER** (Sir Richard) A Chronicle of the Kings of England from the time of the Roman Government to the Death of King James. folio, London, 1670. [C. 2. 26.]
- MILTON** (John) The History of Britain, that part especially now called England, from the first traditional beginning to the Norman Conquest ; collected out of the antientest and best Authours thereof. 8vo. London, 1677. [N. 9. 5,6.]
- Another Copy. 4to. *Prose Works*, Vol. II. [O. 5. 25.]
- HELYN** (Peter) A Help to English History : containing the Succession of all the Kings of England, as also of the Dukes, Marquesses, Earls and Bishops thereof. 18mo. London, 1670. [D. 17. 14.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1671. [F. 7. 48.]
- Another Copy. 12mo. London, 1709. [R. 7. 25.]

Heylyn (Peter) *Help to English History: continued to November 1773.*  
With the Coats of Arms of the Nobility, &c. By P. Wright. 8vo.  
London, 1773.

TEMPLE (Sir William) *An Introduction to the History of England.* 8vo.  
London, 1695. [B. 6. 12.]

TYRREL (James) *A General History of England, Ecclesiastical and Civil,*  
to the Reign of William III. 3 vols. folio, London, 1697-1704.

[C. 2. 19-22.]

BRADY (Robert) *History of England; containing the Lives and Reigns*  
of Edward I. II. III. and of Richard II. folio, London, 1700.

[E. 5. 17.]

*A Complete History of England, with the Lives of all the Kings and*  
*Queens from the earliest Account of Time to the death of his late*  
*Majesty King William III. The whole illustrated with large and*  
*useful notes, and the Effigies of the Kings and Queens.* [Edited by  
John Hughes, Esq. and Bishop Kennett.] 3 vols. folio, London,  
1706-1719. [G. 13. 15-17.]

NORTH (Hon. Roger) *Examen: or an Enquiry into the credit and veracity*  
*of a pretended "Complete History;" shewing the perverse and wicked*  
*design of it. Together with some Memoirs tending to vindicate the*  
*honour of Charles II. and his happy Reign, from the intended Aspersions*  
*of that foul Pen.* 4to. London, 1740. [A. 14. 91.]

HOWELL (William) *Medulla Historiæ Anglicanæ. The Ancient and Pre-*  
*sent State of England; being a compendious History of all its Mo-*  
*narchs from the Time of Julius Cæsar.* 8vo. London, 1712.

[D. 14. 55.]

Howell (William) *Medulla Historiæ Anglicanæ; continued to the Death*  
of George I. 8vo. London, 1734. [R. 19. 26.]

CALAMY (Edmund) *A Letter to Mr. Archdeacon Eachard upon occasion*  
of his *History of England.* 8vo. London, 1718. [P. 124. (3).]

SALMON (Thomas) *The Chronological Historian, or an Account of all*  
*material Transactions relating to English Affairs, from the Invasion of*  
*the Romans to the present Time.* 8vo. London, 1723. [D. 21. 26.]

RAPIN de Thoyras (Paul) *Histoire d'Angleterre.* 10 tomes, 4to. à la  
Haye, 1724. [A. 1. 8-17.]

Rapin (M.) *The History of England, translated into English by N. Tindal,*  
and continued from the Revolution to the Accession of George II.  
With the *Medallic History, Maps, Plans, &c.* 5 vols. folio, London,  
1732-47. [H. 11. 19-23.]

OLDMIXON (John) *The Critical History of England, Ecclesiastical and*  
*Civil.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1728. [F. 25. 28, 29.]

Oldmixon (John) *The History of England during the Reigns of Henry*  
*VIII., Edward VI., Queen Mary, Queen Elizabeth; including the*  
*Reformation of the Churches of England and Scotland.* folio, Lon-  
don, 1739. [R. 2. 17.]

———— Another Copy. folio, London, 1739. [Cc. 1. 10.]

Oldmixon (John) *The History of England during the Reigns of King*  
*William, Queen Mary, Queen Anne, King George I. being the Sequel*  
*of the Reigns of the Stuarts.* folio, London, 1735. [R. 2. 18.]



[The text in this section is extremely faint and illegible. It appears to be a list or a series of entries, possibly containing names and dates, but the specific details cannot be discerned.]



- WHITELOCKE** (Bulstrode) Memorials of English Affairs from the supposed expedition of Brute to this Island, to the end of the Reign of King James I. folio, London, 1709. [Ff. 3. 62.]
- The History of England. *Mod. Un. Hist.* folio, Vol. XVI. [Cc. 1. 35.]
- MACAULAY** (Catherine) The History of England, from the Accession of James I. to the Restoration of Charles II. 5 vols. 4to. London, 1763-71. [K. 24. 1-5.]
- HUME** (David) The History of England, from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Revolution in 1688. 8 vols. 8vo. London, 1789. [L. 14. 31-38.]
- \***BRODIE** (George) A History of the British Empire from the Accession of Charles I. to the Restoration; including a particular examination of Mr. Hume's Statements relative to the Character of the English Government. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1824.
- SMOLLETT** (Tobias) The History of England, from the Revolution to the Death of George II., in Continuation of Mr. Hume's History. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1793. [E. 6. 5-9.]
- HENRY** (Robert) The History of Great Britain, from the first Invasion of it by the Romans under Julius Cæsar. Written on a New Plan. 12 vols. 8vo. London, 1788-99. [L. 23. 1-12.]
- ANDREWS** (James Petit) History of Great Britain, from the Death of Henry VIII. to the Accession of James VI. of Scotland to the Crown of England; being a Continuation of Dr. Henry's History of Great Britain. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1796. [L. 23. 13,14.]
- \***TURNER** (Sharon) History of the Anglo-Saxons. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1824.
- \***Turner** (Sharon) History of England, from the Norman Conquest to the Death of Henry V. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1825.
- WHITAKER** (John) The Genuine History of the Britons asserted, in refutation of Mr. Macpherson's History. 8vo. London, 1772. [Q. 4. 17.]
- 
- CHAMBERLAINE** (Edward) *Angliæ Notitia*; or the Present State of England. 12mo. London, 1671. [E. 16. 15.]
- 12mo. London, 1682. [I. 8. 6.]
- CHAMBERLAYNE** (John) The Present State of Great Britain, with Remarks upon the Antient State thereof. 8vo. London, 1708. [N. 7. 41.]
- 8vo. London, 1738. [R. 10. 4.]
- THE POLITICAL STATE** of Great Britain from 1710 to 1718, and from 1727 to 1731. 21 vols. 8vo. [R. 9. 27-47.]
- The Political State of Great Britain, for the Month of February 1711. 8vo. London, 1712. [M. 19. 28.]
- The Political State of Great Britain, for the Month of April 1712. 8vo. London, 1712. [M. 19. 21.]
- THE COURT CALENDAR** for the year 1735. 18mo. London. [P. 353. (2.)]
- for the years 1777, 1782, 1795. 18mo. London. [Ff. 8. 120-122.]
- THE COURT REGISTER** and Statesman's Remembrancer. 8vo. London, 1741. [E. 26. 25.]

WHITWORTH (Charles) A List of the English, Scots, and Irish Nobility, Archbishops and Bishops, Chancellors, Chief Justices, &c. &c. specifying the dates in which they were severally created. 12mo London, 1765. [O. 6. 59.]

(2) HISTORY OF ENGLAND DURING PARTICULAR REIGNS, AND MEMOIRS RELATIVE THERETO, FROM THE CONQUEST TO THE PRESENT TIME.

FROM THE CONQUEST TO QUEEN ELIZABETH.

DANIEL (Samuel) The Collection of the History of England, from the CONQUEST to the Reign of EDWARD III., with a Continuation to the Reign of Henry VII. By John Trussell. folio, London, 1685.

[M. 4. 5.]

— Another Copy. folio. *Complete Hist. of Eng.* Vol. I.

[G. 13. 15.]

Daniel (Samuel) The First Part of the Historie of England. 4to. London, 1613. [E. 18. 8.]

— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1613. [M. 20. 38.]

LYTTLETON (George, Lord) The History of HENRY THE SECOND, and of the Age in which he lived; with a History of the Revolutions of England from Edward the Confessor to the Birth of Henry II. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1767-71. [O. 5. 31-33.]

PEGGE (Samuel) An Inquiry into the Nature and Cause of King JOHN'S Death. 4to. *Archæologia*, Vol. IV. [L. 14. 26.]

COTTON (Sir Robert) A Short View of the long Life and Raigne of HENRY III. 4to. London, 1627. [E. 18. 8.]

BARNES (Joshua) History of King EDWARD II. and his son Edward the Black Prince. folio, Cambridge, 1688. [I. 2. 21.]

History of the Reigns of the Kings, RICHARD II., and HENRY IV., V., and VI. folio, *Comp. Hist. of Eng.* Vol. I. [G. 13. 15.]

HAYWARD (Sir John) The Life and Reign of King HENRY IV. 4to. London, 1599. [E. 18. 8.]

TITI LIVII Foro-Julienſis Vita HENRICI Quinti Regis Angliæ. Accedit Sylloge Epistolarum, à variis Angliæ Principibus scriptarum. E codicibus calamo exaratis descripsit ediditque Tho. Hearnius. 8vo. Oxonii, 1716. [K. 7. 32.]

BAUDIER (Michael) History of the Memorable and Extraordinary Calamities of Margaret of Anjou, Queen of England; translated from the French. 8vo. London, 1737. [P. 163. (3.)]

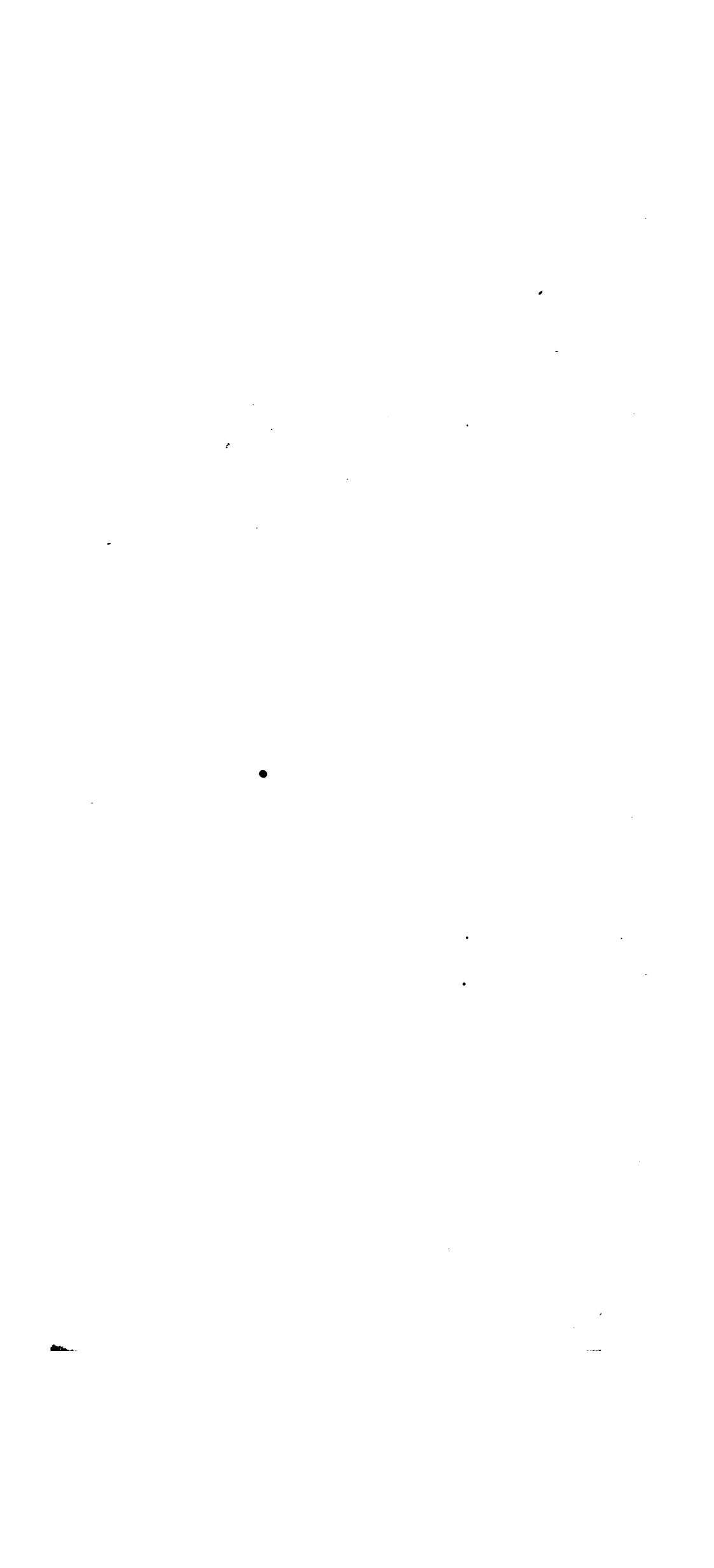
HABINGTON (John) Reign of King EDWARD IV. folio.

MORE (Sir Thomas) Life of King EDWARD V. folio.

BUCK (George) Life of King RICHARD III. folio.

MORE (Sir Thomas) Life of King Richard III. folio.

} *Comp. Hist. of Eng.* Vol. I.  
[G. 13. 15.]







- More** (Thomæ) *Historia Richardi III. Regis Angliæ.* folio, *Inter Opera.* [L. 10. 20.]
- WALPOLE** (Horace) *Historic Doubts on the Life and Reign of Richard the Third.* 4to. London, 1768. [Q. 2. 24.]
- Another Copy. 4to. *Works*, Vol. II. [I. 24. 2.]
- GODWINI** (Henrici) *Rerum Anglicarum Annales, Henrico VIII. Edwardo VI., et Maria regnantibus.* 4to. Londini, 1628. [E. 18. 8.]
- HERBERT** (Edward, Lord) *The Life and Reign of King HENRY VIII.* folio, London, 1672. [I. 1. 6.]
- Another Copy. folio, *Comp. Hist. of Engl.* Vol. II. [G. 13. 16.]
- LEWIS** (Edward) *The Patriot King displayed, in the Life and Reign of Henry VIII.* 12mo. London, 1769. [A. 19. 123.]
- Love Letters from King Henry VIII. to Anne Boleyn.** With an Appendix, containing two Letters from Anne Boleyn to Cardinal Wolsey; with her last to King Henry VIII. 8vo. London, 1714. [M. 16. 29.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1714. [N. 9. 4.]
- Oratio Philippica, ad excitandos contra Galliam Britannos.** Diatriba præliminari et annotationibus donavit Joannes Tolandus. 8vo. Londini, 1707. [R. 10. 47.]
- A Philippick Oration, to incite the English against the French, offered to the Privy Council of England in 1514, by an uncertain Author.** Published with notes by John Toland. 8vo. London, 1707. [R. 10. 47.]
- HAYWARD** (Sir John) *The Life and Reign of King EDWARD VI.* 4to. London, 1630. [E. 18. 8.]
- Another Copy. folio, *Comp. Hist. of Engl.* Vol. II.
- The Journal of the Reign of King Edward VI.** written by himself. folio, *Burnet's Hist. of Ref.* Vol. II. [I. 1. 21.—Cc. 1. 8.—Ff. 3. 10.]
- STRYPE** (John) *Life of Sir Thomas Smith, Kt. Secretary of State to Edward VI. and Queen Elizabeth.* 8vo. London, 1708. [A. 19. 3.]
- CHEKE** (Sir John) *The true Subject to the Rebel, or the Hurt of Sedition, written 1549.* Oxford, 8vo. 1641. [P. 134. (1.)]
- GODWIN** (Bishop) *Life of Queen MARY.* folio, *Comp. Hist. of Engl.* Vol. II. [G. 13. 16.]
- NEVYLLI** (Alexandri) *De Furoribus Norfolciensium Ketto Duce. Ejusdem Norwicus.* 4to. Londini, 1575. [E. 15. 42.]
- CAMDENI** (Gulielmi) *Annales Rerum Anglicarum et Hibernicarum, Regnante Elizabetha.* E Codice præclaro Smithiano propria auctoris manu correcto, multisque magni momenti Additionibus locupletato, eruit, ediditque Tho. Hearnius, qui et alium Codicem è Bibliothecâ Rawlinsonianâ adhibuit. 3 tomis, 8vo. Oxonii, 1717. [K. 7. 29–31.]
- Camden** (Gulielmi) *Annales.* folio, Londini, 1616. [B. 4. 15.]
- Camden** (William) *History of Queen Elizabeth.* folio, *Comp. Hist. of Engl.* Vol. II. [G. 13. 16.]
- Tomus Alter et Idem, or the Historie of the Life and Reigne of that famous Princess Elizabeth.** Translated from the Latin *Annals* of Camden, by Thomas BROWNE. 4to. London, 1629. [E. 20. 7.]

**OCLANDI** (Christophori) Anglorum Prælia, ab A.D. 1327, usque ad annum 1558. Item EIPHAPXIA, sive Elizabetha. De Pacatissimo Angliæ Statu, imperante Elizabetha, Compendiosa Narratio. 8vo. Londini, 1582. [D. 18. 47.]

**A Sight of the Portugal Pearle**; that is, the Answer of Dr. Haddon against the Epistle of Hieronymus Osorius, entitled 'A Pearle for a Prince.' Translated out of Latin into English, by Abraham HARTWELL. 8vo. London, 1561. [G. 8. 38.]

**JEWEL** (John, Bishop of Salisbury) A Viewe of a Seditious Bul sent into England, from Pius Quintus, Bishop of Rome, anno 1569. Wherevnto is added a Short Treatise of the Holie Scriptures. 8vo. London, 1582. [M. 18. 13.]

**STANLEY** (Sir William) A Briefe Discoverie of Doctor Allen's Seditious Drifts, contrived in a Pamphlet written by him, concerning the yielding up of the Town of Deventer unto the King of Spain. 4to. London, 1588. [L. 15. 37.]

**A DECLARATION** of the Practises and Treasons attempted and committed by Robert, late Earle of Essex, and his Complices, against her Maiestie and her Kingdoms, and of the proceedings as well at the Arraignments and Convictions of the said late Earle, and his Adherents, as after: Together with the very Confessions and other parts of the Evidences themselues. 4to. London, 1601. [M. 20. 23.]

The Memoirs of Sir James MELVIL; containing an impartial Account of the most remarkable Affairs of State, during the last age, not mentioned by other Historians. More particularly relating to the Kingdoms of England and Scotland, under the Reigns of Queen Elizabeth, Mary Queen of Scots, and King James. folio, London, 1683.

[K. 2. 27.]

#### JAMES I.

**CAMDEN** (William) Annals of King James. folio, *Compl. Hist. of Eng.* Vol. II. [G. 13. 16.]

**WELDON** (Sir A.) The Court and Character of King James I. 18mo. London, 1650. [E. 8. 40.]

**WAKE** (Isaaci) Rex Platonicus: sive de potentissimi Principis Jacobi Britanniarum Regis, ad illustrissimam Academiam Oxoniensem adventu, Aug. 27, 1605. 12mo. Oxon, 1615. [F. 16. 3.]

**DALRYMPLE** (Sir David) Memorials and Letters relating to the History of Great Britain in the Reign of James I. and Charles I. published from the Originals. 12mo. 2 vols. Glasgow, 1766. [Ff. 7. 25, 26.]

**WHARTON** (George) Gesta Britannorum: or a Chronologie of Actions and Exploits, Battails, Seiges, and other Signal and Remarkable Passages, from 1600 to 1657. 12mo. London, 1657. [H. 8. 27.]

**HARRIS** (William) An Account of the Life and Writings of King James I. 8vo. London, 1753. [D. 27. 21.]

**BIRCH** (Thomas) The Life of Henry Prince of Wales, son of James I. 8vo. London, 1760. [D. 25. 23.]

**A DECLARATION** of Egregious Popish Impostures to withdraw the hearts of his Majesties Subjects from their allegiance, and from the truth of Christian Religion professed in England. Practised by Edmunds alias





- Another Copy. Part I. 4to. London, 1648. [Ff. 6. 56.]
- Another Copy. Part I. 4to. London, 1648. [Hh. 8. 22.]
- Walker (Clement) Relations and Observations, Historical and Politick, upon the Parliament begun Anno Dom. 1640.** 4to. London, 1648. [M. 20. 21.]
- Another Copy. 4to. London, 1648. [N. 9. 50.]
- Another Copy. 4to. London, 1648. [Hh. 8. 22.]
- Another Copy. 4to. London, 1661. [Hh. 8. 21.]
- HIS MAJESTIE'S Declaration concerning his proceedings with his Subjects of Scotland, since the Pacification in the Camp near Berwick. (Two Copies.)** 4to. London, 1640. [L. 15. 21, 37.]
- A HUMBLE REMONSTRANCE to the High Court of Parliament, by a Dutifull Sonne of the Chvrch.** 4to. London, 1640. [M. 20. 20.]
- SPEECHES and Passages of this Great and Happy Parliament collected.** 4to. London, 1641. [C. 6. 20.]
- A REMONSTRANCE on the State of the Kingdom.** 4to. London, 1641. [N. 8. 19.]
- Mr. John MILTON'S Character of the Long Parliament, and Assembly of Divines, in 1641, (never before printed.)** 4to. London, 1681. [M. 20. 14.]
- Another Copy. 4to. London, 1681. [N. 8. 19.]
- A VINDICATION of the King, with some Observations upon the 2 Houses.** 4to. London, 1642. [N. 8. 36.]
- HIS MAJESTY'S Answer to the Petition concerning the disbanding of his Guards — also his Proclamation forbidding all his Majestie's Subjects belonging to the Trained Bands, or Militia of this Kingdom, to rise, march, muster, &c. without consent, upon pain of punishment according to the Law. Whereunto are annexed, Two Orders of both Houses of Parliament: one to all High Sheriffs and other Officers within 150 miles of the Citie of York; the other in particular to the High Sheriffs, &c. within the County of Lancaster, in general, to all the Counties of England, and Dominion of Wales—28th May, 1642.** 4to. London, 1642. [N. 8. 36.]
- TWENTY-EIGHT PROPOSITIONS made by both Houses of Parliament, 19 of them to the King, for a reconciliation of differences between his Majesty and the said Houses—the other 9 concerning the raising of Horse, Horsemen, and Arms, for the Defence of the King and both Houses of Parliament, &c.** 4to. London, 1642. [N. 8. 36.]
- A PERFECT DIURNAL of the Passages in Parliament, from the 12 of Sept. unto the 19, and from Oct. 3, to Oct. 8, 1642.** 4to. London, 1642. [N. 8. 36.]
- FERNE (Henry) The Resolving of Conscience upon this Question, Whether upon such a Supposition or Case as is now usually made (The King will not discharge his trust, but is bent or seduced to subvert Religion, Laws, and Liberties), Subjects may take Arms and resist? and Whether that Case be now?** 4to. Cambridge, 1642. [M. 20. 36.]
- Another Copy. 4to. Cambridge, 1642. [N. 8. 36.]

**THE REBELL'S CATECHISME**, composed in an easy and familiar Way, to let them see the Hainousness of their Offence, the Weaknesse of their strongest Subterfuges; and to recall them to their Duties both to God and Man. 4to. 1643. [L. 15. 37.]

**SYMMONS** (Edward) A Loyall Subject's Beliefe, expressed in a Letter to Mr. Stephen Marshall. Oxford, 1643. [L. 15. 37.]

Two Speeches, spoken by the Earle of MANCHESTER and Io. PYM, Esq. as a Reply to his Maiestie's Answer to the City of London's Petition, sent from his Maiestie by Captaine Hearn, and read at a Common Hall on Fryday, the 13th of Ianuary, 1642. Also a true Narrative of the Passages of that Day. 4to. London, 1643. [M. 14. 7.]

A COMPLAINT and Petition of the whole Kingdom of England, for satisfaction of Conscience and avoiding Rebellion. 4to. 1643. [N. 8. 40.]

**CRASHAW** (William) Loyola's Disloyalty, or the Jesuits' open Rebellion. 4to. London, 1643. [N. 8. 20.]

**MONTROSS** (Marquis of) The Scotch Soldier's Speech concerning the King's Coronation Oath. Made in the year 1647. 8vo. London. [P. 397. (4.)]

**PRYNNE** (William) The Levellers Levell'd to the Ground. Wherein the dangerous Seditious Opinion and Design of some of them, that it is necessary, decent, and expedient to reduce the House of Peers, and bring the Lords into the Commons House to sit and vote together as one House, and the false, absurd grounds whereon they build this Paradox, are briefly examined, refuted, and laid in the dust. 4to. London, 1647. [N. 8. 40.]

**THE COMPLAINT** of the Kingdom against the Evil Members of both Houses, who have upon design brought in Ruin under a pretence of Reformation, relating to that former Complaint made by the Citie and Counties adjacent. 4to. [1647.] [N. 8. 40.]

Two Letters from his Excellency Sir Thomas FAIRFAX, to both Houses of Parliament and to the Lord Mayor, &c. of London, giving an Account of what Transactions and Proceedings have been betwixt the King's Majesty and the Army, since his Coming into their Quarters, &c. 4to. London, 1647. [M. 20. 36.]

**THE PRESENT WARRE** Parallel'd: or a Briefe Relation of the Five Yeares Civil Warres of Henry the Third, King of England, with the event and issue of that unnaturall Warre, and by what Course the Kingdom was then settled againe. 4to. London, 1647. [M. 20. 18.]

**MALVEZZI** (Marquesse) The Pourtract of the Politicke Christian Favourite. 18mo. London, 1647. [D. 18. 26.]

**OXFORD** Reasons concerning the Solemn League and Covenant, the Negative Oath, the Ordinances concerning Discipline and Worship, approved by general consent in a full Convocation, June 1, 1647. 4to. 1647. [N. 8. 36.]

**ASHCAM** (Ant.) A Discourse: wherein is examined what is particularly lawfull during the Confusions and Revolutions of Government. 8vo. London, 1648. [M. 19. 45.]

**THE KING'S DECLARATION** to all his Subjects of whatsoever Nation, Quality, or Condition. 4to. 1648. [N. 8. 40.]







CROMWELL AND THE COMMONWEALTH. 759

- THE REGAL APOLOGY**, or the Declaration of the Commons, Feb. 11, 1647 canvassed. 4to. London, 1648. [E. 1. 21.]
- ANIMADVERSIONS** upon the Armies' Remonstrance, delivered to the House of Commons, Monday 20th Nov. 1648, in Vindication of the Parliament's Treaty with the King in the Isle of Wight. 4to. London, 1648. [M. 20. 21.]
- THE HUMBLE ANSWER** of the Divines attending the Honourable Commissioners of Parliament at the Treaty at Newport, in the Isle of Wight. 4to. London, 1648. [E. 1. 20.]
- AN APPEAL** to thy Conscience, as thou wilt answer it at the dreadful day of Christ Jesus. 4to. London, [1648.] [L. 15. 21.]
- THE ROYALL LEGACIE** of Charles I. to his Persecutors and Murderers, being a Paraphrase on his Speech immediately before his Execution. 4to. London, 1649. [D. 14. 45.]
- PHILIPPS** (Fabian) *Veritas Inconcussa*: or a most certain Truth asserted, that King Charles the First was no Man of Blood, but a Martyr for his People. 12mo. London, 1660. [F. 16. 14.]

CROMWELL AND THE COMMONWEALTH.

- DAWBENY** (H.) *Historie and Policie Re-viewed in the Heroick Transactions of his most Serene Highnesse Oliver, late Lord Protector, from his Cradle to his Tomb.* 8vo. London, 1659. [R. 14. 55.]
- OLIVARIUS** [Cromwell] *Pacificus, Princeps, Cœlestis, Sapiens, Religiosus, Fortis, Victor, Benignus, Misericors, Justus, Fœlix, Gloriosus, Æternus.* folio, London, [1659.] [B. 4. 23.]
- PRYNNE** (William) *Concordia Discors*: or, The Dissonant Harmony o. Sacred Public Oathes, Protestations, Leagues, Covenants, Engagements, lately taken by many Time-serving Saints. 4to. London, 1659. [N. 8. 36.]
- THE PERFECT POLITICIAN**: or a Full View of the Life and Actions (Military and Civil) of O. Cromwel. 8vo. London, 1660. [M. 19. 40.]
- HARRIS** (William) *The Life of Oliver Cromwell.* 8vo. London, 1724. [P. 6. 3.]
- *Second Edition.* 8vo. London, 1762. [F. 24. 11.]
- KIMBER** (Isaac) *The Life of Oliver Cromwell.* 8vo. London, 1741. [F. 25. 6.]
- BANKS** (John) *A Short Critical Review of the Political Life of Oliver Cromwell.* 8vo. London, 1747. [G. 21. 29.]
- *Another Copy.* 12mo. London, 1769. [Dd. 4. 94.]
- \*CROMWELL** (Oliver) *Memoirs of the Protector Oliver Cromwell, and of his Sons, Richard and Henry.* 4to. London, 1820.
- LUDLOW** (Edmund) *Memoirs; with a Collection of State Papers to illustrate them.* folio, London, 1751. [O. 5. 17.]
- A BRIEF REVIEW** of the most materiall Parliamentary Transactions, from Nov. 3, 1640, to 1656. 4to. London, 1656. [L. 15. 21.]
- THE PICTURE** of the Council of State held forth to the Free People of England. 8vo. 1649. [P. 307. (4.)]
- AN EXERCITATION** concerning Usurped Powers; wherein the Difference betwixt Civil Authority and Usurpation is stated. 4to. 1650. [N. 8. 36.]

## ENGLISH HISTORY.

- BERT** Plea for the Commonwealth. 4to. London, 1651. [N. 8. 33.]
- RESWASIVE** to a Mutuall Compliance under the present Government. together with a Free State compared with Monarchy. 4to. Oxford, 52. [M. 15. 37.]
- PRIME WORK** of the Triple Parliament: or the Modest Motion of Religion's Friends humbly tendered by way of Petition to the First presentative of Great Britain and Ireland. 4to. London, 1654. [N. 8. 40.]
- SPEECH** of Caius Memmius, Tribune, to the People of Rome. Amsterdam, 1656. [P. 45. (9.)]
- Arguing** No Murder: proving 'tis lawful and meritorious in the sight of God and Man to destroy by any means, Tyrants of all degrees, their features and Dependants. Demonstrated from Holy Writ, the Laws of Nature, and the most Celebrated Authors, Ancient and Modern. By Allen [Colonel Tirus], first published in 1657. 8vo. [P. 312. (10.)]
- Another Copy. 4to. 1689. [N. 8. 22.]
- Another Copy. 4to. 1689. [P. 48. (23.)]
- Another Copy. 4to. 1689. [Aa. 3. 92.]
- OPINION** OF A TURK; or Instructions and Advice sent from the Turkish Army at Constantinople to the English Army at London. 4to. London, 1660. [N. 8. 36.]
- BOLOKE** (Bulstrode) Memorials of the English Affairs; or an Historical Account of what passed from the beginning of the Reign of King Charles the First to King Charles the Second his happy Restauration, containing the Public Transactions, Civil and Military. With the Private Consultations and Secrets of the Cabinet. folio, London, 1682. [G. 13. 13.]
- WILKINSON** (Edward, Earl of) History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England, begun in the year 1641. 3 vols. folio, Oxford, 1702-1703-04. [E. 11. 2-4.]
- WILKINSON** and Whitlock compared. To which is added a Comparison between the History of the Rebellion and other Histories of the Civil War. [By John DAVYS.] 8vo. London, 1727. [D. 27. 22.]
- WILKINSON** (John) The Genuineness of Lord Clarendon's History of the Rebellion, printed at Oxford, vindicated; and Mr. Oldmixon's Slander refuted, &c. Oxford, 1744. [P. 182. (6.)]
- WILKINSON** (Georgii) Elenchi Motuum nuperorum in Anglia, Partes I. II. o. Londini, 1663. [F. 19. 12.]
- WILKINSON** (Thomæ) Elenchi Motuum nuperorum in Anglia, Pars III. o. Londini, 1676. [F. 19. 20.]
- COLLECTION** of Addresses to Richard Cromwell, in 1658. 8vo. London, 1702. [P. 337. (5.)]

### CHARLES II.—GEORGE I.

- WILKINSON** (Roger) A Detection of the Court and State of England during the our last Reigns and the Interregnum. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1694. [R. 13. 42,43.]
- WILKINSON** (D.) The Secret History of Whitehall, from the Restauration of Charles II. down to the Abdication of King James II. in 1688, and thence to the year 1696. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1697. [N. 9. 63,64.]





- BURNET** (Gilbert, Bishop of Salisbury) *The History of his Own Times.* 2 vols. folio, London, 1724. [C. 2. 2.]  
 ——— Another Copy. 6 vols. 12mo. London, 1725–53. [Cc. 3. 9–14.]
- COCKBURN** (John) *A Specimen of some Free and Impartial Remarks on Publick Affairs and particular Persons, especially relating to Scotland, occasioned by Dr. Burnett's History of his Own Times.* 8vo. London. [P. 124. (4\*.)]
- KENNET** (White, Bishop of Peterborough) *A Register and Chronicle, Ecclesiastical and Civil: containing Matters of Fact, delivered in the Words of the most Authentic Books, Papers, and Records; digested in exact order of Time. With proper Notes and References towards discovering and connecting the True History of England from the Restauration of King Charles II.* folio, London, 1728. [D. 5. 17\*.]
- MACPHERSON** (James) *The History of Great Britain, from the Restauration to the Accession of the House of Hanover.* 2 vols. 4to. London, 1775. [Q. 3. 3,4.]
- Macpherson** (James) *Original Papers, containing the Secret History of Great Britain, from the Restauration to the Accession of the House of Hanover.* 2 vols. 4to. London, 1775. [Q. 3. 5,6.]
- DALRYMPLE** (Sir John) *Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland, from the Dissolution of the last Parliament of Charles II. until the Sea Battle off La Hogue.* 2 vols. 4to. Edinburgh, 1771–73. [L. 14. 21,22.]
- THE SECRET HISTORIES** of the Reigns of Charles II. and James II. 8vo. London, 1690. [R. 14. 16.]
- MACKY** (John) *Memoirs of the Secret Services, during the Reigns of King William, Queen Anne, George I.* 8vo. London, 1733. [R. 11. 72.]
- KER** (John) *Memoirs, containing his Secret Transactions in England, Scotland, Hanover, &c.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1726. [R. 12. 44,45.]

## CHARLES II.

- HARRIS** (William) *The Life of Charles II.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1762. [F. 24. 12,13.]
- HALIFAX** (George Savile, Marquis of) *A Character of King Charles the Second, and Political, Moral, and Miscellaneous Reflections.* 8vo. London, 1750. [P. 182. (5.)]
- The Declaration of King Charles II. from Breda.* 4to. London, 1660. [P. 53. (7.)]
- Ogilby** (John) *The Entertainement of his most excellent Majestie Charles II. in his Passage through the City of London to his Coronation; to these is added, a Brief Narrative of his Majestie's Solemn Coronation.* Two Parts. folio, London, 1662. [O. 4. 18,19.]
- COKE** (Roger) *Justice Vindicated from the false Fucus put upon it by Thomas White, Thomas Hobbs, and Hugo Grotius.* folio, London, 1660. [B. 2. 11.]
- PREYNE** (William) *The Signal Loyalty and Devotion of God's true Saints and pious Christians towards their Kings.* 4to. London, 1660. [N. 8. 36.]
- ITER BOREALE:** *attempting something upon the successful and matchless March of the Lord General George Monck from Scotland to London.* 4to. London, 1660. [E. 1. 21.]

## ENGLISH HISTORY.

**RUMP**, Or a Collection of Songs and Ballads, made upon those  
 would be a Parliament, and were but the Rump of a House of  
 Commons, five times dissolved. 12mo. London, 1660. [E. 16. 35.]

**ISS** (Cornelius) No sacrilege nor Sin to alienate or purchase Ca-  
 pital Lands as such: or a Vindication of not only the late Pur-  
 sers, but of the antient Nobility and Gentry, yea, of the Crown  
 lf; all deeply wounded by the false Charge of Sacrilege upon new  
 chasers. With a Postscript to Dr. Pearson. 4to. London, 1660.  
 [N. 8. 33.]

**FACT** and most Impartial Accompt of the Indictment, Arraignment,  
 al, and Judgment (according to Law) of Nine and Twenty Re-  
 des. 4to. London, 1660. [E. 19. 19.]

**WICK** (William) Animadversions upon a Book entituled Inquisition  
 the Blood of our late Sovereign. 18mo. London, 1661.  
 [D. 18. 36.]

**LATE APOLOGY** in behalf of the Papists, reprinted and answered in  
 alf of the Royallists. 4to. London, 1667. [M. 14. 24.]

**ERTII** (Mauritii) Carolo Secundo Regi Votum Candidum. 12mo.  
 dini, 1669. [F. 17. 16.]

**(Roger)** A Treatise, wherein it is demonstrated that the Church  
 State of England are in equal Danger with the Trade of it; and on  
 Reasons of the Increase of the Dutch Trade. 4to. London, 1671.  
 [M. 15. 34.]

**ELL** (Andrew) The Rehearsal transposed: or Animadversions upon  
 ook intitled "A Preface shewing what Grounds there are of Fears  
 Jealousies of Popery," [By Samuel Parker, Bishop of Oxford.]  
 London, 1672. [F. 16. 41.]

**roof to the Author of the "Rehearsal Transposed.** [By Samuel  
 ker, Bishop of Oxford.] 8vo. London, 1673. [F. 7. 22.]

**WHINE: or the Restauration of the Jews-Trumps and Bag-pipes,**  
 g an Answer to Dr. Wild's Letter on occasion of his Majestie's  
 laration for Liberty of Conscience. 4to. London, 1672.  
 [M. 20. 14.]

**THE JUSTIFICATION** of the present War against the United Nether-  
 s. 4to. London, 1673. [E. 1. 23.]

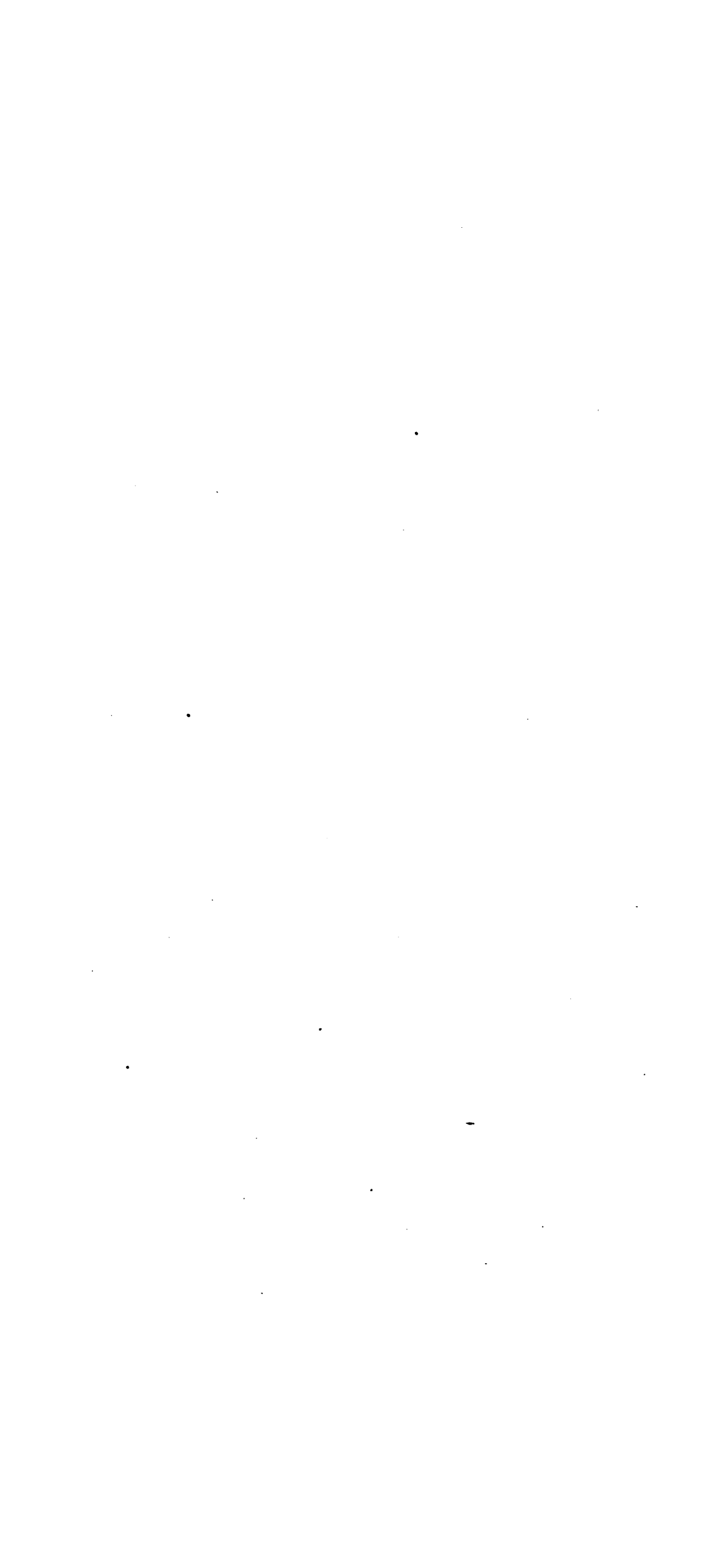
**id's Appeal** from the private Cabal at Whitehall to the Council of  
 Nation. [By Sir William COVENTRY.] 4to. 1672. [N. 8. 22.]

**(Father Peter)** A Letter to the Catholicks of England. 8vo.  
 lon, 1674. [F. 7. 19.]

**es of the Earl of SHAFTESBURY and Duke of Buckingham** in the  
 se of Lords, in 1675; together with the Protestations and Reasons  
 veral Lords for the Dissolution of Parliament. 4to. Amsterdam,  
 i. [M. 20. 14.]

**CONSIDERATIONS** of present concernment how far the Romanists  
 be trusted by Princes of another Perswasion. 8vo. London, 1675.  
 [B. 7. 37.]

**quet of Advices and Animadversions to the Men of Shaftsbury,**  
 ioned by a Seditious Pamphlet, intituled A Letter from a Person  
 uality to his Friend in the Country. [By Marchmont NEEDHAM.]  
 1676. [N. 8. 22.]







- TYRANNY AND POPERY**, lording it over the Consciences, Lives, Liberties, and Estates of the King and People. 4to. London, 1678. [M. 20. 31.]
- A Letter from Amsterdam to a Friend in England.** 4to. London, 1678. [M. 20. 14.]
- THE GRAND DESIGNS** of the Papists in the Reign of Charles I. and now carried on against his present Majesty, his Government, and the Protestant Religion. 4to. London, 1678. [M. 15. 27.]
- THE PAPISTS DESIGNS** Detected, and the Jesuits Subtill Practises to ruin and subvert the Nation, discovered and laid open. 4to. London, 1678. [M. 20. 31.]
- An Account of the Growth of Knavery** under the pretended Fears of Arbitrary Government and Popery. 4to. London, 1678. [M. 20. 36.]
- Christianissimus Christianandus**: or Reason for the Reduction of France to a more Christian State in Europe. [By Marchmont NEEDHAM.] 4to. London, 1678. [N. 8. 16.]
- THE PACQUET-BOAT Advice**: or a Discourse concerning the War with France, between some English Gentlemen and a Frenchman, between Callis and Dover. 4to. London, 1678. [M. 20. 14.]
- A SEASONABLE ADVICE** to all True Protestants in England, in this present Posture of Affairs; discovering the present designs of the Papists. 4to. London, 1679. [M. 14. 30.]
- An Answer to the Appeal from the Country to the City.** 4to. London, 1679. [M. 20. 18.]
- Another Copy. 4to. London, 1679. [M. 15. 32.]
- THE PARALLEL**: or an Account of the Growth of Knavery under the Pretext of Arbitrary Government. folio, London, 1679. [C. 5. 16.]
- ANANIAS AND SAPHIRA** discovered: or the True Intent of a Pamphlet, called *Omnia comesta Belo*. In a Letter by way of Answer. 4to. London, 1679. [M. 15. 32.]
- THE ESTABLISHED TEST**, in order to the Security of his Majesty's Sacred Person and Government, and the Protestant Religion, against the Malicious Attempts and Treasonable Machinations of Rome. 4to. London, 1679. [M. 15. 31.]
- THE LATE PROPOSAL** of Union among Protestants reviewed and rectified. folio, London, 1679. [C. 5. 18.]
- THE CASE PUT**, concerning the Succession of his Royal Highness the Duke of York. 4to. London, 1679. [M. 15. 32.]
- A LETTER** from a Jesuit at Paris to his Correspondent in London; shewing the most effectual way to ruin the Government and Protestant Religion. 4to. London, 1679. [M. 20. 14.]
- Two Letters from Mr. MONTAGU** to the Lord Treasurer; together with his Speech in the House of Peers, on an Impeachment of High Treason being brought up against his Lordship by the House of Commons. 4to. London, 1679. [M. 20. 14.]
- A TRUE ACCOUNT** and Declaration of the Horrid Conspiracy against the late King [Charles II.], his present Majesty [James II.] and the Government. folio, London, 1685. [N. 1. 18.]
- THE POPISH MASSACRE**, as it was discovered to the Honourable House of Commons sitting in a Grand Committee for the Suppression of Popery. folio, London, 1679. [C. 5. 18.]

- OATES (Titus)** A Discovery of the Jesuits' Mystery of Iniquity. 4to. London, 1679. [P. 44. (15.)]
- THE KING'S Evidence Justified; or Dr. Oates's Vindication of himself and the Reality of the Plot.** folio, London, 1679. [C. 5. 18.]
- A Further Discovery of the Plot: Dedicated to Dr. Titus Oates, by Roger L'ESTRANGE.* 4to. London, 1680. [M. 15. 37.]
- A True Narrative and Discovery of several very remarkable Passages relating to the Popish Plot, within the Knowledge of Miles PRANCE.** folio, London, 1679. [C. 5. 18.]
- A NARRATIVE and Impartial Discovery of the Horrid Popish Plot carried on for the burning and destroying the Cities of London and Westminster, with their suburbs.** folio, London, 1679. [C. 5. 18.]
- AN IMPARTIAL ACCOUNT of Divers Remarkable Proceedings the last Sessions of Parliament relating to the Popish Plot.** folio, London, 1679. [C. 5. 18.]
- REASONS AND NARRATIVE of the Proceedings betwixt the Two Houses.** folio. Copy of the Bill concerning the Duke of York. folio, London, 1679. [C. 5. 18.]
- A JUST NARRATIVE of the Hellish New Counter Plots of the Papists to cast the Odium of their horrid Proceedings upon the Presbyterians.** folio, London, 1679. [C. 5. 18.]
- AN EXACT and True Account of the late Popish Intrigue to form a Plot and cast the Guilt and Odium upon the Protestants.** folio, London, 1680. [C. 5. 18.]
- The Narrative of Robert BOLRON, concerning the late Horrid Popish Plot and Conspiracy.** folio, London, 1680. [C. 5. 20.]
- DANGERFIELD (Thomas)** A Second Narrative relative to the Murder of Sir Edmundbury Godfrey, and the late Plot made by the Papists. folio, London, 1680. [C. 5. 18.]
- The Informations of Edward TURBERVILL, Francesco de Faria, Captain Henry WILKINSON and Stephen DUGDALE, delivered at the Bar of the House of Commons.** folio, London, 1680. [C. 5. 23.]
- ABSTRACT of several Examinations taken upon oath in the Counties of Monmouth and Hereford, delivered to the House of Commons.** folio, London, 1680. [C. 5. 23.]
- THE HISTORY of the Damnable Plot, in its various branches and progress.** 8vo. London, 1680. [M. 7. 26.]
- MAGNA VERITAS; or John Gadbury not a Papist, but a true Protestant of the Church of England.** folio, London, 1680. [C. 5. 18.]
- THE WHOLE SERIES of all that has been transacted in the House of Peers concerning the Popish Plot.** 8vo. London, 1681. [C. 15. 38.]
- THE LATE KEEPERS of the English Liberties drawn to the Life: in the Qualifications of Persons by them declared capable to serve in Parliament.** 4to. London, 1680. [M. 15. 32.]
- A DIALOGUE between the Pope and a Phanatick, concerning Affairs in England.** 4to. London, 1680. [M. 15. 37.]
- THE FRENCH POLITICIAN found out; or Considerations on the Pretensions and Claims of France to England and Ireland.** 4to. London, 1680. [L. 15. 21.]





- A SEASONABLE MEMORIAL** in some Historical Notes upon the Liberties of the Presse and Pulpit : with the Effects of Popular Petitions, Tumults, Associations, Impostures, and Disaffected Common Councils. To all Good Subjects and True Protestants. [By Sir Roger L'ESTRANGE.] 4to. London, 1680. [M. 14. 30.]
- FILMER** (Sir R.) The Free-holders Grand Inquest, touching our Sovereign Lord the King (Charles II.) and his Parliament. 8vo. London, 1680. [D. 7. 15.]
- ENGLAND'S DEFENCE**, a Treatise concerning Invasion ; or a brief Discourse of what Orders were best for repulsing of Foreign Forces, if at any time they should invade us by Sea in Kent or elsewhere. folio, London, 1680. [C. 5. 18.]
- A DIALOGUE** between Tom and Dick, over a dish of Coffee, concerning Matters of Religion and Government. 4to. London, 1680. [M. 20. 18.]
- CITT AND BUMPKIN** : A Dialogue concerning Matters of Religion and Government. 4to. London, 1680. [M. 20. 14.]
- A SOBER DISCOURSE** of the Honest Cavalier with the Popish Couranter. 4to. London, 1680. [P. 52. (11.)]
- HONEST HODGE** and Ralph holding a sober Discourse. 4to. London, 1680. [P. 52. (12.)]
- ADVICE** to a Souldier ; and a Letter to a Commander in the Fleet. 4to. London, 1680. [P. 39. (21.)]
- A CAPTIVIOUS HISTORY** of the most remarkable passages of the last Fourteen Years. 8vo. London, 1680. [M. 19. 40.]
- JONES** (Sir William) A Modest and Just Vindication of the Two Parliaments of 1679 and 1681. 4to. [N. 8. 22.]
- Reflections on a Pamphlet stiled a Just and Modest Vindication of the Proceedings of the Two last Parliaments ; or a Defence of His Majesty's late Declaration.* 4to. London, 1683. [E. 1. 2.]
- NO PROTESTANT PLOT ;** or the Present pretended Conspiracy of the Protestants against the King and Government, discovered to be a Conspiracy of the Papists against the King and his Protestant Subjects. 4to. London, 1681. [P. 50. (6-8.)]
- Another Copy. 4to. London, 1681. [Ii. 1. 31.]
- RELIGION AND LOYALTY** supporting each other. 4to. London, 1681. [P. 50. (4.)]
- A Dialogue** between Sam, Will, and Tom, upon the King's calling a Parliament to meet at Oxford. 4to. London, 1681. [P. 52. (13.)]
- SAYWELL** (William) A Serious Inquiry into the Means of an Happy Union : or, What Reformation is necessary to prevent Popery, and to avert God's Judgments from the Nation. Written upon occasion of the Fast, and humbly offered to the Consideration of the Parliament. 4to. London, 1681. [M. 14. 30.]
- L'Estrange** (Sir Roger) A Reply to the Second Part of "The Character of a Popish Successor." 4to. London, 1681. [P. 47. (6.)]
- JOHNSON** (Samuel) Julian the Apostate, being a short Account of his Life. 8vo. London, 1682. [N. 9. 36.]

- HICKES** (George) *Jovian; an Answer to Julian the Apostate.* 8vo. London, 1683. [N. 9. 36.]
- Johnson** (Samuel) *Julian's Arts to extirpate Christianity; with Answers to Constantius the Apostate, and Jovian.* 8vo. London, 1689. [N. 9. 35.]
- Remarks upon a late Popular Piece of Nonsense called Julian the Apostate, with a Vindication of the Duke of York.* folio, London, 1682. [C. 5. 16.]
- A Letter from James Duke of ORMOND in Answer to the Earl of Anglesey, Lord Privy Seal.** folio, London, 1682. [C. 5. 23.]
- Answer to his Grace the Duke of Ormond's Letter, by the Earl of ANGLESEY.** folio, London, 1682. [C. 5. 23.]
- AN ADDRESS to the Freemen and Freeholders of the Nation.** 4to. London, 1682. [M. 20. 4.]
- **Part II.** 4to. London, 1682. [P. 50. (5.)]
- AN ADDRESS to the Freemen and Freeholders of the Nation, in three Parts.** 4to. London, 1683. [E. 1. 2.]
- A SHORT Treatise of the Epidemical Diseases of these Times.** 12mo. 16— [M. 18. 14.]
- A REMONSTRANCE of Piety and Innocence, containing the last Devotions and Protestations of several Roman Catholics, condemned and executed on Account of the Plot. Whereunto is added a Summary of Roman Catholic Principles, in reference to God and the King.** 12mo. London, 1683. [K. 8. 31.]
- CONSIDERATIONS upon Lord Russell's Speech to the Sheriffs, at the Place of Execution.** 4to. London, 1683. [N. 8. 22.]
- **Another Copy.** 4to. London, 1683. [P. 52. (3.)]
- SHERLOCK** (William) *Seasonable Reflections (in a Sermon) on the Discovery of the late Plot.* 4to. London, 1683. [M. 15. 11.]
- LONG** (Thos.) *A Compendious History of all the Popish and Fanatical Plots and Conspiraciès against the Established Government in Church and State, in England, Scotland and Ireland, from A. D. 1558 to A. D. 1684.* 12mo. London, 1684. [Ff. 7. 42.]
- THE HARMONY of Divinity and Law, in a Discourse about not resisting of Sovereign Princes.** 4to. London, 1684. [M. 14. 32.]
- Copies of Two Papers written by King Charles II. with a Copy of a paper written by the Duchess of York.** 4to. London, 1686. [N. 8. 3.]
- **Another Copy.** 4to. London, 1686.\* [M. 14. 2.]
- ACCOUNT of the Execution of the Duke of Monmouth.** folio, London, 1685. [C. 5. 16.]
- SPRAT** (Thomas, Bishop of Rochester) *An Account of the Horrid Conspiracy against the late King [Charles II.] his present Majesty, [James II. when Duke of York,] and the Government.* 8vo. London, 1686. [R. 12. 42.]
- **Another Copy.** 8vo. London, 1686. [F. 16. 31.]

\* For the Controversial Tracts occasioned by the publication of these Papers, see pp. 225, 226, supra.







## JAMES II.

- THE LIFE** of James II. 8vo. London, 1702. [R. 10. 5.]
- CLIMAX** Panegyrica Vitæ Serenissimi ac Celsissimi Principis, Jacobi Eboraci et Albanicæ Ducis : fabrefacta per T. RAMSÆUM. 4to. London, 1682. [M. 14. 13.]
- FOX** (Right Hon. Chas. James) A History of the Early Part of the Reign of James II. 4to. London, 1808. [Gg. 1. 35.]
- SANDFORD** (Francis) The History of the Coronation of King James II. and Queen Mary. folio, London, 1687. [O. 1. 21.]
- A TRUE AND PLAIN ACCOUNT** of the Discoveries made in Scotland of the late Conspiracies. folio, London, 1685. [C. 5. 16.]
- THE DYING SPEECHES**, &c. of those eminent Protestants, who suffered in the West of England and elsewhere under the cruel Sentence of Chief Justice Jeffries. 4to. London, 1689. [M. 20. 14.]
- THE HISTORY** of King James [II]'s Ecclesiastical Commission; containing all the Proceedings against the Bishop of London; Archbishop of York; Magdalen College, Oxford; the University of Cambridge; the Charter House at London; and the Seven Bishops. 8vo. London, 1711. [M. 19. 36.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1711. [P. 59. (16.)]
- A LETTER** from King James II. to the Archbishops, concerning Preachers. 4to. London, 1685. [P. 51. (21.)]
- A LETTER** concerning the Parliament of King James the Second. 4to. [P. 14. (10.)]
- A LETTER** concerning King James's Declaration of Indulgence. 4to. London, 1687. [P. 45. (1.)]
- L'ESTRANGE** (Sir Roger) An Answer to a Letter to a Dissenter, upon occasion of his Majesty's Declaration of Indulgence. 4to. London, 1687. [M. 15. 13.]
- A LETTER** from a Clergyman in the City to his Friend in the Country; containing his Reasons for not reading the Declaration. 4to. 1688. [M. 15. 33.]
- BURNET** (Gilbert) Reflections on his Majesty's Proclamation for Toleration in Scotland. 4to. London, 1690. [P. 48. (2.)]
- BURNET** (Gilbert) Reflections on his Majesty's Declaration for Liberty of Conscience. 4to. London, 1690. [P. 48. (3.)]
- BURNET** (Gilbert) Answer to Mr. Payne's Letters concerning his Majesty's Declaration of Indulgence. 4to. London, 1690. [P. 48. (4.)]
- BURNET** (Gilbert) Remarks on the Earl of Melfort's Letter to the Presbyterian Ministers in Scotland. 4to. London, 1690. [P. 48. (5.)]
- A LETTER** concerning the Bishops in the Tower in King James the Second's Reign. 4to. [1688.] [P. 14. (11.)]
- A POPISH POLITICAL CATECHISM.** 4to. [P. 48. (15.)]
- A LETTER** to a Person of Quality concerning the ensuing Parliament. 4to. [P. 48. (11.)]
- THE JESUIT'S REASONS** Unreasonable: or Doubts proposed to the Jesuits upon their Paper presented to discover Persons of Honour for Non-exception from the Common Favour voted to Catholics. 4to. London, 1688. [N. 8. 25.]

- AN ANSWER to the Bishops' Petition, for not distributing King James's Declaration for Liberty of Conscience. 4to. London, 1688. [P. 48. (16.)]
- AN ADDRESS to the Officers and Seamen of the Navy. 4to. [P. 48. (28.)]
- THE ANATOMY of an Equivalent. 4to. [P. 48. (24.)]
- COVENTRY (Sir W.) Character of a Trimmer. 4to. [P. 48. (25.)]
- THE EARL OF SUNDERLAND's Letter to a Friend, Jan. 29th, 1688. 4to. [N. 8. 22.]
- PARKER (Samuel, Bishop of Oxford) A Discourse, sent to the late King James, to persuade him to embrace the Protestant Religion. 4to. London, 1690. [P. 44. (1.)]
- Another Copy. 4to. London, 1690. [M. 16. 31.]
- FULLER (William) A Brief Discovery of the true Mother of the pretended Prince of Wales. 8vo. London, 1696. [M. 19. 41.]
- SHAFTOE (Frances) Narrative of her being in Sir Theophilus Oglethorpe's Family, her Ill-treatment in France, and Escape to England. 8vo. London, 1708. [M. 19. 21.]
- THE SEVERAL DECLARATIONS, with the Depositions made in Council, Oct. 22, 1688, concerning the Birth of the Prince of Wales. 4to. [P. 239. (15.)]
- THE GREAT BASTARD, Protector of the Little One; done out of French; and for which a Proclamation, with a Reward of 5000 Lewedores, to discover the Author, was publish'd. 4to. Cologne, [London] 1689. [M. 14. 32.]
- REFLECTIONS on a Paper intituled "His Majesty's Reasons for withdrawing himself from Rochester." Published by Authority. 4to. London, 1689. [M. 14. 32.]
- A Funeral Oration upon the Death of the most High, most Mighty, most Excellent, and most Religious Prince, James the Second, King of Great Britain, spoken Sept. 19, 1702, in the Church of St. Mary de Chaillot, by Messire Henry Emmanuel de ROUQUETTE, Doctor of the Sorbonne, Abbot of St. Gildas de Rhuis. Done out of French. 4to. London, 1703. [M. 15. 10.]

## WILLIAM III.

- THE LIFE of William III. King of England. 8vo. London, 1703. [R. 11. 35.]
- Britannia Vindicata, sive Prosequutio in descriptione Vitæ Wilhelmi III. Regis, Carmine (usque ad annum 1692) exhibita, per G. WESTHOVIUM. 4to. Dordraci, 1696. [M. 14. 9.]
- THE ORATION of Cicero for Marcellus, done into English. With an Appendix relating to the Prince of Orange. 4to. London, 1689. [M. 15. 33.]
- BURNET (Gilbert, Bishop of Sarum) An Essay on the Memory of Queen Mary II. 12mo. London, 1695. [H. 8. 23.]
- Another Copy. 12mo. London, 1695. [R. 13. 40.]
- A Complete History of the late Revolution, from the First Rise of it to this Present Time. 4to. London, 1691. [M. 16. 30.]
- Another Copy. 4to. London, 1691. [P. 51. 1.]
- The Third Declaration of the Prince of Orange. 4to. 1688. [P. 14. (6.)]





**THE THOUGHTS** of a Private Person, about the Gentlemen's Undertaking at York, Nov. 1688. Wherein it is shewed that it is neither against Scripture, nor Moral Honesty, to defend their just and legal Rights against the illegal Invaders of them. [By Dr. WICKHAM.] 4to. 1689. [M. 15. 32.]

Thoughts on the Justice of the Gentlemen's Undertaking at York, 1688. 4to. 1689. [N. 8. 22.]

A LETTER concerning the Triennial Bill. 4to. 1688. [N. 8. 22.]

AN ANSWER to the City Minister's Letter from his Country Friend. 4to. 1688. [N. 8. 22.]

A REPRESENTATION of the Threatening Dangers, impending over Protestants in Great Britain, before the coming of the Prince of Orange. 4to. London, 1689. [M. 16. 30.]

A BRIEF JUSTIFICATION of the Prince of Orange's Descent into England, and of the Kingdom's late Recourse to Arms. 4to. London, 1689. [M. 20. 14.]

———— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1689. [P. 51. (3.)]

STEELE (Sir Richard) *The Crisis, or a Discourse representing the Causes of the Revolution.* 4to. London, 1714. [P. 31. (1.)]

———— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1714. [M. 14. 11.]

———— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1714. [Li. 3. 33.]

*Remarks on Mr. Steele's Crisis, by one of the Clergy.* 4to. [Li. 3. 23.]

The Public Spirit of the Whigs set forth, in their generous Encouragement of the Author of the Crisis. By Sir Richard Steele. 4to. London, 1714. [Li. 3. 23.]

———— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1714. [M. 14. 11.]

THE PROCEEDINGS of the Present Parliament, justified by the Opinion of the most judicious and learned Hugo Grotius, with Considerations thereupon. 4to. London, 1689. [M. 15. 32.]

AN ENQUIRY into the Present State of Affairs; and in particular whether we owe Allegiance to the King in these circumstances? And whether we are bound to treat with him, and call him back again, or not? Published by Authority. 4to. London, 1689. [M. 14. 32.]

A FULL AND IMPARTIAL ACCOUNT of all the Secret Consults, Negotiations, Stratagems, and Intrigues of the Romish Party in Ireland, from 1660 to this present year 1689. for the Settlement of Popery in that Kingdom. 4to. London, 1689. [M. 14. 32.]

THE LATE PROCEEDINGS and Vote of the Parliament of Scotland, contained in an Address delivered to the King, signed by the Plurality of the Members thereof, stated and vindicated. 4to. Glasgow, 1689. [M. 14. 32.]

REASONS and Protests of some Lords on Revolution Points. 4to. London, 1688-1689. [P. 51. (14.)]

AN ADMONITION to the Magistrates of England upon our New Settlement. [P. 51. (19.)]

A Letter, writ by Mij̄n Heer Fagel, Pensioner of Holland, to Mr. James Stewart, Advocate ; giving an Account of the Prince and Princess of Orange's Thoughts concerning the Repeal of the Test and Test Laws. 4to. London, 1688. [M. 14. 7.]

———— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1688. [P. 48. (8.)]

———— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1688. [P. 51. (5.)]

James STEWART'S Answer to the "Letter writ by Mij̄n Heer Fagel," &c. 4to. London, 1688. [M. 14. 7.]

———— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1688. [P. 14. (7.)]

HICKERINGILL (Edmund) Modest Inquiries proposed to the Convention of Estates, assembled at Westminster, Jan. 22, 1688, concerning Bigotism or Religious Madness, Tests, Penal Laws in Matters of Religion, the Necessity of changing our Opinions in Religion, and Restraint of the Press. 4to. London, 1689. [M. 20. 14.]

THE CASE of the People of England in their present Circumstances considered. 4to. London, 1689. [N. 8. 25.]

THE CASE of Allegiance considered. 4to. London, 1689. [P. 44. (5.)]

A LETTER to a Bishop concerning the Present Settlement and the New Oaths. 4to. London, 1689. [M. 14. 24.]

———— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1689. [N. 8. 25.]

———— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1689. [P. 31. (5.)]

A CONFERENCE concerning the Present Revolution. 4to. London, 1689. [P. 51. (2.)]

BURNET (Gilbert) Two Papers against Popery. 4to. Amsterdam, 1689. [P. 50. (2.)]

THE CASES stated concerning the Oaths of Allegiance. 4to. London, 1689. [P. 51. (11.)]

THE LAWFULNESS of taking Oaths to King William. 4to. London, 1689. [P. 51. (7.)]

A CONFERENCE on the Oath of Allegiance to King William. 4to. London, 1689. [P. 51. (8.)]

THE CASE of the Oaths to King William stated. 4to. London, 1689. [P. 51. (9.)]

CONSIDERATIONS for taking Oaths to King William. 4to. London, 1689. [P. 51. (10.)]

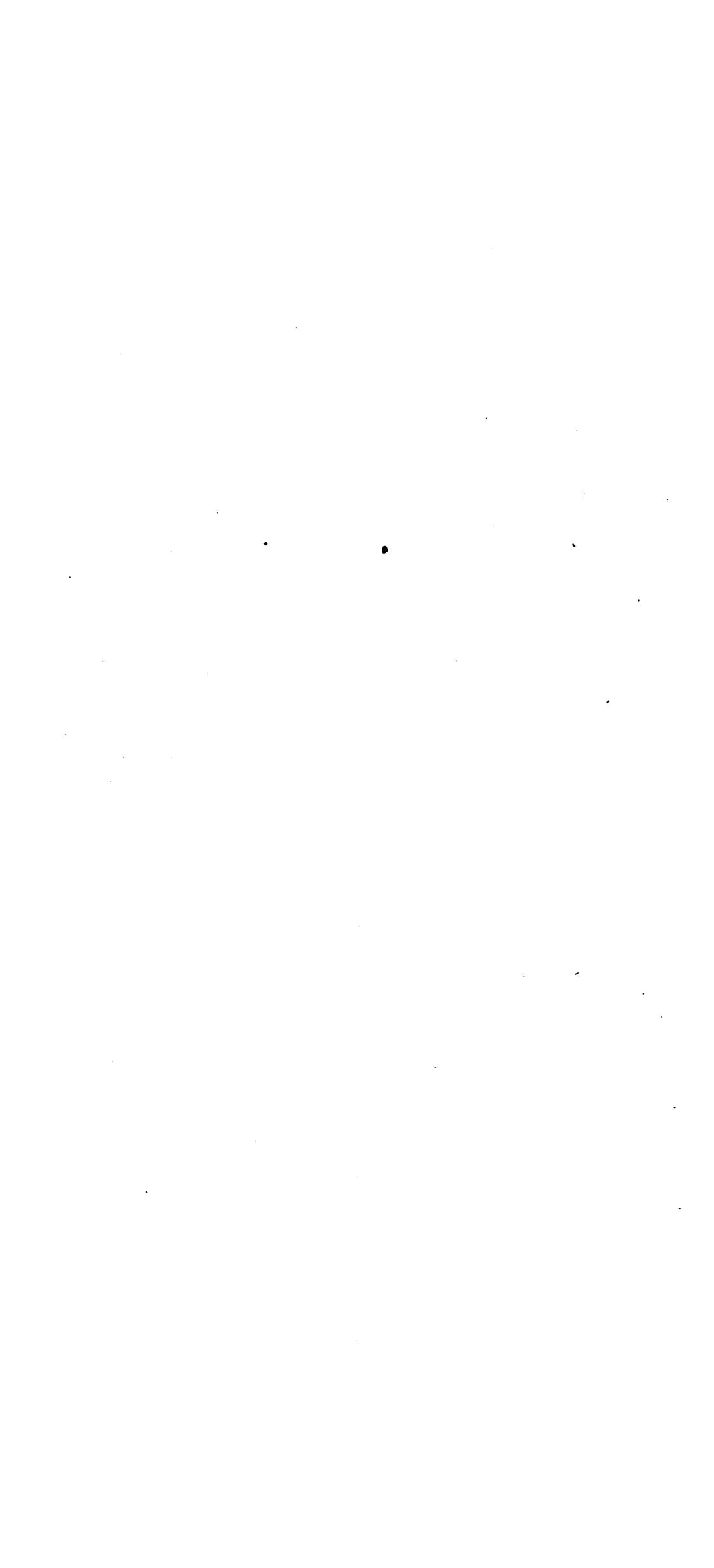
THE NEW OATH of Allegiance justified, from the Original Constitution of the English Monarchy. 4to. London, 1689. [M. 16. 30.]

A Vindication of those who have taken the New Oath of Allegiance to King William and Queen Mary, upon Principles agreeable to the Doctrines of the Church of England. 4to. London, 1689. [M. 14. 32.]

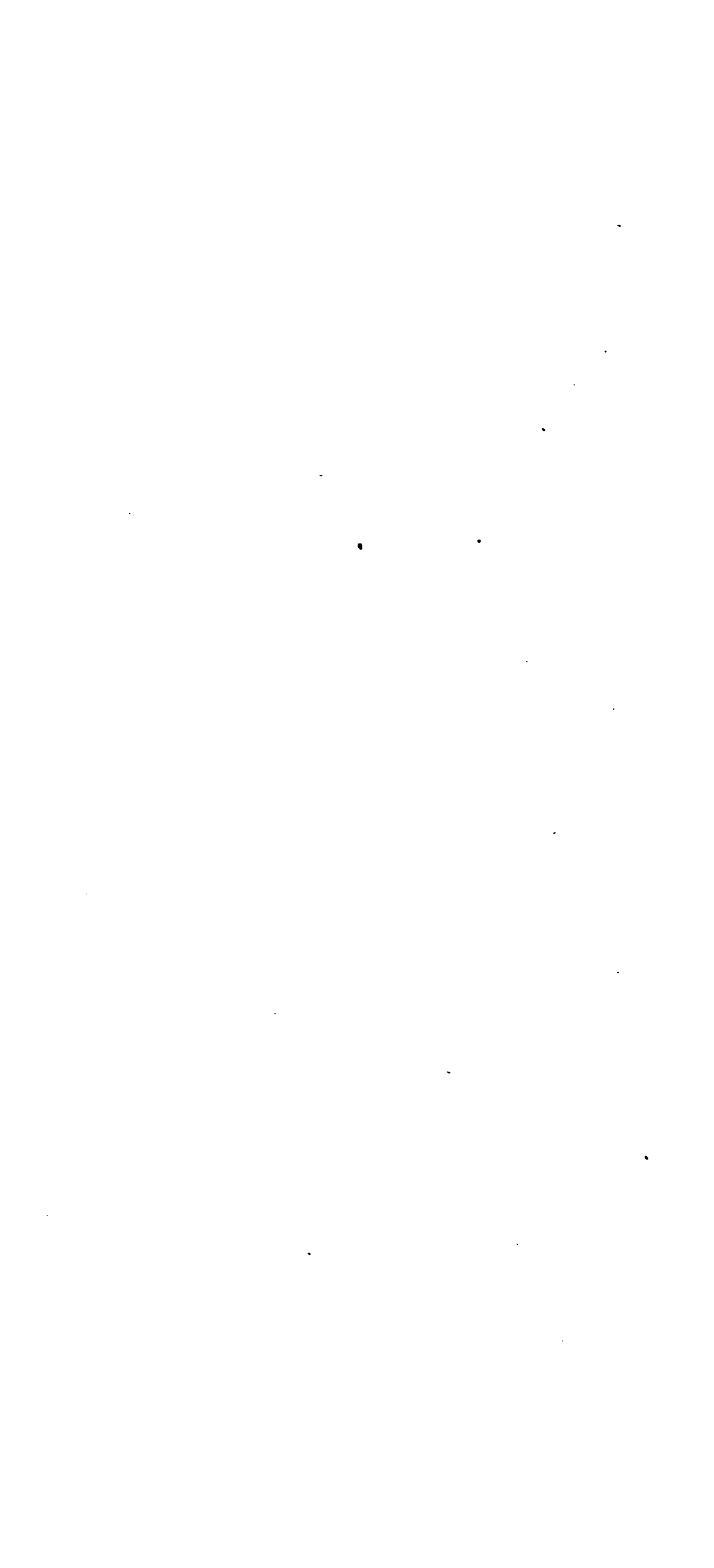
REFLECTIONS on our Late and Present Proceedings in England. 4to. London, 1689. [P. 44. (12.)]

THE AGREEMENT betwixt the Present and Former Government. 4to. London, 1689. [P. 44. (10.)]

A REPRESENTATION of the Dangers to Protestants before the Arrival of King William III. 4to. 1689. [P. 44. (8.)]







**THE UNREASONABLENESS** of a New Separation on Account of the Oaths to King William. 4to. London, 1689. [M. 15. 15.]

———— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1689. [P. 44. (9.)]

**AN INQUIRY** into the Reasons for abrogating the Test imposing on the Members of Parliament. 4to. London, 1689.\* [P. 51. (6.)]

**HIS MAJESTIES** Most Gracious Speech to both Houses of Parliament, on Friday March 21st, 1689. 4to. London, 1689. [M. 14. 7.]

**THE DETESTABLE DESIGNS** of France exposed: or the True Sentiments of the Spanish Netherlanders; representing the Injustice of the King of France by his Declaration of War against his Catholick Majesty. 4to. London, 1689. [M. 15. 37.]

**A LETTER** out of the Country, to a Member of this present Parliament; occasioned by a late Letter to a Member of the House of Commons, concerning the Bishops lately in the Tower, and now under Suspension. 4to. London, 1689. [M. 14. 32.]

———— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1689. [M. 15. 33.]

**AN ANSWER** to two Papers, called A Lord's Speech without Doors, and a Commoner's Speech; wherein their Objections against the present Management of Affairs are dissolved. 4to. London, 1689. [M. 20. 14.]

**A FREE** Conference concerning the present Revolution of Affairs in England. 4to. London, 1689. [L. 15. 21.]

**A LETTER** from a City Minister to a Member of Parliament; being a Vindication of the Church of England Clergy for their owning and praying for King William and Queen Mary. 4to. London, 1689.

[M. 15. 32.]

**SEVEN PAPERS**, viz. I. Reasons of Laws against Popery; II. Character of Popery; III. Letter to the Author of "The Dutch Design anatomized;" IV. Tolgol, or the Project for repealing the Penal Laws; V. Memorandums for the Election of Members of Parliament; VI. Heraclitus Ridens redivivus; VII. Polybius on the Changes of Government. 4to. London, 1689. [P. 50. (1.)]

**THE HEALING ATTEMPT**: being a Representation of the Judgment of the Church of England according to the Judgment of her Bishops unto the end of Queen Elizabeth's Reign. 4to. London, 1689. [M. 16. 31.]

*The Healing Attempt examined, and submitted to the Parliament and Convocation, whether it be healing or hurtful to the Peace of the Church.* 4to. London, 1689. [M. 14. 32.]

**THE DOCTRINE** of Non-Resistance or Passive Obedience, no way concerned in the Controversies depending between the Williamites and the Jacobites. [By Edmund BOHUN.] 4to. London, 1689. [M. 15. 15.]

**A CONTINUATION** of the History of Passive Obedience since the Reformation. 4to. Amsterdam, 1690. [M. 15. 15.]

*The History of Self-Defence, in requital to the History of Passive Obedience.* 4to. London, 1689. [M. 15. 15.]

*Reflections on the late History of Passive Obedience; wherein the Doctrine of Passive Obedience and Non-Resistance is truly stated and asserted.* 4to. London, 1689. [M. 15. 15.]

\* For various publications relative to the Prerogative of the Crown, as to the dispensation of Penal Acts of Parliament, which were occasioned by the Revolution, see p. 482, supra.

*Seasonable Reflections on the History of Passive Obedience since the Reformation: wherein the true notion of Passive Obedience is settled and secured from the Malicious Interpretations of ill-designing Men.* 4to. London, 1689-90. [M. 15. 15.]

*A Vindication of the Divines of the Church of England, who have sworn Allegiance to King William and Queen Mary, from the imputations of Apostasy and Perjury which are cast upon them upon that account in the now publish'd History of Passive Obedience.* By one of those Divines. 4to. London, 1689. [M. 14. 30.]

A LETTER from a Person of Quality in the North to a Friend in London, concerning Bishop Lake's late Declaration of his dying in the Belief of the Doctrine of Passive Obedience, as the distinguishing Character of the Church of England. 4to. London, 1689. [M. 15. 15.]

*A Defence of the Profession which the Right Rev. Father in God [Arthur Lake] late Lord Bishop of Chichester, made upon his death-bed, concerning Passive Obedience and the New Oaths. Together with some Passages of his Lordship's Life.* 4to. London, 1690. [M. 15. 15.]

A VIEW of the True Interest of the several States of Europe, since the Accession of their Majesties to the Imperial Crown of Great Britain. 4to. London, 1689. [M. 14. 13.]

A VINDICATION of the Letter from the North, as far as it concerns the Person of Quality, in Answer to the 'Defence of the Profession,' &c. of the said Bishop. 4to. London, 1690. [M. 15. 15.]

The Case of Allegiance to a King in Possession. 4to. London, 1690.

[M. 14. 32.]

*Allegiance Vindicated; or The Takers of the New Oath of Allegiance to King William and Queen Mary vindicated.* 4to. London, 1690.

[M. 15. 15.]

THE DUTIFUL SONS' Complaint to their Mother, the Church of England, concerning the late Elections. 4to. London, 1690. [M. 15. 37.]

A VINDICATION of the late Parliament of England. An. Dom. 1689. 4to. London, 1690. [M. 14. 7.]

AUTHORITY abused by the Vindication of the last Year's Transactions, and the Abuses detected. 4to. London, 1690. [M. 14. 7.]

BRETHREN IN INIQUITY; or the Confederacy of Papists with Sectaries, for the destroying of the true Religion as by Law established, plainly detected. 4to. London, 1690. [M. 15. 32.]

SEVERAL LETTERS, written by some French Protestants now refug'd in Germany from the Tyrannical Persecution of France, concerning the Unity of the Church: addressed to the King, Lords, Commons, Archbishops and Bishops, &c. of England. 4to. London, 1690.

[M. 14. 13.]

A LIST of such of the Names of the Nobility, Gentry, and Commonalty of England and Ireland, (amongst whom are several Women and Children); who are all by an Act of a pretended Parliament assembled in Dublin, May 7, 1689, before the late King James, attainted of high Treason. 4to. London, 1690. [M. 15. 33.]

WILSON (Tim.) Conscience Satisfied, in a cordial and loyal submitting to the present Government of King William and Queen Mary, in three Discourses; justifying the Williamites against the Jacobites. 4to. London, 1690. [M. 20. 36.]





- A **JOURNAL** of the Three Months' Royal Campaign of his Majesty in Ireland; together with a perfect Diary of the Siege of Lymerrick. By Samuel MULLENAUX. 4to. London, 1690. [M. 14. 7.]
- A **LETTER** concerning the Disabling Clauses, lately offered to the House of Commons, for regulating Corporations. 4to. London, 1690. [M. 15. 32.]
- SHERLOCK** (William) The Case of the Allegiance to Sovereign Powers, stated and resolved according to Scripture and Reason, and the Principles of the Church of England. 4to. London, 1691. [N. 8. 25.]
- Another Copy. 4to. London, 1691. [P. 44. (13.)]
- Another Copy. 4to. London, 1691. [P. 51. (12.)]
- A Confutation of Errors in Dr. Sherlock's "Case of Allegiance."* 4to. London, 1691. [P. 51. (15.)]
- Modest Remarks on Dr. Sherlock's "Case of Allegiance."* 4to. London, 1691. [P. 51. (14.)]
- Sherlock** (William) A Vindication of the "Case of Allegiance," &c. 4to. London, 1691. [N. 8. 25.]
- Another Copy. 4to. London, 1691. [P. 51. (13.)]
- A Letter to Dr. Sherlock, in Vindication of that part of Josephus's History which gives an Account of Iaddus the High-Priest's submitting to Alexander the Great, while Darius was living, against the Answer to the piece intituled "Obedience and Submission to the Present Government."* 4to. London, 1691. [N. 8. 25.]
- UTRUM HORUM**; or God's Ways of disposing of Kingdoms; and some Clergymen's Ways of disposing of them. 4to. London, 1691. [M. 14. 30.]
- THE WEESILS**, a Satyrical Fable: giving an Account of some Argumental Passages happening in the Lion's Court about Weesilion's taking the Oaths. 4to. London, 1691. [M. 14. 13.]
- The Anti-Weesils, a Poem: giving an Account of some Historical and Argumental Passages happening in the Lyon's Court.* 4to. London, 1691. [M. 14. 13.]
- SPRAT** (Thomas, Bishop of Rochester) A Relation of the Wicked Contrivance of Stephen Blackhead and Robert Young, against the Lives of several Persons, by forging an Association under their hands. (2 parts.) 4to. London, 1692. [M. 20. 13.]
- COVENTRY** (The Hon. Sir William) The Character of a Trimmer; and his Opinion of: 1. The Laws and Government; 2. The Protestant Religion; 3. The Papists; 4. Foreign Affairs. 4to. London, 1692. [M. 20. 13.]
- SOLOMON AND ABIATHAR**; or the Case of the Deprived Bishops and Clergy discussed. 4to. London, 1692. [M. 16. 30.]
- TWO LETTERS** to a Friend, concerning a French Invasion, to restore James II. to his Throne. [By Dr. William SHERLOCK.] 4to. London, 1692. [M. 16. 30.]
- Another Copy. 4to. London, 1692. [N. 8. 22.]
- THE PRETENCES** of the French Invasion examined; for the Information of the People of England. 4to. London, 1692. [M. 16. 30.]
- Another Copy. 4to. London, 1692. [N. 8. 22.]

- SOME SHORT REMARKS** upon the Present State of Affairs, in a *Letter* to a Member of the Honourable House of Commons. 4to. London, 1692. [M. 14. 23.]
- THE PROTESTANT MASK** taken off from the Jesuited Englishman. 4to. London, 1692-3. [M. 14. 22.]
- PITTS** (Thomas) A new Martyrology; or the Bloody Assizes; comprehending the Lives of those Protestants who fell in England from 1678 to 1693. 8vo. London, 1693. [R. 13. 48.]
- AN ANSWER** to King James's last Declaration, dated St. Germain's, April 17th, S. N. 1693. 4to. London, 1693. [N. 8. 22.]
- THE CASE** of an Oath of Abjuration considered. 4to. London, 1693. [N. 8. 22.]
- SOME CAUTIONS** for choosing Members of Parliaments. 4to. London, 1695. [P. 50. (3.)]
- BLACKMORE** (Sir Richard) History of the Conspiracy against the Person and Government of King William in 1695. London, 1723. [P. 168. (5.)]
- Histoire de la dernière Conspiration d'Angleterre** [par Jacques ABBADIE.] 8vo. Londres, 1696. [G. 21. 31.]
- AN ENQUIRY** into the Nature and Obligation of Legal Rights; with respect to the Popular Pleas of the late K. James's remaining Right to the Crown. 4to. London, 1696. [N. 8. 26.]
- MOYLE** (Walter) An Argument, shewing that a Standing Army is inconsistent with a Free Government, and absolutely destructive to the Constitution of the English Monarchy. First printed in 1696. 8vo. Works, Vol. III. [K. 7. 15.]
- A HISTORY** of Standing Armies in England. 4to. London, 1698. [P. 31. (6.)]  
 ——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1698. [P. 44. (2.)]
- A CONFUTATION** of a late Pamphlet intituled 'A Letter ballancing the Necessity of keeping a Land Force in Times of Peace; with the Dangers that may follow on it.' 4to. London, 1698. [M. 15. 10.]
- A TRUE ACCOUNT** of the Land Forces in England. 4to. London, 1699. [P. 44. (3.)]
- RATIO ULTIMA** for a Compliance with the Government; argued in a Letter to a Person under dejection on the account of Peace. 4to. London, 1697. [N. 8. 22.]
- Gulielmus Pacificus: sive Oratio de Pace, felicissimis Gulielmi III. auspiciis Regnis Britannicis totique propemodum Europæ restituta: habita coram Academia Cantabrigiensi, 4 Non. Decemb. 1697. Authore Gulielmo AYLORFF, A.M. Academiæ Orat. Publ.** 4to. Cantabrigiæ. [M. 14. 23.]
- REASONS** for passing the Bill against Vice and Immorality. 4to. London, 1699. [P. 44. (4.)]
- CORRUPT MINISTERS** the Cause of Public Calamities. 4to. London, 1701. [P. 44. (16.)]







- SWIFT (Jonathan)** A Discourse on the Contests between the Nobles and Commons in Athens and Rome. 4to. London, 1701. [P. 47. (2.)]
- CONSIDERATIONS** upon corrupt Elections of Members to serve in Parliament. 4to. London, 1701. [M. 14. 5.]
- FOWLER (Edward, Bishop of Gloucester)** Memoirs on the Life and Death of Queen Mary. 8vo. London, 1712. [M. 20. 12.]
- AN ESSAY** upon the present Interest of England. 4to. London, 1701. [M. 14. 5.]
- A COPY** of [Thomas TENISON] the Archbishop of Canterbury's Speech in the Painted Chamber, Feb. 19th 170½. 4to. [P. 31. (14.)]
- KING WILLIAM'S** Affection for the Church of England examined. 4to. London, 1703. [P. 51. (4.)]
- A COPY** of a Letter from the Pastors and Professors of the Church and Academy of Geneva to William III. With his Majesty's Answer. 8vo. London, 1708. [P. 270. (18.)]
- TOM DOUBLE** return'd out of the Country : or the True Picture of a Modern Whig. 8vo. London, 1702. [L. 15. 9.]
- A COLLECTION** of all the Speeches, Messages, &c. of King William III. 8vo. London, 1712. [M. 20. 12.]

## ANNE.

- TEMPLE (Sir William)** On the Conjuncture of Affairs in October 1703. 8vo. *Miscellanea, Part I.* [P. 274. (12.)]
- MEMOIRS** of Queen Anne. Being a compleat Supplement to the History of her Reign. [By — GIBSON.] 8vo. London, 1729. [G. 24. 13.] ✓
- MACKWORTH (Sir Humphrey)** Vindication of the Proceedings of the House of Commons on the Bill for preventing Danger from Occasional Conformity. 8vo. London, 1703. [P. 233. (6.)]
- A MODEST VINDICATION** of the French King, in which all the Arguments against Arbitrary Power and that Monarch are fully considered and answered; and the infallible Advantages of Popery explained. 4to. London, 1703. [M. 15. 24.]
- HAVERSHAM (Lord)** Speech in the House of Lords. 1705. [P. 48. (12.)]
- Vindication of his Speech. 4to. [P. 48. (13.)]
- AN ACCOUNT** of the late Scotch Invasion, as it was opened by my Lord Haversham in the House of Lords, Feb. 25, 1708. 8vo. London, 1709. [P. 274. (11.)]
- BERNEIRA (J. A.)** Oratio de Utilitate Unionis Britannicæ et Gloria ad Auctores ejus reditura, apud illustrissimum Angliæ Senatû habitata. 4to. Londini, 1707. [M. 15. 24.]
- FRIEND (John)** Account of the Earl of Peterborough's Conduct in Spain in 1706. 8vo. London, 1707. [M. 19. 26.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1707. [P. 134. (3.)]
- A LETTER** from a Member of Parliament to his Friend in the Country; giving a Short Account of the Proceedings of the Tackers, upon the Occasional and Self-denying Bills, the Act of Security in Scotland, and other Occurrences in the last Session of Parliament. 4to. [M. 14. 15.]
- THE STATE** of the War, and the Necessity of an Augmentation of the Army considered. 4to. London, 1708. [P. 14. (30.)]

- TWO LETTERS** to a Tory Member on the Management of the War. 8vo. London, 1709. [N. 9. 23.]
- A Third Letter**, on the Negotiations for Peace. 8vo. London, 1711. [N. 9. 23.]
- WITHERS (John)** Truth Tried: or Mr. Agate's pretended 'Plain Truth' proved an Untruth. In which the Dissenters are vindicated from the Charge of Rebellion and Irreligion. 8vo. Exon. 1709. [P. 314. (3.)]
- Withers (John)** A Reply to Mr. Agate's two last Pamphlets, misnamed by him 'A Defence of the Plain Truth.' 8vo. Exon. 1715. [P. 314. (2.)]
- Withers (John)** The History of Resistance as practised by the Church of England. 8vo. London, 1715. [P. 59. (1.)]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1715. [F. 21. 21.]
- A LETTER** to the Examiner. 8vo. London, 1710. [P. 275. (16.)]
- THE REPRESENTATION.** [By Henry St. JOHN, Visc. Bolingbroke.] 8vo. London, [1710.] [P. 239. (11.)]
- The Re-Representation: or a Modest Search after the Great Plunderers of the Nation.* 8vo. London, 1711. [L. 15. 10.]
- A LETTER** from a Foreign Minister in England to Monsieur Petticum; containing the true Reasons for changing the Ministry and the calling of a new Parliament, &c. 8vo. London, 1710. [P. 275. (7.)]
- TRUE PASSIVE OBEDIENCE** restored in 1710. A Dialogue between a Country Man and a True Patriot. 8vo. London, 1710. [P. 275. (8.)]
- THOUGHTS** of an Honest Tory upon the present Proceedings of that Party. In a Letter to a Friend in Town. 8vo. London, 1710. [P. 275. (9.)]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1710. [M. 20. 17.]
- THE WHIG'S ADDRESS**, exploding their Republican Principles. 8vo. London, 1710. [P. 275. (10.)]
- THE IMPARTIAL SECRET HISTORY** of Arlus, Fortunatus, and Odolphus, Ministers of State to the Empress of Grand Insula. 8vo. London, 1710. [M. 20. 17.]
- A LETTER** from a Gentleman at the Court of St. Germain's to one of his Friends in England; containing a Memorial about setting the Pretender on the Throne of Great Britain. 8vo. London, 1710. [M. 20. 17.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1710. [N. 9. 25.]
- To the Wh—'s Nineteen Queries** a Fair and Full Answer, by an Honest Torie; purely for the publick good of his Country. 8vo. London, 1710. [M. 20. 17.]
- A DIALOGUE** betwixt Whig and Tory. 8vo. London, 1710. [P. 146. (11.)]
- A TALE** of the Robin Red-Breast, a Poem. 8vo. London, 1710. [L. 15. 10.]
- A BRIEF AND MERRY HISTORY** of Great Britain, written originally in Arabic, and translated by Anthony Hilliar. 8vo. London, 17—, [P. 67. (14.)]
- FAULTS** on both Sides: or an Essay on the Original Cause, Progress, and Mischievous Consequences of the Factions in this Nation, with the Supplement. [By — CLEMENT.] 8vo. London, 1710. [M. 20. 17.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1710. [P. 59. (15.)]





*Faults in the Fault-Finder; or a Specimen of Errors in the Pamphlet entitled 'Faults on both Sides.'* 8vo. London, 1710. [M. 20. 17.]

*Most Faults on one Side: an Answer to a Pamphlet intituled 'Faults on both Sides.'* [By Dr. Joseph TRAPP.] 8vo. London, 1710. [L. 15. 9.]

A Vindication of 'Faults on both Sides,' from the Reflections of the Pamphlet intituled 'Most Faults on one Side.' 8vo. London, 1710. [L. 15. 9.]

*Rogues on both Sides: in which are the Characters of some Rogues not yet described.* 8vo. London, 1710. [L. 15. 9.]

*The Comparison: or Accounts on both Sides fairly stated.* 8vo. London, 1710. [L. 15. 9.]

*An Answer to that Part of 'Faults on both Sides,' which relates to the Deficiency of the English Army in Spain at the time of the Battle of Almanza.* 8vo. London, 1710. [N. 9. 23.]

An Account of the Conduct of the Dowager Duchess of MARLBOROUGH, from her first coming to Court to the year 1710. In a Letter from herself to my Lord. 8vo. London, 1742. [G. 26. 9.]

*The Other Side of the Question: or an Attempt to rescue the Characters of Q. Mary and Q. Anne. In which Lights are thrown on our Court History from the Revolution to 1710.* 8vo. London, 1742. [R. 11. 17.]

A SUCCINCT AND METHODOICAL HISTORY of the Proceedings in the first Session of Parliament, 9 and 10 Anne (Nov. 1710—June 1711.) 8vo. London, 1712. [M. 19. 43.]

The British Visions of Isaac BICKERSTAFF, sen.: being twelve Prophecies for the year 1711. 8vo. London, 1711. [P. 275. (5.)]

A COMMENTARY upon the History of Tom Thumb. 8vo. London, 1711. [L. 15. 10.]

———— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1711. [P. 67. (15.)]

———— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1712. [P. 237. (5.)]

SOME SHORT REMARKS upon the late Address of the Bishop of London [Dr. Compton] to the Queen, in a Letter to Dr. Smalridge. 8vo. London, 1711. [L. 15. 6.]

ELEVEN OPINIONS about Mr. Harley; with Observations. 8vo. London, 1711. [M. 20. 10.]

THE MANAGEMENT of the War considered, in four Letters to a Tory Member. 8vo. London, 1711. [P. 4. (18.)]

AN ANSWER to the Examination of The Management of the War. 8vo. London, 1711. [N. 9. 23.]

THE CONDUCT of the Allies and the late Ministry in beginning and carrying on the War. [By Dr. Jonathan SWIFT.] 8vo. London, 1711. [P. 146. (2.)]

*The Allies and the late Ministry defended against France, in Answer to "The Conduct of the Allies."* [By Francis HARE, D.D.] 8vo. London, 1711-12. [P. 146. (4-7.)]

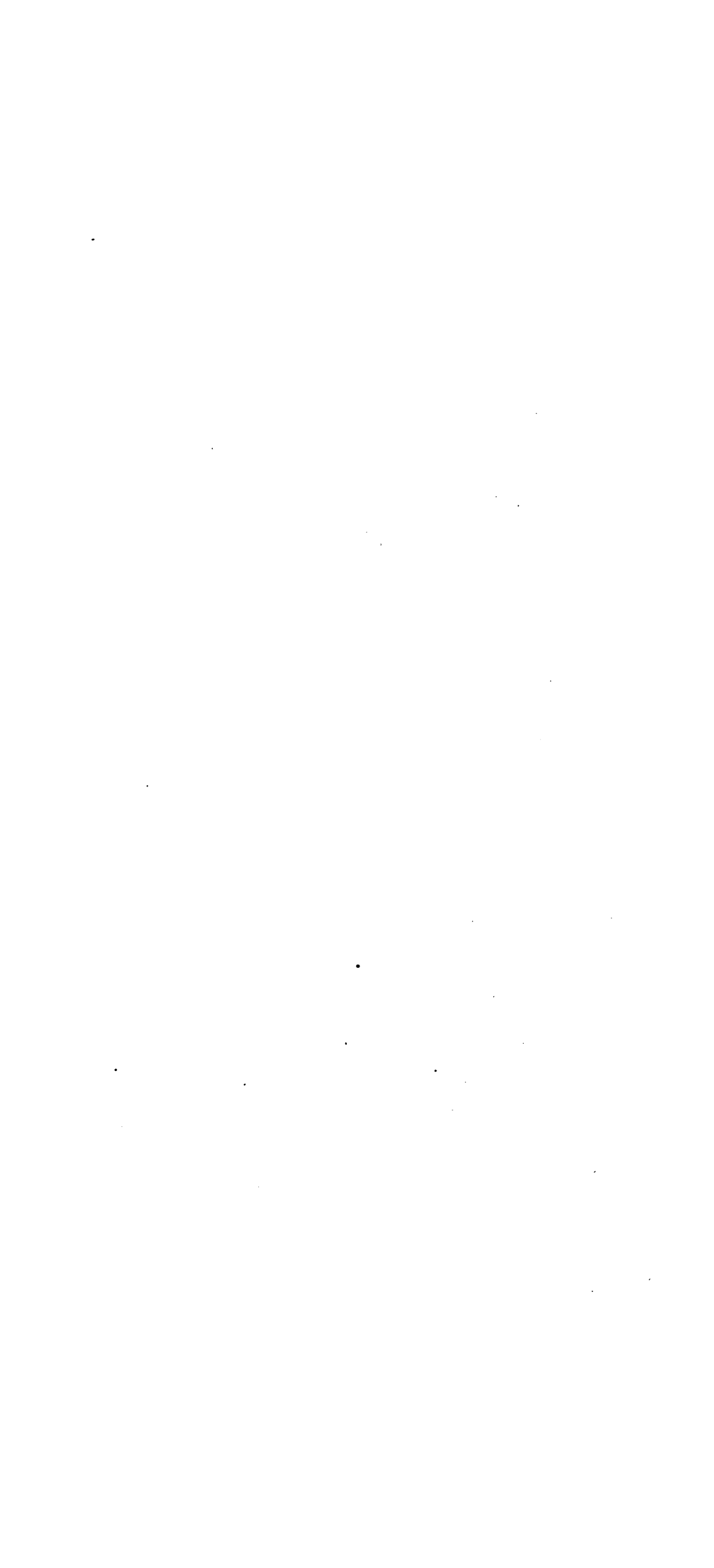
———— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1711-12. [N. 9. 23.]

———— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1711. [M. 19. 8.]

———— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1711. [P. 4. (18.)]

———— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1711. [P. 239. (8.)]

- Remarks on a False, Scandalous, and Seditious Libel, intituled "The Conduct of the Allies and the late Ministry," &c.* 8vo. London, 1711. [P. 146. (8.)]
- A Defence of the Allies and the late Ministry, or Remarks on the Tories New Idol. 8vo. London, 1712. [P. 146. (9.)]
- A FARTHER SEARCH into the Conduct of the Allies and the Ministry, as to Peace and War. 8vo. London, 1712. [P. 146. (3.)]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1712. [M. 19. 21.]
- BOUCHAIN : in a Dialogue between the late Medley and Examiner. 8vo. London, 1711. [M. 19. 8.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1711. [N. 9. 23.]
- AN IMPARTIAL View of the late Parliament, together with the Affairs of Convocation. 8vo. London, 1711. [D. 7. 38.]
- A VINDICATION of the last Parliament, in four Dialogues between Sir Simon and Sir Peter. 8vo. London, 1711. [D. 14. 52.]
- A VINDICATION of the Ministry from the Clamours raised against them upon occasion of the New Preliminaries. 8vo. London, 1711. [N. 9. 22.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1711. [P. 239. (4.)]
- THE DEVIL in the Swine; or the Republican Herd choked. (A pretended Sermon.) 8vo. London. [P. 108. (4.)]
- THE STORY of the St. Alban's Ghost; or the Apparition of Mother Haggy. 8vo. London, 1712. [P. 276. (6.)]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1712. [M. 19. 28.]
- A PROPOSAL for humbling Spain, written in 1711. 8vo. London, 1739. [P. 108. (5.)]
- THE SECRET HISTORY of the October Club, from its Original to this Time. 8vo. London, 1711. [L. 15. 10.]
- A Letter to a Member of the October Club : shewing that to yield Spain to the Duke of Anjou by a Peace, would be the Ruin of Great Britain. 8vo. London, 1711. [N. 9. 22.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1711. [M. 20. 10.]
- The CHARACTER and Principles of the present Set of Whigs. 8vo. London, 1711. [L. 15. 6.]
- A CAVEAT against the Whigs, in a Short Historical View of their Transactions since the Restoration of King Charles II. 8vo. London; 1711. [L. 15. 9.]
- THE WHIGS' APPEAL to the Tories. 8vo. London, 1711. [P. 239. (12.)]
- A TRUE RELATION of the several Facts and Circumstances of the intended Riot and Tumult on Queen Elizabeth's Birth-day. 8vo. London, 1711. [P. 239. (9.)]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1711. [P. 274. (2.)]
- The Scotch Medal deciphered : and the New Hereditary Right Men displayed. 8vo. London, 1711. [N. 9. 22.]
- Oliver's Pocket Looking-Glass, new-fram'd and clean'd, to give a clear View of the Great Modern Colossus, begun by King Charles ; carry'd







- on by King James; augmented by King William; and now finished in order to be thrown down in the glorious Reign of Queen Anne. 8vo. London, 1711. [M. 20. 10.]
- A Letter to Sir Jacob Bankes concerning the Minehead Doctrine, which was established by a certain Free Parliament of Sweden to the utter enslaving of that Kingdom. [By William BENSON.] 8vo. London, 1711. [N. 9. 22.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1711. [P. 59. (13.)]
- A Second Letter to Sir J—— B——, by birth a Swede, but naturaliz'd and a Member of the present Parliament; wherein the late Minehead Doctrine is further considered. 8vo. London, 1711. [L. 15. 1.]
- A COLLECTION of all Her Majesty's Speeches, Messages, &c. from her Accession to the Throne to June 21, 1712. 8vo. London, 1712. [M. 20. 12.]
- A COLLECTION of all the Addresses, &c. of the Lords and Commons to the Queen, since her Accession to the Throne. 8vo. London, 1712. [M. 20. 12.]
- THE FRENCH KING'S PROMISE to the Pretender, with some Reflections upon it. 8vo. London, 1712. [M. 20. 12.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1712. [N. 9. 24.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1712. [P. 79. (13.)]
- THE CONDUCT of the Duke of Marlborough during the present War. With original Papers. 8vo. London, 1712. [D. 6. 5.]
- THE CONDUCT of the Duke of Ormond in the Campaign of 1712. 4to. London, 1715. [N. 8. 31.]
- The Duke of MONMOUTH'S Vindication, in Answer to all his Enemies. 8vo. London, 1712. [P. 239. (3.)]
- THE SECRET HISTORY of the Negotiations at Gertruydenbergh. 8vo. London, 1712. [N. 9. 23.]
- THE VALIDITY of the Renunciations of Former Powers enquired into, and the present Renunciation of the Duke of Anjou, impartially considered. 8vo. London, 1712. [M. 19. 36.]
- THE OFFERS of France explained. 8vo. London, 1712. [N. 9. 22.]
- THE CONDUCT of Parties in England, especially those of the Whigs, against a Treaty of Peace. 8vo. London, 1712. [P. 146. (1).]
- A LETTER from a Tory Freeholder to his Representative in Parliament, upon her Majesty's Speech to Parliament on the subject of Peace, June 6th, 1712. 8vo. London, 1712. [N. 9. 22.]
- THE HISTORY of the Treaty of Utrecht. 8vo. London, 1712. [D. 6. 45.]
- The Case of the Duke of MARLBOROUGH, as designed to be represented by him to the House of Commons, in Vindication of himself from the charge of the Commissioners of Accounts in relation the 2½ per Cent. Bread and Bread Waggon. 8vo. London, 1712. [N. 9. 24.]
- A SPEECH without Doors, concerning the 2½ per Cent. 8vo. London, 1712. [N. 9. 24.]

- Mr. WALPOLE's Case**, in a Letter from a Tory Member of Parliament to his Friend in the Country. 8vo. London, 1712. [N. 9. 24.]  
 ——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1712. [M. 19. 36.]
- WALPOLE (Robert)** The Debts of the Nation stated and considered, in four Papers. 8vo. London, 1712. [N. 9. 24.]
- DUTCH ALLIANCES**: or a Plain Proof of their Observance of Treaties; exemplified in the Particulars of their inhuman Treatment of their Friends and Confederates, the English, at Amboyna. 8vo. London, 1712. [M. 19. 36.]
- AN ENQUIRY** into the Danger and Consequences of the War with the Dutch. 8vo. London, 1712. [M. 19. 36.]
- THE JUSTICE** and Necessity of a War with Holland, in case the Dutch do not come into his Majesty's Measures, stated and examined. 8vo. London, 1712. [M. 19. 36.]
- SOME REMARKS** on the Letters between the Lord Treasurer and Mr. Secretary Boyle. In a Letter to the Author of the Remarks on the Barrier Treaty. 8vo. London, 1712. [P. 146. (10.)]
- LAW IS A BOTTOMLESS PIT.** Exemplified in the Case of the Lord Strutt, John Bull, Lewis Frog, and Nicholas Baboon, who spent all they had in a Law-Suit. 8vo. London, 1712. [M. 19. 28.]
- John Bull** in his Senses:—the Second and Third Parts of the preceding Tract. 8vo. London, 1712. [M. 19. 28.]
- Appendix to John Bull** still in his Senses. 8vo. London, 1712. [M. 19. 36.]
- THE CHARACTER** of a Popish Successor. 8vo. London, 1712. [P. 114. (4.)]
- THE HISTORY** of Ingratitude: or a Second Part of Antient Precedents for Modern Facts. 8vo. London, 1712. [M. 13. 36.]
- BRODRICK (Thomas)** The History of the late War in the Netherlands. With an Abstract of the Treaty of Utrecht. 8vo. London, 1713. [G. 22. 1.]
- OBSERVATIONS** upon the State of the Nation, in January 1713. 8vo. London, 1713. [L. 15. 5.]  
 ——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1713. [N. 9. 22.]  
 ——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1713. [P. 239. (2.)]  
 ——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1713. [P. 146. (12.)]
- WALPOLE (Sir Robert)** A Short History of the Parliament. 8vo. London, 1713. [P. 79. (12.)]  
 ——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1713. [P. 239. (10.)]
- AN ANSWER** to the Examiner's Cavils against the Barrier Treaty of 1709. 8vo. London, 1713. [N. 9. 24.]
- SOME THOUGHTS** concerning the Peace and the Thanksgiving appointed by Authority to be observed for it. 8vo. London, 1713. [N. 9. 24.]
- STEELE (Sir Richard)** The Importance of Dunkirk considered. 8vo. London, 1713. [M. 19. 16.]  
 ——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1713. [N. 9. 22.]  
 ——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1713. [P. 114. (6.)]





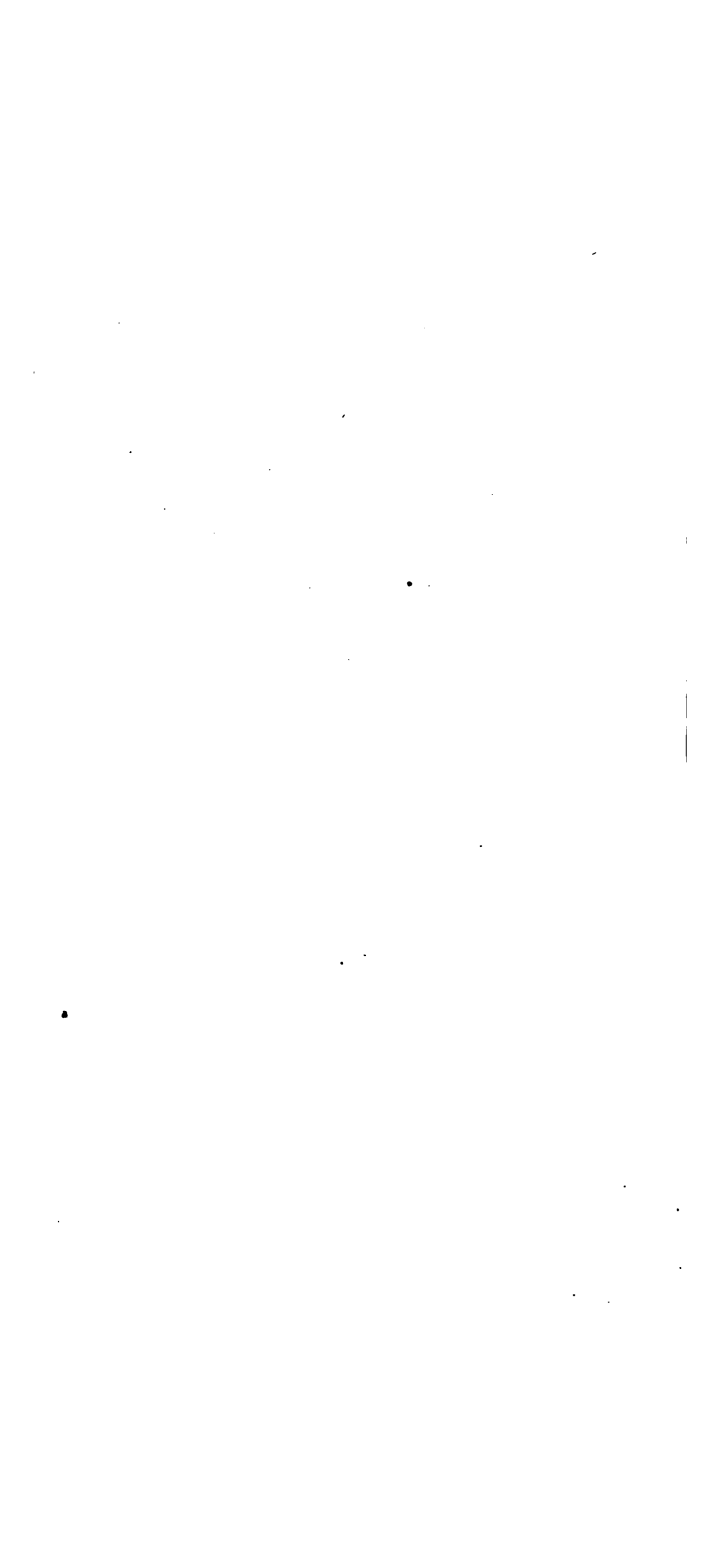
- THE DUTCH** better Friends than the French to England. 8vo. London, 1713. [N. 9. 22.]
- THE TRADE** with France, Italy, Spain, and Portugal considered. 8vo. London, 1713. [N. 9. 24.]
- A DISSUASIVE** from Jacobitism; showing what the Nation is to expect from a Popish King. 8vo. London, 1713. [P. 59. (17.)]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1713. [N. 9. 24.]
- JOHN BULL's** Last Will and Testament as it was drawn by a Welch Attorney. 8vo. London, 1713. [N. 9. 24.]
- A Postscript** to John Bull; containing the History of the Crown Inn, with Characters of some of the late Servants, and the Proceedings of the Trustees, to the coming of the New Landlord. 4 Parts, 8vo. London, (1713.) [L. 15. 15.]
- GULIELMUS REDIVIVUS**, or King William the Second, lately revived from Paris. 8vo. London, 1713. [M. 19. 16.]
- Acts of Parliament** no Security to Bad Peace-Makers, exemplified in the Life, Negotiations, Trial, Attainder, and Death of William De la Pole, Duke of Suffolk, Prime Minister in the reign of King Henry VI. Occasioned by a late Debate in Parliament on the State of the Nation. 8vo. London, 1714. [M. 19. 24.]
- AN INQUIRY** into the Miscarriages of the four last years' Reign. Presented to the Freeholders of Great Britain against the next Election of a new Parliament. [By Dean SWIFT.] 8vo. London, 1714. [P. 171. (2.)]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1714. [N. 9. 25.]
- STEELE** (Sir Richard) An Apology for Himself and his Writings, occasioned by his Expulsion from the House of Commons. 4to. London, 1714. [P. 24. (14.)]
- Another Copy. 4to. London, 1714. [P. 31. (2.)]
- Steele** (Sir Richard) Case of, being an Impartial Account of the Proceedings against him. 8vo. London, 1714. [P. 114. (7.)]
- The Public Spirit** of the Whigs set forth in their generous Encouragement of the Author of the Crisis [Sir Richard Steele.] 4to. London, 1714. [li. 3. 23.]
- Steele** (Sir Richard) A Letter to a Member of Parliament, concerning the Bill for preventing the Growth of Schism. 4to. Lond. 1714. [li. 3. 23.]
- Steele** (Sir Richard) The Englishman: being the Close of the Paper so called. With an Epistle concerning the Whiggs, Tories, and New Converts. 4to. London, 1714. [M. 14. 11.]
- Steele** (Sir Rich.) The Englishman, No. 58. 4to. Lond. 1714. [li. 3. 23.]
- THE IMPEACHMENT**, or Great Britain's Charge against the M[inistry]. 4to. London, [1714.] [li. 3. 23.]
- A VINDICATION** of the Earl of Nottingham, from the vile Imputations and malicious Slanders cast upon him in some late Pamphlets. 8vo. London, 1714. [P. 146. (13.)]
- A CERTAIN INFORMATION** of a Certain Discourse, that happened at a Certain Gentleman's House in a Certain County. 8vo. London, 1714. [L. 15. 40.]
- REVOLUTION AND ANTI-REVOLUTION PRINCIPLES** compared. 8vo. London, 1714. [P. 131. (1.)]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1714. [P. 114. (3.)]

## ENGLISH HISTORY.

- CHARACTERS of the Court of Hannover. 8vo. London, 1714. [M. 19. 24.]
- THE REASON of the Duke of Cambridge's coming to and residing in Great Britain, argued from the present Posture of Affairs. 8vo. London, 1714. [M. 19. 24.]
- Revolution Principles fairly represented and defended. 8vo. London, 1714. [M. 16. 29.]
- An Alarm to Protestants. 4to. London, 1714. [P. 14. (23.)]
- Popery and Slavery reviving: or An Account of the Growth of Popery, and the Insolence of Papists and Jacobites in Scotland. 8vo. London, 1714. [M. 19. 23.]
- THE PUBLIC SPIRIT of the Tories manifested, in the Case of the Irish Dean [Swift], and his man Timothy. [By Sir Richard STEELE.] 4to. London, 1711. [Li. 3. 23.]
- A LETTER to the Examiner, suggesting proper Heads for vindicating his Masters. 8vo. London, 1714. [N. 9. 22.]
- The History of Martin. With a Digression on the Nature, Usefulness, and Necessity of Wars and Quarrels. [By Dean SWIFT.] [P. 163. (2.)]
- A Collection of all Queen Anne's Speeches, Messages, &c. from her Accession to the Throne, to her Demise. 8vo. London, 1714. [M. 19. 29.]
- A FUNERAL ORATION on the Death of the Incomparable Princess Queen Anne. 8vo. London, 1714. [M. 19. 29.]
- GEORGE I.
- ANNALS of King George, Year the first. 8vo. London, 1716. [D. 6. 53.]
- THE HISTORICAL REGISTER of the first seventeen Months of King George. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1724. [R. 9. 2-3.]
- COXE (William) Memoirs of the Life and Administration of Sir Robert Walpole, Earl of Orford. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1798. [L. 25. 9-11.]
- Second Edition. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1816. [Gg. 6. 45-48.]
- WALPOLE (Horace) Reminiscences of the Courts of Kings George I. and II. 4to. *Works*, Vol. IV. [L. 24. 4.]
- MEDITATIONS upon our Saviour's Royal Entrance into Jerusalem, occasioned by the joyful Expectation of King George. 8vo. London, 1714. [L. 15. 15.]
- ADVICE to the People of Great Britain. 1. What they ought to expect from the King. 2. How they ought to behave to him. 8vo. London, 1714. [M. 19. 44.]
- The Memorial of the Elector of HANOVER, now King of Great Britain, delivered by the Baron of Bothmar; shewing his Opinion of Affairs. 12mo. London, 1714. [M. 19. 44.]
- RIDPATH (George) The Hanover Succession justified. 8vo. London, 1714. [P. 98. (8.)]
- REASONS why several of the Clergy in the Diocese of Chichester refused to sign an Address. 4to. London. [N. 8. 27.]
- THE STATE ANATOMY of Great Britain, containing a particular Account of its several Interests and Parties, &c. London. [P. 160. (6.)]





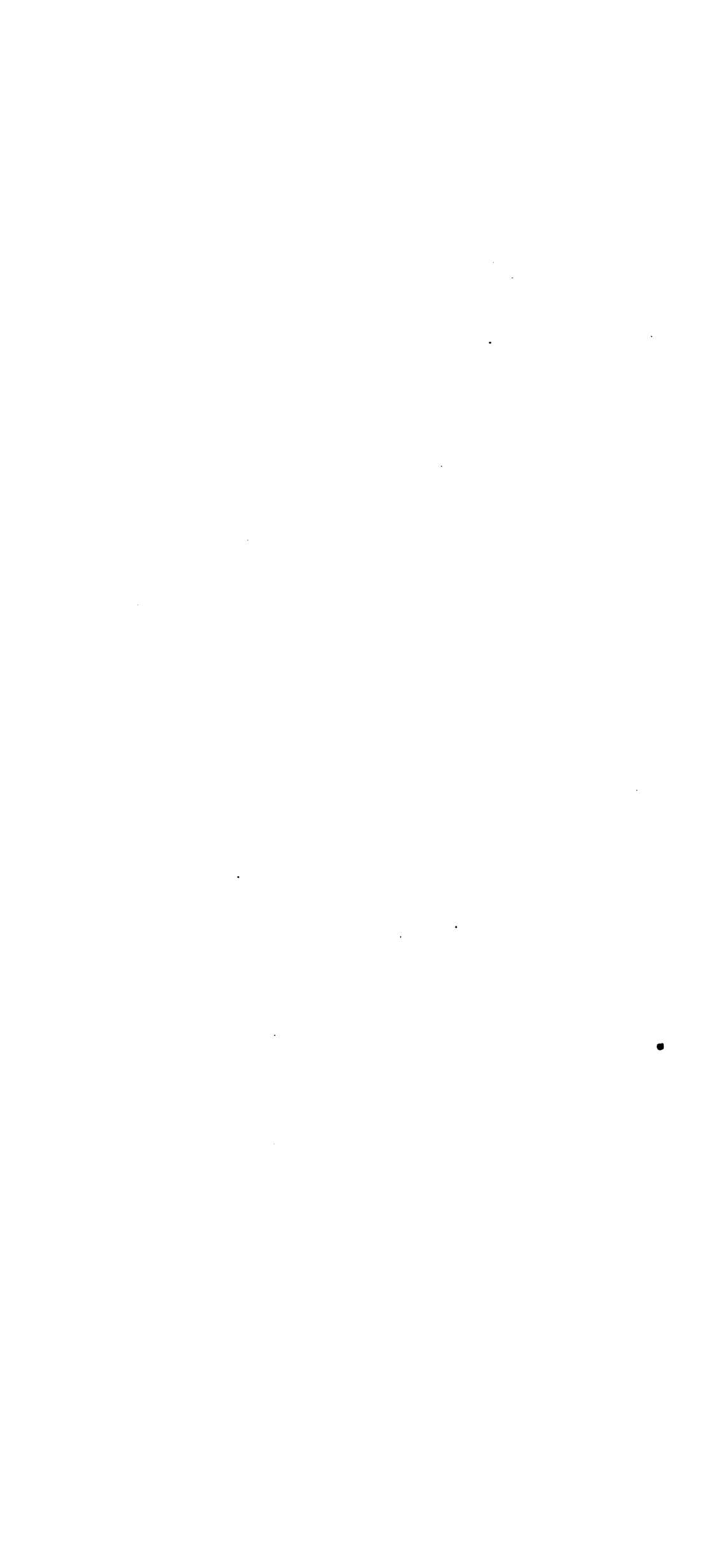


- Advice to the People of Great Britain.** [By Daniel DEFOE.] 8vo. London, 1714. [N. 9. 25.]
- Mr. STANHOPE's Answer to the Report of the Commissioners sent into Spain.** 8vo. London, 1714. [M. 19. 44.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1714. [N. 9. 24.]
- THE CHARACTER of an Ill Court Favourite; representing the Mischiefs that flow from Ministers of State when they are more great than good.** 8vo. London, 1714. [M. 19. 44.]
- The Secret History of the White Staff; being an Account of Affairs under the Conduct of some late Ministers, and of what might probably have happened, if her Majesty had not died.** [By Daniel DEFOE.] In three Parts, 8vo. London, 1714-15. [N. 9. 25.]
- The Secret History of the White Staff, Part III.** 8vo. London, 1715. [M. 16. 29.]
- Considerations upon the 'Secret History of the White Staff.'** 8vo. London, 1714. [L. 15. 15.]
- The History of the Mitre and the Purse, in which the first and second Parts of the 'History of the White Staff' are considered, and their Villanies detected.** 8vo. London, 1714. [P. 274. (7.)]
- The Secret History of the Mitre and Purse, and of the White Staff; being an Account of Affairs under the Conduct of some late Ministers, and of what might probably have happened, if her Majesty had not died. (In Three Parts.)** 8vo. London, 1714. [L. 15. 15.]
- BURNET (Thomas) The Necessity of impeaching the late Ministry, in a Letter to the Earl of Halifax.** 8vo. London, 1715. [M. 20. 9.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1715. [N. 9. 25.]
- A Letter to Thomas Burnet, Esq. in Answer to one writ by him to the Right Hon. the Earl of Halifax.** 8vo. London, 1715. [M. 20. 9.]
- A Letter from a Gentleman at Dunkirk to a Nobleman in London, shewing that our present Fears of Popery and the Pretender are not groundless.** 8vo. London, 1714. [L. 15. 32.]
- WITHERS (John) The Whigs vindicated; and the Objections commonly brought against them answer'd.** 8vo. London, 1715. [M. 20. 9.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1715. [N. 9. 25.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1715. [P. 59. (2.)]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1716. [F. 21. 21.]
- The Safety of the Church under the present Ministry consider'd.** [By Arthur Ashley SYKES.] 8vo. London, 1715. [N. 9. 25.]
- A LETTER to a Clergyman, representing our Duty to King George.** 8vo. London, 1715. [N. 9. 25.]
- A LETTER relating to the Affairs of Great Britain, with Remarks on them.** 8vo. London, 1715. [M. 20. 9.]
- KENNETT (White) The Wisdom of looking backwards to judge the better of one side and t'other by the Speeches, Writings, Actions, and other matters of fact on both sides, for the Four Years last past.** 8vo. London, 1715. [R. 12. 7.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1715. [F. 6. 20.]



- PATTEN** (Robert) *The History of the Rebellion in 1715.* 8vo. London, 1745. [P. 168. (4.)]
- THE DECLARATION** of the Bishops against the Rebellion in 1715. 4to. London, 1715. [P. 14. (12.)]
- THE CONDUCT** of some People about pleading Guilty, with some Reasons why Mercy was not shewn to some who desired it. London, 1716. [P. 171. (6.)]
- THE THANKS** of an Honest Clergyman for Mr. Paul's Speech at Tybourn,\* July 13th, 1716. 8vo. London, 1716. [M. 20. 11.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1716. [N. 9. 24.]
- Elements of Policy, Civil and Ecclesiastical, in a Mathematical Method.** 8vo. London, 1716. [M. 20. 11.]
- The Suspension of the Triennial Bill, the properest means to unite the Nation.** [Ascribed to Dr. SYKES.] 8vo. London, 1716. [M. 20. 26.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1716. [N. 9. 20.]
- HUTCHESON** (Arthur) *A Speech in the House of Commons April 24, 1716, against the Bill for the Repeal of the Triennial Act; with a List of the Members who voted for or against the Bill.* 8vo. London, 1722. [P. 233. (2.)]
- Copies of some Letters from Mr. Hutcheson to the late Earl of Sunderland, and an Introduction to the same.** 8vo. London, 1722. [P. 233. (4.)]
- THE DETECTION** considered, and the Designs of those who divided the Friends of Government set in a true Light. 8vo. London, 1717. [P. 239. (13.)]
- PAPISTS** not excluded from the Throne upon the account of Religion. 8vo. London, 1717. [N. 9. 25.]
- LETTERS** which passed between Count Gyllenborg, the Barons Gortz, Sparre, and others, relating to the Design of raising a Rebellion in his Majesty's Dominions. 8vo. London, 1717. [N. 9. 25.]
- THREE SPEECHES** against continuing the Army, as they were spoken in the House of Commons last Session, with the Reasons given by the Lords who protested against the Bill for punishing Mutiny and Desertion. 8vo. London, 1718. [P. 276. (10.)]
- POSTLETHWAYT** (Matthew) *The Moral Impossibility of the Happiness of Protestant Subjects under Popish Princes.* 8vo. Norwich, 1719. [Gg. 3. 58.]
- HOADLY** (Benjamin) *A Collection of Papers printed in 1710.* 8vo. London, 1718. [N. 9. 27.]
- WITHERS** (John) *A Vindication of the Dissenters from the Charge of Rebellion.* 8vo. London, 1719. [P. 59. (3.)]
- CONSIDERATIONS** on the State of the Nation. 8vo. London, 1720. [P. 6. 21.]
- THE CHARACTER** of an Independent Whig. 8vo. London, 1720. [P. 6. 21.]
- THE CONSPIRATORS; or the Case of Cataline.** [With a Key in MS.] 8vo. London, 1721. [P. 239. (14.)]

\* He was executed for High Treason during the Rebellion of 1715.





**THE CASE** of Addressing considered, upon occasion of the Addresses to the Earl of Nottingham and to the Bishop of Chester. 4to. London, 1721. [P. 14. (5.)]

**THE EARL** of SHAPTESBURY's Letters to Lord Molesworth. 8vo. London, 1721. [P. 114. (12.)]

**REMARKS** on a Bill in the House of Lords for suppressing Blasphemy and Profaneness. 8vo. London, 1721. [R. 8. 56.]

**A GUIDE** to the Electors of Great Britain; being Lists of all those Members in the last Parliament who voted for or against Bills of the greatest importance, either to the Prerogatives of the Crown, or to the Privileges of the People. With a List of the Projectors, Erectors, and Directors of certain Companies which flourished in the year of Bubbles. 8vo. London, 1722. [P. 233. (5.)]

**A COLLECTION** of Advertisements, Letters and Papers, and some other Facts relating to the last Elections at Westminster and Hastings. 8vo. London, 1722. [P. 233. (3.)]

**LOYAL ADVICE** to Disaffected Subjects. 8vo. London, 1726. [P. 131. (2.)]

GEORGE II.

**A LETTER** from a Gentleman in Worcestershire to a Member of Parliament in London. 1727. [P. 171. (3.)]

**HOADLY** (Benjamin, Bishop of Winchester) An Enquiry into the Reasons of the Conduct of Great Britain. 8vo. London, 1727. [P. 79. (1.)]

———— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1727. [P. 6. 21.]

———— Defence of "An Enquiry," &c. 8vo. London, 1729.

———— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1728. [P. 6. (21.)] [P. 79. (2.)]

*The Craftsman Extraordinary, containing an Answer to Bishop Hoadly's Defence. By John Trot. [Caleb D'ANVERS.]* 8vo. London, 1729.

———— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1729. [P. 6. 21.] [P. 79. (4.)]

**D'ANVERS** (Caleb) *The Craftsman*; being a Critique on the Times. No. 27. 8vo. London, 1727. [P. 6. 21.]

**THE ADVANTAGES** to Great Britain, from the approaching War. 8vo. London, 1727. [P. 6. 21.]

**THE APPROACH** of a War, and something of the Necessity of it. 8vo. London, 1727. [P. 6. 21.]

**LIKE WELL** to LIKE: set forth in the History of Will Squelsh and Harry Halter. 8vo. London, 1728. [P. 191. (1.)]

**CONSIDERATIONS** on the Reasonableness and Necessity of encouraging the Seamen. 8vo. London, 1728. [P. 6. (21.)]

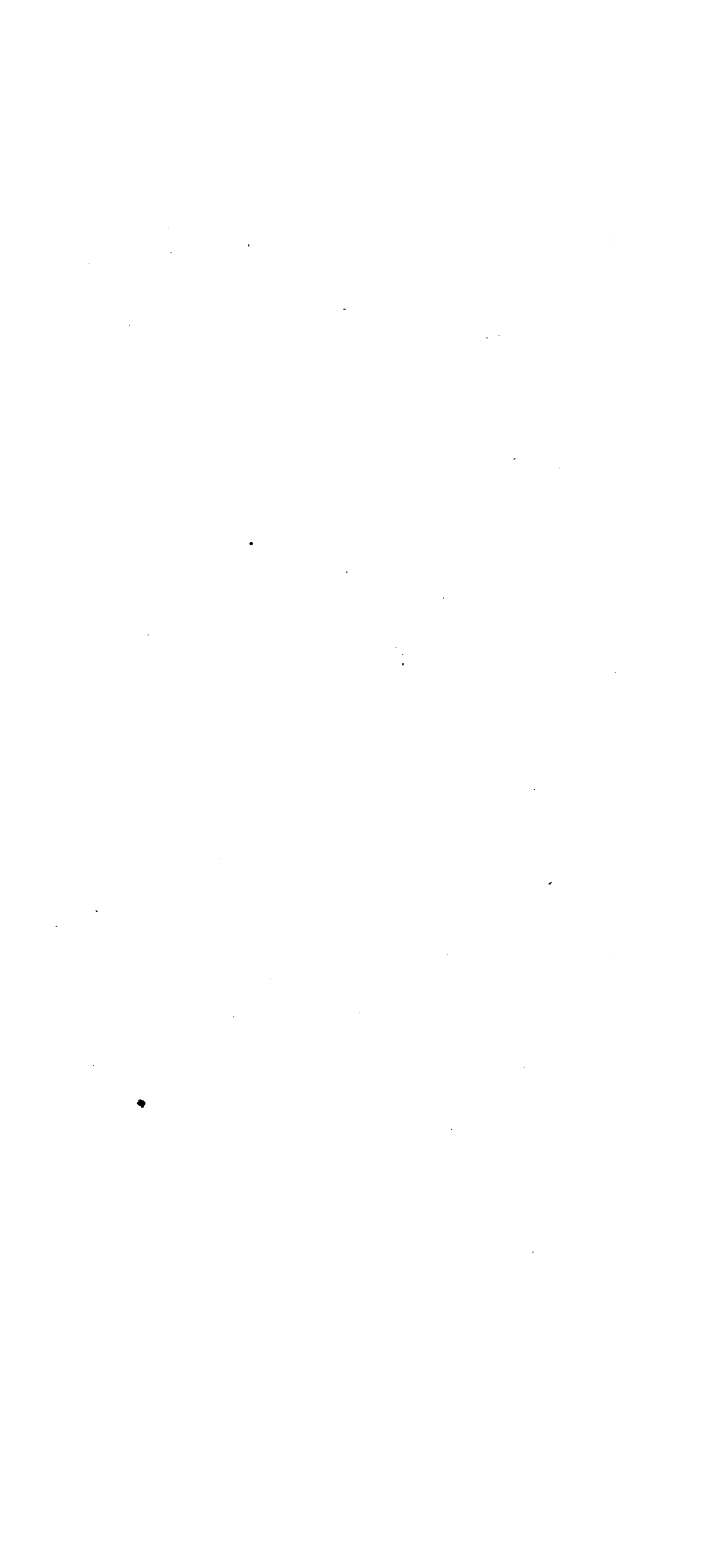
**Loyal Advice** to disaffected Subjects. 8vo. London, 1728. [P. 113. (9.)]

**OBSERVATIONS** on the Conduct of Great Britain. 8vo. London, 1729. [P. 6. 21.]

*Remarks on a Pamphlet entitled "Observations on the Conduct of Great Britain."* 8vo. London, 1729. [P. 6. 21.]

- A REVIEW of the Transactions in Europe since the Peace of Utrecht 8vo. London, 1729. [P. 6. 22.]
- OBSERVATIONS on the Treaty between Great Britain, France, and Spain, concluded Nov. 1729, at Seville. [P. 6. 22.]
- THE TREATY of Seville, considered. 8vo. London, 1730. [P. 6. 22.]
- CONSIDERATIONS on the Present State of Affairs. 8vo. London, 1730. [P. 6. 22.]
- A DEFENCE of the Measures of the present Administration. 1731. [P. 6. 22.]
- THE CASE of Dunkirk stated. 8vo. London, 1730. [P. 79. (3.)]
- GIBSON (Edmund, Bishop of London) A Caveat against aspersing Princes and their Administration, applied to William Pulteney, Esq. and to Lord Viscount Bolingbroke. 8vo. London, 1731. [P. 69. (10.)]
- The Danverian History of the Affairs of Europe for the memorable year 1731.* 8vo. London, 1732. [P. 79. (7.)]
- Sedition and Defamation displayed, in a Letter to the Author of "The Craftsman."* 8vo. London, 1731. [P. 79. (6.)]
- D'ANVERS (Caleb) Reply to a Libel intitled "Sedition and Defamation displayed." 8vo. London, 1731. [P. 79. (5.)]
- Observations on the Writings of the Craftsman.* 8vo. London, 1730. [P. 6. 22.]
- A Sequel to the above.* 8vo. London, 1730. [P. 6. 22.]
- An Answer to the above. 8vo. London, 1730. [P. 6. 22.]
- A Letter to the Author of the Craftsman.* 8vo. London, 1731. [P. 6. 22.]
- Reply to the above, by Caleb D'Anvers. 8vo. London, 1731. [P. 6. 22.]
- Letter to C. D'Anvers, on his "Reply."* 8vo. London, 1731. [P. 6. 22.]
- Remarks on the above Letter. 8vo. London, 1731. [P. 6. 22.]
- An Answer to the "Remarks."* 8vo. London, 1731. [P. 6. 22.]
- A final Answer to the "Remarks."* 8vo. London, 1731. [P. 6. 22.]
- The Case stated between the Craftsman and the People. 8vo. London, 1731. [P. 6. 22.]
- Letter to the Craftsman, on the State of Affairs. 8vo. London, 1734. [P. 6. 22.]
- BUDGELL (Eustace) *A Letter to the Craftsman, occasioned by his presenting a Complaint to his Majesty against Sir Robert Walpole.* 8vo. London, 1730. [P. 98. (12.)]
- Letter to Mr. Budgell relative to his Complaint against Sir Robert Walpole. 8vo. London, 1730. [P. 98. (13.)]
- Budgell (Eustace) Liberty and Property: a Pamphlet necessary to be read by all Englishmen.* 8vo. London, 1732. [P. 98. (14.)]
- A Reply to Mr. Budgell's Pamphlet. 8vo. London, 1732. [P. 98. (15.)]
- A JOURNAL of the Spanish Expedition against Oran. 8vo. London, 1732. [P. 6. 22.]







- THE CASE** of the Salt-Duty and Land-Tax. 8vo. London, 1732. [P. 6. 22.]
- THE PROJECTED** Excise considered. 8vo. London, 1733. [P. 6. 22.]
- THE CONDUCT** of the Opposition examined. 8vo. London, 1734. [P. 6. 22.]
- OBSERVATIONS** on a Pamphlet, intitled 'An Answer to one Part of a late infamous Libel.' 8vo. London, 1731. [P. 165. (11.)]
- The Craftsman's Apology**, being a Vindication of his Conduct and Writings. 8vo. London, 1732. [P. 67. (3.)]
- ARNOLD** (—) The natural Probability of a lasting Peace. 8vo. London, 1732. [P. 108. (1.)]
- A LETTER** from a Dissenter to the Author of the Craftsman. 8vo. London, 1733. [P. 153. (4.)]
- A LETTER** to the Craftsman upon the Change of Affairs in Europe by the War begun against the Emperor. 8vo. London, 1734. [P. 135. (5.)]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1734. [P. 79. (8.)]
- The Conduct of the Opposition**, and the Tendency of Modern Patriotism in making the Officers of the Army independent of the Crown, reviewed and examined. 8vo. London, 1734. [P. 135. (6.)]
- CONSIDERATIONS** concerning the Publick Funds, the Publick Revenues, and Annual Supplies granted by Parliament. 8vo. London, 1735. [P. 79. (10.)]
- A SERIES** of Wisdom and Policy manifested in a Review of our foreign Negotiations; being an Answer to a Book called "Politicks on both Sides." 8vo. London, 1735. [P. 79. (11.)]
- LETTERS** from a Persian in England to his Friend at Ispahan. 8vo. London, 1735. [G. 21. 20.]
- THE GRAND ACCUSER** the greatest of all Criminals. 8vo. London, 1735. [P. 79. (9.)]
- A DISSUASIVE** from Party and Religious Animosities. 8vo. London, 1736. [P. 115. (7.)]
- CLARKE** (Alured) An Essay towards the Character of her late Majesty Caroline Queen-Consort of Great Britain. 8vo. London, 1738. [P. 198. (3.)]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1738. [P. 89. (1.)]
- AN INQUIRY** into the Merit of Assassination, with a view to the Character of Cæsar, and his Designs on the Roman Republic. 8vo. London, 1738. [P. 135. (1.)]
- THE HUE AND CRY** after Part of a Pack of Hounds which broke out of their Kennel at Westminster. With Modern Characters by another Hand. 8vo. London, 1739. [P. 233. (7.)]
- THE GRAND QUESTION**,—Whether War, or no War with Spain?—impartially considered. 8vo. London, 1739. [P. 108. (3.)]
- THE CONVENTION** vindicated from the Misrepresentations of the Enemies of our Peace. 8vo. London, 1739. [P. 108. (6.)]
- ONSLOW** (Arthur) A Speech to George II. on presenting Money-Bills. London, 1740. [P. 5. (17.)]
- MIDDLETON** (Conyers) Two Letters to a Member of Parliament concerning the present State of Affairs. 8vo. London, 1740-41. [P. 108. (7,8.)]

- THE COURT SECRET; a Melancholy Truth. 8vo. London, 1741. [Hh. 8. 12.]
- MISCELLANEOUS THOUGHTS on our Foreign and Domestic Affairs. 8vo. London, 1741. [P. 108. (10.)]
- MORRIS (Corbin) Letter from a By-stander to a Member of Parliament. 8vo. London, 1741. [P. 108. (9.)]
- OLDMIXON (John) Memoirs of the Press, Historical and Political, for thirty years past. 8vo. London, 1712. [P. 132. (2.)]
- FACTION detected by the Evidence of Facts, containing an impartial View of Parties at Home, and Affairs abroad. 8vo. London, 1744. [P. 108. (11.)]
- GIBSON (James) A Journal of the Siege and Capture of Cape Breton, &c. from the French. 8vo. London, 1745. [R. 18. 45.]
- THE IMPORTANCE and Advantage of Cape Breton truly stated, and impartially considered. 8vo. London, 1746. [R. 18. 45.]
- THE OCCASIONAL WRITER; containing an Answer to the Second Manifesto of the Pretender's Eldest Son. 8vo. London, 1745. [P. 127. (1.)]
- The Question, Whether England can be otherwise than miserable under a Popish King? considered in a Short Address to the People of England. 8vo. London, 1745. [P. 127. (9.)]
- GIBSON (Edmund, Bishop of London) A Pastoral Letter to the People of his Diocese, occasioned by our present Dangers. With a Postscript, setting forth the Dangers and Mischiefs of Popery. 8vo. London, 1745. [P. 127. (7.)]
- SQUIRE (Francis) A Pastoral Epistle on the Occasion of the Present Unnatural Rebellion. 8vo. London, 1746. [P. 127. (8.)]
- CHANDLER (Samuel) Great Britain's Memorial against the Pretender and Popery. 8vo. London, 1746. [P. 328. (5.)]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1746. [P. 338. (14.)]
- THE TRUE SPIRIT of Popery displayed. 8vo. Cambridge, 1746. [P. 127. (10.)]
- SYKES (A. A.) The Reasonableness of mending and executing the Laws against Papists. 8vo. London, 1746. [P. 127. (4.)]
- Sykes (A. A.) An Enquiry how far Papists ought to be treated as good Subjects, and are chargeable with the Tenets commonly imputed to them. 8vo. London, 1746. [P. 127. (5.)]
- ADVICE to the Roman Catholicks of England. 12mo. London. [P. 356. —.]
- BRITAIN'S Remembrancer; or, the Danger not Over. 8vo. London, 1746. [P. 127. (2.)]
- FINCH (Richard) A Vindication of Mr. Foster's Account of the Earl of Kilmarnock. 8vo. London, 1746. [P. 115. (12.)]
- Finch (Richard) A Defence of his "Vindication of Mr. Forster's Account." 8vo. London, 1746. [P. 115. (13.)]
- A REVIEW of the Two late Rebellions, Historical, Political, and Moral. 8vo. London, 1747. [P. 312. (2.)]
- A HISTORY of the Rebellion in 1745-46. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1748. [P. 312. (1.)]





- WEBSTER** (William) A Vindication of his Majesty's Title to the Crown. 8vo. London, 1747. [P. 95. (25.)]
- OWEN** (J.) Jacobite and Nonjuring Principles freely examined, in a Letter to the Master Tool of Faction at Manchester. 8vo. Manchester, 1748. [P. 127. (14.)]
- ROLT** (Richard) A Representation of the Conduct of the Powers of Europe engaged in the War from 1739 to 1748. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1749. [Q. 4. 26-29.]
- THE LIVING World, or the History of the last Fortnight, Nov. 6, 1750.** 8vo. [P. 165. (10.)]
- A LETTER** to Lord Egmont on the dangerous Ambition and overgrown Power of a certain Minister. London, 1750. [P. 149. (10.)]
- A CORDIAL** for Low Spirits. [By Thomas GORDON.] 3 vols. 12mo. 1751. [D. 21. 2.]
- A LETTER** addressed to Two Great Men on the Prospect of Peace. 8vo. London, 1760. [P. 223. (2.)]
- Remarks on the Letter addressed to Two Great Men.* 8vo. London, 1760. [P. 223. (3.)]
- AN ACCOUNT** of the Society for the Encouragement of British Troops in Germany and North America. Quebec, 1760. [P. 223. (10.)]

GEORGE III.

- \***AIKIN** (John) Annals of the Reign of King George III. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1825.
- CAMBRIDGE** (Richard Owen) An Account of the War in India. 4to. London, 1761. [Q. 1. 29.]
- THE POLITICAL CONTROVERSY**; or Weekly Magazine of Ministerial and Anti-Ministerial Essays. With the Fortnight's Register, or Chronicle of Interesting Events. 8vo. London, 1762. [P. 223. (4.)]
- LETTERS** between the Duke of Grafton, Mr. Wilkes, and others. 8vo. 1769. [F. 22. 11.]
- JUNIUS.**—The Letters of Junius. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1799. [Gg. 7. 56, 57.]
- \*The Letters of Junius, with a preliminary Dissertation and Notes, &c. By George Woodfall. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1812.
- AN ADDRESS** to the Protestant Dissenters of all Denominations on the Election of Members of Parliament, &c. 8vo. London, 1774. [P. 321. (10.)]
- BURKE** (Edmund) Speech on presenting to the House of Commons a Plan for the better Security of the Independence of Parliament. 8vo. London, 1780. [Q. 4. 41.]
- PULTENEY** (William) The Effects to be expected from the East India Bill, upon the Constitution of Great Britain, if passed into a Law. 8vo. London, 1783. [Gg. 7. 20.]
- POPULAR TOPICS**; or the Grand Question discussed respecting the King's Prerogative, the Privileges of Parliament, Secret Influence, and a System of Reform for the East India Company. 8vo. London, 1784. [Gg. 7. 20.]
- CONSIDERATIONS** on the King's Insanity. 8vo. Lond. 1789. [Hb. 3. 40.]
- BURKE** (Edmund) Reflections on the Revolution in France, and on the Proceedings of certain Societies in London relative to that Event. 8vo. London, 1790. [Gg. 7. 34.]

A Revo-

the late Pro-

the Petition of a  
London, 1793.

[Hh. 2. 43.]

ous Attention of the  
ence of the War, and the  
on, 1796. [Gg. 7. 20.]

Thomas Erskine; containing some  
auses and Consequences of the present  
don, 1797. [Hh. 3. 41.]

ning to Britons against French Perfidy and  
opies.) 12mo. London, 1798. [Hh. 4. 35,36,38.]

An Address to the People of Great Britain. 8vo.  
[Hh. 2. 43.]

Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1798. [Hh. 3. 40.]

(Gilbert) A Reply to some Parts of the Bishop of Landaff's  
to the People of Great Britain. 8vo. London, 1798.

[Hh. 2. 43.]

OBSERVATIONS upon Mr. Fox's Letter to Mr. Grey. 4to. [Gg. 1. 14.]

ROBINSON (Thomas) An Address to the Inhabitants of the United King-  
dom of Great Britain and Ireland on the Termination of the War with  
France. 8vo. London, 1801. [Hh. 3. 28.]

THE CRISIS of the Sugar Colonies: or an Enquiry into the Objects and  
probable Effects of the French Expedition to the West Indies. With  
Sketches of a Plan for settling the Vacant Lands of Trinidad. 8vo.  
London, 1802. [Hh. 3. 33.]

A FEW CURSORY REMARKS upon the State of Parties during the Adminis-  
tration of the Right Honourable Henry Addington. 8vo. London,  
1803. [Hh. 3. 33.]




RGE III.


1851's Talk to the Class

1851's Letter  
- 178

78

Marsh (Herbert) *The History of the Politics of G. Britain  
and France from the time of the Conference at  
Tilveritz to the Declaration of War against G. B.<sup>n</sup>*  
2 vols. 000 London. 1800. 

- MACKINTOSH** (James) *Vindiciæ Gallicæ. A Defence of the French Revolution.* 8vo. London, 1792. [Gg. 5. 52.]
- PAINE** (Thomas) A Letter addressed to the Addressers on the late Proclamation. 8vo. London, 1792. [Hh. 2. 35.]
- To the Great and Learned among Christians, the Humble Petition of a Number of Poor Loyal Unlearned Christians. 8vo. London, 1792. [Hh. 2. 43.]
- MORGAN** (William) Facts, addressed to the serious Attention of the People of Great Britain, respecting the Expence of the War, and the State of the National Debt. 8vo. London, 1796. [Gg. 7. 20.]
- GIFFORD** (John) A Letter to the Hon. Thomas Erskine; containing some Strictures on his "View of the Causes and Consequences of the present War with France." 8vo. London, 1797. [Hh. 3. 41.]
- AUFRERE** (Antony) A Warning to Britons against French Perfidy and Cruelty. (Three Copies.) 12mo. London, 1798. [Hh. 4. 35, 36, 38.]
- WATSON** (Richard) An Address to the People of Great Britain. 8vo. London, 1798. [Hh. 2. 43.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1798. [Hh. 3. 40.]
- WAKEFIELD** (Gilbert) *A Reply to some Parts of the Bishop of Landaff's Address to the People of Great Britain.* 8vo. London, 1798. [Hh. 2. 43.]
- OBSERVATIONS** upon Mr. Fox's Letter to Mr. Grey. 4to. [Gg. 1. 14.]
- ROBINSON** (Thomas) An Address to the Inhabitants of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland on the Termination of the War with France. 8vo. London, 1801. [Hh. 3. 28.]
- THE CRISIS** of the Sugar Colonies: or an Enquiry into the Objects and probable Effects of the French Expedition to the West Indies. With Sketches of a Plan for settling the Vacant Lands of Trinidada. 8vo. London, 1802. [Hh. 3. 33.]
- A FEW CURSORY REMARKS** upon the State of Parties during the Administration of the Right Honourable Henry Addington. 8vo. London, 1803. [Hh. 3. 33.]
- THE OPPORTUNITY**, or Reasons for an Immediate Alliance with St. Domingo. 8vo. London, 1804. [Hh. 3. 29.]
- War in Disguise**, or the Frauds of the Neutral Flags. [By James STEPHEN, Esq. M. P.] 8vo. London, 1805. [Hh. 3. 29.]
- The Dangers of the Country.** [By James Stephen, Esq. M. P.] 8vo. London, 1807. [Gg. 6. 15.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1807. [Hh. 3. 29.]
- Substance of the Speech of Lord Viscount SIDMOUTH** upon the Motion of the Marquis of Stafford, in the House of Lords, on Monday, April 13th, 1807. 8vo. London, 1807. [Hh. 7. 27.]
- STEPHEN** (James) Speech in the Debate in the House of Commons, March 6th, 1809, on Mr. Whitbread's Motion relative to the late Overtures of the American Government. With Remarks. 8vo. London, 1809. [Hh. 3. 29.]
- FERRIER** (Robert England) A Short Statement of a most Extraordinary Conspiracy, in a Letter to the King and H. R. H. the Prince of Wales. 8vo. London, 1810. [Gg. 7. 18.]

Marsh (Herbert) The History of the Politics of G. Britain  
and France from the time of the Conference at  
Tillemont to the Declaration of War against G. B.  
2 vols. 1000 London. 1800. 

1  
1  
1

- HIGHMORE (Nathaniel)** A Letter to Henry Bankes, Esq. on the Abolition of Sinecures and the Reform of Abuses. 8vo. London, 1810. [Gg. 5. 27.]
- HIGHMORE (Anthony)** A Letter to William Wilberforce, Esq. relative to a Second Bill introduced by him to the House of Commons. 8vo. London, 1810. [Hh. 3. 41.]
- THE TIMES**; or a Faithful Exposure of the Evils suffered by a large Portion of the People of England. 12mo. Workington, 1811. [Ff. 8. 50.]
- WILBERFORCE (William)** The Substance of Speeches on the Clause in the East India Bill, for the Promotion of the Religious Instruction and Moral Improvement of the Natives of the British Dominions in India, on June 22, July 1 and 12, 1813. 8vo. London, 1813. [Gg. 6. 20.]
- The Substance of Lord **GRENVILLE**'s Speech on the Revival of the Slave Trade. 8vo. London, 1814. [Hh. 2. 31.]
- CLARKE (F. L.)** The Life and Campaigns of the Duke of Wellington. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 18—. [Gg. 6. 42-44.]
- The Speech of Earl **GREY** in the House of Lords, May 12th, 1817, on Lord Sidmouth's Circular. 8vo. London, 1817. [Hh. 2. 31.]
- HONE (William)** Reformists' Register. 8vo. 1817. [Hh. 2. 41.]
- BROUGHAM (Henry)** A Letter to Sir Samuel Romilly, M. P. on the Abuse of Charities. 8vo. London, 1818. [Gg. 6. 30.]
- Another Copy, with an Appendix. 8vo. London, 1818. [Hh. 2. 31.]
- A Letter to the Right Hon. Sir Wm. Scott, in Answer to Mr. Brougham's Letter.* 8vo. London, 1818. [Gg. 6. 30.]
- Substance of the Speech of the Right Hon. Lord **GRENVILLE** in the House of Lords, November 30th, 1819, on the Marquis of Lansdown's Motion. 8vo. London, 1820. [Hh. 7. 27.]

---

(3) ACCOUNTS OF MILITARY AND NAVAL EXPEDITIONS, UNDERTAKEN BY THE BRITISH FORCES.

- BURCHETT (Josiah)** Memoirs of Transactions at Sea during the War with France, beginning in 1688 and ending in 1697. 8vo. London, 1703. [M. 19. 19.]
- KANE (Richard)** Campaigns of King William and Queen Anne, from 1689 to 1712. 8vo. London, 1745. [P. 161. (2.)]
- A PLAIN RELATION** of the late Action at Sea, between the English and Dutch and the French Fleets, from June 22 to July 5 last; with Reflections thereupon and upon the Present State of the Nation. 4to. London, 1690. [M. 14. 7.]
- AN EXACT ACCOUNT** of the Siege of Namur. 4to. London, 1695. [M. 20. 13.]
- AN ACCOUNT** given by Sir John **ASHBY**, Vice-Admiral, and Reere-Admiral **ROOKE** to the Lords Commissioners, of the Engagement at Sea be-

- tween the English, Dutch, and French Fleets, June 30, 1690. 4to. London, 1691. [M. 20. 36.]
- A FULL AND IMPARTIAL HISTORY of the Expedition into Spain in the year 1702, extracted from the Journals and Memoirs of the Generals. 8vo. London, 1704. [L. 15. 23.]
- BURCHETT (Josiah) A Complete History of the most remarkable Transactions at Sea. folio, London, 1720. [A. 5. 10.]
- CORBET (T.) Account of the Expedition of the British Fleet to Sicily in the years 1718, 1719, and 1720, under the command of Sir George Byng, Bart. 8vo. London, 1739. [A. 18. 80.]
- GIBSON (James) A Journal of the Siege and Capture of Cape Breton from the French. 8vo. London, 1745. [R. 18. 45.]
- CAMBRIDGE (Richard Owen) An Account of the War in India. 4to. London, 1761. [Q. 1. 29.]
- ORME (Robert) History of the Military Transactions of the British Nation, in Indostan. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1780. [A. 14. 17-19.]
- DRINKWATER (John) A History of the Siege of Gibraltar. 4to. London, 1786. [D. 23. 19.]
- \*JAMES (William) The Naval History of Great Britain. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1824.

### iii. *Civil History of England.—Documentary.*

#### (i) TREATIES, STATE-LETTERS, AND NEGOCIATIONS.

- Foedera, Conventiones, &c. inter Reges Angliæ et alios quosvis Principes vel Communitates, ab anno 1101 ad nostra usque tempora: accurantibus Thoma RYMER et Roberto SANDERSON, collata et emendata studio Georgii HOLMES. 20 vols. folio, Londini, 1727-35. [N. 5. 1-20.]
- Foedera, Conventiones, Litteræ, et cujuscunque generis Acta Publica, inter Reges Angliæ et alios quosvis Imperatores, Reges, Pontifices, Principes, vel Communitates, ab ingressu Gulielmi I. in Angliam, A. D. 1066, ad nostra usque tempora habita aut tractata: accurantibus Adamo CLARKE, Joanne CALEY, et Fred. HOLBROOKE. Vols. I. II. 4 Partibus. folio, Londini, 1816-18-21. [Kk. 1. 43-46.]
- [Continued.]
- \*Original Letters illustrative of English History, including numerous Royal Letters; from Autographs in the British Museum and one or two other Collections. With Notes and Illustrations. By Henry ELLIS, Esq. Keeper of the MSS. in the British Museum. Second Edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1825.
- \*Original Letters illustrative of English History, &c. By Henry Ellis. Second Series. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1827.
- Original Letters, written during the Reigns of Henry VI., Edward IV., and Richard III. by various Persons of rank and consequence. Digested in Chronological order, with Notes, Historical and Explanatory, by Sir John FENN. 2 vols. in 1. 4to. London, 1787.

[E. 24. 4.]







TREATIES AND OTHER STATE-PAPERS. 798

Miscellaneous State Papers from 1501 to 1726. [Published by Lord HARDWICKE.] 2 vols. 4to. London, 1776. [Q. 3. 29,30.]

A Collection of State Papers relating to Affairs in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, from the year 1591 to 1596, left by William Cecil Lord Burghley. Edited by William MURDIN. folio, London, 1759. [Ff. 3. 24.]

Letters and Memorials of State in the Reigns of Queen Mary, Queen Elizabeth, King James, King Charles I. part of the Reign of King Charles II., and Oliver's Usurpation. By Sir Henry Sydney, Sir Philip Sydney, and other distinguished Members of the Sydney Family. Transcribed from the Originals, and edited by Arthur COLLINS. folio, 2 vols. London, 1746. [K. 23. 10,11.]

Cabala ; sive Scrinia Sacra : Mysteries of State and Government in Letters of Illustrious Persons, &c. in the Reigns of Henry VIII., Elizabeth, James I., and Charles I. folio, London, 1691. [Ff. 3. 23.]

———— Another Copy. folio, London, 1691. [R. 2. 34.]

Memorials of Affairs of State in the Reigns of Queen Elizabeth and King James I., collected (chiefly) from the Original Papers of the Right Hon. Sir Ralph WINWOOD, Knight. Edited by Edmund Sawyer. 3 vols. folio, London, 1725. [C. 11. 23-26.]

An Historical View of the Negotiations between the Courts of England, France, and Brussels, from the year 1592 to 1617. Extracted chiefly from the MS. State Papers of Sir Thomas Edmondes, Knt. and of Anthony Bacon, Esq. By Thomas BIRCH, M. A. 8vo. London, 1749. [O. 7. 2.]

Original Letters and Memoirs, written by the Lord Chancellor BACON, during the Reign of King James I. Corrected and published, with Remarks, by Robert Stephens, Historiographer Royal. 4to. London, 1736. [K. 7. 33.]

———— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1702. [R. 17. 10.]

Letters from and to Sir Dudley CARLETON, during his Embassy in Holland, from 1616 to 1620. With a Preface by Lord Hardwicke. 4to. London, 1775. [Q. 3. 31.]

The Earl of STRAFFORDE's Letters and Dispatches, edited by Sir G. Radcliffe. 2 vols. folio, London, 1739. [Q. 1. 10,11.]

State Papers and Letters, from 1621 to 1674, collected by Edward Earl of CLARENDON ; containing the Materials from which his History of the great Rebellion was composed, and the Authorities on which the Truth of his Relation is founded. 2 vols. folio, Oxford, 1767. [Q. 1. 1,2.]

An Impartial Collection of the Great Affairs of State, from the beginning of the Scotch Rebellion in 1639, to the Murder of King Charles I. By W. NALSON. 2 vols. folio, London, 1632-3. [Ff. 3. 21,22.]

———— Another Copy. Part I. folio, London, 1682. [I. 1. 25.]

ARTICLES of Peace, Intercourse, and Commerce, concluded between King Charles I. of England and Philip IV. of Spain, at Madrid, Nov. 5, 1630. 4to. London, 1630. [L. 15. 37.]

The Correspondence of King CHARLES I. (taken by Sir T. Fairfax, the Battle of Nasby-Field). 4to. London, 1645. [P. 14. (29.)]

- A Collection of State Papers from 1638 to 1660, by John THURLOE, [Secretary of State during the Commonwealth:] Edited (with an Account of his Life) by Thomas Birch. 7 vols. folio, London, 1742. [O. 5. 4-10.]
- LETTERS of State to most of the Sovereign Princes and Republics of Europe, during the Administration of the Commonwealth. 4to. *Milton's Prose Works*, Vol. II. [O. 5. 25.]
- A Collection of State Letters from the Restoration to the year 1688. By Roger Boyle, Earl of ORRERY. 8vo. Dublin, 1743. [A. 18. 125, 126.]
- A Relation of three Embassies from Charles II. to the Duke of Muscovie, the King of Sweden, and King of Denmark, performed by the Earl of CARLISLE. 8vo. London, 1669. [R. 13. 83.]
- A TREATY Marine between King Charles II. and Lewis XIV. concluded at St. Germain-en-Laye, Feb. 24, 1679. 4to. London, 1697. [M. 15. 37.]
- The State Letters of Henry Earl of CLARENDON, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, during the Reign of James II. and his Lordship's Diary for the years 1687, 1688, 1689 and 1690. From the Originals in the possession of Richard Powney, Esq. With an Appendix from Archbishop Sancroft's Manuscripts in the Bodleian Library. 2 vols. 4to. Oxford, 1763. [O. 8. 13-14.]
- TEMPLE (Sir William) Select Letters written to the Prince of Orange, King Charles II. and Earl of Arlington, on important Subjects. 8vo. London, 1701. [L. 15. 7.]
- Letters by Sir Wm. Temple and other Ministers of State. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1700. [B. 6. 13, 14.]
- SEVERAL TREATIES of Peace and Commerce, concluded between the late King of Blessed Memory deceased, and other Princes and States. 4to. London, 1686. [E. 1. 18.]
- A MEMORIAL drawn by King William's Special Direction, intended to be given in at the Treaty of Reswick; justifying the Revolution and the Course of his Government. In Answer to two Memorials that were offered there in King James's Name. 4to. London, 1705. [M. 14. 15.]
- State Papers, and Letters relating to Public Affairs in Great Britain, during the reign of King William III. and Queen Anne, collected by William CARSTARES. 4to. Edinburgh, 1774. [Q. 2. 19.]
- A Collection of Letters written by Charles I. and II. and James II. the King and Queen of Bohemia, Prince Rupert, the Duchess of Hanover, and others. Edited by Sir George BROMLEY. 8vo. London, 1787. [D. 24. 13.]
- The Letters and Correspondence of Henry [St. John] Lord Viscount BOLINGBROKE, during the time he was Secretary of State to Queen Anne. With some State Papers, Explanatory Notes, and a Translation of the Foreign Letters, &c. By Gilbert Parke. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1798. [I. 24. 16-19.]
- Minutes of the Negotiations of Mons. MÉSNAGER at the Court of England, towards the Close of the Last Reign; written by himself. 8vo. London, 1717. [E. 7. 37.]



*The Eloquence of the British Senate, 2 vols. 8vo. London.*  
1807. [A.]

LETTERS in the Original [French] with Translations, and Messages, that passed between the King, Queen, Prince, and Princess of Wales, on occasion of the Birth of the Young Princess, in 1737. 8vo. [P. 108. (2.)]

CONVENTION between Great Britain and Spain. 4to. London, 1739. [P. 16. (15.)]

(2) PARLIAMENTARY PROCEEDINGS AND REPORTS.

The Parliamentary or Constitutional History of England from the Earliest Times to the Restoration of King Charles II. Collected from Records, &c. A. D. 1066, to A. D. 1660. 24 vols. 8vo. London, 1762-63-61. [O. 6. 18-41.]

A COMPLETE COLLECTION of Protests from the year 1641 to the year 1737. 8vo. London. 1737. [G. 26. 10.]

A Collection of the Debates and Proceedings in Parliament in 1694 and 1695, upon the Inquiry into the late Briberies and Corrupt Practices. (With the Supplement.) 4to. London, 1695. [M. 20. 13.]

REPORT from the Commissioners for Examining the Public Accounts of the Kingdom. 8vo. London, 1703. [P. 275. (14.)]

THE REPORT of the Commissioners for Taking, Examining, and Stating the Public Accounts of the Kingdom. With the Depositions at large of Sir Solomon Medina, Knight, John Montgomery, Esq. and Capt. William Preston. 8vo. London, 1711. [P. 274. (6.)]

REPORT from the Commissioners appointed to Take, Examine, and Determine the Debts due to the Army, &c. 8vo. London, 1713. [P. 275. (15.)]

REPORT from the Select Committee, appointed to inquire into the State of the Public Records of the Kingdom; with an Analysis of the Principal Matters in the various Records, &c. preserved in the several Public Repositories. folio, 1800. [Ff. 1. 23.]

REPORTS from the Commissioners, appointed by his Majesty to execute the Measures recommended by a Select Committee of the House of Commons, respecting the Public Records of the Kingdom, 1800-1819. 2 vols. folio.

COMMISSIONS and Annual Abstracts of Reports of the Commissioners on the Public Records of the Kingdom; with a Statement of the Measures executed or in Progress under the Authority thereof, 1807-1812. folio. [Ff. 1. 24.]

COMMISSIONS, and Annual Abstracts of Reports of the Commissioners on the Public Records of the Kingdom, &c. 1800-1812. (Two Copies.) folio. [Ff. 1. 25, 26.]

REPORT of the Select Committee upon the Improvement of the Port of London. folio, 1801. [Kk. 7. 7.]

ABSTRACT of the Answers and Returns, made pursuant to an Act passed in the 41st year of King George III. for taking an Account of the Population of Great Britain, and the Increase or Diminution thereof. 2 vols. folio, 1802. [M. 20. 15, 16.]

———— Another Copy. 2 vols. folio, 1802. [Kk. 7. 1, 2.]

- Abstract of similar Answers and Returns, made pursuant to an Act passed in the 51st year of King George III. folio, 1812. [Kk. 1. 35.]  
 ——— Another Copy. (Two Copies.) folio, 1812. [Kk. 7. 3,4.]
- ABSTRACT of similar Answers and Returns, made pursuant to an Act passed in 1 Geo. IV. folio, 1822. [Kk. 5. 19.]
- ABSTRACT of the Answers and Returns, made pursuant to an Act passed in the 43d year of King George III. for procuring Returns, relative to the Expences and Maintenance of the Poor in England. Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed July 1804. folio. [Kk. 1. 32.]
- EIGHT REPORTS of the Commissioners for executing an Inland Navigation from the Eastern to the Western Sea by Inverness and Fort William. folio, 1804-11. [Kk. 7. 7.]
- FIVE REPORTS of the Commissioners for making Roads and building Bridges in the Highlands of Scotland. folio, 1804-11. [Kk. 7. 6.]
- REPORTS from the Committee on the Public Expenditure of the United Kingdom. folio, 1807-19. [Kk. 7. 8.]
- THE REPORTS of the Surveyor-General of his Majesty's Land Revenue, ordered by the House of Commons to be printed in 1798, 1802, 1806, and 1809. folio. [Reprinted] London, 1812. [Kk. 1. 29-31.]
- The First and Second Reports of the Commissioners of his Majesty's Woods, Forests, and Land Revenues, in obedience to the Acts of 34 Geo. III. cap. 75, and 50 Geo. III. cap. 65. folio, London, 1812-16. [Kk. 1. 29-31.]
- ABSTRACT of the Returns of Charitable Donations for the benefit of Poor Persons, made by the Ministers and Churchwardens of the several Parishes and Townships in England and Wales, 1786-1788. Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed in 1816. 2 vols. folio. [Kk. 1. 35,36.]
- Account of Benefices and Population, Churches, Chapels, and their Capacity, Number and Condition of Glebe Houses, and Income of all Benefices not exceeding 150*l.* per annum. folio, 1818. [Kk. 7. 5.]
- Abridgement of the Abstract of the Answers and Returns made pursuant to 55 Geo. III. for procuring Returns relative to the Poor in England. Ordered to be printed March 3d and April 20th, 1818. folio, [Kk. 1. 33,34.]
- Reports, &c. presented to the Houses of Lords and Commons, during the Session of 1812-13. folio, Vols. III-VI. VIII-XI. [Kk. 7. 9-15.]
- Reports, &c. presented to the Houses of Lords and Commons, during the Session of 1813-14. folio, Vols. III-VII. IX. XII and XIII. [Kk. 7. 16-24.]
- Reports, &c. presented to the Houses of Lords and Commons, during the Session of 1814-15. folio, Vols. III. IV. VI-XIII. [Kk. 7. 25-34.]
- Reports, &c. presented to the Houses of Lords and Commons, during the Session of 1816. folio, Vols. III-XIV. XVII-XIX. [Kk. 7. 35-38. Kk. 6. 1-11.]
- Reports, &c. presented to the Houses of Lords and Commons, during the Session of 1817. folio, Vols. III-VIII. X-XVI. [Kk. 6. 12-24.]
- Reports, &c. presented to the Houses of Lords and Commons, during the Session of 1818. folio, Vols. III-XVII. [Kk. 6. 25-39.]







Reports, &c. presented to the Houses of Lords and Commons, during the Session of 1819. folio, Vols. I—VIII. X—XVIII.  
[Kk. 5. 1-18.]

iv. *Ecclesiastical History of England.*

(1) GENERAL ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORIES.

- Venerabilis Bedæ Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ Gentis Anglorum Libri V. folio, Cantabrigiæ, 1643. [I. 12. 18.]
- Bedæ Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ. Quibus accesserunt Anglo-Saxonicæ Leges et ultimæ Leges Henrici I. Guilielmo Lambardo interprete. folio, Cantabrigiæ, 1644. [I. 12. 19.]
- Bedæ Historia Ecclesiastica, unà cum reliquis ejus Operibus Historicis, cura et studio Joannis Smith. folio, Cantabrigiæ, 1712. [H. 13. 23.]
- Bedæ Historia Ecclesiastica. folio. *Inter Scriptores Rerum Britannicarum.* [D. 10. 2.]
- Bedæ Historia Ecclesiastica. folio. *Inter Operum Tom. I.* [M. 13. 17.]
- WHARTONI (Henrici) Anglia Sacra: sive Collectio Historiarum, partim antiquitus, partim recenter, scriptarum de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliæ. 2 tomis, folio, Londini, 1691. [G. 10. 22, 23.]
- Exemplar aliud. 2 tomis folio, Londini, 1691. [P. 2. 7, 8.]
- GODWINI (Francisci) de Præsulibus Angliæ Commentarius: omnium Episcoporum, necnon et Cardinalium ejusdem gentis, Nomina, Tempora, Seriem, atque Actiones maxime memorabiles ab ultima antiquitate repetite complexus. 4to. Londini, 1616. [F. 20. 24.]
- Godwini (Francisci) De Præsulibus Angliæ Commentarius. Recognovit et continuavit Guil. Richardsonus. folio, Cantabrigiæ, 1743.  
[N. 5. 29.]
- A TREATISE of the Three Conversions of England from Paganism to Christian Religion. 8vo. 1603. [C. 16. 5.]
- PARKERI (Matthæi, Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi) De Antiquitate Britannicæ Ecclesiæ, et nominatim de Privilegiis Ecclesiæ Cantuariensis, et de Archiepiscopis ejusdem LXX. Historia. folio, Hanoviæ, 1605.  
[I. 13. 15.]
- HARPSFELDI (Nicolai) Historia Anglicana Ecclesiastica. Adjectâ brevi Narratione de Divortio Henrici VIII. Regis ab uxore Catharinâ, et ab Ecclesiæ Catholicæ Romanæ Discessione, scripta ab Edmundo Campiano. folio, Duaci, 1622. [I. 12. 21.]
- BROUGHTON (Richard) The Ecclesiastical History of Great Britaine, deduced by Ages or Centenaries, from the Nativity of our Saviour to the happy Conversion of the Saxons. folio, [Doway] 1633. [C. 4. 10.]
- ALFORDI (alias Griffith, Michaelis) Fides Regia Britannica: sive Annales Ecclesiæ Britannicæ, à Christi nato ad annum 1159. 4 tomis, folio, Leodii, 1663. [I. 12. 14-17.]
- USSERII (Jacobi) Britannicarum Ecclesiarum Antiquitates. Quibus inserta est pestiferæ adversus Dei gratiam à Pelagio Britanno in Ecclesiam inductæ Hæreseos Historia. 4to. Dublini, 1639. [F. 19. 4.]

FULLER (Thomas) *The Church History of Britain, from the Birth of Christ until the year 1647.* folio, London, 1655. [R. 15. 7.]

— Another Copy. folio, London, 1655. [D. 13. 20.]

*The Appeal of Injured Innocence unto the Religious, Learned, and Ingenious Reader, in a Controversy between the Animadverter, Dr. Peter Heylin, and the Author, Thomas Fuller.* folio, London, 1659.

[E. 9. 29.]

HEYLYN (Peter) *Καιμηλια Ecclesiastica, or Historical and Miscellaneous Tracts.* To which are added, a Defence of the Right of Peerage of the English Bishops, and an Account of the Life of the Author. folio, London, 1681. [I. 1. 23.]

LLOYD (William, Bishop of Saint Asaph) *An Historical Account of Church-Government as it was in Great Britain and Ireland, when they first received the Christian Religion.* 8vo. London, 1684.

[N. 9. 42.]

STILLINGFLEET (Edward) *Origines Britannicæ; or the Antiquities of the British Churches.* With a Preface concerning some pretended Antiquities relating to Britain, in Vindication of the Bishop of St. Asaph. folio, London, 1710. [I. 4. 22.]

Stillingleet (Edward) *Origines Britannicæ; or the Antiquities of the British Churches.* folio, London, 1685. [B. 2. 22.]

INETT (John) *Origines Ecclesiasticæ; or a History of the English Church; beginning where Bishop Stillingfleet has ended his History of the British Church, and continued till the Norman Conquest.* folio, London, 1704. [E. 5. 15.]

COLLIER (Jeremy) *Ecclesiastical History of Great Britain, chiefly of England, from the first planting of Christianity to the end of the reign of Charles II.* 2 vols. folio, London, 1708, 1714. [Bb. 1. 40,41.]

— Another Copy. 2 vols. folio, 1708, 1714. [Bb. 1. 42,43.]

LE NEVE (John) *Fasti Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ; or an Essay towards deducing a Regular Succession of all the principal Dignitaries in each Cathedral, Collegiate Church or Chapel in England and Wales, to the year 1715.* folio, London, 1716. [R. 2. 21.]

\*GRANT (Johnson) *A Summary of the History of the English Church, and of the Sects which have departed from its Communion; with Answers to each Dissenting Body, on its pretended Grounds of Separation.* Vols. I.—IV. 8vo. London, 1811–25.

SOUTHEY (Robert) *The Book of the Church.* Third Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1824. [Ii. 8. 2,3.]

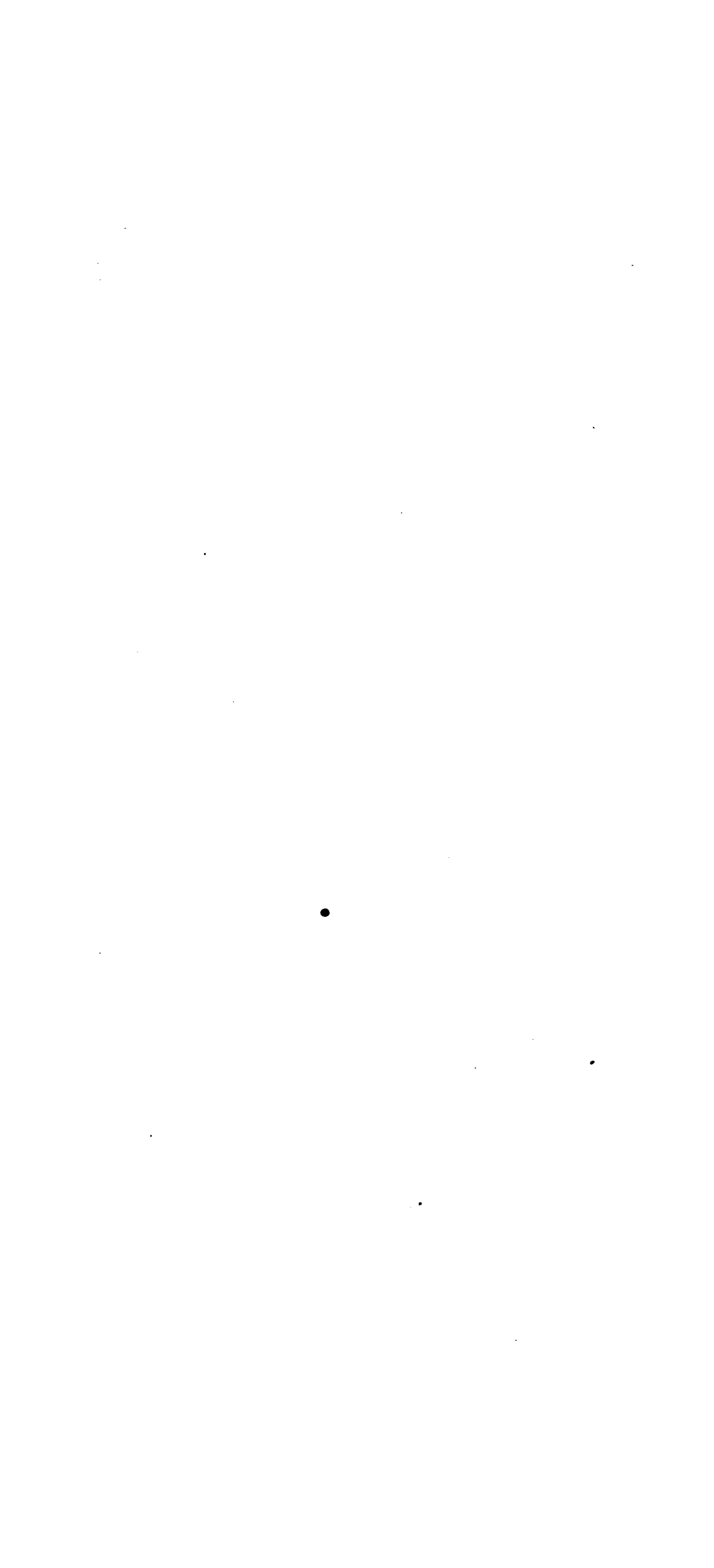
BUTLER (Charles) *The Book of the Roman Catholic Church, in a Series of Letters addressed to Robert Southey, Esq. on his "Book of the Church."* Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1825. [Ii. 8. 4.]

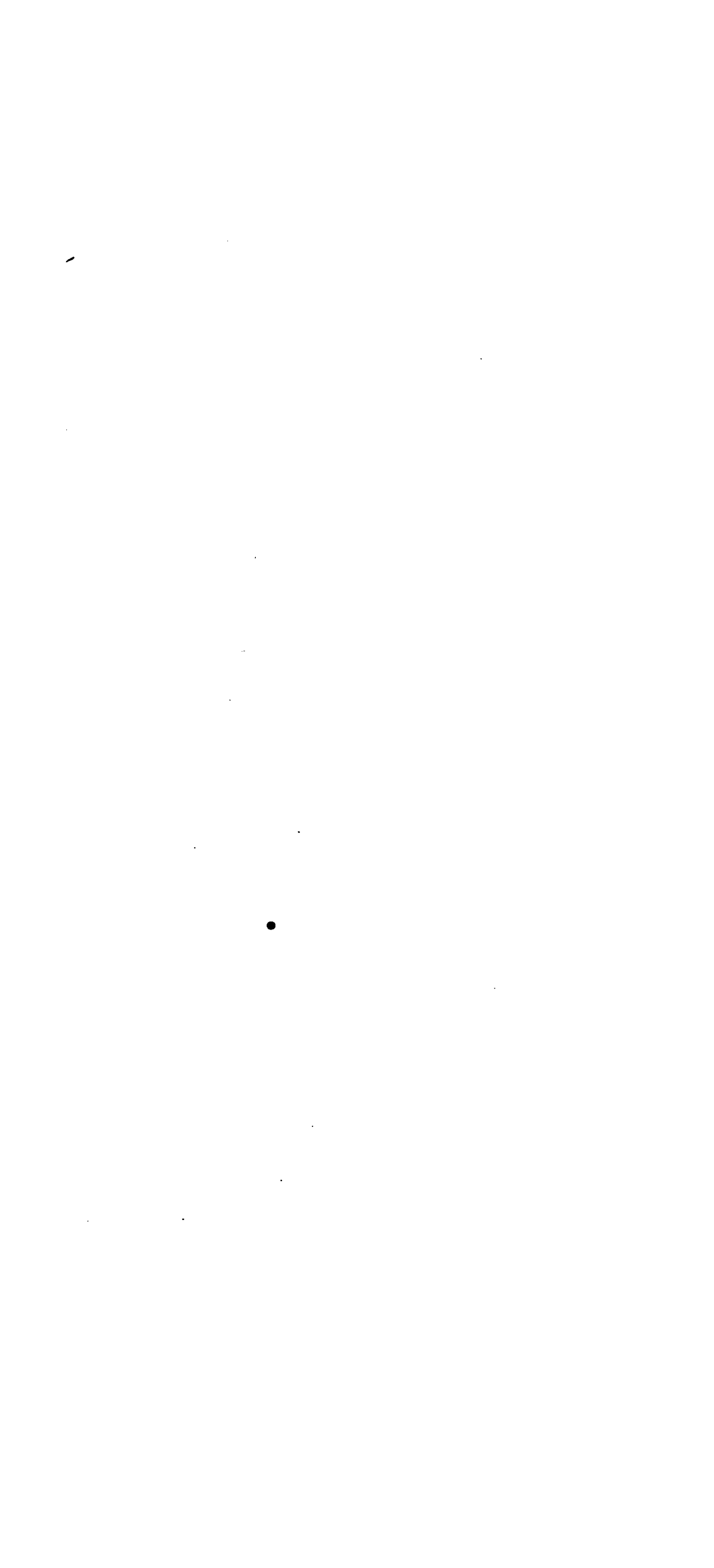
TOWNSEND (George) *The Accusations of History against the Church of Rome.* Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1826. [Ii. 8. 5.]

PHILPOTTS (Henry) *Letters to Charles Butler, Esq. on his Book of the Roman Catholic Church.* 8vo. London, 1826. [Ii. 8. 6.]

WHITE (Blanco) *Practical and Internal Evidence against Catholicism.* Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1826. [Ii. 8. 7.]

*Butler (Charles) Vindication of the Book of the Roman Catholic Church.* 8vo. London, 1825. [Ii. 8. 8.]





- Southey** (Robert) *Vindiciæ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ. The Book of the Church vindicated and amplified.* 8vo. London, 1826. [Ii. 8. 9.]
- Philpotts** (Henry) *A Supplemental Letter to Charles Butler, Esq.* 8vo. London, 1826. [Ii. 8. 6.]
- Townsend** (George) *Supplementary Letter to Charles Butler, Esq. in Reply to his Vindication of the Book of the Roman Catholic Church, point by point throughout.* 8vo. London, 1826. [Ii. 8. 5.]

(2) ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND DURING PARTICULAR PERIODS, AND MEMOIRS, &c. RELATIVE THERETO.

- HEYLIN** (Peter) *Ecclesia Restaurata: The History of the Reformation of the Church of England.* folio, London, 1674. [Cc. 2. 9.]
- BURNET** (Gilbert, Bishop of Salisbury) *The History of the Reformation of the Church of England; with Supplement.* 3 vols. folio, London, 1679-81-1715. [I. 1. 20-22.]
- Another Copy. 3 vols. folio, London, 1715. [Ff. 3. 9-11.]
- Another Copy. 3 vols. folio, London, 1715. [Cc. 1. 7-9.]
- A Letter to the Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, concerning a Book called 'A Specimen of some Errors and Defects in the History of the Reformation of the Church of England,' by Anthony Harmer.** [i. e. Henry Wharton.] 4to. London, 1693. [M. 15. 24.]
- Another Copy. 4to. London, 1693. [P. 44. (11.)]
- Burnet** (Gilbert) *An Introduction to the Third Volume of the History of the Reformation of the Church of England.* 8vo. London, 1714. [L. 15. 40.]
- Speculum Sarisburianum: Remarks on the Introduction to the Third Volume of Bishop Burnet's History of the Reformation.* 8vo. London, 1714. [M. 19. 50.]
- Burnet** (Gilbert) *The History of the Reformation abridged.* Svo. London, 1682. [R. 13. 7.]
- An Abridgment of the Third Volume of Bishop Burnet's History of the Reformation.** 8vo. London, 1728. [P. 319. (1.)]
- STRYPE** (John) *Ecclesiastical Memorials: relating chiefly to Religion and the Reformation of it, and the Emergencies of the Church of England under Henry VIII., Edward VI. and Queen Mary.* 3 vols. folio, London, 1721. [F. 13. 27-29.]
- Strype** (John) *Annals of the Reformation and Establishment of Religion, and other various Occurrences in the Church of England, during the first twelve years of Queen Elizabeth's happy Reign.* Second edition. 4 vols. folio, London, 1725. [E. 2. 1-4.]
- Fox** (John) *The Book of Martyrs, containing an Account of the Sufferings and Death of the Protestants in the reign of Queen Mary the first. Revised and corrected, with a recommendatory Preface by the Rev. Mr. Madan.* folio, London, 1760. [Cc. 1. 12.]
- TAYLOR** (Matthew) *England's Bloody Tribunal: An Account of the Lives and Sufferings of the most Eminent Protestant Martyrs, from the reign of Henry IV. to the end of the reign of Mary I.* 8vo. London, 1773. [Hh. 8. 18.]

## ENGLISH HISTORY.

**IMPENDIOUS HISTORY** of the Rise and Progress of the Reformation of the Church, in England, from Popish Darkness and Superstition. Together with an Account of Non-conformity, and the Grounds thereof. Since the said Reformation. 8vo. London, 1715. [M. 20. 24.]

**NET** (Benjamin) A Memorial of the Reformation (chiefly in England) of Britain's Deliverances from Popery and Arbitrary Power, &c. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1748. [R. 10. 36.]

**D** (Thomas) England's Reformation, from the time of King Henry II. to the end of Oates's Plot. (A Poem in four cantos.) 12mo. 2 vols. London, 1715. [M. 17. 32,33.]

Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1719. [A. 19. 104.]

**MES** (Henry) The History of the Reformation of the Church of England, during the Reign of King Henry VIII. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1726.

**S** (John) The Life of John Wickliffe. 8vo. London, 1720.

[B. 7. 48.]

**IN** (William) The Lives of John Wickliffe and of the most eminent of his Disciples. 8vo. London, 1765. [F. 23. 4.]

**ES** (Richard) The Life of Cardinal Wolsey. folio, London, 1724.

[E. 2. 12.]

**PE** (John) Memorials of Thomas Cranmer, sometime Archbishop of Canterbury, collected from Records, Registers, Authentick Letters, and other Original Manuscripts. folio, London, 1694. [K. 2. 21.]

**TON** (William) An Enquiry into the Evidence of Archbishop Cranmer's Recantation. 8vo. London, 1736. [P. 86. (6.)]

**N** (William) The Life of Hugh Latimer, Bishop of Worcester. 8vo. London, 1755. [A. 18. 112. (1.)]

**RY** (Glocester) The Life of Nicholas Ridley, sometime Bishop of London, shewing the Plan and Progress of the Reformation. 4to. London, 1763. [O. 8. 15.]

**N** (William) The Life of Bernard Gilpin. 8vo. London, 1753.

[A. 18. 75.]

**PE** (John) The Life of Mathew Parker, first Archbishop of Canterbury in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. folio, London, 1711.

[N. 1. 7.]

**E** (John) The Life and Acts of Edmund Grindal, first Bishop of London, and the second Archbishop of York and Canterbury, successively, in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. folio, London, 1710.

[N. 1. 8.]

**E** (Sir George) The Life of John Whitgift, Archbishop of Canterbury. 4to. London, 1612. [M. 20. 19.]

**ET** (John) A Memorial offered to the great Deservings of John Williams, D. D., Lord Keeper of the Great Seal, Bishop of Lincoln, Lord Archbishop of York; containing a Series of the most remarkable Occurrences and Transactions of his Life, in relation to Church and State. folio, London, 1693. [K. 2. 11.]

**ES** (Ambrose) The Life of John Williams, Lord Keeper of the Great Seal, Bishop of Lincoln and Archbishop of York, in the reigns of James I. and Charles I. 8vo. Cambridge, 1700. [D. 7. 6.]

Steph (John) Some account of the life of John Lightfoot D.D.

c. 161





**SALMON** (Nath.) *The Lives of the English Bishops, from the Restauration to the Revolution.* 8vo. London, 1731. [R. 10. 32.]

**BALE** (John, Bishop of Ossory) *A Declaration of Edmonde Bonner's Articles, concerning the Cleargye of London Dyocese, whereby that execrable Anty-Chryste is in his righte colours reveled.* 8vo. London, 1561. [G. 8. 38.]

• **JUELLI** (Joannis, Episcopi Sarisburiensis) *Apologia Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ.* 18mo. Ambergæ, 1606. [K. 16. 28.]

——— *Exemplar aliud.* 12mo. Londini, 1692. [R. 14. 84.]

**JEWELL** (John, Bishop of Salisbury) *Defence of his Apology for the Church of England, in Reply to M. Harding.* *Works.* folio.

[Ff. 2. 10.]

——— *Another Copy.* *Works.* folio. [Ff. 3. 4.]

**CARTWRIGHT** (Thomas) *A Directory of Church Government.* 4to.

[N. 8. 16.]

**WRIGHT** (John) *An Answere to a certen Libel, intituled "An Admonition to the Parliament."* 4to. London, 1572. [C. 20. 37.]

**AN ANSWERE** to a certain Libel Supplicatorie, or rather Diffamatory, and also to certain Calumnious Articles and Interrogatories, both printed and scattered in Secret Corners, to the slaunder of the Ecclesiasticall State, and put forth under the name and title of a Petition directed to her Maiestie. 4to. London, 1592. [M. 20. 34.]

**A SURVEY** of the Pretended Holy Discipline, containing the Beginning, Success, Parts, Proceedings, Authority, and Doctrine of it. 4to. London, 1593. [E. 20. 19.]

**BROWNE** (Thomas) *The Story of the Ordination of our First Bishops in Queen Elizabeth's Reign, at the Nag's Head Tavern in Cheapside, thoroughly examined and proved to be a late-invented, inconsistent, self-contradicting, and absurd Fable.* 8vo. London, 1731. [N. 7. 42.]

——— *Another Copy.* 8vo. London, 1731. [R. 12. 76.]

**THE CASE** of Ordination considered. 8vo. London, 1712. [P. 59. (6.)]

**BARLOW** (William, Dean of Chester) *The Svmme and Svbstance of the Conference, which it pleased his Excellent Maiestic to haue with the Lords Bishops, and other of his Clergie (at which the most of the Lords of the Councell were present) in his Maiesties Privie-Chamber, at Hampton Court, January 14, 1603. Whereunto are added, some Copies (scattered abroad) vnsauory, and vntrue.* 4to. London, 1625.

[M. 20. 19.]

——— *Another Copy.* 4to. London, 1625. [N. 8. 18.]

——— *Another Copy.* 4to. London, 1638. [Ii. 1. 30.]

**VINDICLÆ** *ECCLESIE Anglicanæ; or a Justification of the Religion now Professed in England.* 4to. London, 1630. [Ff. 6. 57.]

**Certaine Considerations** touching the better Pacification and Edification of the Church of England. 4to. London, 1630. [L. 15. 37.]

——— *Another Copy.* 4to. [M. 30. 37.]

**BASTWICK** (Joannis) *Πραξις των Επισκοπων. Sive Apologeticus ad Præsules Anglicanos Criminum Ecclesiasticorum in Curia Celsæ Commissionis.* 8vo. 1636. [M. 16. 34.]

## ENGLISH HISTORY.

(Christopher) *Innovations unjustly charged upon the Present Church and State; an Answer to Henry Burton's "Apologie of an Appeal,"* c. 4to. London, 1637. [M. 19. 32.]

LYN (Peter) *A Briefe and Moderate Answer to the Seditious and scandalous Challenges of Henry Burton, in his Sermons preached Nov. 5, 1636, and in the Apologie prefixt before them.* 4to. London, 1637. [M. 19. 32.]

WYLLIAMS (William, Archbishop of Canterbury) *A Speech delivered in the Star-Chamber, June 14, 1637, at the Censure of John Bastwick, Henry Burton, and William Prinn; concerning pretended Innovations in the Church.* 4to. London, 1637. [M. 19. 32.]

— Another Copy. 4to. [N. 8. 19.]

PAIN *CONSIDERATIONS touching the Church of England.* 4to. 1640.

[N. 8. 24.]

CROFT (Richard, Archbishop of Canterbury) *Dangerous Positions and Proceedings, published and practised with this Island of Britaine, under pretence of Reformation and for the Presbyteriall Discipline, collected and set forth.* 4to. London, 1640. [Ff. 7. 75.]

— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1640. [N. 8. 39.]

— Another Copy. 8vo. London. [M. 19. 7.]

*Insensium Avroκατακρισις, the Canterburians Self-Conviction: or an evident Demonstration of the avowed Arminianisme, Poperie, and Tyrannie of that Faction, by their owne Confessions.* [By Robert BAILLIE.] 4to. London, 1641. [Hh. 9. 69.]

WYLLIAMS (Sir Thomas) *A Remonstrance against Presbytery, exhibited by the Nobilitie, Gentry, Ministers, and Inhabitants of the County Palatine of Chester, with the Motives of that Remonstrance. Together with a Short Survey of the Presbyterian Discipline; and a Briefe Review of the Institution, Succession, Jurisdiction of the ancient and venerable Order of Bishops, found to bee instituted by the Apostles, continued ever since, grounded on the Lawes of God, and most agreeable to the Law of the Land.* 4to. 1641. [M. 20. 20.]

PROTESTANT'S *Account of his Orthodox Holding in Matters of Religion on the difference in the Church, humbly submitted to the Censure of the Church of England.* 4to. Cambridge, 1642.

[N. 8. 39.]

DIRECTORY for the Publique Worship of God throughout the three Kingdoms of England, Scotland, and Ireland. Together with an Ordinance of Parliament for taking away the Book of Common-Prayer, and for establishing and observing of this Directory throughout the Kingdom of England and the Dominion of Wales. 4to. London, 1644.

[Li. 3. 6.]

FIFTH OF NOVEMBER: or, The Popish and Schismatical Rebels, with their horrid Plots, fair Pretences, and bloody Practices, weighed one against another, and in opposition unto both Two things asserted, 1. That the Supreme Authority of establishing, reforming, and vindicating Religion is placed in the King; 2. That Religion is not to be established or reformed in blood. 4to. Oxford, 1644. [N. 8. 36.]

IN ME TANGERE: or, a Thing to be thought on, scilicet, *Vox Carnis acrae clamantis ab Altare ad Aquilam sacrilegam, "Noli me tangere ne te perdam."* 4to. [N. 8. 38.]





## ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.

- PRYNNE** (Wm.) *Suspention Suspended; or the Divines' of Syon College late Claim of the Power of suspending scandalous Persons from the Lord's Supper, examined and refuted.* 4to. London, 1646. [N. 8. 33.]
- EDWARDS** (Thomas) *Gangræna: or a Catalogue and Discovery of many of the Errors, Heresies, Blasphemies, and pernicious Practices of the Sectaries of the time, vented and acted in England in these last four years.* 3 parts in 2 vols. 4to. London, 1646. [E. 19. 2,3.]
- WALKER** (Clement) *The History of Independency, with the Rise, Growth and Practises of that Powerfull and Restlesse Faction.* Parts I. II. and III. 4to. London, 1648-1651. [M. 20. 21.]
- WALKER** (John) *An Attempt towards recovering an Account of the Numbers and Sufferings of the Clergy of the Church of England, Heads of Colleges, Fellows, &c. who were sequestred, harass'd, &c. in the times of the Grand Rebellion.* folio, London, 1714. [R. 2. 26.]
- Remarks thereon by John WITHERS and Dr. Edmund CALAMY.* 8vo. London, 1717-19. [R. 10. 54.]
- Remarks on Dr. Walker's late Preface to his "Attempt," &c. by John Withers.* 8vo. London, 1717. [F. 21. 21.]
- BROWN** (Humphrey) *The Ox Muzzled and Ox-ford Dried: or, a Vindication of the Church's Rights against all her Sacrilegious Enemies.* 4to. London, 1649. [N. 8. 38.]
- BRAMHALL** (John) *A Just Vindication of the Church of England from the Unjust Aspersion of Criminal Schism.* 12mo. London, 1654. [E. 18. 25.]
- The Examination of Tilenus before the Triers: in order to his intended Settlement in the Office of a Public Preacher in the Commonwealth of Utopia.** Whereunto are annexed the Tenents of the Remonstrants touching those five Articles voted, stated and imposed, but not disputed, at the Synod of Dort. [By Dr. Laurence WOMOCK, afterwards Bishop of St. David's.] 12mo. London, 1658. [F. 16. 19.]
- A PLEA for Non-Subscribers, or the Grounds and Reasons of many Ministers in Cheshire, Lancashire, and the Parts adjoining, for their refusal of the late Engagement, modestly propounded, either for receiving of Satisfaction (which they most desire), or of Indemnitie, till Satisfaction be laid before them, (which they cannot but expect.)** 4to. 1650. [N. 8. 36.]
- THORNDIKE** (Herbert) *An Epilogue to the Tragedy of the Church of England.* folio, London, 1659. [B. 4. 11.]
- PEARSON** (John) *No Necessity of Reformation of the Publick Doctrine of the Church of England.* 4to. London, 1660. [N. 8. 34.]
- *Another Copy.* 4to. London, 1660. [N. 8. 40.]
- THE HISTORY** of the English and Scotch Presbytery. Wherein is discovered their Designs and Practises for the Subversion of Government in Church and State. 8to. Villa-Franca [London,] 1660. [M. 7. 6.]
- GAUDEN** (John) *ΑΝΑΛΥΣΙΣ.* The Loosing of St. Peter's Bands; setting forth the true Sense and Solution of the Covenant in point of Conscience, so far as it relates to the Government of the Church by Episcopacy. 4to. London, 1660. [N. 8. 40.]

**GAUDEN (John)** Considerations touching the Liturgy of the Church of England, in reference to his Majesty's gracious Declaration, and in order to an happy Union in Church and State. 4to. London, 1661.

[N. 8. 40.]

**A PETITION** for Peace, with the Reformation of the Liturgy; as it was presented to the Right Rev. the Bishops, by the Divines appointed by his Majesty's Commission to treat with them about the Alteration of it. 4to. London, 1661. [M. 15. 27.]

**WOMOCK (Laurence)** The Solemn League and Covenant arraigned and condemned. 4to. London, 1661. [Ff. 7. 87.]

**L'ESTRANGE (Sir Roger)** Interest mistaken for the Holy Cheat; proving from the undeniable Practises and Positions of the Presbyterians, that the Design of that Party is to enslave both King and People under the masque of Religion. By way of Observation upon a Treatise intituled "The Interest of England in the matter of Religion, &c." 8vo: London, 1661. [M. 7. 10.]

**PAPA PATENS**, or the Pope in his Colours: being a perfect Relation of his bloody Designs and Practises against the Kingdoms of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland, since the beginning of the reign of Q. Elisabeth, &c. 4to. London, 1662. [N. 8. 37.]

**THORNDIKE (Herbert)** Just Weights and Measures: That is, the present State of Religion weighed in the Balance, and measured by the Standard of the Sanctuary. 4to. London, 1662. [D. 19. 7.]

———— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1662. [H. 7. 14.]

**CONSIDERATIONS** concerning the Act of Uniformity, with an Expedient for the Satisfaction of the Clergy within the Province of Canterbury. 4to. London, 1663. [N. 8. 40.]

**A REVIEW** of the Grand Case of the Present Ministry. Whether they may lawfully declare and subscribe as by the late Act of Uniformity is required. 12mo. London, 1663. [G. 8. 45.]

**WASSE (William)** The Loyal Protestant: or Reasons for Subscription to the Laws and Government of the Church of England. 18mo. London, 1667. [D. 17. 33.]

**A BRIEF ACCOUNT** of the New Sect of Latitudinarians: together with some Reflections upon the New Philosophy. 4to. London, 1669.

[M. 15. 13.]

**EACHARD (John)** The Grounds and Occasions of the Contempt of the Clergy and Religion enquired into. 8vo. London, 1670. [D. 15. 13.]

**THE PRINCIPLES** and Practices of certain Moderate Divines of the Church of England (greatly misunderstood) truly represented and defended. [By Edward FOWLER.] 8vo. London, 1670. [D. 14. 27.]

**THE TRUE CHARACTER** of a Church-Man. 4to. [P. 44. (7.)]

———— Another Copy. 4to. [P. 48. (17.)]

**ROSEMARY AND BAYES**: or Animadversions upon the Rehearsall Transposed. 4to. London, 1672. [M. 20. 18.]

**A SEASONABLE DISCOURSE**, shewing the Necessity of maintaining the Established Religion in opposition to Popery. 4to. London, 1673.

[N. 8. 37.]

**AN APOLOGY AND ADVICE** for some of the Clergy, who suffer under false and scandalous Reports: written on occasion of the Second Part of the Rehearsal Transposed. 4to. London, 1674. [M. 20. 18.]







- A REPRESENTATION** of the State of Christianity in England, and of its Decay and Danger from Sectaries as well as Papists. 4to. London, 1674. [M. 20. 36.]
- A SERIOUS AND COMPASSIONATE INQUIRY** into the Causes of the present Neglect and Contempt of the Protestant Religion and Church of England. 8vo. London, 1674. [L. 15. 34.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1675. [N. 9. 60.]
- FABRICH (I. S.)** De Unitate Ecclesiæ Britannicæ Meditationes Sacræ. 8vo. Oxonii, 1676. [F. 7. 7.]
- PULLER (Timothy)** The Moderation of the Church of England considered as useful for allaying the present Distempers, which the Indisposition of the Time hath contracted. 8vo. London, 1679. [M. 6. 25.]
- THE CASE** of the Church of England briefly and truly stated, in the Fundamental Principles of a Christian Church. 8vo. London, 1681. [L. 19. 28.]
- Directions concerning Preachers**, issued by command of King James II. 4to. London, 1685. [M. 15. 37.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1685. [N. 8. 24.]
- A NEW TEST** of the Church of England's Loyalty. 4to. London, 1687. [P. 51. (15.)]
- Another Copy. 4to. London, 1687. [N. 8. 22.]
- BURNET (Gilbert, Bishop of Salisbury)** *An Answer to a Paper entitled "A new Test of the Church of England's Loyalty."* 4to. London, 1690. [P. 48. (6.)]
- A Reply to the 'New Test.'* 4to. London, 1687. [P. 51. (16.)]
- Reflections upon the 'New Test' and the 'Reply.'** 4to. London, 1687. [N. 8. 22.]
- Sam. [PARKER] Ld. Bp. of Oxon**, his celebrated Reasons for abrogating the Test, and Notions of Idolatry, answered by Samuel Archdeacon of Canterbury. 4to. London, 1688. [M. 14. 7.]
- A Letter to James Stewart**, giving an account of the Prince and Princess of Orange's Thoughts concerning the Repeal of the Test, and the Penal Laws. By Myn Heer Fagel. 4to. 1688. [N. 8. 22.]
- PROCEEDINGS** against the Bishop of London [Dr. Compton] before the Ecclesiastical Commissioners. 4to. London, 1688. [N. 8. 22.]
- THE HISTORY** of K. James's Ecclesiastical Commission. 8vo. London, 1711. [N. 9. 22.]
- SPRAT (Thomas)** Two Letters to the Earl of Dorset, 1689, concerning the Ecclesiastical Commission. 8vo. London, 1711. [N. 9. 22.]
- A DEFENCE** of the King's Declaration for Liberty of Conscience. 4to. London, 1688. [P. 45. (7.)]
- A DEFENCE** of the Ordinations and Ministry of the Church of England. 4to. London, 1688. [P. 24. (1.)]
- STILLINGFLEET (Edward)** A Discourse concerning the Unreasonableness of a new Separation, on account of the Oaths. With an Answer to the History of Passive Obedience so far as relates to them. 4to. London, 1689. [N. 8. 26.]
- WILLIAMS (John)** Vindication of a Discourse concerning the Unreasonableness of a new Separation, on account of the Oaths, from the Ex-

## ENGLISH HISTORY.

ptions made against it, in a Tract called *A Brief Answer to a late Discourse, &c.* 4to. London, 1691. [N. 8. 26.]

DISCOURSE concerning the Ecclesiastical Commission opened in the Russia Chamber, Oct. 10, 1689. 4to. London, 1689. [N. 8. 23.]

CASE of Persecution, charg'd on the Church of England, consider'd and discharg'd, in order to her Justification, and a desir'd Union of Protestant Dissenters. 4to. London, 1689. [M. 14. 30.]

NET (Gilbert) An Apology for the Church of England, with relation to the Spirit of Persecution for which she is accused. 4to. London, 1690. [P. 48. (7.)]

PLANCE on the Ecclesiastical Commission: being a Discourse concerning the Power of making and altering Ecclesiastical Laws and the ruling Religion. 4to. London, 1690. [M. 15. 33.]

ANSWER to Vox Cleri, &c. examining the Reasons against making any Alterations and Abatements in order to a Comprehension, and showing the Expediency thereof. 4to. London, 1690. [M. 14. 24.]

LETTER concerning the present State of Religion amongst us. 8vo. [L. 15. 4.]

MODEST APOLOGY for the Suspended Bishops. 4to. London, 1690. [L. 15. 21.]

licani Novi Schismatis Redargutio; sive Tractatus ex Historicis Ecclesiasticis, quo ostenditur Episcopos, injuste licet depositos, orthodoxi accessoris Communionem nunquam refugiase. Græce et Latine exod. MS. Editore Humphredo Hody. Oxonii, 1691. [M. 14. 7.]

INDICATION of the Deprived Bishops; asserting their Spiritual Rights against a Lay-Deprivation, against the Charge of Schism, as managed by the late Editors of an Anonymous Baroccian MS. [By Henry Dodwell.] 4to. London, 1692. [M. 14. 22.]

ISON (Samuel) Notes upon the Phenix Edition of the Pastoral Letter. 8vo. London, 1694. [M. 14. 22.]

JESUITS' MEMORIAL for the intended Reformation of England, under their first Popish Prince. Published from the Copy presented to King James II. with an Introduction, and some Animadversions. By Edward Lee. 8vo. London, 1690. [L. 7. 16.]

— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1690. [Gg. 7. 25.]

RECTIONS to our Archbishops and Bishops for preserving of Unity in the Church and the Purity of the Christian Faith, concerning the Holy Trinity. By His Majesty's Special Command. 4to. London, 1695. [M. 14. 12.]

EDWARD (Josiah) An Account of the Rise and Progress of the Religious Societies in the City of London, &c. 12mo. London, 1744. [Ff. 8. 74.]

— Another Copy. 12mo. York, 1800. [Ff. 8. 75.]

— Another Copy. 12mo. York, 1800. [Hh. 4. 22.]

— Another Copy. 12mo. York, 1800. [Hh. 7. 32.]

— Another Copy. 12mo. Huddersfield. [Hh. 4. 27.]

ULL ACCOUNT of the Rise, Progress, and Advantages of Dr. Ashmun's Proposal for the Benefit of Widows of Clergymen and others. 2mo. London, 1700. [P. 348. (11.)]





- THE QUESTION** of the Authority of the English Arch-bishops, and Bishops, examined. 4to. [P. 45. (12.)]
- A LETTER** against the Translation of Bishops. 4to. London, 1701. [P. 45. (16.)]
- THREE TRACTS** upon Liberty of Conscience, with a Letter to a New Member of Parliament. 4to. 1701. [P. 45 (8.)]
- A LETTER** concerning High and Low Church. 4to. London, 1704. [P. 48. (27.)]
- Another Copy. 4to. London, 1704. [N. 8. 23.]
- A JUST AND IMPARTIAL CHARACTER** of the Clergy of the Church of England, occasioned by her Majesty's most gracious Bounty, in giving her whole Revenue of First Fruits and Tenths for the Augmentation of Poor Livings. 4to. London, 1704. [M. 14. 15.]
- UNION** to the Church of England freely offered, and earnestly recommended to the Dissenters from it. 8vo. London, 1704. [M. 19. 41.]
- A LETTER** concerning some Reproaches cast upon the Bishops. 4to. [P. 48. (19.)]
- A JUST CHARACTER** of the Clergy of the Church of England. 4to. London, 1704. [P. 48. (18.)]
- THE DISTINCTION** of High Church and Low Church, distinctly considered and fairly stated. 8vo. London, 1705. [L. 15. 25.]
- THE MEMORIAL** of the Church of England. 4to. London, 1735. [P. 40. (16.)]
- DODWELL (Henry)** A Case in View considered; in a Discourse proving that in case the deprived Bishops shall leave all their Sees vacant, we shall not be obliged to keep up Separation from those Bishops who are as yet involved in the Guilt of Schism. 8vo. London, 1705. [L. 15. 39.]
- Dodwell (Henry)** Occasional Communion, fundamentally destructive of the Discipline of the Primitive Catholick Church. 8vo. London, 1705. [L. 15. 23.]
- The Low Church-men vindicated** from the Charge of being No-Church-Men. [By John HANCOCK.] 8vo. London, 1706. [P. 114. (2.)]
- A VIEW** of the Great Encomiums and Praises attributed to our Holy Mother the Church of England: not only by her Sons at Home, but by Strangers abroad, for the Excellency of her Doctrine, Government, Worship and Discipline. With a List of their Names. 8vo. London, 1708. [P. 274. (10.)]
- HICKES (George)** An Apologetical Vindication of the Church of England. With an Appendix relating to the Schisms of the Church of Rome. 8vo. London, 1706. [P. 111. (3.)]
- Hickes (George)** A Modest Plea for the Clergy; wherein their Original, Antiquity, and Use are considered, and the Occasions of their present Contempt. 8vo. 1709. [L. 17. 26.]
- WISE (Thomas)** A Seasonable and Modest Reply to a Pamphlet called "A Seasonable and Modest Apology in behalf of the Rev. Dr. G. Hicks." 8vo. London, 1710. [D. 6. 49.]
- THE TRUE CHARACTER** of a Churchman, shewing the false Pretences to that Name. 4to. London. [N. 8. 27.]
- ENTRETIENS** sur la Correspondence Fraternelle de l'Eglise Anglicane, avec les autres Eglises Reformées. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1707. [M. 8. 18.]

- NEW HIGH CHURCH turned Old Presbyterian. London, 1709. [N. 9. 21.]  
 ——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1709. [P. 59. (14.)]
- THE CHERUBIM with a Flaming Sword that appeared on the 5th of Nov. last in the Cathedral of St. Paul to the Lord Mayor, &c. Being a Letter to my Lord M[ayor]. With Remarks upon Dr. S[acheverell]'s Sermon. 8vo. London, 1709. [P. 276. (11.)]
- DOLBIN (J.) A Letter to Dr. Henry Sacheverell. 8vo. London, 1710. [P. 275. (11.)]
- THE WOLF stripped of his Shepherd's Clothing: addressed to Dr. Sacheverell. By a Salopian Gentleman. 8vo. Lond. 1710. [P. 275. (6.)]
- A COMPLETE History of the Proceedings in Parliament against Henry Sacheverell, D.D.; with his Tryal before the House of Peers for High Crimes and Misdemeanors. 8vo. London, 1710. [li. 3. 17.]
- The Tryal of Dr. Henry Sacheverell, before the House of Peers. folio, London, 1710. [E. 9. 28.]
- The Speech of Henry SACHEVERELL, D. D. upon his Impeachment at the Bar of the House of Lords, in Westminster-Hall, March 7, 1702. 8vo. London, 1710. [P. 114. (8.)]
- Sacheverell (Henry) A Sermon before the University of Oxford, June 10, 1702; being the Discourse referred to in the Doctor's Answer to the Articles of Impeachment against him. 8vo. London, 1710. [P. 116. (26.)]
- Reflections on Dr. Sacheverell's Answer to the Articles of Impeachment exhibited against him by the Honourable House of Commons, Paragraph by Paragraph.* 4to. London, 1710. [M. 14. 8.]
- The Speech of Gilbert (Burnet) Bishop of Salisbury in the House of Lords, on the first Article of Dr. Sacheverell's Impeachment. 8vo. London, 1710. [M. 19. 27.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1710. [P. 59. (8.)]
- Some Considerations humbly offered to the Bishop of Salisbury, occasioned by his Speech.* 8vo. London, 1710. [L. 15. 10.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1710. [M. 19. 27.]
- A Full View of the Bishop of Salisbury's Principles for 1710. 8vo. London, 1711. [L. 15. 10.]
- Speeches of William [Talbot] Bishop of Oxford, William [Wake] Bishop of Lincoln, and of Charles [Trimnell] Bishop of Norwich, in the House of Lords, on the Impeachment of Dr. Henry Sacheverell. 8vo. London, 1710. [P. 59. (9-11.)]
- THE MANAGERS Pro and Con: or, an Account of what is said at Child's and Tom's Coffee Houses, article by article, for and against Dr. Sacheverell. 8vo. London, 1710. [P. 275. (2.)]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1710. [P. 59. (12.)]
- A Letter out of the Country, to the Author of the "Managers Pro and Con," in Answer to his Account.* 8vo. London, 1710. [P. 275. (4.)]
- BISSET (William) *The Modern Fanatick: with a large and true Account of the Life, Actions, &c. of the famous Dr. Sacheverell.* 8vo. London, 1710. [M. 20. 10.]
- A LETTER to the Eldest Brother of the Collegiate Church of St. Katherine, in answer to his Pamphlet, intituled "The Modern Fanatick," &c. 8vo. London, 1711. [L. 15. 9.]







A Vindication of the Rev. Dr. Sacheverell from the Aspersions in a late Pamphlet, intitled "The Modern Fanatick." 8vo. London, 1710. [By Dr. Wm. KING.] [L. 15. 9.]

Remarks on Dr. Sacheverell's Vindication, with an Account of some Passages of his Life not mentioned in the Modern Fanatick. 8vo. London, 1710. [L. 15. 19.]

A Letter to Dr. Sacheverell, with a Postscript concerning the late Vindication of him, in Answer to Mr. Bisset's "Modern Phanatick." 8vo. London, 1711. [P. 314. (6.)]

MAYNWARING (A.) Four Letters to a Friend on the Trial of Dr. Sacheverell. 4to. London, 1710. [P. 31. (4.)]

Old Stories which were the Forerunners of the Revolution in 88, revived. 8vo. London, 1711. [P. 275. (1.)]

REFLECTIONS on a late Pamphlet intitled Priestcraft in Perfection. 8vo. [P. 275. (3.)]

AN APOLOGETICAL VINDICATION of the present Bishops from the Calumnies and Invectives used against them in some late Pamphlets. By a Presbyterian of the Church of England. 4to. London, 1711. [M. 14. 16.]

— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1711. [N. 8. 23.]

KEN (Thomas, Bishop of Bath and Wells) Expostulatoria: or the Complaints of the Church of England against undue Ordination, loose Prophaneness, unconscionable Symony, encroaching Pluralities, careless Non-residence among her Clergy. 8vo. London, 1711. [L. 15. 10.]

A SERIOUS INQUIRY into the Present State of the Church of England: or the Danger of the Church from the Rashness of the Clergy. 8vo. London, 1711. [L. 15. 1.]

THE MISCHIEFS of Faction shewed in the Character of an high and a low Church Clergyman. 8vo. London, 1711. [L. 15. 1.]

THE TRYAL and Condemnation of Don Præfatio d'Asaven' [William Fleetwood, Bishop of St. Asaph] for endeavouring to resist, subvert, and totally destroy the Doctrines of Passive Obedience, indefeasible Hereditary Right and A[rbitrar]y Power. With his Speech at the place of execution. 8vo. London, 1712. [M. 19. 36.]

FOUR Letters which passed between Bishop BURNET and Mr. H. DODWELL, [relative to the Extinction of the Schism among the Nonjurors.] 8vo. London, 1713. [P. 328. (7.)]

KING CHARLES the First's Bishops no Puritans: occasioned by a Sermon entituled "The Dangers of a Relapse, by Thomas Brett, LL.D." 8vo. London, 1713. [P. 314. (5.)]

THE PRINCIPLES of the Low-Church-man fairly represented and defended. 8vo. London, 1714. [P. 114. (1.)]

— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1714. [N. 9. 21.]

STEELE (Richard) Letters to a Member of Parliament concerning the Bill for preventing Schism. 4to. London, 1714. [P. 14. (4.)]

The Sacheverellite Plot: or the Church's Real Danger detected. By the Author of Neck or Nothing [John DUTTON.] 4to. London, [1714.] [li. 3. 23.]

- THE SCHISM-Act explained:** Wherein some Methods are laid down how the Dissenters may teach their Schools and Academies as usual, without incurring the Penalties of the said Act. 8vo. London, 1714. [L. 15. 15.]
- The Safety of the Church under the Present Ministry considered.** 8vo. London, 1715. [M. 19. 10.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1715. [M. 19. 11.]
- AN APPEAL to the People of England, in Defence of the Clergy, against the Charge made by Mr. Robert Seagrave.** 8vo. London, 1717. [P. 91. (8.)]
- AN IMPARTIAL HISTORY of the Occasional Conformity and Schism Bills, the Rise and Progress of those two Acts, with the Debates and Conferences that ensued.** 8vo. London, 1718. [P. 171. (2.)]
- STEBBING (Henry) A Rational Enquiry into the Proper Methods of Supporting Christianity, as far as it concerns the Governors of the Church.** 8vo. London, 1720. [P. 271. (5.)]
- ECTON (John) A Statement of the Proceedings of the Corporation of the Governors of Queen Anne's Bounty, for the Augmentation of the Maintenance of the poor Clergy.** 8vo. London, 1721. [N. 7. 48.]
- A View of the State of Religion in the Diocese of St. David's, about the beginning of the 18th century. With some Account of the Causes of its Decay.** 8vo. London, 1721. [P. 197. (4.)]
- A Letter to the Clergy on Bishop Atterbury's Imprisonment.** 4to. London, 1722. [P. 31. (3.)]
- A MEMORIAL to the Clergy of the Church of England.** 8vo. London, 1723. [N. 9. 27.]
- AN ANSWER to the Nonjuror's Charge of Schism upon the Church of England.** 8vo. London, 1726. [P. 224. (14.)]
- BINGHAM (Joseph) The French Church's Apology for the Church of England.** folio. *Works*, Vol. II. [R. 2. 15.]
- A LETTER in Defence of the Doxology.** 4to. London, 1736. [P. 16. (26.)]
- POTTER (Archbishop) Letter to the Clergy.** 4to. London, 1736. [P. 16. (21.)]
- HIGH-FLOWN Episcopal and Priestly Claims, freely examined.** 8vo. London, 1737. [P. 96. (9.)]
- STACKHOUSE (Thomas) The Miseries and Great Hardships of the Inferior Clergy in and about London; and a modest Plea for their Rights and better Usage.** 8vo. London, 1738. [P. 135. (2.)]
- HILDROP (John) The Contempt of the Clergy considered.** 8vo. London, 1739. [P. 96. (1.)]
- THE SCHISMATICS delineated from authentic Vouchers.** 8vo. London, 1739. [P. 96. (8.)]
- BULLOCK (Thomas) Remarks upon a Letter to the Archbishop of York.** 4to. Norwich, 1746. [P. 40. (19.)]
- Free and Candid Disquisitions relating to the Church of England, and the Means of advancing Religion therein.** [By John Jones.] 8vo. London, 1750. [A. 18. 64.]
- AN APOLOGY for the Clergy.** 8vo. London, 1755. [P. 314. (7.)]





**CLAYTON** (Robert, Bishop of Clogher) A Speech made in the House of Lords in Ireland, for omitting the Nicene and Athanasian Creeds out of the Liturgy, on February 2, 1756. 8vo. London, 1757.

[P. 199. (4.)]

**FREE** (John) Speech delivered to the Clergy of the City of London, May 8, 1759, the Anniversary Meeting at Sion College. To which is prefixed a Remonstrance to the Bishop of Winchester, complaining of Persecution from the Methodists, and a Letter to his Lordship on the same subject. 8vo. London, 1759. [P. 263. (9.)]

A LETTER to the Bishop of St. David's concerning the Admission of unqualified Persons into Holy Orders, and Suggestions for supplying the Church with a more learned Clergy, especially where Non-Academics are usually ordained. 8vo. London, 1760. [P. 263. (10.)]

CONSIDERATIONS on the Illegality of presenting such as are unacquainted with the Welsh or British Language to Ecclesiastical Benefices in parts of Wales where this is generally understood. 8vo. London, 1767.

[P. 250. (3.)]

**CHANDLER** (Thomas) An Appeal to the Public in behalf of the Church of England in America. 8vo. London, 1769. [D. 26. 7.]

**SECKER** (Thomas, Bishop of Oxford) A Letter to the Right Hon. H. Walpole, written Jan. 1750, concerning Bishops in America. 8vo. London, 1769. [P. 246. (1.)]

*A Critical Commentary upon Archbishop Secker's Letter to Horatio Walpole, concerning Bishops in America.* 8vo. London, 1770.

[P. 246. (2.)]

FREE THOUGHTS on a further Reformation of the Church of England. 8vo. London, 1771. [P. 282. (2.)]

**WILSON** (Robert) Liberal Thoughts on the present Dilapidation of Church Houses, or an equitable Scheme for its Prevention. 8vo. London, 1773. [P. 304. (7.)]

**HENLEY** (Rev. S.) A Candid Refutation of the Heresy imputed to him by R. C. Nicholas, Esq. 8vo. Williamsburg, 1774. [P. 313. (7.)]

**TOPLADY** (Augustus Montagu) The Church of England vindicated from the Charge of Arminianism. 8vo. London, 1779. [Hh. 3. 28.]

HINTS submitted to the serious Consideration of the Clergy, Nobility, and Gentry, newly associated. By a Layman. [Augustus Henry Fitzroy, Duke of Grafton.] 8vo. London, 1789. [Hh. 3. 42.]

PLANS and Reports of the Society instituted in 1778, for the Relief of Poor Pious Clergymen in the Established Church, residing in the Country; from 1793 to 1819. 18mo. London, V. Y. [Ii. 1. 36.]

Plan and Report of the same Society for the year 1796. 18mo. London, 1796. [Hh. 4. 36.]

A WORD or two concerning the Clergy and their Provision. 8vo. London, 1799. [Hh. 3. 46.]

REPORT from the Clergy of a District in the Diocese of Lincoln. 8vo. London, 1800. [Hh. 3. 28.]

**RID** (William Hamilton) Rise and Dissolution of the Infidel Societies in this Metropolis. 8vo. London, 1800. [Hh. 3. 46.]

**OVERTON** (John) The True Churchmen ascertained; or an Apology for those of the regular Clergy, who are sometimes called Evangelical Ministers. 8vo. York, 1801. [Hh. 5. 27.]

812      ENGLISH ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.

HIGHMORE (Nathaniel) *Jus Ecclesiasticum Anglicanum; or the Government of the Church of England exemplified.* 4to. London, 1810. [Hh. 1. 11.]

———— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1810. [Hh. 1. 12.]

A Statement of a Conference with the Archbishop of Canterbury. 4to. London, 1811. [Gg. 5. 27.]

YATES (Richard) *The Church in Danger; a Statement of the Cause, and of the Proper Means of averting that Danger, attempted in a Letter to the Right Hon. the Earl of Liverpool.* 8vo. London, 1815. [Ff. 4. 45.]

\*Yates (Richard) *The Patronage of the Church of England, and its Influence on the Pastoral Charge and Clerical Character.* 8vo. London, 1823.

THE CURATES' APPEAL to the Equity and Christian Principles of the British Legislature, &c. on the peculiar Hardships of their Situation. 8vo. London, 1819. [Gg. 6. 30.]

A LETTER to the Archbishop of Canterbury, on the subject of certain Doctrines of the Church of England termed Evangelical. 8vo. London, 1819. [Hh. 7. 29.]

(3) CONVOCATIONS OF THE CLERGY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND.—  
THEIR RIGHTS, POWERS, HISTORY, AND PROCEEDINGS.

\* \* In the year 1697, a Controversy arose concerning the Rights, Powers, and Privileges of Convocations; which gave rise to numerous publications. The principal of these Treatises have been collected in this Library, and may be divided into the four following heads.—Those pieces which are marked with an Obelisk [†] were written in support of the New Claims of the Lower House of Convocation; and the rest, in defence of the antient Rights of the Archbishops.

i. *Right of the Convocation to meet, and its Power of Acting.*

‡A LETTER to a Convocation-Man concerning the Rights, Powers, and Privileges of that Body. 4to. London, 1697. [M. 15. 25.]

A BRIEF ENQUIRY into the Ground, Authority, and Rights of Ecclesiastical Synods, upon the Principles of Scripture and Right Reason. 8vo. London, 1699. [P. 274. (1.)]

———— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1699. [N. 9. 11.]

WAKE (Wm.) *The Authority of Christian Princes over their Ecclesiastical Synods asserted.* 8vo. London, 1697. [B. 6. 41.]

†*The Rights, Powers, and Privileges of an English Convocation stated, and vindicated.* [By Francis ATTERBURY.] 8vo. London, 1700. [B. 6. 42.]

‡———— *Additions to the First Edition of the "Rights, Powers, and Privileges of an English Convocation."* [By Francis Atterbury.] 8vo. London, 1701. [N. 9. 11.]

BURNET (Gilbert, Bishop of Salisbury) *Reflections on a Book, entitled "The Rights, Powers, and Privileges of an English Convocation stated and vindicated."* 4to. London, 1700. [M. 15. 10.]







## CONVOCAATION OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND. 813

The Principles of Mr. Atterbury's Book, Of the "Rights, Powers, and Privileges of an English Convocation," considered, and his Arguments against Dr. Wake and others stated and examined. 4to. London, 1701. [N. 6. 37.]

———— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1701. [M. 20. 4.]

A Vindication of the Authority of Princes over Ecclesiastical Synods, from Mr. Hill's Exceptions, with Letters that passed him and Dr. Wake on that subject. 8vo. London, 1701. [N. 9. 11.]

Kennett (White) Ecclesiastical Synods and Parliamentary Convocations in the Church of England, historically stated and justly vindicated from the Misrepresentations of Mr. Atterbury. 8vo. London, 1701.

[N. 9. 54.]

———— An Occasional Letter on the subject of English Convocations. 8vo. London, 1701. [N. 9. 11.]

Some Remarks upon the Temper of the late Writers about Convocations, particularly Dr. Wake, Dr. Kennet, &c. 4to. London, 1701.

[M. 15. 1.]

WAKE (Wm.) The State of the Church and Clergy of England, in their Councils, Synods, Convocations, Conventions, and other Public Assemblies, historically deduced. folio, London, 1703. [Ff. 2. 17.]

———— Another Copy. folio, London, 1703. [E. 10. 11.]

The Parliamentary Original and Rights of the Lower House of Convocation cleared, and the Evidences of its Separation from the Upper House produced, on several Heads. 4to. London, 1702: [M. 14. 5.]

———— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1702. [N. 6. 36.]

Synodus Anglicana: or the Constitution and Proceedings of an English Convocation, shown from the Acts and Registers thereof to be agreeable to the Principles of an Episcopal Church. 8vo. London, 1702.

[Ff. 7. 115.]

———— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1702. [M. 6. 13.]

### ii. *Of the Præmunientes Clause in the Bishops' Parliament Writ.*

‡Two Letters to a Clergyman in the Country, concerning the Choice of Members and the Execution of the Parliament Writ, for the ensuing Convocation. 4to. London, 1701. [N. 6. 36.]

The Case of the Præmunientes considered; in an Answer to the Letter lately sent to a Clergyman in the Country, concerning the Choice of Members for the ensuing Convocation. 4to. Lond. 1701. [M. 14. 5.]

‡A Third Letter to a Clergyman in the Country, in Defence of the Two former Letters. 4to. London, 1702. [N. 6. 36.]

The late Pretence of a constant Practice to enter the Parliament as well as Provincial Writ in the front of the Acts of every Synod, considered and disprov'd, in a Letter to the Author of that Assertion: with a Certificate from the Register of York. 4to. London, 1701.

[N. 6. 38.]

iii. *Of the Differences between the Upper and Lower Houses of Convocation, concerning the Rights of the Archbishop of Canterbury, and the Method of proceeding in the Convocation.*

‡ *Forma, sive Descriptio Convocationis celebrandæ; prout ab antiquo observari consuevit.* 4to. Londini, 1702. [M. 14. 5.]

‡ ——— *Exemplar aliud.* 4to. Londini, 1702. [P. 12. (18.)]

A Letter to a Friend in the Country, concerning the Proceedings of the present Convocation. 4to. London, 1701. [N. 6. 38.]

The Power of the Lower House of Convocation to adjourn itself, vindicated from the Misrepresentations of "A Letter to a Friend in the Country," &c. 4to. London, 1701. [M. 14. 5.]

———— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1701. [N. 6. 36.]

A Narrative of the Proceedings of the Lower House of Convocation, relating to Prorogations and Adjournments. Drawn up by Order of the House. 4to. London, 1701. [M. 14. 4.]

The Right of the Archbishop to continue or prorogue the whole Convocation, asserted in a Second Letter, by way of Reply to a Pamphlet entitled "The Power of the Lower House of Convocation to adjourn itself," &c. 4to. London, 1701. [M. 15. 10.]

———— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1701. [M. 15. 12.]

———— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1701. [N. 6. 37.]

‡ *The Narrative of the Lower House of Convocation, as to the Point of Adjournments, vindicated from the Exceptions of a Letter intitled, The Right of the Archbishop to continue or prorogue the whole Convocation.* 4to. London, 1702. [N. 6. 36.]

GIBSON (Edmund) A Summary of the Arguments for the Archbishop's Right to continue the whole Convocation. 4to. 1701. [N. 6. 38.]

SHERLOCK (William) *The New Danger of Presbytery, or the Claims and Practices of some in the Lower House of Convocation, being dangerous to the Constitution of an Episcopal and Metropolitan Church. With an Answer to the Vindication of the Narrative of the Lower House, &c. as far as concerns this Argument.* 4to. London, 1703.

———— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1703. [M. 14. 15.] [N. 6. 38.]

———— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1703. [P. 32. (17.)]

‡ *An Expedient proposed; or the Occasions of the late Controversie in Convocation considered, and a Method of Adjournments pointed out consistent with the Claims of both Houses, whereby all Disputes in that matter may for the future be avoided.* 4to. London, 1701.

*Sherlock (William) The Pretended Expedient. In a Letter to the Author, shewing that Title to be contrary to the Book, especially with relation to the Right of an Episcopal Church.* 4to. London, 1702. [N. 6. 36.] [M. 15. 12.]

———— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1702. [N. 6. 38.]





## CONVOCAATION OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND. 815

*Reflections upon a late Paper entitled "An Expedient proposed," shewing its Unreasonableness, and the Misrepresentations concerning the Archbishop's Schedule.* 4to. London, 1702. [M. 15. 12.]

———— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1702. [M. 15. (24.)]

———— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1702. [N. 16. 37.]

A Reconciling Letter upon the late Differences about Convocational Rights and Proceedings as manag'd by those who have maintain'd the Liberties of the Lower Clergy. 4to. London, 1702. [N. 6. 38.]

A Letter from Scotland concerning somewhat of an Agreement between a Scotch General Assembly and an English Provincial Convocation. 4to. London, 1702. [N. 6. 38.]

The Parallel continued between a Presbyterian Assembly and the New Model of an English Provincial Synod. Occasioned by a Letter from Scotland, lately made publick. 4to. London, 1702. [N. 6. 38.]

†The Case of the Schedule stated. By a Member of the Lower House of Convocation. Wherein an Account is given of the Rise and Design of that Instrument. 4to. London, 1702. [M. 14. 5.]

†———— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1702. [N. 6. 36.]

The Case fairly stated: in a Dialogue between Moderation and Constitution. 4to. London, 1702. [M. 15. 10.]

*The Schedule review'd: or the Right of the Archbishop to continue or prorogue the whole Convocation, clear'd from the Exceptions of a late 'Vindication of the Narrative of the Lower House as to the Points of Adjournments, in two parts;' and of a Book entitled 'The Case of the Schedule stated.'* 4to. London, 1702. [M. 15. 1.]

———— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1702. [M. 15. 10.]

———— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1702. [N. 6. 37.]

A Short State of some present Questions in Convocation, particularly of the Right to continue or to prorogue. By way of Commentary upon the Schedule of Continuation. 4to. London, 1703. [M. 15. 1.]

———— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1703. [N. 6. 37.]

GIBSON (Edmund) *The Marks of a defenceless Cause.* 4to. London, 1703. [P. 31. (16.)]

The pretended INDEPENDENCE of the Lower House upon the Upper, a groundless Notion. 4to. London, 1703. [N. 6. 37.]

---

### iv. *Historical Pieces concerning the Acts of Convocation.*

A Letter from a Minister in the Country to a Member of the Convocation. 4to. London, 1689. [M. 15. 32.]

A Letter to a Friend, relating to the present Convocation at Westminster. 4to. London, 1690. [M. 14. 32.]

A Narrative of the Proceedings of the Lower House of Convocation, relating to Prorogations and Adjournments, from Feb. 10, 1700, to June 25, 1701. Drawn up by Order of the House. [By Henry ALDRICH, D.D. Dean of Christ Church, Oxford.] 4to. London, 1701. [N. 6. 36.]

The History of the Convocation of the Prelates and Clergy of the Provinces of Canterbury, summoned to meet at the Cathedral Church of St. Paul Feb. 6, 1700. Faithfully drawn from the Journal of the Upper and from the Narrative and Minutes of the Lower House. [By White KENNET, D.D.] 4to. London, 1702. [M. 14. 4.]

———— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1702. [N. 6. 38.]

A Vindication of the Proceedings of some Members of the Lower House of the last Convocation, with relation to the Archbishop's Prorogation of it upon the eighth of May. 4to. London, 1702. [N. 6. 38.]

———— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1702. [P. 14. (15.)]

‡A Faithful Account of what passed in the three last Sessions of the present Convocation. Nos. I. II. 4to. London, 1702. [N. 6. 36.]

An Account of the Proceedings of the Two Houses of Convocation. 4to. London, 1702. [P. 32. (18.)]

A Continuation of what passed in Convocation. 4to. London, 1702. [P. 14. (16.)]

The Present State of Convocation, in a Letter, giving the full Relation of Proceedings in several of the late Sessions. 4to. London, 1702. [M. 15. 12.]

———— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1702. [N. 6. 37.]

A True Copy of the Archbishop of Canterbury's Speech on Thursday, February 19th, 1704. 4to. London, 1701. [N. 6. 38.]

The Complainer Reprov'd: in Answer to a partial and unseasonable Preface of the Publisher of "A Representation made by the Lower House of Convocation to the Archbishop and Bishops Anno 1703." With his Grace's Speech upon that subject delivered in Convocation April 3d, 1704, and the aforesaid Representation at large. 4to. London, 1705. [M. 14. 15.]

———— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1705. [N. 6. 37.]

The Complainer further Reproved: in the Observations made by the President and his Suffragan Bishops upon a Paper presented to them by the Prolocutor of the Lower House, December 1, 1704. 4to. London, 1705. [N. 6. 37.]

‡Some Proceedings in the Convocation A. D. 1705 faithfully represented. 4to. London, 1708. [N. 6. 36.]

‡———— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1708. [P. 32. (19.)]

*Partiality detected: or a Reply to a late Pamphlet, entitled "Some Proceedings in the Convocation A. D. 1705, faithfully represented," &c.* [By Charles TRIMNELL.] 4to. London, 1708. [N. 6. 38.]

AN ACCOUNT of the Proceedings in the Convocation which began Oct. 25, 1705, so far as it could be given by reason of the Concealment of the Acts of the Lower House, and the Prolocutor's Refusal to transmit them to the proper Office. 4to. London, 1706. [M. 15. 21.]

———— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1706. [N. 6. 37.]

His Grace the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury's Circular Letter to the Right Rev. the Lords Bishops of his Province. In which is inserted Her Majesty's gracious Letter to him of the 8th of April, 1707. relating to Matters in Convocation. 4to. London, 1707. [N. 6. 38.]







## CONVOCAATION OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND. 817

**An Account of the Proceeding in Convocation in a Cause of Contumacy commenced April 10th, 1707. Occasion'd by the publishing a Protestation made against it in one of the common Newspapers.** 4to. London, 1707. [M. 14. 8.]

———— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1707. [N. 6. 38.]

———— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1707. [P. 32. 20.]

‡**An Account and Defence of the Protestation made by the Lower House of Convocation April 30, 1707, in behalf of the Queen's Supremacy.** 4to. London, 1707. [M. 14. 23.]

‡———— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1707. [N. 6. 36.]

**Opinion and Matter of Fact; or a Seasonable Caution to the present Convocation.** 8vo. London, 1711. [L. 15. 10.]

**The Case of the present Convocation considered, in Answer to the Examiner's unfair Representation of it and unjust Reflections upon it.** 8vo. London, 1711. [N. 9. 21.]

**Cannon (R.) An Account of Two Motions made in the Lower House of Convocation concerning the Power of remitting Sins.** 8vo. London, 1712. [M. 19. 21.]

———— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1712. [N. 9. 21.]

‡**The Proceedings of the Lower House of Convocation upon her Majesty's Gracious Messages and Letters sent to the Convocation.** 8vo. London, 1713. [M. 19. 16.]

———— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1713. [N. 9. 21.]

**A True Relation of the late Case in Convocation concerning an Address proposed to be presented to her Majesty upon the Conclusion of the Peace.** 4to London, 1713. [N. 6. 38.]

**An Answer to a Pamphlet, entituled "The Proceedings of the Lower House of Convocation. [By Dr. Charles TRIMNELL.]** 4to. London, 1714. [M. 14. 11.]

———— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1714. [N. 6. 38.]

———— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1714. [P. 14. (17).]

**The Layman's Address to Convocation; concerning the Opinions of Dr. Clarke, Bishop Hoadly, Mr. Whiston, and others.** 8vo. London, 1717. [P. 114. (5).]

**A Letter from the Prolocutor to the Rev. Dr. Edward Tenison, Archdeacon of Carmarthen.** 8vo. London, 1718. [P. 233. (13).]

**A Representation of the State of Religion as it passed both Houses of Convocation.** 8vo. London, 1721. [N. 9. 21.]

**Dennis (Jonas) The urgent Expediency of Convocation's faithfully executing the King's Writ, by proceeding in earnest to deliberate for the welfare, public good, and defence of this Kingdom.** 8vo. Exeter. [Hh. 2. 32.]

---

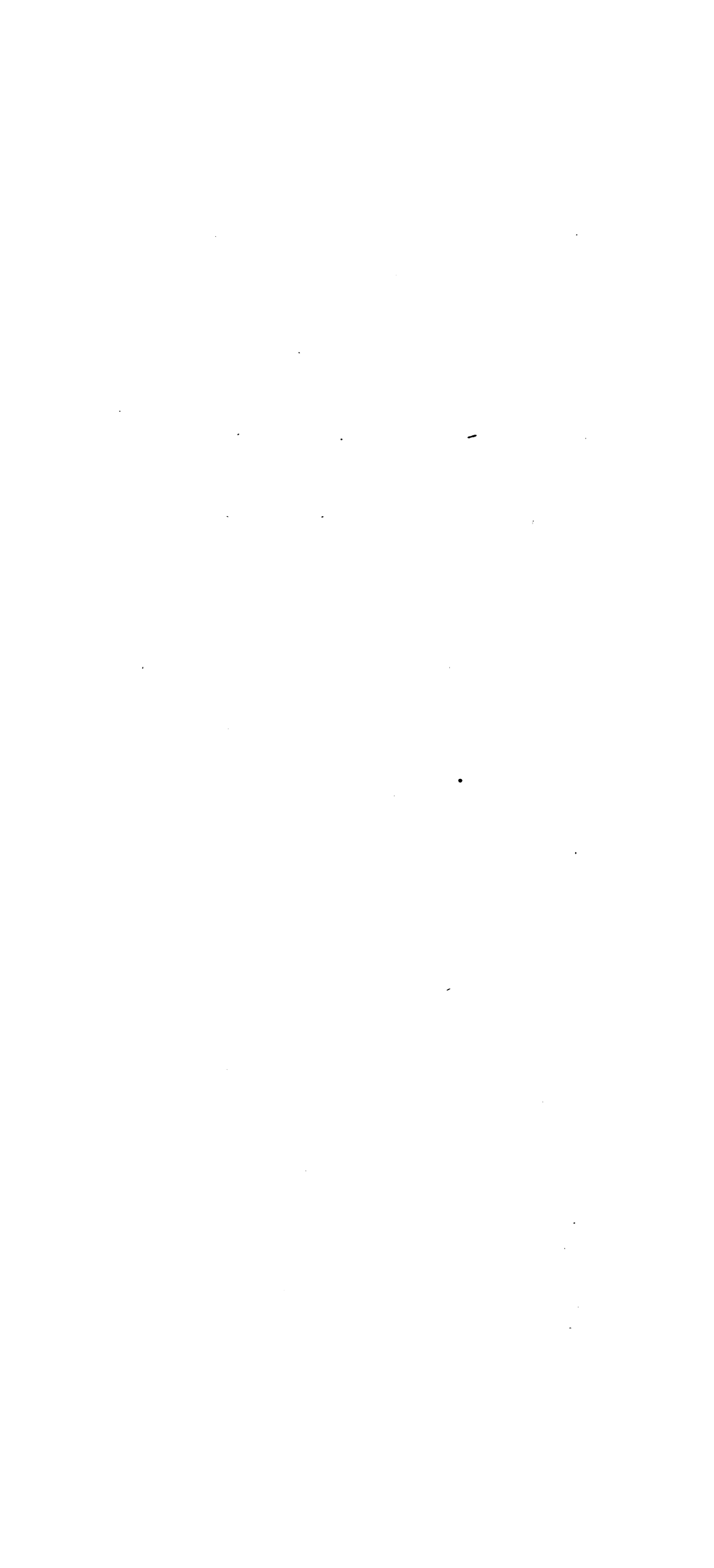
### (4) HISTORY OF THE DIFFERENT DENOMINATIONS OF DISSENTERS FROM THE PROTESTANT REFORMED CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

#### i. *General History of Protestant Dissenters.*

**NEAL (Daniel) The History of the Puritans or Protestant Non-Conformists, from the Reformation under Henry VIII. to the Act of To-**

818 ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

- eration under King William and Queen Mary. 4to. 2 vols. London, 1754. [Cc. 2. 21,22.]
- Another Copy. 4 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1755. [D. 26. 10-13.]
- A Review of the Principal Facts objected to in the first Volume of "The History of the Puritans." 8vo. London, 1734. [P. 150. (2.)]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1734. [P. 195. (7.)]
- WARBURTON (*William, Bishop of Gloucester*) *Remarks on Mr. Neale's History of the Puritans.* 4to. *Works*, Vol. VII. [D. 23. 17.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. *Works*, Vol. XII. [Ff. 4. 28.]
- GREY (*Zachary*) *A Review of Mr. Daniel Neal's History of the Puritans, in a Letter to Mr. David Jennings.* 8vo. London, 1744. [P. 182. (7.)]
- A Vindication of the Church of England against the Reflections of Mr. Neal.* 8vo. London, 1740. [R. 11. 37.]
- Neal (Daniel) *The History of the Puritans, abridged by Edward Parsons.* 2 vols. royal 8vo. London, 1811. [Ff. 4. 1,2.]
- \*BOGUE (David) and BENNETT (James) *The History of Dissenters, from the Revolution in 1688 to 1808.* 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1808-12.
- A BRIEF and Impartial History of the Puritans. 8vo. London, 1772. [P. 321. (9.)]
- HELYN (Peter) *Aerius Redivivus; or the History of the Presbyterians, from the year 1536 to 1647.* folio, Oxford, 1670. [I. 1. 12.]
- THE ANSWER of the Assembly of Divines unto the Reasons given into this Assembly by the Dissenting Brethren. 4to. London, 1645. [E. 1. 21.]
- GOODWIN (John) *The Triers or Tormentors tried and cast by the Laws both of God and Man.* 4to. London, 1657. [E. 1. 20.]
- BRADSHAW (William) *English Puritanism: containing the Main Opinions of the rigidest sort of those that are called Puritans in the Realm of England.* 4to. 1660. [Ff. 7. 87.]
- A VINDICATION of the Protestant Dissenters from the Aspersions cast on them in a Pamphlet entitled "The Presbyterians Plea of Merit in order to take off the Test." 8vo. London. [P. 314. (1.)]
- A LETTER to a Dissenter relative to King James' Declaration of Indulgence. 4to. 1688. [P. 14. (8.)]
- THE CHARITY and Loyalty of some of our Clergy. In a short View of Dr. M.'s Sermon before their Majesties at Hampton Court, July 14, 1689. Wherein he still charges the Protestant Dissenters with Schism. 4to. London, 1689. [M. 14. 32.]
- DE FOE (Daniel) *An Enquiry into the Occasional Conformity of Dissenters in Cases of Preferment, with a Preface to Mr. Howe.* 4to. London, 1701. [N. 8. 30.]
- HOWE (John) *Some Considerations of a Preface to "An Enquiry concerning the Occasional Conformity of Dissenters," &c.* 4to. London, 1701. [N. 8. 30.]
- De Foe (Daniel) *A Letter to Mr. Howe by way of Reply to his Considerations of the Preface to an Enquiry into the Occasional Conformity of Dissenters.* 4to. London, 1701. [N. 8. 30.]
- STEDMAN (Joseph) *Presbyterian Priestcraft, being a full and true Account of the Proceedings of Dr. Calamy the Moderator, Dr. Oldfield, Mr.*





- Robinson**, Mr. Sheffield, Mr. Galloway and Mr. Reynolds, with about fifty others of the Brethren, in Salters' Hall, on the 14th of Nov. 1717. London, 1720. [P. 314. (4.)]
- CUMMING** (John) The Grounds of the present Differences among the London Ministers. 8vo. London, 1720. [P. 151. (1.)]
- SOME** (David) Methods to be taken by Ministers for the Revival of Religion. 8vo. London, 1730. [P. 72. (7.)]
- GOUGH** (Strickland) Enquiry into the Causes of the Decay of the Dissenting Interest. 8vo. London, 1730. [P. 72. (1.)]
- An Apology for the Church of England, in a Letter to Mr. Gough relative to his "Enquiry into the Causes," &c.* 8vo. London, 1732. [P. 72. (2.)]
- A Letter to Mr. Gough relative to his "Enquiry," &c.* 8vo. London, 1730. [P. 72. (4.)]
- DODDRIDGE** (Philip) Thoughts on the probable means of reviving the Dissenting Interest. 8vo. London, 1730. [P. 72. (3.)]
- Observations** upon the present State of the Dissenting Interest. 8vo. London, 1731. [P. 72. (5.)]
- A Reply to the "Observations upon the present State of the Dissenting Interest," being a Vindication of those who have conformed.* 8vo. London, 1731. [P. 72. (6.)]
- BOURN** (Sam.) A Vindication of the Protestant Dissenters. 8vo. London, 1748. [P. 318. (3.)]
- AN ENQUIRY** into the Behaviour of our Great Churchmen since the Reformation, in the enacting and executing Penal Laws against Dissenters. 8vo. London, 1748. [P. 129. (8.)]
- CAUSES** and Reasons of the present Declension among the Congregational Churches in London and the Country. In a Letter addressed to the Pastors, Deacons, and Members of those Churches. With Reflections on Methodism and Sandemanianism. 8vo. London, 1766. [P. 249. (17.)]
- VENN** (Henry) A View of the Principles and Conduct of the Protestant Dissenters, with respect to the Civil and Ecclesiastical Constitution of England. London, 1769. [P. 291. (5.)]
- A FREE** Address to Protestant Dissenters as such. By a Dissenter. London, 1769. [P. 291. (7.)]
- PRIESTLEY** (Joseph) The Present State of Liberty in Great Britain and her Colonies. London, 1769. [P. 300. (4.)]
- ENFIELD** (William) Remarks on several Publications relative to the Dissenters. In a Letter to Dr. Priestley. London, 1770. [P. 300. (6.)]
- Letters to the Author of "Remarks on several late Publications relative to the Dissenters," &c. London, 1770. [P. 300. (7.)]
- Enfield** (William) A Second Letter to the Rev. Dr. Priestley. 8vo. London, 1770. [P. 300. (8.)]
- An Answer** to a Second Letter, to Dr. Priestley. 8vo. London, 1770. [P. 300. 9.]

ii. *History of the Baptists.*

- \***IVIMEY** (Joseph) A History of the English Baptists. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1814.
- WITHERS** (John) A Caveat against the New Sect of Anabaptists at Exon. 8vo. London, 1714. [F. 21. 21.]

820 ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

- A **WORD** of Exhortation to our Separating Brethren, especially those called Anabaptists. 4to. Oxford, 1663. [M. 20. 14.]
- STODDON** (Hubert) A Defence of the Caveat against the New Sect of Anabaptists. 8vo. London, 1714. [M. 19. 24.]
- MORGAN** (R.) A Brief Answer to Mr. M. D'Assigny's Antidote against the pernicious Errors of the Anabaptists. 8vo. London, 1708. [L. 15. 38.]
- HARWOOD** (Edward) A Letter to the Rev. Caleb Evans, occasioned by his curious Confession of Faith at his late Ordination among Independent Baptists in Bristol, 1767. 8vo. [P. 256. (9.)]
- The Circular Letter of the Norfolk and Suffolk Association of [Baptist] Churches. [Written by Mr. Wm. WARD, Moderator.] 8vo. Ipswich, 1810. [Gg. 7. 18.]
- A **TESTIMONY** to the Truth of the Glorious Gospel in the experience of John Shaw. 12mo. Diss, 1812. [Hh. 7. 37.]
- HALL** (Robert) On Terms of Communion, with a particular View to the Case of the Baptists and Pædo-baptists. 8vo. Leicester, 1815. [Hh. 6. 10.]

---

iii. *History of the Independents.*

- A **SURVEY** of the Pretended Holy Discipline, faithfully gathered by way of historical narration out of the Books and Writings of principal Favourers of that platforme. Anno 1593. 4to. London. [E. 1. 19.]
- THE BROWNISTS' PETITION** to King James. 4to. 1604. With a Dispute upon the Question of kneeling in the act of receiving the Sacramental Bread and Wine. 1608, 4to. [C. 1. 39.]
- BEST** (William) The Churches Plea for her Right : wherein the main points of our present Differences [the Brownists at Amsterdam] are handled, and the principall Causes of our Troubles declared. 4to. Amsterdam, 1635. [li. 1. 30.]
- HEADS** of Agreement assented to by the United Ministers in and about London ; formerly called Presbyterian and Congregational. 4to. London, 1691. [M. 14. 30.]
- STEVENS** (William) A Letter to the Dissenting Inhabitants of Hinton, in the County of Cambridge, occasioned by a Paper which Richard Rawlin their Teacher delivered to W. S. Vicar there. 4to. 1696. [N. 8. 26.]
- TOMKINS** (Martin) An Account of the Proceedings of a Dissenting Congregation at Stoke Newington, upon occasion of a Sermon preached by him in July 1718. . 8vo. London, 1719. [P. 157. (3.)]
- GIBBS** (Philip) A Letter to the Congregation of Protestant Dissenters at Hackney ; amongst whom the Author now stately ministers. With a Postscript to others to whom he has preached. 8vo. London, 1737. [P. 188. (7.)]

---

iv. *History of, and Publications relating to, the Society of Friends, or Quakers.*

- \***SEWEL** (William) The History of the Rise, Increase, and Progress of the Christian People, called Quakers, intermixed with several Remarkable Occurrences. Third Edition, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1795.

1





- \***WRIGHT (Thomas)** A History of the Rise and Progress of the People called Quakers, in Ireland, from the year 1653 to 1700. Revised, enlarged, and continued to the year 1751. By John Ritty. Second Edition, 8vo. London, 1800.
- \***CLARKSON (Thomas)** A Portraiture of Quakerism, taken from a View of the Moral Education, Doctrine, Peculiar Customs, Religious Principles, Political and Civil Economy, and Character of the Society of Friends. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1807.
- THE Principal Controversies between the Litteral Presbyters of the Kirk of Scotland and the Illuminated Members of the Church of Christ, called Quakers.** Truly collected, stated, and opened. By G. W. [George WHITEHEAD?] 4to. London, 1672. [li. 1. 30.]
- PLUS Ultra; or the Second Part of the Character of a Quaker.** 4to. London, 1672. [M. 20. 18.]
- BARCLAY (Robert)** Works. folio, London, 1692. [E. 10. 30.]
- PARNEL (James)** A Collection of Writings. 4to. London, 1675. [E. 1. 20.]
- FALDO (John)** Quakerism no Christianity, proved by the Quakers Principles detected out of their chief Writers, and confuted by Scripture and right Reason. 8vo. London, 1675. [H. 18. 1.]
- LESLIE (Charles)** Satan disrobed from his Disguise of Light; or, The Quakers Last Shift to cover their monstrous Heresies laid fully open. 4to. London, 1696. [N. 8. 29.]
- Lealie (Charles)** Primitive Heresie revived in the Faith and Practice of the People called Quakers. 4to. London, 1698. [N. 8. 29.]
- THE Case of the Quakers, relating to Oaths, stated.** 4to. London, 1696. [M. 20. 4.]
- BUGG (Francis)** The Picture of Quakerism. 8vo. London, 1697. [F. 7. 54.]
- Bugg (Francis)** Pilgrim's Progress from Quakerism to Christianity. 4to. London, 1698. [E. 1. 1.]
- Bugg (Francis)** Quakerism expos'd to Publick Censure. 12mo. London, 1699. [M. 18. 15.]
- Bugg (Francis)** Seasonable Caveat against Quakerism. 8vo. London, 1701. [P. 324. (1.)]
- Bugg (Francis)** A Narrative of the Conference between F. Bugg and H. Pickworth at Sleeford, August 25th, 1701. 8vo. London, 1701. [P. 324. (2.)]
- Bugg (Francis)** Vox Populi, proving Quakers great Imposters. 8vo. London, 1702. [P. 324. (3.)]
- Bugg (Francis)** Penn's Correspondence with the Jesuits discovered. 8vo. London, 1703. [P. 324. (4.)]
- Bugg (Francis)** Distinct Advice on two different Heads given to the People call'd Quakers. 8vo. 1702. [P. 324. (6.)]
- Bugg (Francis)** Quakerism further exposed by XII Arguments against their desired simple Affirmation. 8vo. London, 1713. [P. 325. (1.)]
- Bugg (Francis)** A Quaker Catechism. 8vo. [P. 325. (2.)]
- Bugg (Francis)** The Picture of Quakerism, in Eight Parts. 8vo. London, 1714. [P. 325. (3.)]

822 ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

- KEITH (George) Four Narratives of the Proceedings at Turners' Hall in 1696, 97, and 98. Together with the Disputes and Speeches there between G. Keith and other Quakers differing from him in some Religious Principles. 4to. London, 1696-1700. [N. 8. 29.]
- Keith (George) Fifth Narrative of his Proceedings at Turners' Hall, detecting the Quakers Errors, 4th June, 1701. 4to. London, 1701. [N. 8. 30.]
- Keith (George) Two Narratives of the Proceedings at Turners' Hall in June 1696 and April 1697; together with the Disputes and Speeches there between him and other Quakers differing from him in some Religious Principles. 4to. London, 1696, 1697. [M. 15. 25.]
- Keith (George) A Third Narrative of the Proceedings at Turners' Hall, April 21, 1698, giving an exact Account of the Proofs brought by him, out of the Quakers' Books, at the same meeting, opposing four great fundamental Doctrines of the Christian Faith. 4to. London, 1698. [M. 14. 10.]
- Some Seasonable Reflections upon the Quakers solemn Protestation against George Keith's Proceedings at Turners' Hall, 29th April, 1697. 4to. London, 1697. [N. 8. 29.]
- The Snake in the Grass; or Satan transformed into an Angel of Light: discovering the deep and unsuspected Subtility couched under the pretended Simplicity of many of the principal Leaders of those People called Quakers. [By Charles LESLIE.] 8vo. London, 1698. [I. 15. 39.]
- \*WYETH (Joseph) *Anguis Flagellatus: or a Switch for the Snake.* 8vo. London, 1699.
- A Defence of the Book, intituled "The Snake in the Grass." 8vo. London, 1700. [B. 6. 40.]
- A Reply to a Book entitul'd "Anguis Flagellatus, or a Switch for the Snake," the Opus Palmare of the Quakers. 8vo. London, 1702. [M. 19. 22.]
- The Divine Institution of Water-Baptism, wherein the Quaker Arguments against it are collected and confuted: with as much as is needful concerning the Lord's Supper. By the Author of the Snake in the Grass. [Charles LESLIE.] 4to. London, 1697. [M. 14. 10.]
- Keith (George) The Arguments of the Quakers against Baptism and the Lord's Supper, examined and refuted. 4to. London, 1698. [M. 14. 10.]
- Another Copy. 4to. London, 1698. [N. 8. 29.]
- Keith (George) An Account of the Quaker Politicks, discovering some material Passages as to their Government, never before published. 4to. London, 1700. [N. 8. 30.]
- Keith (George) An Answer to Seventeen Queries sent to G. Keith by the Quarterly Meeting of the People called Quakers at Oxford, signed by the Order and on the behalf of the said Meeting, Thomas Nickolls. To which is prefixed a Letter to the Quakers, with Thirteen Queries given in at their Quarterly Meeting at Oxford, Oct. 1st, 1700. 4to. London, 1701. [N. 8. 30.]
- Keith (George) Bristol Quakerism exposed: shewing the Fallacy, Per-  
 version, Ignorance and Error of Benjamin Cool, the Quaker's chief  
 Preacher at Bristol. 4to. London, 1700. [N. 8. 24.]
- Keith (George) Journal of Travels from New-Hampshire to Caratuck, on the Continent of North America. 4to. London, 1706. [N. 8. 28.]





- Keith (George)** The Magick of Quakerism; or its Chief Mysteries laid open. With a Preface relating to the Camisars, in Answer to Mr. Lacy's Preface to The Cry from the Desert, &c. 8vo. London, 1707. [P. 233. 16.]
- Keith (George)** The Standard of the Quakers examined. 8vo. London, 1702. [N. 9. 62.]
- A DISCOVERY** of the Blasphemous and Seditious Principles of the Quakers. 4to. London, 1699. [P. 45. (14.)]
- The Principles of the Quakers** further shewn to be Blasphemous and Seditious, in a Reply to George Whitehead's "Truth and Innocency Vindicated." By Edward BEEKHAM, D. D., Henry MERITON, M. A., and Lancaster TOPCLIFFE, LL. B. 4to. London, 1700. [M. 14. 5.]
- LOVELING (Benjamin)** The Spirit of Quakerism rebuked. 8vo. London, 1703. [P. 324. (5.)]
- A BOMB** thrown amongst the Quakers in Norwich. 8vo. [P. 324. (7.)]
- A BRIEF REPLY** to the Quakers Book falsely call'd Vindiciæ Veritatis. 8vo. London, 1703. [P. 324. (8.)]
- COOKSON (Edward)** Quakerism dissected and laid open. 8vo. London, 1708. [M. 19. 51.]
- \*BENNET (Thomas)** A Confutation of Quakerism. 8vo. London, 1709.
- SEVERAL IMPORTANT TRUTHS** of Religion maintain'd; in Opposition to the Abuses impos'd upon the H. Scriptures, the Primitive Fathers, and other Ecclesiastical Writers in favour of Tenents espous'd by Anabaptists and Quakers; being a Reply to R. Claridge's Melius Inquirendum. 8vo. London, 1714. [M. 19. 23.]
- A FRIENDLY EPISTLE** by way of Reproof from one of the People called Quakers to Thomas Bradbury. 8vo. London, 1715. [P. 171. (4.)]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1715. [P. 59. (18.)]
- A LETTER** to the Bishop of Litchfield and Coventry [Richard Smalbroke], concerning the Quakers. 8vo. London, 1731. [P. 71. (15.)]
- SMITH (Patrick)** A Preservative against Quakerism. 4to. London, 1732. [R. 10. 64.]
- ELWALL (E.)** A Declaration for all the Kings and Temporal Powers under Heaven. 8vo. London, 1734. [P. 321. (15.)]
- Elwall (E.)** The Grand Question in Religion considered. With an Account of the Author's Trial at Stafford Assizes. 8vo. London, 1736. [P. 321. (14.)]
- THE DOCTRINE** of the Quakers as to bearing Arms and Fighting. 8vo. London, 1746. [P. 129. (15.)]
- The Nature and Duty of Self-Defence, addressed to the Quakers.* 8vo. London, 1746. [P. 129. (16.)]
- PURVER (Anthony)** An Appeal to the Good Sense of the Inhabitants of Great Britain concerning the Religious Rights and Privileges of the Quakers. 8vo. London, 1770. [P. 278. (13.)]
- TUKE (Henry)** The Faith of the People, called Quakers, in our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, set forth in various Extracts from their Writings. 8vo. London, 1801. [Hh. 2. 35.]

824 ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

v. *History and Principles of the Muggletonians, Mystics, and Pretended Prophets.*

- WILLIAMS (John) A True Representation of the Absurd and Mischievous Principles of the Sect known by the name of Muggletonians. 4to. London, 1694. [N. 8. 26.]
- THE PRINCIPLES of the Muggletonians considered. 4to. London, 1694. [P. 48. (21.)]
- LACY (John) Warnings of the Eternal Spirit. Part II. 8vo. London, 1707. [P. 329. (3.)]
- Enthusiastick Impostors no divinely inspired Prophets.* 8vo. London, 1707. [P. 329. (4.)]
- Clavis Prophetica; or a Key to the Prophecies of M. Marrión. Parts I. and II. 8vo. London, 1707. [P. 329. (5,6.)]
- WOODWARD (Josiah) An Answer to the Letter of F. Lacy, dated July 6, 1708. 8vo. London, 1708. [P. 329. (7.)]
- HUTCHINSON (F.) A View of the Pretended Spirit of Prophecy. 8vo. London, 1708. [P. 328. (4.)]
- SPINCKES (N.) The New Pretenders to Prophecy re-examined: and Sir Richard Bulkeley and A. Whitro convicted of foul Practices to carry on the Imposture. 8vo. London, 1710. [P. 233. (15.)]

vi. *History of the United Brethren, or Unitas Fratrum, otherwise called Moravians.*

- CRANTZ (David) The Ancient and Modern History of the Protestant Church of the United Brethren, or Unitas Fratrum. Translated from the German by Benjamin Latrobe. 8vo. London, 1780. [Cc. 3. 44.]
- SELECT NARRATIVES of the Church known by the name of Unitas Fratrum, or United Brethren. Translated from the German by Ignatius Latrobe. 12mo. London, 1806. [Hh. 4. 32.]
- RIMIUS (Henry) A Candid Narrative of the Moravians, or Unitas Fratrum. 8vo. London, 1753. [P. 175. (1.)]
- A Supplement to the Candid Narrative. 8vo. London, 1755. [P. 175. (3.)]
- A Solemn Call on Count Zinzendorf, the Author and Advocate of the Sect of the Herrnhuters or Moravians, to answer all and every Charge brought against them in the "Candid Narrative." 8vo. London, 1755. [P. 175. (2.)]
- WHITFIELD (George) An Expostulatory Letter, addressed to Count Zinzendorf. 8vo. London, 1753. [P. 222. (9.)]
- LAVINGTON (George, Bishop of Exeter) The Moravians compared and detected. 8vo. London, 1755. [P. 222. (7.)]
- FREY (Andrew) A True and Authentic Account of his coming among the Herrnhuters or Moravians, and of the Reasons for which he left them. Translated from the German. 8vo. London, 1753. [P. 228. 8.]







vii. *History of the Methodists.*

## I. TRACTS RELATING TO THE HISTORY OF THE METHODISTS IN GENERAL.

- THE OXFORD METHODISTS**: being an Account of some Young Gentlemen in that City, in derision so called. With an Epistle to the Rev. Mr. Whitefield. 8vo. London, 1738. [P. 91. (7.)]
- TUCKER (Josiah)** A Brief History of the Principles of Methodism, their Rise and Progress, with the Causes of the several Variations, Divisions, &c. 8vo. Oxford, 1742. [P. 148 (2.)]
- KIRKBY (John)** The Impostor detected; or the Counterfeit Saint turned inside out. Containing a full Discovery of the horrid Blasphemies and Impieties taught by the Methodists. London, 1750. [P. 165. (2.)]
- The Enthusiasm of the Methodists and Papists compared.** [By George LAVINGTON, Bishop of Exeter.] 8vo. London, 1749-51. [R. 18. 40.]
- PERRONET (Vincent)** *Some Remarks on a late anonymous Piece, intitled "The Enthusiasm of the Methodists and Papists compared."* 8vo. London, 1749. [P. 321. (17.)]
- Perronet (Vincent)** *Second and Third Letters to the Author of the "Enthusiasm of the Methodists and Papists compared."* 8vo. London, 1749-52. [P. 321. (18,19.)]
- WHITFIELD (George)** *Remarks on "The Enthusiasm of Methodists and Papists compared."* 8vo. London, 1749. [P. 166. (6.)]
- Evans (John)** A Letter to the Rev. George Whitfield, occasioned by his Remarks upon "The Enthusiasm of Methodists and Papists compared." 8vo. London, 1750. [P. 166. (7.)]
- Evans (John)** A Second Letter to Mr. G. Whitfield: in which his Claims to the Doctrine of the 10th, 11th, and 12th Articles of the Church of England are examined; also that of Mr. Griffith Jones, to the Doctrine of the 17th Article, and some further Account of the Fire kindled by them both in North and South Wales. London, 1751. [P. 166. (8.)]
- WESLEY (John)** *A Second Letter to the Lord Bishop of Exeter, in Answer to his Lordship's late Letter.* 12mo. London, 1752. [E. 27. 5.]
- HARDY (Richard)** Letter from a Clergyman to one of his Parishioners, who was inclined to turn Methodist. 8vo. London, 1753. [P. 205. (4.)]
- DIE AND BE DAMNED**; or an Antidote against every species of Methodism and Enthusiasm. 8vo. London, 1758. [P. 205. (11.)]
- STEVENS (John)** A Sermon on the Conversion of Robert Tilling. 8vo. London, 1760. [P. 205. (6.)]
- Tyburn Saints, Doubtful Characters; a Letter to the Author of the preceding Sermon.** 8vo. London, 1760. [P. 205. (7.)]
- DODD (William)** Conference between a Mystic, an Hutchinsonian, a Calvinist, a Methodist, a Member of the Church of England, and others; wherein the Tenets of each are freely examined and discussed. 8vo. London, 1761. [P. 205. (8.)]
- JEPHSON (Alexander)** A Friendly and Compassionate Address to all Serious and well-disposed Methodists. With a Sermon at Craike, in the County of Durham, on Matt. xvi. 24. 8vo. London, 1761. [P. 249. (15.)]

826 ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

- ADDRESS, and Letters of a Lady, in Vindication of her Conduct, on being charged with Methodism. 8vo. London, 1761. [P. 205. (5.)]  
 AN ESSAY on the Character of Methodism. 8vo. Cambridge, 1791. [Hh. 3. 38.]

2. HISTORY AND PRINCIPLES OF THE CALVINISTIC METHODISTS.

- WHITFIELD (George) A Short Account of God's Dealings with him from his infancy to the time of his entering into Holy Orders. 8vo. London, 1740. [P. 103. (8.)]  
 Whitfield (George) Seven Journals of his Voyages and Travels. 8vo. London, 1739-41. [P. 103. (1-7.)]  
 GIBSON (Edmund, Bishop of London) A Pastoral Letter to the People of his Diocese, against Lukewarmness on one hand, and Enthusiasm on the other. 8vo. London, 1739. [P. 103. (10.)]  
 Whitefield (George) An Answer to the Bishop Gibson's Pastoral Letter. 8vo. London, 1739. [P. 103. (11.)]  
 Observations on the Rev. Mr. Whitfield's Answer to the Bishop of London's Pastoral Letter. By a Curate in the Country. 8vo. London, 1739. [P. 148. (6.)]  
 WELLER (Samuel) The Trial of Mr. Whitfield's Spirit, in Remarks upon his Fourth Journal. 8vo. London, 1740. [P. 103. (12.)]  
 Bowman (William) The Imposture of Methodism displayed. 8vo. London, 1740. [P. 103. (13.)]  
 SEWARD (William) Journal of a Voyage from Georgia to Philadelphia and London. 8vo. London, 1740. [P. 103. (9.)]  
 The History of the Donatists, compared with the Rev. G. Whitfield and the Methodists. 8vo. London, 1741. [P. 148. (1.)]  
 OBSERVATIONS on the Conduct of the Methodists. 4to. London, 1744. [P. 28. (20.)]  
 Whitefield (George) A Letter to the Right Rev. Bishop of London, and the other the Right Rev. the Bishops concerned in a Pamphlet entitled "Observations upon the Conduct and Behaviour of a certain Sect, usually distinguished by the name of Methodists. 8vo. London, 1744. [P. 148. (3.)]  
 CHURCH (Thomas) A Serious and Expostulatory Letter to the Rev. George Whitfield. Occasioned by his late Letter to the Bishop of London and other Bishops. 8vo. London, 1744. [P. 148. (4.)]  
 Whitefield (George) A Letter to the Rev. Mr. Thomas Church, M.A. in Answer to his "Serious and Expostulatory Letter," &c. 8vo. 1744. [P. 148. (5.)]  
 Whitfield (George) A Brief Account of the Occasion, Process, and Issue of a Trial at the Assize at Gloucester, March 3, 1743, between some of the people called Methodists, Plaintiffs, and certain persons of the town of Minchin Hampton, Defendants. 8vo. London, 1744. [P. 148. (7.)]  
 A BRIEF ACCOUNT of the late Persecution and barbarous Usage of the Methodists at Exeter, &c. By an Impartial Hand. 8vo. Exon, 1746. [P. 148. (8.)]





## HISTORY OF THE WESLEYAN METHODISTS. 827

- HARMAN (John)** *The Crooked Disciple's Remarks upon the Blind Guide's Mode of preaching for some years.* 8vo. London, 17—, [P. 205. (12.)]
- BERRIDGE (Rev. Mr.)** *A Fragment of the True Religion; being the Substance of two Letters.* 8vo. London, 1760. [P. 205. (1.)]
- GREEN (John, Dean of Lincoln)** *The Principles and Practices of the Methodists considered, in two Letters to the Rev. Messrs. Berridge and Whitfield.* 8vo. London, 1760. [P. 205. (2,3.)]

### 3. HISTORY AND PRINCIPLES OF THE WESLEYAN METHODISTS.

- \***CLARKE (Adam)** *Memoirs of the Wesley Family.* 8vo. London, 1824.
- \***WHITEHEAD (John)** *Life of the Rev. John Wesley, M.A. and of the Rev. Charles Wesley, M.A.; forming a History of Methodism.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1793-96.
- \***SOUTHEY (Robert)** *The Life of Wesley, and the Rise and Progress of Methodism.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1820.
- \***WATSON (Richard)** *Observations on the preceding Work, in Defence of Mr. Wesley's Character, Labours, and Opinions.* 8vo. London, 1820.
- \***DREW (Samuel)** *The Life of the Rev. Thomas Coke, LL.D.; including his Voyages, Travels, and Missionary Exertions in England, Ireland, America, and the West Indies.* 8vo. London, 1820.
- CHURCH (Thomas)** *Remarks on the Rev. Mr. Wesley's last Journal.* 8vo. London, 1745. [P. 148. (9.)]
- WESLEY (John)** *An Answer to the Rev. Mr. Church's "Remarks," &c.* 12mo. Bristol, [1745.] [P. 338. (2.)]
- *Another Copy.* 12mo. Bristol, [1745.] [E. 27. 5.]
- Church (Thomas)** *Some farther Remarks on the Rev. Mr. John Wesley's last Journal; with a few Considerations on his "Farther Appeal."* 8vo. London. [P. 148. (10.)]
- Wesley (John)** *The Principles of a Methodist farther explained, in a Second Letter to Mr. Church.* 12mo. London, 1746. [P. 338. (3.)]
- *Another Copy.* 12mo. London, 1746. [E. 27. 5.]
- Wesley (John)** *Appeal to Men of Reason and Religion.* 12mo. London, 1786. [Hh. 4. 37.]
- Wesley (John)** *A short Account of the School in Kingswood, near Bristol.* 12mo. Bristol, 1749. [E. 27. 5.]
- PARKHURST (John)** *A Serious and Friendly Address to the Rev. John Wesley.* 8vo. London, 1753. [P. 205. (14.)]
- MINUTES** of several Conversations between the Preachers late in connection with the Rev. Mr. Wesley from the year 1744 to the year 1806. 12mo. 3 vols. London, Leeds, &c. 1793-1806. [li. 1. 17-19.]
- Minutes** of several Conversations between the Rev. John Wesley and the Preachers in connection with him. 12mo. London, 1779. [Hh. 4. 37.]
- A CONVERSATION** between Richard Hill, Esq. the Rev. Mr. Madan, and Father Walsh, Superior of a Convent of English Monks at Paris; relative to some Doctrinal Minutes advanced by the Rev. John Wesley and others, at a Conference held in London. 8vo. London, 1771. [P. 310. (4.)]

828 ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

- HILL (John) *A Vindication of the Methodists, in the Societies of the late Rev. John Wesley, from several Popular Objections of the present day.* 8vo. London, 1806. [Gg. 7. 18.]
- SEVERN (William) *A Vindication of the Unitarians; or Remarks on the preceding Publication.* 8vo. Hull, 1806. [Gg. 7. 18.]
- WATSON (Richard) *A Defence of the Wesleyan Methodist Missions in the West Indies.* 8vo. London, 1817. [Gg. 6. 19.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1817. [Hh. 2. 32.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1817. [Hh. 7. 23.]

viii. *History, &c. of the Unitarians.*

- CHEYNELL (Francis) *The Rise, Growth, and Danger of Socinianisme.* 4to. London, 1643. [L. 19. 30.]
- LINDSEY (Theophilus) *An Historical View of the State of the Unitarian Doctrine and Worship, from the Reformation to our own Times.* 8vo. London, 1788. [A. 14. 52.]
- DIALITHI (Christophili) *Χρησμοδια Parabolico-Prophetica de infausto Fausti Socini Asseclarum exitu.* 12mo. Oxonii, 1699. [E. 16. 32.]
- A Narrative of Mr. J. RAWSON'S Case; or Account of his Exclusion from Communion with the Congregational Church in Nottingham.* 8vo. London, 1737. [P. 92. (6.)]
- SLOSS (James) The true Narrative of the Case of Joseph Rawson. With a Plea for the Right of Religious Societies to excommunicate Heretical and unruly Members.* 8vo. London, 1737. [P. 92. (7.)]
- Taylor (John) *A Defence of the common Rights of Christians; being a Reply to Mr. Sloss's pretended Narrative.* 8vo. London, 1738. [P. 92. (8.)]
- LINDSEY (Theophilus) *Apology, on resigning the Vicarage of Catterick, in Yorkshire.* 8vo. London, 1774. [P. 290. (1.)]
- Lindsey (Theophilus) *Sequel to the Apology.* 8vo. London, 1786. [D. 26. 27.]
- Lindsey (Theophilus) *Apology on resigning the Vicarage of Catterick. Sequel to the Apology.* 8vo. London, 1782-86. [A. 14. 51.]
- Lindsey (Theophilus) *A Farewell Address to the Parishioners of Catterick.* 8vo. London, 1774. [P. 294. (3.)]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1774. [A. 14. 53.]
- Lindsey (Theophilus) *A Sermon at the Opening of the Chapel in Essex-House, Essex-street, in the Strand, Sunday, April 17, 1774. To which is added, A Summary Account of the Reformed Liturgy, on the Plan of the late Dr. Samuel Clarke.* 8vo. London, 1774. [P. 294. (2.)]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1774. [A. 14. 53.]
- A Letter to a Layman on the subject of the Rev. Mr. Lindsey's Proposal for a Reformed English Church upon the Plan of the late Dr. Samuel Clarke.* 8vo. London, 1774. [P. 294. (4.)]
- Lindsey (Theophilus) *Sermon at the Opening of the New Chapel in Essex-street.* 8vo. London, 1778. [A. 14. 53.]







HISTORY OF THE ROMAN CATHOLICS. 829

- Queries relating to the Book of Common-Prayer, with proposed Amendments, addressed to those in Authority. London, 1774. [P. 294. (5.)]  
The Book of Common-Prayer, reformed according to the Plan of the late Dr. Samuel Clarke: together with the Psalter or Psalms of David. 8vo. London, 1774. [P. 294. (1.)]

---

ix. *New Jerusalem Church, or Swedenborgians.*

- CLOWES (Rev. J.) A Few Plain Answers to the Question, Why do you receive the Testimony of Baron Swedenborg? 8vo. London, 1806. [Gg. 7. 13.]

---

x. *History of the Roman Catholics, including Publications relating to their Claims.*

- \*BUTLER [Charles] Historical Memoirs respecting the English, Irish, and Scottish Catholics, from the Reformation to the present Time. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1822.  
WATSON (William) A Decachordon of Ten Quodlibetical Questions concerning Religion and State; wherein the Authour framing himself a Quilibet to every Quodlibet, decides a hundred crosse interrogatorie Doubts about the generall Contentions betwixt the Seminarie Priests and Jesuits. 4to. 1602. [G. 6. 24.]  
MORTON (Thomas) Charge of Rebellion and Equivocation against the Papists. 4to. London, 1606. [P. 53. (1.)]  
LOMINI (M.) Historia et Confutatio Blakloanæ Hæresis. 4to. Gandavi, 1675. [P. 12. (7.)]  
THE HISTORY of the English College at Doway, from its first foundation in 1568 to the present time. 8vo. London, 1713. [N. 9. 48.]  
A SHORT NARRATIVE of the Discovery of a College of Jesuits, at a place called the Come, in the county of Hereford. With a Relation of the Knavery of Father Lewis, the pretended Bishop of Landaffe. 4to. London, 1679. [L. 15. 37.]  
THE CURSE of Popery and Popish Princes to the Civil Government and Protestant Church of England, demonstrated from the Debates of Parliament in 1680, relating to the Bill of Exclusion of the then Duke of York. 8vo. London, 1807. (Two Copies.) [Gg. 3. 53,54.]  
CATHOLICISM without Popery. An Essay to render the Church of England a Means and a Pattern of Union to the Christian World. 8vo. London, 1699. [L. 15. 23.]  
THE PRESENT DANGER of Popery in England; shewing the Strength of the English Papists at home and abroad. 8vo. London, 1710. [L. 15. 6.]  
RICHARDSON (John) History of the Attempts to convert the Irish Papists. 8vo. London, 1712. [R. 328. (3.)]  
STEELE (Sir Richard) The Romish Ecclesiastical History of late years. 8vo. London, 1714. [M. 19. 50.]  
JESSE (William) A Remonstrance addressed to the Protestant Association. 8vo. London, 1780. [Hh. 4. 45.]

830 ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

- The Humble PETITION of the Roman Catholics of Ireland to the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland.** 8vo. London, 1805. [Gg. 3. 57.]
- CATHOLIC Emancipation.** 8vo. London, 1805. [Gg. 3. 57.]
- HIPPISLEY** (Sir John Cox) *The Substance of Additional Observations intended to have been delivered in the House of Commons, in the Debate on the Petition of the Roman Catholics of Ireland, May 13th and 14th, 1805.* 8vo. London, 1806. [Ff. 4. 15.]
- SIDMOUTH** (Lord Viscount) *Substance of his Speech in the House of Lords.* 8vo. London, 1807. [Gg. 3. 57.]
- THOUGHTS on the Catholic Question.** With a Supplement. 8vo. London, 1807. [Gg. 3. 57.]
- CURSORY REFLECTIONS on the Measures now in Agitation in favour of the Roman Catholics.** 8vo. London, 1807. [Gg. 3. 57.]
- *Another Copy.* 8vo. London, 1807. [Gg. 3. 58.]
- MELANCTHON's Letter to Dr. Troy, on the Coronation of Bonaparte by Pope Pius VII.** 8vo. Dublin. [Gg. 3. 57.]
- LETTERS to Lords Grenville and Howick, on their Removal from the Councils of the King, in consequence of their attempting the total Repeal of the Test Laws.** By a Protestant. 8vo. London, 1807. [Gg. 3. 57.]
- HILL** (John) *Reflections on the late Proceedings and Discussion concerning the Roman Catholics.* 8vo. Hull, 1807. [Gg. 3. 57.]
- DIKES** (Thomas) *Strictures on Mr. Hill's Pamphlet on the Proceedings relative to the Roman Catholics.* 8vo. Hull, 1807. [Gg. 3. 57.]
- *Another Copy.* 8vo. Hull, 1807. [Hb. 7. 25.]
- *Another Copy.* 8vo. Hull, 1807. [Hb. 7. 27.]
- *Another Copy.* 8vo. Hull, 1807. [Hb. 7. 28.]
- CLINCH** (J. B.) *An Inquiry into the Consequences of giving to his Majesty a Negative upon the Appointment of Irish Catholic Bishops and Priests.* 8vo. Dublin, 1808. [Gg. 3. 58.]
- THE IRISH MAGAZINE** for July, August, September, and October, 1808. 8vo. Dublin, 1808. [Gg. 3. 58.]
- SARFIELD's Reply to Dr. Milner's Statement in the Kilkenny Herald.** 8vo. Kilkenny, 1808. [Gg. 3. 57.]
- TROTTER** (J. B.) *Letter to Viscount Southwell, on vesting in the King the Nomination of Catholic Bishops.* 8vo. Dublin, 1808. [Gg. 3. 58.]
- KIPLING** (Dr.) *Certain Accusations brought recently by Irish Papists against British and Irish Protestants of every denomination, examined.* 8vo. London, 1809. [Gg. 3. 58.]
- ELRINGTON** (Rev. Dr.) *Reflections on the Appointment of Dr. Milner as the Political Agent of the Roman Catholic Clergy of Ireland.* 8vo. Dublin, 1809. [Gg. 3. 58.]
- ADDRESS to the Clergy of the United Church in Ireland.** 8vo. Dublin, 1809. [Gg. 3. 58.]
- MILNER** (Joseph) *An Elucidation of the Veto.* 8vo. London, 1810. [Gg. 3. 56.]





- THORP (William)** Substance of a Speech intended to have been delivered at Bristol on the Claims of the Roman Catholics. 8vo. Bristol, 1810. [Gg. 3. 56.]
- THE DEBATES** in both Houses of Parliament in the Session of 1810, on the Petition of the Roman Catholics of Ireland. 8vo. London, 1811. [Gg. 3. 55.]
- Columbanus ad Hibernos**: Four Letters from Columban [the Rev. C. O'CONNOR, D. D.] to his Friend in Ireland, on the Discipline of the Irish [Roman-Catholic] Church. 8vo. London, 1810-11. [Gg. 3. 59.] ✓
- An Historical Address** on the Calamities occasioned by Foreign Influence in the Nomination of Bishops to Irish Sees. By the Rev. C. O'CONNOR, D. D. Part II. 8vo. London, 1812. [Gg. 3. 60.]  
 \* \* Part I. is one of the Letters of Columbanus ad Hibernos.
- LINGARD (John)** Documents to ascertain the Sentiments of British Catholics in former ages, respecting the Power of the Popes. 8vo. London, 1812. [Gg. 3. 56.]
- A LETTER** to the Right Hon. George Canning on his proposed Motion in favour of Catholic Emancipation. 8vo. London, 1813. [Gg. 3. 56.]  
 ——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1813. [Gg. 7. 16.]
- GRENVILLE (Right Hon. Lord)** Letter to the Earl of Fingal, on the Claims of the Roman Catholics. 8vo. London, 1812. [Gg. 3. 56.]
- A LETTER** to the Earl of Fingal, by the Author of the Letter to Mr. Canning. 8vo. Dublin, 1813. [Gg. 3. 56.]  
 ——— Another Copy. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1813. [Gg. 7. 16.]
- HIPPISLEY (Sir John Cox)** Letters to the Earl of Fingal, on the subject of the Catholic Claims. 8vo. London, 1813. [Hh. 2. 40.]
- BUTLER (Charles)** An Appeal to the Protestants of Great Britain and Ireland, on the subject of the Roman Catholic Question. 8vo. London, 1813. [Gg. 5. 27.]  
 ——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1813. [Gg. 6. 30.]  
 ——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1813. [Hh. 2. 37.]  
 ——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1813. [Hh. 7. 25.]  
 ——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1813. [Hh. 7. 27.]
- Tracts issued by the Protestant Union Society on the Roman Catholic Question, Nos. I. II. and III.** 8vo. London, 1813. [Gg. 5. 27.]  
 ——— Another Copy. Nos. I. and II. 8vo. London, 1813. [Gg. 3. 56.]
- DROMGOOLE (Dr.)** Speeches against surrendering the Government of the Catholic Church in Ireland to the discretion of Parliament. 8vo. Dublin, 1814. [Gg. 7. 43.]
- THE FIFTH** of November, or Protestant Principles revived in Memory of the Glorious Revolution by King William III. 8vo. London, 1814. [Gg. 6. 30.]  
 ——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1814. [Hh. 2. 31.]
- AN HUMBLE REMONSTRANCE** to the Members of the House of Commons on the Nature and Object of the Report of its Select Committee for inquiring into the Laws and Ordinances of Foreign States respecting their Roman Catholic Subjects, &c. 8vo. London, 1816. [Hh. 2. 40.]

**FOSTER** (John Leslie) Report of a Speech in the House of Commons, on a Motion made by the Right Hon. Henry Grattan, for the House to resolve itself into a Committee on the Petition of the Roman Catholics of Ireland, May 9th, 1817. 8vo. London, 1817. [Hh. 2. 40.]

**PEEL** (Right Hon. Robert) Substance of a Speech in the House of Commons, on May 9th, 1817, on the Right Hon. Henry Grattan's Motion. 8vo. London, 1817. [Hh. 2. 40.]

**FOWLER** (Right Rev. Robert, Bishop of Ossory) Speech in the House of Peers, May 16, 1817, on the motion of the Earl of Donoughmore relating to the Roman Catholic Claims. 8vo. London, 1817. [Hh. 2. 40.]

**THE DANGERS** with which Great Britain and Ireland are now menaced by the Demands of Irish Roman Catholics shewn and proved, from authentic Documents. 8vo. London, 1817. [Hh. 2. 40.]

**LINGARD** (John) Observations on the Laws and Ordinances which exist in Foreign States, relative to the Religious Concerns of their Roman Catholic Subjects. 8vo. London, 1817. [Hh. 2. 40.]

**THE SOURCE** of the Evil: addressed to the United Parliament and the People of Great Britain, on the League formed between the Irish Lay-Separatists and the Irish Roman Catholic Bishops, on the Measure of Emancipation. 8vo. London, 1817. [Hh. 2. 40.]

**BLAIR** (William) The Revival of Popery, its Intolerant Character, Political Tendency, and Unceasing Usurpations detailed. 8vo. London, 1819. [Ff. 5. 8.]

— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1819. [Gg. 6. 35.]

## 2. *History of Scotland.*

### i. *Topography and Antiquities of Scotland.*

\***GROSE** (Francis) The Antiquities of Scotland. 2 vols. imperial 8vo. London, 1797.

\***FORSYTH** (Robert) The Beauties of Scotland. 5 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1805.

\***CHALMERS** (George) Caledonia; or an Account, Historical and Topographic, of North Britain; from the most ancient to the present time. With a Dictionary of Places, Chorographical and Philological, &c. 4to. Vols. I. II. London, 1807-10.

**SCOTIE INDICULUM**; or the Present State of Scotland. 24mo. London, 1682. [B. 8. 4.]

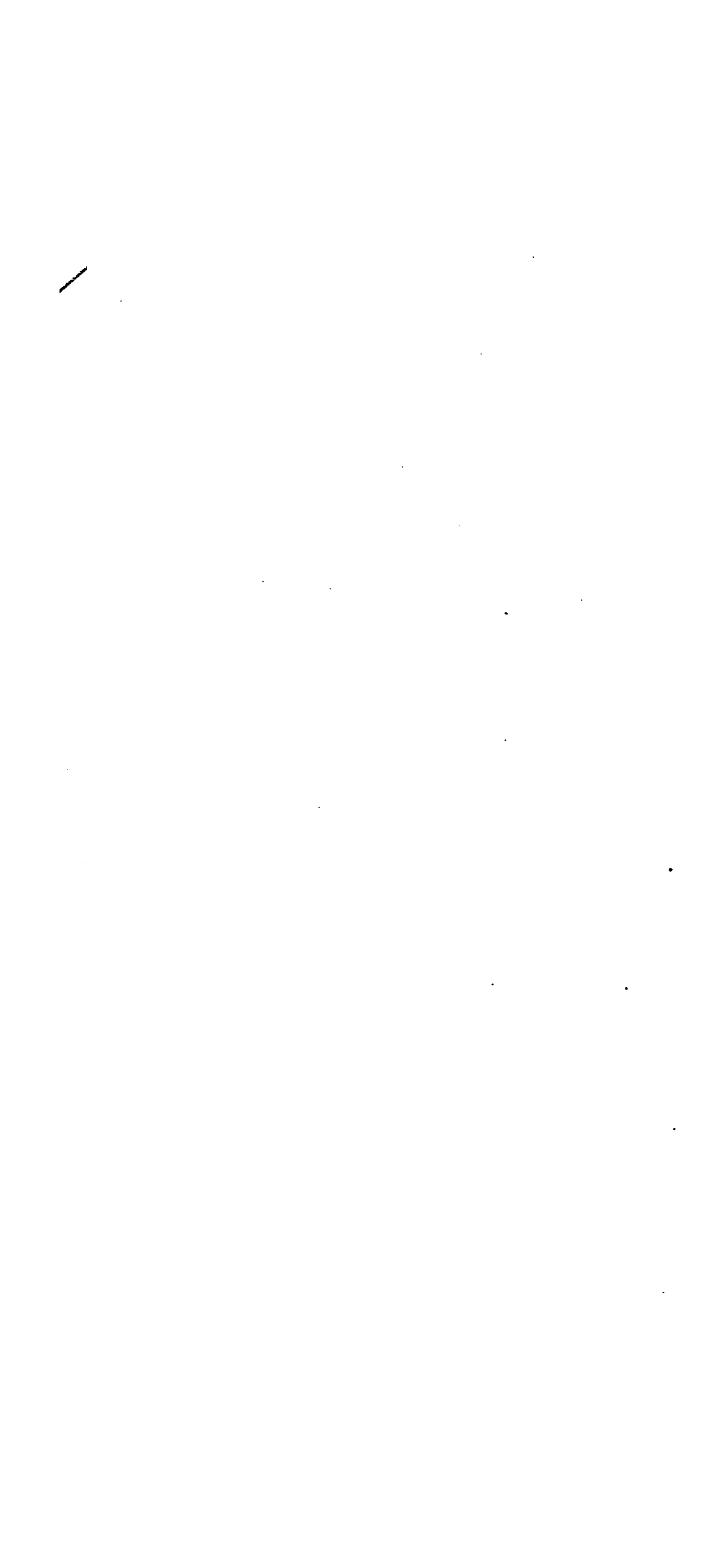
**A SHORT ACCOUNT** of Scotland; being a Description of that Kingdom, and what the Constitution of it is in Church and State. 8vo. London, 1702. [M. 19. 42.]

**MARTIN** (M.) A Description of the Western Islands of Scotland. 8vo. London, 1716. [D. 27. 11.]

Letters from a Gentleman in the North of Scotland, containing a Description of a Capital Town in that Northern Country (Inverness.) [By Captain BURT.] 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1754. [P. 4. 14, 15.]

**PENNANT** (Thomas) A Tour in Scotland. 8vo. London, 1772. [P. 3. 23.]







- JOHNSON** (Dr. Samuel) *A Journey to the Western Islands of Scotland.* 8vo. London, 1775. [G. 23. 11.]  
 ——— Another Copy. 8vo. *Works*, Vol. VIII. [S. 6. 8.]
- \***CARLISLE** (Nicholas) *A Topographical Dictionary of Scotland.* 2 vols. 4to. London, 1813.
- \***A General Report of the Agricultural State and Political Circumstances of Scotland**: drawn up (principally from the "Statistical Account of Scotland," and the "Agricultural Surveys") for the Consideration of the Board of Agriculture, under the direction of Sir John Sinclair. 5 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1814.
- \***MACCULLOCH** (John) *A Description of the Western Islands of Scotland, including the Isle of Man: comprising an Account of their Geological Structure, with Remarks on their Agriculture, Scenery, and Antiquities.* 2 vols. 8vo. with a 4to. Atlas of Plates, &c. London, 1819.
- STEWART** (Dugald) *A Short Statement of some important Facts relative to the late Election of a Mathematical Professor in the University of Edinburgh.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1805. [Gg. 7. 17.]
- OWEN** (Robert) *An Address to the People of New Lanark, on the first of January, 1816, at the Opening of the Institution established for the Formation of Character.* 8vo. London, 1816. [Hh. 2. 45.]

ii. *Civil History of Scotland.—Narrative and Documentary.*

- BOETHII** (Hectoris) *Scotorum Historia à prima Gentis Origine.* folio, 1526. [G. 4. 10.]
- BUCHANANI** (Georgii) *Rerum Scoticarum Historia.* 8vo. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1638. [F. 19. 22.]
- THE PROCEEDINGS** of the Commissioners for the Arrangement and Preservation of the Public Records, so far as relates to Scotland. folio, 1806-8. [Ff. 1. 29.]
- ROTULI SCOTIÆ** in Turri Londinensi, et in Domo Capitulari Westmonasteriensi asservati. 2 vols. folio, Londini, 1814-19. [Kk. 1. 10, 11.]
- THE ACTS** and Constitutionis of the Realme of Scotland, temp. James I—V. and Queen Mary. folio, Edinburgh, mDClxvi. [Hh. 1. 28.]
- THE ACTS** of the Parliaments of Scotland, 1424-1592. Vols. II. et III. folio, 1814. [Kk. 1. 38, 39.]
- REGISTRUM** Magni Sigilli Regum Scotorum, in Archivis Publicis asservatum, 1306-1424. folio, 1814. [Kk. 1. 36.]
- Inquisitionum ad Capellam Domini Regis retornatarum, quæ in Publicis Archivis Scotiæ adhuc servantur, Abbreviatio.** [Cum Supplementis.] 3 toms, folio, 1811-16. [Kk. 1. 17-20.]
- The History of Scotland.** *Mod. Un. Hist.* folio, Vol. XVI. [Cc. 1. 35.]
- DALRYMPLE** (Sir David, Lord Hailes) *Remarks on the History of Scotland.* 12mo. Edinburgh, 1773. [Ff. 8. 129.]
- Dalrymple** (Sir David) *Annals of Scotland from the Accession of Malcolm III. to the Accession of the House of Stewart.* 8vo. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1797. [Gg. 4. 25-27.]
- LAING** (Malcolm) *The History of Scotland, from the Union of the Crowns on the Accession of James VI. to the throne of England, to the Union*

- of the Kingdoms in the Reign of Queen Anne. With a Dissertation on the Participation of Mary in the Murder of Lord Darnley 4 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1804. [Gg. 4. 28-31.]
- The same work, vols. 1 and 2. Edinburgh, 1804. [Gg. 4. 32,33.]
- STUART (Gilbert) The History of Scotland, from the Establishment of the Reformation till the death of Queen Mary. 8vo. 2 vols. London, 1782. [Gg. 4. 41,42.]
- ANDERSON (James) Collections relating to the History of Mary Queen of Scotland. 4to. 4 vols. in 2, Edinburgh, 1727-28. [Hh. 1. 18,19.]
- \*CHALMERS (George) The Life of Mary Queen of Scots. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1822.
- MELVIL (Sir James) Memoirs of the most remarkable Affairs of State relating to the Kingdoms of England and Scotland, under the Reigns of Queen Elizabeth, Mary Queen of Scots and King James. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1735. [Hh. 8. 11.]
- ROBERTSON (William) The History of Scotland during the Reigns of Queen Mary and James VI. till his Accession to the Crown of England. With a Review of the Scottish History previous to that period. 2 vols. 4to. London, 176-. [O. 8. 20,21.]
- Another Copy. 2 vols. 8vo. Glasgow, 1811. [Gg. 4. 34,35.]
- GOODALL (Walter) An Examination of the Letters said to be written by Mary Queen of Scots to James Earl of Bothwell, shewing that they are forgeries. 12mo. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1754. [Ee. 4. 99,100.]
- WHITAKER (John) Vindication of Mary Queen of Scots. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1790. [Gg. 4. 36-38.]
- TYTLER (Wm.) An Inquiry, Historical and Critical, into the Evidence against Mary Queen of Scots. 8vo. 2 vols. London, 1790. [Gg. 4. 39,40.]
- A BISTEEVELD (Hadr. Dammanis) Schediasmata de Nuptiis Scotorum Regis Jacobi VI. et Annæ, Friderici II. Daniæ Regis filiæ, &c. 4to. Edinburgi, 1590. [E. 19. 34.]
- Τα τῶν Μουσῶν Εἰσῳδία : The Muse's Welcome to King James I. at his Return to his native Kingdom of Scotland after fourteen years Absence, Anno 1617. Digested according to the order of his Majesty's Progress. By J. A. [John ADAMSON.] folio, Edinburgh, 1618. [M. 4. 10.]
- BAILLIE (Robert) Letters and Journals of Public Transactions in England and Scotland, from 1637 to 1662. 8vo. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1775. [Gg. 7. 28,29.]
- GUTHRIE (Henry, Bishop of Dunkeld) Memoirs from 1637 to the Death of King Charles I. 12mo. Glasgow, 1748. [Ee. 4. 96.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1702. [Hh. 8. 8.]
- A Large Declaration concerning the late Tumults in Scotland. By the King [CHARLES I.] folio, London, 1639. [R. 2. 24.]
- Rerum nuper Regno Scotiæ gestarum Historia. Addita est Ecclesiæ Scotiæ ad Helveticas Reformatas Epistola, quâ compendio res tota perspective exhibetur. Per Irenæum Philalethem, Eleutherium. 8vo. Dantisci, 1641. [F. 18. 24.]
- A LETTER against the Engagement as it was sent to a Minister who per-  
swaded his Neighbour that he might subscribe. 4to. 1650. [N. 8. 22.]





## HISTORY OF THE KIRK OF SCOTLAND. 835

- CRAWFORD** (David) Memorials of the Affairs of Scotland in the year 1648. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1753. [Ff. 7. 43.]
- OLDMIXON** (John) Memoirs of North Britain, from the Revolution to 1710. 8vo. London, 1715. [Gg. 8. 19.]
- BURNET** (Gilbert) A Vindication of the Authority, Constitution and Laws of the Church and State of Scotland. 8vo. Glasgow, 1673. [M. 18. 46.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. Glasgow, 1673. [R. 14. 65.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1724. [Hh. 8. 5.]
- AN ACCOUNT** of the Proceedings of the Parliament of Scotland which met at Edinburgh May 6, 1703. 8vo. London, 1704. [I. 14. 18.]

### iii. *Ecclesiastical History of Scotland.*

#### (1) HISTORY OF THE PRESBYTERIAN KIRK OF SCOTLAND.

- SPOTSWOOD** (John, Archbishop of St. Andrew's) The History of the Church of Scotland from the year 203 to the end of the Reign of James VI. folio, London, 1655. [D. 13. 5.]
- KNOX** (John) The Historie of the Reformation of the Church of Scotland. folio, London, 1644. [Cc. 1. 11.]
- Another Copy. folio, Edinburgh, 1732. [Ff. 3. 12.]
- M'CRIE** (Thomas) Life of John Knox; containing Illustrations of the History of the Reformation in Scotland. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1812. [Cc. 3. 62.]
- \***M'CRIE** (Thomas) Life of Andrew Melville; containing Illustrations of the Ecclesiastical and Literary History of Scotland, during the latter part of the 16th and the beginning of the 17th Century. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1819.
- STUART** (Gilbert) The History of the Establishment of the Reformation in Scotland. 4to. London, 1780. [Cc. 2. 19.]
- COOKE** (George) History of the Reformation in Scotland. 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1811. [Cc. 3. 30-32.]
- KEITH** (Robert) History of the Affairs of Church and State in Scotland from the beginning of the Reformation in the reign of James V. to the retreat of Queen Mary into England Anno 1568. Vol. I. folio, Edinburgh, 1734. [Bb. 1. 46.]
- CALDERWOOD** (David) The True Historie of the Church of Scotland, from the beginning of the Reformation to the end of the reign of King James VI. folio, 1678. [Ff. 3. 13.]
- WOODROW** (Robert) History of the Sufferings of the Church of Scotland from the Restauration to the Revolution. 2 vols. folio, Edinburgh, 1721, 1722. [Bb. 1. 44,45.]
- CROOKSHANK** (William) History of the Church of Scotland from the Restoration to the Revolution. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1749. [Cc. 3. 60,61.]
- \*The Secret and True History of the Church of Scotland from the Restoration to the year 1678, by the Rev. James KIRKLAND; with an Account of the Murder of Archbishop Sharp by James Russell, an Actor therein. Edited from the MSS. by Charles Kirkpatrick Sharpe. 4to. Edinburgh, 1817.

- GENERAL DEMANDS** concerning the late Covenant: propounded by the Ministers and Professors of Divinity in Aberdene, to some Reverend Brethren, who came thither to recommend the late Covenant to them, and to those who are committed to their Charge. Together with the Answers of those Reverend Brethren to the said Demands; as also the Replies of the foresaid Ministers and Professors to their Answers. 4to. London, 1638. [M. 20. 35.]
- HAMILTON** (Marquess of) Vindication of himself against the Answerers to the General Demands. 4to. London, 1638. [M. 20. 35.]
- THE ANSWERS** of some Brethren of the Ministrie to the Replies of the Ministers and Professours of Divinitie in Aberdene, concerning the late Covenant. 4to. London, 1638. [M. 20. 35.]
- DUPLIES** of the Ministers and Professors of Aberdene to the second Answers of some Reverend Brethren concerning the late Covenant. 4to. London, 1638. [M. 20. 35.]
- His Majesties [CHARLES I.] Proclamation in Scotland; with an Explanation of the Meaning of the Oath and Covenant, by the Lord Marquesse, his Majestie's High Commissioner. 4to. London, 1639. [M. 20. 35.]
- A FULL** Confutation of the Covenant lately sworne and subscribed by many in Scotland. Delivered in Speech at the Visitation of Downe and Conner, held in Lisnegarry, Sept. 26, 1638. 4to. London, 1639. [M. 20. 36.]
- THE DECLINATOR** and Protestation of the Archbishops and Bishops of the Church of Scotland, and others their Adherents within that Kingdome, against the pretended Generall Assembly holden at Glasgow, Novemb. 21, 1638. 4to. London, 1639. [M. 20. 35.]
- THE PROTESTATION** of the Generall Assemply of the Kirke of Scotland, and of the Noblemen, Barrons, Gentlemen, Borrowes, Ministers, and Commons, subscribers of the Covenant lately made at the Mercate Crosse of Edinburgh, the 18 of December, 1638. 4to. Edinburgh, 1639. [Ii. 1. 30.]
- The Epistle Congratatorie of **LYSIMACHUS NICANOR**, of the Societie of Jesus, to the Covenanters in Scotland. Wherein is paralleled our Sweet Harmony and Correspondency in divers Materiall Points of Doctrine and Practice. 4to. 1640. [M. 15. 34.]
- Another Copy. 4to. 1640. [N. 8. 22.]
- THE GOVERNMENT** and Order of the Chvrch of Scotland. 4to. Edinbrug, 1641. [L. 15. 21.]
- Another Copy. 4to. Edinbrug, 1641. [M. 20. 32.]
- THE REFORMATION** of the Discipline and Service of the Church, according to the best Reformed Churches; with the Form of Common Prayers and Administration of the Sacraments used in the English Church of Geneva, as it was approved by the most Reverend Divines of the Church of Scotland. With the Manner of their Election of Pastors and Ministers, and touching the Office of Elders. Humbly presented to the High Court of Parliament. 4to. London, 1643. [M. 20. 35.]
- THE BURTHEN** of Issachar: or the Tyrannicall Power and Practises of the Presbyteriall Government in Scotland; in their Parochiall Session, Presbyterie, Provinciaall Synods, Generall Assembly. With the Articles of Presbyterian Faith inconsistent with Monarchie. Whereby it is







- evident that Presbyteriall Fingers are heavier than Episcopall Loynes ; these correcting with a Rod, those with a Scorpion. And therefore it is not the Kingdome and Government of Jesus Christ, whose Yoake is easie, his Burthen light, and his Scepter a Scepter of Righteousnesse. 4to. 1646. [M. 20. 35.]
- THE GOVERNMENT** of the Church of Scotland fully declared. Wherein is largely set forth the Order and Uniformitie to be observed in the Realme of Scotland, concerning Doctrine, Administration of the Sacraments, &c. Together with an Act of Parliament, and severall Acts of the Generall Assemblies for rectifying and confirming of the same. 4to. London, 1647. [M. 20. 35.]
- BROMWELL** (John, Bp. of Londonderry) A Warning to take heed of the Scottish Discipline. 4to. 1649. [P. 45. (5.)]
- A TRUE** and Short Narrative of the horrid Murder of the Reverend Father in God, James [Sharp] Archbishop of St. Andrews, on the 3d of May, 1679. folio, London, 1680. [C. 5. 20.]
- RAVILLAC REDIVIVUS** : a Narrative of the Trial and Execution of James Mitchell, a Conventicle Preacher, for an Attack on the person of the Archbishop of St. Andrews ; and also of the Trial and Execution of Major Weir for Adultery, Incest, and Bestiality. 4to. London, 1678. [M. 20. 14.]
- THE SPIRIT** of Fanaticism exemplified in the Trials of Mr. James Michel, a Presbyterian Minister hanged at Edinburgh for an attempt made upon the Archbishop of St. Andrew's, and Major Thomas Weir, a gifted Brother, who was burnt between Edinburgh and Leith, for Adultery, Bestiality, and Incest. 8vo. London, 1710. [P. 223. (14.)]
- The Principal Controversies** between the Litteral Presbyters of the Kirk of Scotland, and the Illuminated Members of the Church of Christ called Quakers ; truly collected, stated, and opened by G[eorge] W[HITEHEAD.] 4to. London, 1672. [Li. 1. 30.]
- SOME QUESTIONS** resolved concerning Episcopal and Presbyterian Government in Scotland. 4to. London, 1690. [M. 15. 32.]
- AN HISTORICAL RELATION** of the late General Assembly in Edinburgh, from Oct. 16 to Nov. 13, in the year 1690. 4to. London, 1691. [M. 14. 32.]
- A LETTER** to a Friend, giving an Account of all the Treatises that have been publish'd, with relation to the present Persecution against the Church of Scotland. 4to. London, 1692. [M. 14. 22.]
- A CLOUD** of Witnesses for the Royal Prerogatives of Jesus Christ ; or the Last Speeches and Testimonies of those who have suffered for the Truth in Scotland, since the year 1680. 12mo. Glasgow, 1796. [Ff. 7. 31.]
- THE TRUE DIFFERENCE** betwixt the Principles and Practices of the Kirk and Church of Scotland, exemplified in several instances. 8vo. London, 1712. [M. 19. 36.]
- BARCLAY** (P.) A Persuasive to the People of Scotland, in order to remove their Prejudice to the Book of Common Prayer. 8vo. London, 1713. [M. 19. 16.]
- A VINDICATION** of the Church of Scotland from the Aspersions of Mr. William Dugud. 8vo. London, 1714. [L. 15. 32.]

- A REPRESENTATION** of the State of the Church in North Britain, its Opposition to Episcopacy and Liturgy, and the Sufferings of the Orthodox and Regular Clergy, &c. 8vo. London, 1718. [P. 237. (4.)]
- STATE** of the Society in Scotland for propagating Christian Knowledge, Anno 1729. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1729. [P. 328. (9.)]
- Short Accounts** of the Society in Scotland for propagating Christian Knowledge. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1796, 1801, 1809, 1811. [Gg. 6. 16.]
- A Short Narrative** of the Extraordinary Work at Cambuslang. [By James ROBE.] 12mo. Glasgow, 1742. [Ff. 8. 52.]
- FISHER (James)** *A Review of Mr. Robe's Preface to his Narrative of the Extraordinary Work at Kilsyth.* 12mo. Glasgow, 1742. [Ff. 8. 52.]
- Willison (James)** Expostulatory Letter to Mr. James Fisher, on the preceding Review. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1743. [Ff. 8. 52.]
- Robe (James)** Second and Third Letters to Mr. Fisher. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1743. [Ff. 8. 52.]
- A WARNING** and Reproof, with Advice, to those who have spoken calumniously against the Work of the Spirit of God, at Cambuslang, &c. 12mo. Glasgow, 1742. [Ff. 8. 52.]
- A TRUE ACCOUNT** of the Wonderful Conversion at Cambuslang. 12mo. Glasgow, 1742. [Ff. 8. 52.]
- CURRIE (John)** A New Testimony unto and Further Vindication of the Work of God at Cambuslang. 12mo. Glasgow, 1742. [Ff. 8. 52.]
- DAVIDSON (William)** The Cuckow, or Field Preacher's Petition. 12mo. Glasgow, 1742. [Ff. 8. 52.]
- WEBSTER (Alexander)** Divine Influence the True Spring of the Extraordinary Work at Cambuslang, and other Places in the West of Scotland. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1742. [Ff. 8. 53.]
- THE SIGNS** of the Times considered; or The high Probability that the present Appearances in New England and the West of Scotland are a Prelude of the Glorious Things promised to the Church in the latter ages. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1742. [Ff. 8. 53.]
- A Letter** from a Blacksmith to the Ministers and Elders of the Church of Scotland; in which the manner of Public Worship there is pointed out; its Inconveniences and Defects considered, and Methods for removing them humbly proposed. [By the Rev. Mr. HUME.] 8vo. London, 1759. [P. 281. (4.)]
- THE RELIGIOUS ESTABLISHMENT** in Scotland examined upon Protestant Principles, occasioned by the late Prosecution against the Rev. Mr. Alexander Fergusson, Minister in Kilwinning. 8vo. London, 1771. [G. 23. 5.]
- STEWART (Alexander)** Account of a late Revival of Religion in the Highlands of Scotland. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1802. [Aa. 3. 82.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1815. [Hh. 7. 23.]
- CHALMERS (Thomas)** Substance of a Speech delivered in the General Assembly on Thursday, the 25th instant, respecting the Merits of the late Bill for the Augmentation of Stipends to the Clergy of Scotland. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1809. [Hh. 2. 45.]





*Tracts relative to the Secession from the Kirk of Scotland.*

- GIB (Adam)** *The Present Truth: a Display of the Secession Testimony in three Periods, of the Rise, State, and Maintenance of that Testimony.* 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1774. [Hh. 9. 64,65.]
- Indictment, Trial and Sentence of Messrs. T——s K——r, A——w B——n, and R——t M——n,** before the Associate Synod, at the instance of the Rev. Mr. Adam Gib. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1768. [Ff. 7. 30.]
- A Plea for Persecution: Ay, (do not stare) Downright Genuine Persecution.** 8vo. Edinburgh, 1774. [Ff. 7. 30.]
- A Review of the Conduct and Principles of the Seceders.** By Alexander Pirie. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1769. [Ff. 7. 30.]

(2) HISTORY OF THE EPISCOPAL CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

- SKINNER (John)** *An Ecclesiastical History of Scotland, from the first Appearance of Christianity in that Kingdom to the Present Time.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1788. [Cc. 3. 33,34.]
- \***Skinner (John)** *Annals of Scottish Episcopacy, from 1788 to 1816, inclusive.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1818.
- \***An Historical Catalogue of the Scottish Bishops, down to the year 1688.** By the Right Rev. Robert KEITH. Also an Account of all the Religious Houses that were in Scotland at the time of the Reformation, by John Spottiswoode. A new edition, corrected and continued to the present time, by the Rev. M. Russell, LL.D. 8vo. London, 1824.
- A True State of the Case of the Rev. Mr. GREENSHIELDS' prison in Edinburgh, for reading the Common Prayer in an Episcopal Congregation.** 8vo. London, 1710. [P. 106. (16.)]
- Remarks on a Pamphlet entitled a ' True State of the Case of the Rev. Mr. Greenshields; and the Proceedings against him in Scotland vindicated; with the Answers of the Magistrates of Edinburgh to his Bill of Suspension, &c.* 4to. London, 1710. [M. 14. 8.]
- THE FAMOUS TRYAL of Mr. James Grame, Episcopal Minister of Dumfermline, before the several Courts of Judicature in Scotland, concerning, 1. Christ's dying for all that profess the Gospel; 2. His purchasing pardon and salvation, on condition of Faith and Repentance. With his Defences at large. The whole wrote by the Defendant after he was deposed.** London, 1719. [P. 157. (2.)]
- The Book of Common Prayer and Administration of the Sacraments and other Parts of Divine Service, for the Use of the Church of Scotland.** folio, Edinburgh, 1737. [Gg. 2. 40.]
- The Office for the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper according to the Use of the Episcopal Church in Scotland.** [Edited by the Rev. John SKINNER.] 8vo. Aberdeen, 1807. [Ff. 4. 38.]

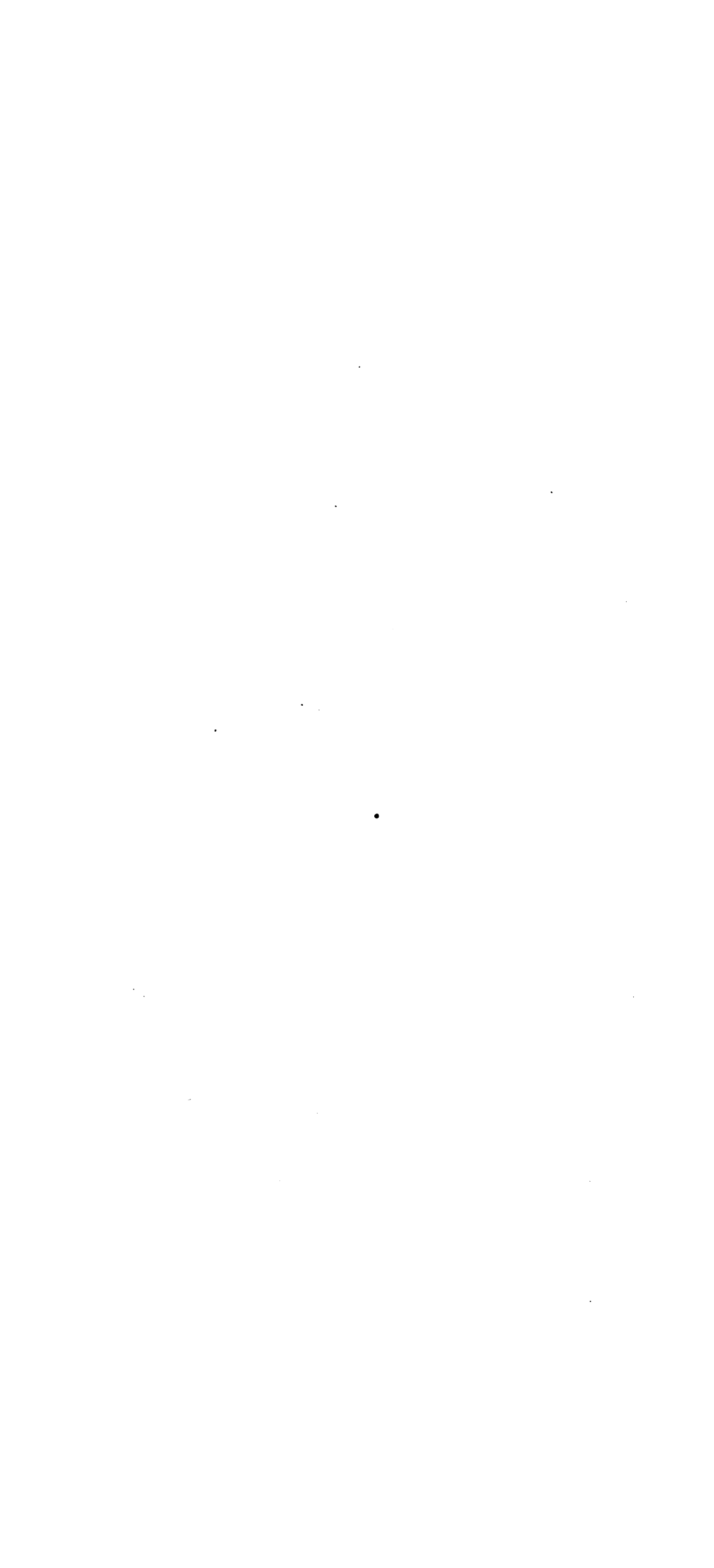
### 3. *History of Wales.*

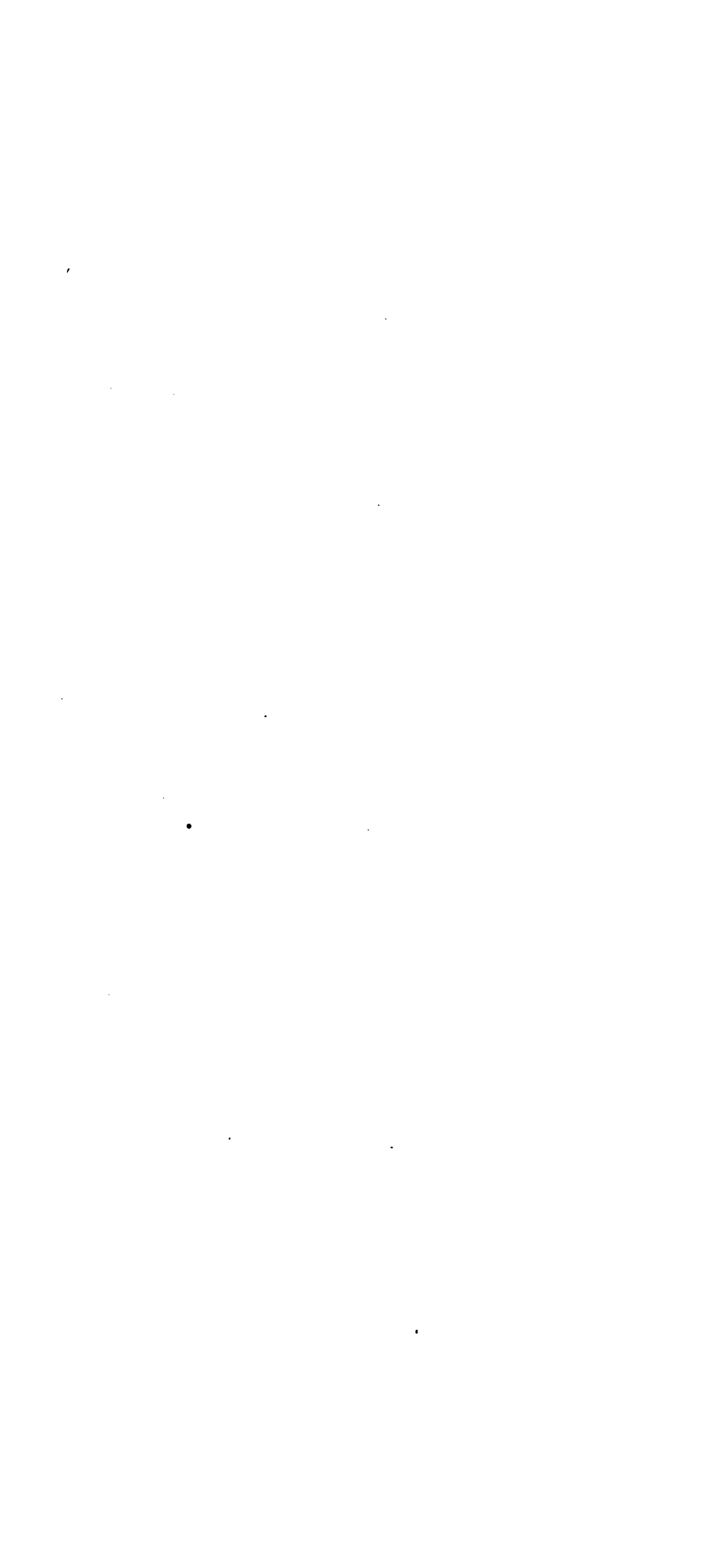
#### i. *Topography and Antiquities of Wales.*

- \*ACCOUNT of North and South Wales. 8vo. *Beaut. Engl. and Wales*, Vols. XVII. and XVIII.
- ROWLANDS (Henry) *Mona Antiqua Restaurata: An Archæological Discourse on the Antiquities, Natural and Historical, of the Isle of Anglesey, the antient seat of the British Druids.* 4to. Dublin, 1723. [K. 6. 24.]
- A HISTORY of the Island of Anglesey, from its first Invasion by the Romans until finally acceded to the Crown of England. 4to. London, 1775. [R. 17. 23.]
- A COLLECTION of Welch Travels, and Memoirs of Wales. 8vo. [Hh. 8. 12.]
- A TRIP to North Wales, being a Description of that Country and People. 8vo. London, 1792. [Hh. 8. 12.]
- WALLER (William) *The Present State of the Mines in Cardiganshire.* 8vo. [M. 19. 26.]
- SHIERS (William) *A Familiar Discourse concerning the Mine Adventure.* 8vo. London, 1705. [L. 15. 25.]
- A Vindication of the Proceedings of the Governour and Company of the Mine Adventurers of England. 8vo. London, 1709. [M. 19. 43.]
- POWELL (Rev. Mr.) *Proposals for enriching the Principality of Wales.* 8vo. London, 1755. [P. 219. (5.)]

#### ii. *Civil History of Wales.*

- The History of Wales, comprehending the Lives and Succession of the Princes of Wales, from Cadwallader, the last King, to Lhwelyn, the last Prince of British blood. With some account of the affairs of Wales under the Kings of England. Written originally in British by Caradoc of Lhancarvan. Translated and edited by W. WYNN. 8vo. London, 1702. [G. 22. 12.]
- WARRINGTON (William) *The History of Wales.* 4to. London, 1786. [A. 14. 94.]
- WELSH PIETY, or the Needful Charity of promoting the Salvation of the Poor; being an Account of the Rise and Progress of the Circulating Welsh Charity Schools. 8vo. 1740. [P. 131. (12.)]
- A FURTHER ACCOUNT of the Progress of the Welsh Charity Schools. By the Rev. Mr. Jones, in a Letter to a Friend. 8vo. London, 1740. [P. 131. (13.)]
- AN ADDRESS to the Charitable and Well-disposed, in behalf of the Poor in the Principality of Wales. 8vo. London, 1741. [P. 131. (14.)]







4. *History of Ireland.*i. *Topography and Antiquities of Ireland.*

- ECHARD (Laurence) An Exact Description of Ireland, chorographically surveying all its Provinces and Counties. 18mo. London, 1691. [K. 8. 45.]
- \*CARLISLE (Nicholas) A Topographical Dictionary of Ireland. 4to. London, 1810.
- A NATURAL HISTORY of Ireland. 4to. Dublin, 1726. [R. 16. 33.]
- HIBERNIA Curiosa. 8vo. London, 17—. [P. 307. (3.)]
- YOUNG (Arthur) A Tour in Ireland, with General Observations on the State of that Kingdom, made in the years 1776–1779. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1780. [L. 22. 8,9.]
- \*WAKEFIELD (Edward) An Account of Ireland, statistical and political. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1812.
- \*LEDWICH (Edward) The Antiquities of Ireland. 4to. Dublin, 1803.
- \*ROBERTSON (Joseph) The Traveller's Guide through Ireland: or a Topographical Description of that Kingdom. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1806.
- DOWN.—The Ancient and Present State of the County of Down. 8vo. Dublin, 1757. [F. 25. 12.]
- DUBLIN.—An Enquiry, how far the Provost of Trinity College, Dublin, is invested with a Negative on the Proceedings of the Senior Fellows, by the Charter and Statutes of that College. 8vo. Dublin, 1790. [Ii. 1. 13.]
- An Account of the Innovations made by the Archbishop of Dublin: both in respect of his Entrance on the Archbishoprick, and in regard of the Dean and Chapter of Christ Church. 4to. London, 1704. [M. 14. 9.]
- SMITH (Charles) Antient and Present State of the County and City of Waterford. 8vo. Dublin, 1746. [G. 22. 9.]

ii. *Civil History of Ireland.*

- The History of Ireland. *Mod. Un. Hist.* folio, Vol. XVI. [Cc. 1. 35.]
- The History and Antiquities of Ireland. Written in Latin by Sir James WARE, and translated by Walter Harris. folio, Dublin, 1764. [D. 3. 25.]
- LELAND (Thomas) History of Ireland. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1773. [Q. 2. 8–10.]
- TEMPLE (Sir John) The Irish Rebellion, or an History of the Beginnings and first Progress of the General Rebellion raised Oct. 23, 1641. 12mo. 1679. [E. 27. 13.]
- STOBY (George) An Impartial History of the Wars of Ireland during the Two last Years. 4to. London, 1693. [E. 1. 15.]
- Hibernica, or some Ancient Pieces relating to Ireland. [By Walter HARRIS.] 8vo. Dublin, 1770. [Q. 5. 11.]
- CAPEL (Arthur, Earl of Essex and Lord Lieutenant of Ireland) Letters. 4to. London, 1770. [Q. 2. 12.]

- ARTICLES of Religion in the Irish Convocation, 1615. 4to. London, 1628. [N. 8. 16.]
- MOUNTMORRES (Lord) The History of the Principal Transactions of the Irish Parliament, from the year 1634 to 1666. To which is prefixed a Preliminary Discourse on the Ancient Parliaments of that Kingdom. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1791. [L. 22. 6,7.]
- AN INQUIRY into the Share which King Charles I. had in the Transactions of the Earl of Glamorgan, for bringing over a Body of Irish Rebels to assist that King, in the years 1645 and 1646. 8vo. London, 1747. [O. 7. 3.]
- A DECLARATION of the Irish Army in Ulster, sent to the Parliament, with Remarks thereon. 4to. London, 1650. [L. 15. 37.]
- THE PRESENT STATE of Ireland. 12mo. London, 1673. [F. 16. 7.]
- AN ACCOUNT of the Public Affairs in Ireland since the Discovery of the late Plot. 4to. London, 1679. [M. 14. 13.]
- WALSH (Peter) The History and Vindication of the Loyal Formulary or Irish Remonstrance, so graciously received by his Majesty Anno 1661, against all Calumnies and Censures, in several Treatises. folio, London, 1684. [I. 1. 14.]
- AN APOLOGY in Behalf of the Papists: supposed to be writ by Roger Palmer, Earl of Castlemain. Reprinted and answered by William Lloyd, Bishop of St. Asaph. 8vo. London, 1746. [P. 312. (4.)]
- THE STATE of Ireland; with a Vindication of the Act of Settlement and Commissioners' Proceedings, &c. 4to. London, 1688. [M. 14. 7.]
- A SHORT VIEW of the Methods made use of in Ireland for the Subversion and Destruction of the Protestant Religion and Interest in that Kingdom, from the beginning of the Reign of the late King James to this time: and of the Suffering of the Protestants all along. 4to. London, 1689. [M. 14. 13.]
- A True Account of the Siege of London-Derry. By the Rev. Mr. George WALKER, late Governor of Derry. 4to. London, 1689. [M. 14. 7.]
- A Vindication of the True Account of the Siege of Derry. By Mr. George Walker. 4to. London, 1689. [M. 14. 13.]
- An Apology for the Failures charg'd on the Rev. Mr. George Walker's printed Account of the late Siege of Derry. 4to. 1689. [M. 20. 36.]
- Reflections on a Paper pretending to be an Apology for the Failures charged on Mr. Walker's Account of the Siege of London-Derry.* 4to. [M. 14. 7.]
- HAMILTON (William) A True Relation of the Actions of the Inniskilling Men, from their first taking up of Arms in December 1688, for the Defence of the Protestant Religion, and their Lives and Liberties. 4to. London, 1690. [M. 14. 13.]
- A Journal of the Three Months' Royal Campaign of his Majesty in Ireland. Together with a perfect Diary of the Siege of Lymerick, by Samuel MULLENAUX, M. D. 4to. London, 1690. [M. 14. 7.]
- A FAITHFUL History of the Northern Affairs of Ireland, from the late King James's Accession to the Crown, to the Siege of Londonderry. 4to. London, 1690. [M. 14. 13.]





- AN EXACT JOURNAL of the victorious Progress of their Majesty's Forces, under the command of General Ginckle in this summer (1691) in Ireland. 4to. London, 1691. [M. 14. 13.]
- A DIARY of the Siege and Surrender of Lymrick; with the Articles at large, both Civil and Military. 4to. London, 1692. [M. 14. 7.]
- KING (William, Archbishop of Dublin) The State of the Protestants of Ireland under King James's Government. 4to. London, 1691. [R. 8. 18.]
- Another Copy. 4to. London, 1692. [D. 7. 7.]
- TAAFE (Nicholas, Viscount) Observations on Affairs in Ireland, from 1691 to the present time. 8vo. London, 1766. [P. 312. (3.)]
- AN ACCOUNT of the Sessions of Parliament, in Ireland, 1692. 4to. London, 1693. [M. 20. 13.]
- MOLYNEUX (William) The Case of Ireland's being bound by Acts of Parliament in England, stated. 8vo. London, 1698. [M. 19. 47.]
- THE TRIBUNE, a Periodical Paper printed at Dublin. 8vo. London (re-printed), 1729. [P. 191. (6.)]
- A LIST of the Absentees of Ireland, and the yearly Value of their Estates and Incomes spent abroad. 8vo. Dublin, 1730. [P. 71. (1.)]
- THE STATE of Ireland considered. 8vo. Dublin, 1730. [P. 71. (2.)]
- PROCEEDINGS of the Society for promoting Protestant Schools in Ireland. 4to. London, 1737. [P. 22. (2.)]
- A PROPOSAL for incorporating a Society to promote Christian Knowledge among the Irish. 4to. Dublin, 1740. [P. 20. (6.)]
- Petition for a Charter to erect Protestant Schools in Ireland. 4to. Dublin, 1740. [P. 20. (7.)]
- A REPORT made by his Grace the Lord Primate from the Lords Committees appointed to enquire into the present State of Popery in Ireland. 8vo. 1747. [P. 127. (6.)]
- BROOKE (Henry) The Farmer's Six Letters to the Protestants of Ireland. 8vo. Dublin, 1746. [P. 127. (3.)]
- THE TRUE LIFE of Betty Ireland, with an Account of her eldest Sister Blanch of Britain. 8vo. London, 1753. [P. 180. (12.)]
- O'LEARY (Arthur) Miscellaneous Tracts. 8vo. Dublin, 1781. [Ff. 7. 143.]
- A CONCISE ACCOUNT of the Material Events and Atrocities which occurred in the late Rebellion. 8vo. Dublin, 1799. [Hh. 3. 46.]
- MUSGRAVE (Sir Wm.) Memoirs of the different Rebellions in Ireland, from the Arrival of the English; also a particular Detail of that which broke out in 1798. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1802. [Gg. 5. 54,55.]
- A NARRATIVE of the Sufferings and Escape of Charles Jackson, late resident at Wexford, in Ireland. 8vo. Oxford, 1802. [Hh. 3. 33.]
- MOYLAN (F., Roman Catholic Archbishop of Cork) Pastoral Letter to the People of his Diocese. 8vo. Cork, 1813. [Gg. 6. 20.]

### III. History of other European Kingdoms and States, Geographically disposed from the North to the South of Europe.

#### 1. *History of the Northern Nations, generally.*

**Diversarum Gentium Historiæ Antiquæ Scriptores tres, viz. Jornandes de Regnorum ac Temporum Successionibus, et de Rebus Geticis; Isidorus Hispalensis de Gothis, Wandalis, et Suevis, et Chronicon Regum Wisigothorum; Paulus Warnefridus de Rebus gestis Longobardorum.** Ex recensione et cum Notis Frid. Lindembrogii. 4to. Hamburgi, 1611. [F. 14. 12.]

**JORNANDES** de Getarum sive Gothorum Originibus. Accedit de Literis et Lingua Getarum; item de Notis Lombardicis: quibus accesserunt Specimina variarum Linguarum. Editore Bonaventurâ Vulcanio. 12mo. Lug. Bat. 1597. [F. 17. 25.]

**OLAI Magni (Archiepiscopi Upsalensis) Historia de Gentibus Septentrionalibus, earumque diversis statibus, moribus, &c.** 4to. Romæ, 1555. [D. 10. 26.]

**Historia delle Genti et della Natura delle Cose Settentrionali da Olao Magno, Arcivescovo di Upsala; tradotta in Lingua Toscana.** folio, Vinegia, 1665. [L. 3. 25.]

**KRANTZII (Alberti) Chronica Regnorum Aquilonarium Daniæ, Suetiæ, Norvagiæ.** folio, Hamburgi, 1561. [D. 10. 22.]

**Monumenta Sueo-Gothica, commentario illustrata à Johanne PERINGSKIÖLDIO.** 2 tom. folio, Stockholmæ, 1710. [E. 2. 5,6.]

**WILLIAMS (J.) The Rise, Progress, and present State of the Northern Governments, viz. the United Provinces, Denmark, Sweden, Russia, and Poland.** 2 vols. 4to. London, 1777. [A. 13. 45,46.]

#### 2. *History of Sweden, Denmark, and Russia.*

**VERTOT (R. A. de) Histoire des Revolutions de Suède.** 8vo. Amsterdam, 1722. [P. 3. 40.]

**The History of Sweden.** *Mod. Un. Hist.* folio, Vol. XII. [Ct. 1. 31.]

**PUFFENDORFII (Samuelis) Commentariorum de rebus Suecis Libri XXVI.** Ab Expeditione Gustavi Adolphi Regis in Germaniam ad abdicationem usque Christianæ. folio, Ultrajecti, 1686. [G. 13. 18.]

**BAPTISTÆ (Petri) De Bello Suecico Commentarii; quibus Gustavi Adolphi, Suecorum Regis, in Germaniam expeditio, usque ad ipsius mortem, comprehenditur.** 12mo. Leodii, 1643. [F. 17. 38.]

**THE REASONS for which the most Illustrious and most Potent Prince and Lord, Gustavus Adolphus, King of the Svethens, Gothes, and Vandals, was at length forced to march with an Army into Germany.** Anno 1640, 4to. [M. 20. 23.]

**THE GREAT and Famous BATTLE of Lutzen, fought between the renowned King of Sweden and Walstein.** 4to. London, 1633. [M. 20. 18.]







HISTORY OF THE GERMANIC EMPIRE. 845

MEMOIRES pour servir à l'Histoire de Christine Reine de Suède. 2 tomes, 4to. Amsterdam, 1751. [O. 8. 18,19.]

†History of the Wars of Charles XII. King of Sweden. [By John STRE- VENS.] 8vo. London, 1715.

SHERIDAN (Charles Francis) A History of the late Revolution in Sweden. 8vo. London, 1778. [Q. 5. 17.]

PONTANI (Joh. Isacii) Rerum Danicarum Historia. Accedit Chorographia Regni Daniæ. folio, Amstelodami, 1631. [D. 12. 1.]

MEURSI (Joannis) Historia Danica. folio, Amstelodami, 1638. [D. 10. 21.]

Danicorum Monumentorum Libri Sex, editi ab Olao WORMIO. folio, Hafniæ, 1643. [G. 1. 5.]

SAXONIS Grammatici Historia Danica. folio, Soræ, 1644. [O. 5. 22.]

The History of Denmark. *Mod. Un. Hist.* folio, Vols. XI. XII. [Cc. 1. 30,31.]

Rerum Moscoviticarum Auctores varii in unum Corpus collecti. folio, Francofurti, 1600. [G. 1. 4.]

THE RUSSIAN IMPOSTOR, or the History of Muscovy under the Usurpation of Boris and the Imposture of Demetrius. By Sir R. M. 8vo. London, 1677. [C. 15. 39.]

MANSTEIN (General) Memoirs of Russia, from 1727 to 1744. [D. 23. 8.]

The History of Russia. *Mod. Un. Hist.* folio, Vol. XIII. [Cc. 1. 32.]

\*TOOKE (William) The History of Russia, from the Foundation of the Monarchy by Rurik to the Accession of Catherine II. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1800.

—— The Life of Catherine II. Empress of Russia. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1798. [I. 25. 17-19.]

\*—— A View of the Russian Empire during the Reign of Catherine II. and to the Close of the 18th Century. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1800.

\*BOUTOURLIN (Colonel) Histoire Militaire de la Campagne de Russie, en 1812. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824.

3. *History of Germany, Hungary, and Poland.*

i. *Civil History.*

(1) HISTORY OF THE GERMANIC EMPIRE.

CLUVERII (Philippi) Germania Antiqua. folio, Lug. Bat. 1616. [D. 4. 21.]

IRENICI (Francisci) Germaniæ Exegesis. folio, Hagenoæ, 1518. [D. 10. 16.]

Germanicarum Rerum Scriptores aliquot insignes, hactenus incogniti. 2 tomis, folio, Francofurti, 1584-1600. [F. 4. 20,21.]

Veterum Scriptorum, qui Cæsarum et Imperatorum Germanicorum Res per aliquot secula gestas, literis mandarunt, Tomus unus. folio, Francofurti, 1584. [D. 13. 2.]

REBUM GERMANICARUM Scriptores aliquot insignes, cura Christiani Ursitii. 3 tomis, folio, Francofurti, 1585-1606-08. [D. 13. 6-8.]

- ILLUSTRIMUM VETERUM SCRIPTORUM**, qui Rerum à Germanis per multas ætates gestarum Historias vel Annales posteris reliquerunt, Tomus unus. Cura Joannis Pistorii. folio, Francofurti, 1613. [D. 13. 1.]
- VETERES SCRIPTORES**, qui Cæsarum et Imperatorum Germanicorum Res, per aliquot sæcula gestas, literis mandarunt. Cura Justi Reuberi. 2 tom. folio, Francofurti, 1726. [F. 13. 25,26.]
- CONRADI**, Abbatis Urspergensis, Chronicum : quo omnes fere veteres, potissimum vero Rerum Germanicarum et Gallicarum Historiæ succincte continentur, à Nino Assyriorum Rege usque ad Friderici II. Imperatoris Germani tempora. folio, Argentorati, 1509. [C. 13. 17.]
- FRECVLPHI**, Episcopi Lexoviensis, Chronica. folio, Coloniae, 1539. [C. 13. 16.]
- LUITPRANDI** Chronicon; et Legatio ab Othone I. ad Nicephorum Phocam, Imperatorem Constantinopolitanum. folio, *Inter Opera*. [D. 10. 18.]
- WITICHINDII** Saxonis Rerum ab Henrico et Ottone I. Imp. gestarum Libri III. unà cum aliis quibusdam raris diversorum Autorum Historiis ab A. D. 1300 usque ad presentem ætatem. folio, Basileæ, 1532. [D. 10. 13.]
- RHENANI** (Beati) Rerum Germanicarum Libri III. 8vo. Argentorati, 1610. [F. 19. 33.]
- SCHARDII** (Sim.) Historia Germanica. 4 tomis in 3 vols. folio, Basileæ, 1574. [D. 10. 23-25.]
- SIGONII** (Caroli) Historiarum de Occidentali Imperio Libri XX. 4to. Basileæ, 1579. [E. 15. 37.]
- BERTII** (Petri) Commentariorum Rerum Germanicarum Libri tres. 4to. Amstelodami, 1632. [D. 9. 22.]
- DISCOURS** Historique de l'Élection de l'Empereur, et des Electeurs, par le Resident de Brandebourg. 4to. Paris, 1658. [G. 6. 36.]
- DU-MAY** (Lewis) The Estate of the Empire: or an Abridgement of the Laws and Government of Germany. 8vo. London, 1664. [M. 7. 14.]
- The History of Germany, and of the Modern Empire, Electorates, and Imperial Cities. *Mod. Un. Hist.* folio. Vols. X. XI. XV. [C. 1. 29,30,34.]
- \***COXE** (William) The History of the House of Austria, from the foundation of the Monarchy under Rodolph of Hapsburgh to the death of Leopold II. 1218 to 1792. 3 vols. 4to. 1807.
- \***BUTLER** (Charles) A Succinct History of the Geographical and Political Revolutions of the Empire of Germany, or the principal States which composed the Empire of Charlemagne, from 814 to 1806. 8vo. London, 1812.
- ROBERTSON** (Wm.) The History of the Reign of the Emperor Charles V. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1769. [D. 3. 29-31.]
- ASCHAM** (Roger) A Report of the Affairs of Germany, and the Emperor Charles the Fifth's Court. 4to. *Works*. [D. 3. 26.]
- THE ACTES** of the Disputacion in the Councill of the Empire holden at Regenspurg: translated out of Latine. 8vo. 1542. [D. 18. 30.]

Schadow (Johan Gottfried) Wittenbergs  
Denkmäler. 4<sup>te</sup> 1825. Wittenberg. [A]



- SHIRLEY** (John) *A True Account of the Heroick Actions and Enterprises of the Confederate Princes against the Turks and Hungarian Rebels.* 4to. London, 1685. [M. 15. 25.]
- HISTORY** of the Actions of Prince Eugene of Savoy. 8vo. London, 1714. [L. 15. 32.]
- VOLTAIRE** (M. de) *Histoire de la Guerre de 1741.* 8vo. Londres, 1756. [L. 17. 18.]
- \***SCHILLER** (Fred.) *History of the Thirty Years' War in Germany, translated from the German by Capt. Blaquiere.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1799.
- \***STAEL-Holstein** (Madame) *De l'Allemagne.* 3 vols. 8vo. Londres, 1799.

---

(2) HISTORY OF THE OTHER GERMAN STATES, OF HUNGARY, AND OF POLAND.

- FABRICII** (Jacobi) *Saxonia Illustrata.* folio, Lipsiæ, 1607. [D. 10. 7.]
- The History of Prussia. Mod. Un. Hist.* folio, Vol. XII. [G. 1. 31.]
- FREDERICK II.** (King of Prussia) *Memoirs of the House of Brandenburg, from the earliest accounts to the Death of Frederick I.* 12mo. London, 1751. [F. 27. 24.]
- Memoirs of FREDERICK II. King of Prussia; with all the Memorials, Answers, &c. published by that Monarch in Vindication of his Conduct.* 8vo. London, 1757. [P. 221. (1.)]
- BOLTON** (Dr. —) *The Ghost of Ernest Great Grandfather of Her Royal Highness, the Princess Dowager of Wales; with some Account of his Life.* 8vo. London, 1757. [P. 221. (2.)]
- TRITHEMII** (Joannis) *De Origine Gentis, Principumque Bavariorum, Commentarius.* 4to. Francofurti, 1549. [H. 7. 12.]
- AVENTINI** (Joannis) *Annalium Boicorum Libri VII.* folio, Ingolstadii, 1554. [D. 10. 7.]
- *Editio alia.* folio, Lipsiæ, 1710. [E. 10. 1.]
- Rerum Bohemicarum Antiqui Scriptores aliquot insignes, ex Bibliotheca C. V. Marquardi FREHERI. Accedunt Joh. Dubravii Episcopi Olo-mucensis Historiæ Bohemicæ Commentarii.* folio, Hanoviæ, 1602. [D. 10. 1.]
- VELSERI** (Marci) *Historia Boica, à Gentis Boicæ origine usque ad Carolum Magnum; et Rerum Augustanarum-Vindelicarum Libri octo.* folio. *Inter Opera.* [M. 4. 3.]
- ADZLERITTER** (Joannis) et Brunnerii (Andræ) *Annales Boicæ Gentis.* folio, Francofurti, 1710. [E. 12. 11.]
- VIDUIS** (Danielis de) *Imperatoris Hispani, Poloni, Bavari, aliorumque istius modi radicatus Extirpatio.* 12mo. Amursforti, 1626. [M. 18. 15.]
- *Minutum in Bellum Bohemicum, MDCXX. Hoc est, Chronologia è jacto Mundi fundamento usque ad Augustum Friderici Regis et Elizabethæ Reginae Bohemiæ Matrimonium.* 12mo. Amursfurti, 1626. [M. 18. 15.]
- BONFINII** (Antonii) *Rerum Ungaricarum Decades Quatuor, cum Dimidia.* folio, Basileæ, 1568. [G. 3. 4.]

SPRECHERI (Fortunati) *Historia Motuum et Bellorum postremis his annis in Rhœtia excitatorum.* 4to. Genevæ, 1629. [G. 6. 35.]

The History of Hungary. *Mod. Un. Hist.* folio, Vol. XV.

[Cc. 1. 34.]

An Historical Description of the Conquest of the City of Bude, by the Forces under the Duke of Lorraine and the Elector of Bavaria. 4to. London, 1686. [M. 15. 20.]

CROMERI (Martini) *De Origine et Rebus gestis Polonorum.* folio, Basileæ, 1555. [G. 3. 17.]

The History of Poland and Lithuania. *Mod. Un. Hist.* folio, Vol. XII.

[C. 1. 31.]

CONSILIUM de recuperanda et in Posterum stabilienda Pace Regni Poloniæ; in quo demonstratur pacem nec constitui nec stabiliri posse quamdiu Jesuitæ in Polonia maneant. 4to. 1610. [K. 9. 18.]

LETTERS concerning the Present State of Poland. Together with the Manifesto of the Courts of Vienna, Petersburgh, and Berlin. [By ——— LIND.] 8vo. London, 1773. [P. 283. (6.)]

———— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1773. [Q. 5. 15.]

## ii. *Ecclesiastical History of Germany and the North of Europe.*

ADAMI (Melchioris) *Vitæ Germanorum Theologorum.* 8vo. Francofurti, 1653. [R. 13. 17.]

MARHEINECKE (Philippe) *Geschichte der Teutschen Reformation.* 8vo. 2 vols. Berlin, 1816. [Cc. 3. 3,4.]

JOANNIS HUS et HIERONYMI PRAGENSIS, Confessorum Christi, *Historia et Monumenta.* 2 tom. folio, Noribergicæ, 1558. [M. 4. 12,13.]

———— Exemplar aliud. 2 tom. folio, 1715. [Cc. 1. 1,2.]

Hus (Johannis) *Epistolæ quædam piissimæ et eruditissimæ, quæ solæ satis declarant Papistarum pietates esse Satanæ furias.* Addita est D. Martini Lutheri Præfatio. 8vo. Wittembergæ, 1537. [Cc. 2. 11.]

*Epistolæ Reverendi Patris Domini MARTINI LUTHERI, à Johanne Aurifabro collectæ.* 4to. 2 tomis, Jhenæ, 1556, Eislebiæ, 1565.

[Bb. 2. 65,66.]

*Collectio Nova Epistolarum Martini Lutheri, occasione Jubilæi Evangelici in lucem data, cum præfatione Jo. Francisci Buddæi.* 4to. Halæ, 1717. [Bb. 2. 64.]

BRERLEY (John) *Luther's Life collected from the Writings of Himselfe and other learned Protestants; together with a further shorte discourse, touchinge Andreas, Melanchton, Bucer, Ochine, Carolostadius, Zuinglius, Calvine, and Beza, the late pretended Reformers of Religion.* 4to. St. Omer's, 1624. [K. 19. 6.]

SICKENDORF (Viti Ludovici à) *Commentarius Historicus et Apologeticus de Lutheranismò, sive de Reformatione Religionis ductu D. Martini Lutheri in magna Germaniæ Parte aliisque regionibus et speciatim in Saxonia recepta et stabilita.* folio, Francofurti, 1692. [Cc. 1. 4.]

———— Exemplar aliud. Editio secunda. folio, Lipsiæ, 1694.

[Cc. 1. 5.]







- HERRNSCHMIDT** (Joh. Dan.) *Commentatio Historica de Vita D. Martini Lutheri, e Germanico in Latinum convertit Joh. Henricus Grisehovius.* 8vo. Halæ Magdeburgicæ, 1742. [Cc. 3. 21.]
- COX** (F. A.) *The Life of Philip Melancthon, comprising an Account of the most important Transactions of the Reformation,* 8vo. London, 1815. [Cc. 3. 51.]
- The History of the LUTHERAN CHURCH.* 8vo. London, 1714. [M. 19. 29.]
- VILLIERS** (Charles) *Essai sur l'Esprit et l'Influence de la Reformation de Luther.* 8vo. Paris, 1804. [Bb. 3. 77.]
- 
- HUNDII** (Wiguleii) *Metropolis Salisburgensis: continens Primordia Christianæ Religionis per Boiariam et loca quædam vicina, item Catalogum Archiepiscoporum et Episcoporum, Fundationes et Erecciones Monasteriorum, &c. per Boiariam.* 3 toms, folio, Monachii, 1620. [I. 13. 11-13.]
- An Account of the Exiles of Saltzburg.* 8vo. London, 1732. [P. 322. (4.)]
- SYNOPSIS** *Historica Persequutionum Ecclesiæ Bohemicæ, jam inde à primordiis conversionis suæ, hoc est anno 894, usque ad 1632 continuata.* 12mo. 1632. [L. 18. 22.]
- The History of the Bohemian Persecution, from the beginning of their Conversion to Christianity to the year 1632.* 12mo. London, 1650. [L. 17. 19.]
- COMENII** (Johannis Amos) *Ratio Disciplinæ Ordinisque Ecclesiastici in Unitate Fratrum Bohemorum.* 8vo. Amsterodami, 1660. [K. 19. 37.]
- Comenius** (John Amos) *An Exhortation of the Churches of Bohemia to the Church of England; wherein is set forth the good of Unity, Order, Discipline and Obedience, in Churches rightly now or to be constituted.* 4to. London, 1661. [Cc. 2. 12.]
- RIMIUS** (Henry) *A Candid Narrative of the Moravians or Unitas Fratrum. With a short Account of their Doctrines drawn from their Writings, and Observations on their Politics, &c.* 8vo. London, 1753. [P. 175. (1.)]
- Rimius** (Henry) *A Solemn Call on Count Zinzendorf, the Author and Advocate of the Sect of the Hernhuters or Moravians, to answer all and every Charge brought against them in the Candid Narrative.* 8vo. London, 1754. [P. 175. (2.)]
- Rimius** (Henry) *A Supplement to the "Candid Narrative." With Animadversions on sundry flagrant Untruths advanced by Mr. Zinzendorf.* 8vo. London, 1755. [P. 175. (3.)]
- A Pastoral Letter against Fanaticism, addressed to the Mennonists of Friesland, by Mr. John STINTRA. Translated from the original Dutch by Henry Rimius.* 8vo. London, 1753. [P. 175. (4.)]
- CRANTZ** (David) *The Ancient and Modern History of the Protestant Church of the United Brethren or Unitas Fratrum. Translated from the German by Benjamin Latrobe.* 8vo. London, 1780. [Cc. 3. 44.]
- SELECT NARRATIVES** of the Church known by the name of Unitas Fratrum or United Brethren. 12mo. London, 1806. [Hh. 4. 32.]

- CRANTZII (Alberti) *Metropolis: sive Ecclesiastica Historia de primis Christianæ Religionis in Saxonîâ initiis, deque ejus Episcopis, et horum vita, moribus, studiis et factis.* folio, Basileæ, 1568. [I. 13. 22.]
- CYPRAEII (Pauli et Jo. Adolphi) *Annales Episcoporum Slesvicensium.* 8vo. Colonîæ, 1534. [F. 19. 7.]
- \*ROSE (Hugh James) *The State of the Protestant Religion in Germany.* 8vo. London, 1825.
- Nordische Samlungen:—Exempel einer lebendigen und wahren Gottseligkeit im Reiche Schweden.—[i. e. Northern Collections, containing Examples of the Progress of Piety in the Kingdom of Sweden.] 2 vols. 8vo. Rosten, 1755–61. [I. 2. 41, 42.]

#### 4. *History of Holland and the Netherlands.*

##### i. *Civil History.*

- RERUM BELGICARUM *Annales Chronici et Historici.* folio, Antverpiæ, 1626. [C. 13. 7.]
- MEYERI (Jacobi) *Commentarii sive Annales Rerum Flandricarum.* folio, Antverpiæ, 1561. [D. 10. 7.]
- GALLEI (Philippi, et aliorum) *Historia Belgica: hoc est, Rerum Memorabilium, quæ in Belgio a Pace Cameracensi evenerunt, brevis Designatio. Cui intertexta sunt, quæ etiam in Europâ insignia et illustria passim contigerunt, ab anno 1529 ad annum 1583.* 8vo. Francofurti, 1583. [F. 19. 35.]
- LE PETIT (François) *La Grande Chronique, Ancienne et Moderne, d' Hollande.* 2 vols. folio, Dordrecht, 1600. [P. 2. 14, 15.]
- DOUSÆ (Jani) *Bataviæ Hollandiæque Annales.* 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1601. [C. 20. 15.]
- FURMERII (Bernardi) *Annalium Phrisicorum Libri Tres.* 4to. Francoeræ, 1609. [E. 15. 32.]
- BAUDII (Dominici) *De Induciis Belli Belgici Libri Tres.* 4to. Lug. Bat. 1613. [E. 15. 35.]
- MEURSIJ (Joannis) *Gulielmus Auriacus; sive de Rebus toto Belgio, tam ab eo quam ejus tempore gestis, ad excessum Ludovici Requesenisi, Libri X.* 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1622. [E. 15. 29.]
- CARNERO (Antonio) *Historia de las Guerras civiles que ha avido en las Estados de Flandres, des del An. 1559 hasta el de 1609.* folio, Bruselas, 1625. [H. 9. 2.]
- REIDANII (Everardi) *Belgarum aliarumque gentium Annales.* folio, Lug. Bat. 1633. [D. 10. 15.]
- VASSII (Matthæi) *Annalium Hollandiæ et Zelandiæ Libri V.* 4to. Amstelodami, 1635. [F. 1. 31.]
- STRADÆ (Famiani) *Cominentarii de Bello Belgico, ab anno 1555 usque ad annum 1590.* folio, 2 tom. Romæ, 1640–47. [O. 5. 2, 3.]
- Stradæ (Famiani) *Commentarii de Bello Belgico.* 8vo. Antverpiæ, 1635. [F. 20. 26.]
- BENTIVOGLIO (Cardinale) *Istoria della Guerra di Flandra.* 4to. Venetia, 1702. [P. 3. 11.]





- GRIMSTON** (Edward) *A History of the Netherlands.* folio, London, 1627. [D. 9. 3.]
- GROTII** (Hugonis) *Annales et Historiæ de Rebus Belgicis.* folio, Amstelædami, 1657. [O. 5. '18.]
- LE CLERC** (Jean) *Histoire des Provinces Unies des Pays Bas ; avec les principales Medailles, et leur Explication.* 3 vols. folio, Amsterdam, 1723-28. [F. 5. 12.]
- The History of the United Provinces, or Republic of Holland.* *Mod. Un. Hist.* folio, Vol. XI. [Cc. 1. 30.]
- SUFFRIDI** (Petri) *Historia Veterum Episcoporum Ultrajectinæ Sedis et Comitum Hollandiæ.* 4to. Franequeræ, 1612. [S. 1. 26.]
- Apologeticus eorum qui Hollandiæ Wester-Frisiæque et Vicinis quibusdam Nationibus ex legibus præfuerunt ante mutationem quæ evenit cto 10 cxviii. scriptus ab Hugone Grotio, cum Refutatione eorum quæ adversus ipsum atque alios acta ac judicata sunt.* 8vo. Paris. 1622. [I. 18. 18.]
- MEMOIRES de Frederic Henri Prince d'Orange.* 4to. Amsterdam, 1733. [D. 3. 35.]
- THE TRIUMPHS** of Nassau : or a Description of all the Victories granted by God to the Estates Generall of the United Provinces. Translated from the French by W. Shute. 4to. London, 1613. [H. 5. 15.]
- THE PRESENT STATE** of the United Provinces of the Low Countries. 12mo. London, 1669. [L. 8. 8.]
- HILL** (Jos.) *The Interest of the United Provinces ; being a Defence of the Zeelanders Choice.* 4to. Middleburg, 1673. [N. 3. 32.]
- TEMPLE** (Sir William) *Observations upon the United Provinces of the Netherlands.* 8vo. London, 1673. [B. 6. 11.]
- A Particular Account of the Siege of Maestricht.* 4to. London, 1676. [M. 20. 18.]
- An Account of the late Siege and Surrender of Mons.* 4to. London, 1691. [M. 14. 7.]
- JANIÇON** (François Michel) *Etat present de la Republique des Provinces-Unies.* 2 vols. 12mo. à la Haye, 1729. [P. 7. 17,18.]
- SIMPSON** (James) *A Visit to Flanders in 1815 ; being chiefly an Account of the Battle of Waterloo.* 12mo. Edinburgh, 1815. [Ee. 4. 94.]

ii. *Ecclesiastical History of Holland and the Netherlands.*

- BRANDT** (Gerard) *The History of the Reformation and other Ecclesiastical Transactions in and about the Low Countries, from the beginning of the Eighth Century to the Synod of Dort.* 4 vols. folio, London, 1720-23. [O. 4. 36-39.]
- An Abridgment of Gerard Brandt's History of the Reformation in the Low Countries.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1725. [G. 26. 14,15.]
- His Majesty's [King James I.] Declaration concerning his Proceedings with the States General of the United Provinces of the Low Countries, in the cause of D. Conradus Vorstius.* 4to. London, 1612. [N. 8. 38.]

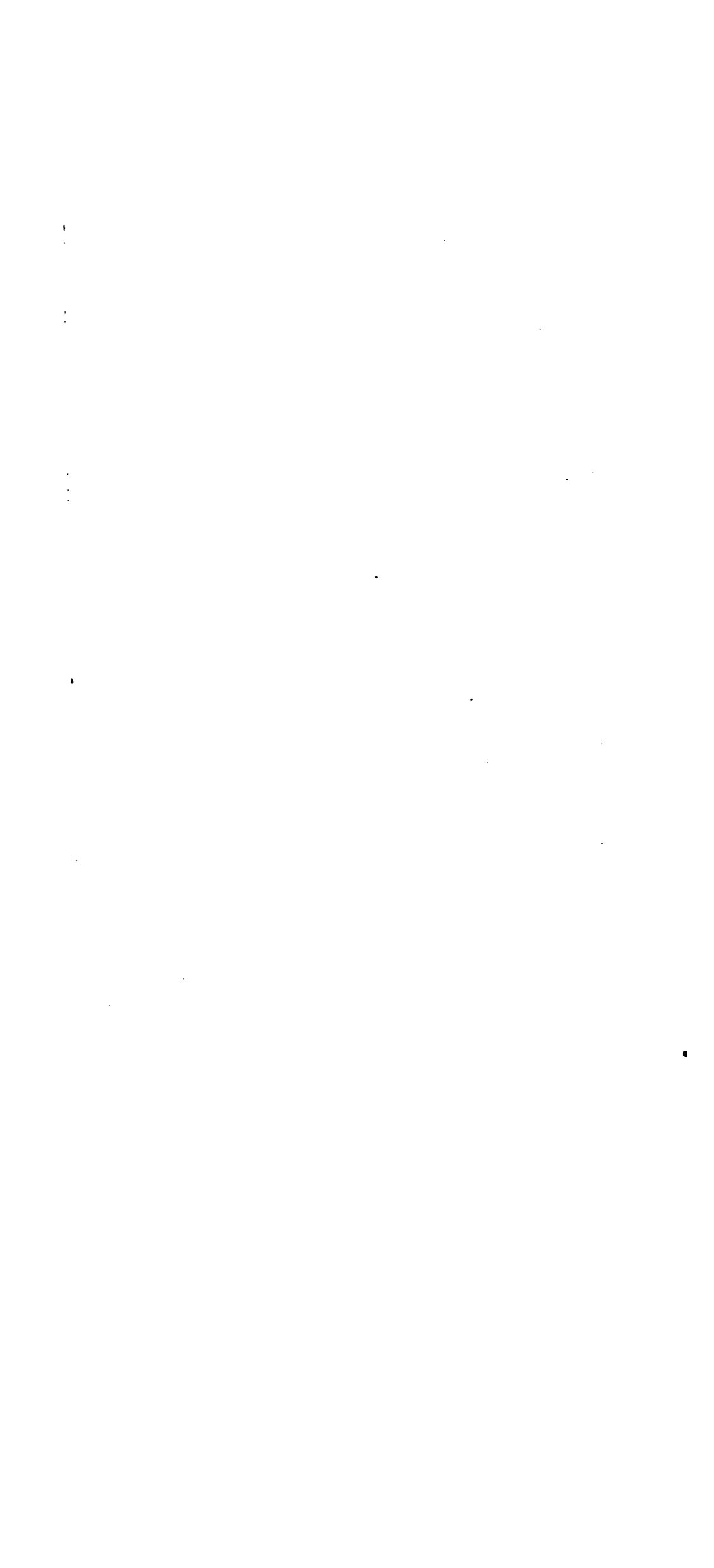
- Ordinum Hollandiæ ac West-Frisiæ Pietas, ab improbiſſimis multorum Calumniis, ſimulque à nupera Sibrandi Lubberti Epistoſa ad Archiepiſcopum Cantuarienſem, vindicata per Hugonem GROTIUM. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1613. [L. 17. 27.]
- CORVINI (Johannis Arnoldi) Reſponſio ad Joannis Bogermanni Annotations in Pietatem Illuſtrium Ordinum Hollandiæ et West-Friſiæ ab Hugone Grotio vindicatam; quâ eorundem Ordinum pro Pace Eccleſiarum Decretum prolixè defenditur. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1618. [L. 20. 34.]
- De Pace inter Evangelicos procuranda Sententiæ Quatuor; Tho. (Mortoni) Dunelmensis Episcopi; Jo. (Davenantii) Sarisburiensis Episcopi; Josephi (Hall) Exoniensis Episcopi; et quorundam Ecclesiæ Gallicanæ Pastorum. 18mo. Londini, 1638. [M. 18. 25.]
- STROUPA (Brigadier) The Religion of the Dutch. 4to. London, 1680. [P. 39. (20.)]

## 5. History of France.

### i. Civil History of France.

- FABRICII (Jo. Alberti) Isagoge in Notitiam Scriptorum Historiæ Gallicæ. 8vo. Hamburgi, 1708. [R. 13. 78.]
- LABBE (Philippi) Pharus Galliæ Antiquæ ex Cæsare, Strabone, &c. 12mo. Molinis, 1644. [F. 17. 34.]
- ΒΟΧΘΟΡΝΗΙ (Marci Zuerii) Originum Gallicarum Liber: cui accedit Antiquæ Linguæ Britannicæ Lexicon Britannico-Latinum. 4to. Amstel. 1654. [R. 8. 31.]
- TEXERA (Josephi) Stemmata Franciæ, item Navarræ Regum. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1619. [F. 1. 33.]
- BOULAINVILLIERS (M. le Comte de) Etat de la France, dans lequel on voit tout ce qui regarde le Gouvernement Ecclésiastique, le Militaire, la Justice, les Finances, le Commerce, les Manufactures, le nombre des Habitans, et en général tout ce qui peut faire connoître à fond cette Monarchie; extrait des Mémoires dressés par les Intendants du Royaume, par ordre du Roi Louis XIV. avec des Mémoires sur l'ancien Gouvernement de cette Monarchie jusqu'à Charles VIII. 3 tomes, folio, à Londres, 1727-28. [O. 5. 26,27,28.]
- RECHERCHE des Antiquités et Curiosités de la Ville de Lyon. 8vo. Lyon, 1674. [P. 6. 40.]
- ECLAIRCISSEMENTS sur les Antiquités de la Ville de Nismes. 12mo. à Nismes, 1783. [Hh. 4. 27.]
- FELIBIEN (Michel) Histoire de l'Abbaye Royale de Saint Denis, en France. folio, Paris, 1706. [O. 4. 5.]
- FLODOARDI, Presbyteri Ecclesiæ Remensis, Historiarum ejusdem Ecclesiæ Libri IV. cura et studio J. Sirmondi. 8vo. Paris. 1611. [F. 19. 26.]
- LAUNONII (Joannis) Regii Navarræ Gymnasii Parisiensis Historia. 2 tomis 4to. Parisiis, 1677. [H. 5. 17,18.]
- Historiæ Normannorum Scriptores Antiqui, Res ab illis per Galliam, Angliam, Apuliam, Capuæ Principatum, Siciliam et Orietem gestas, explicant, ab A.D. 838, ad A.D. 1220. Edidit Andreas DUCHESNIUS. folio, Parisiis, 1619. [D. 12. 12.]







- Historiæ Francorum Scriptores ab ipsius gentis origine ad Philippi Augusti Tempora.** Operâ ac studio Francisci DUCHESNE, Patris et Filii. 4 tomis folio, Parisiis, 1636-1641. [D. 11. 15-18.]
- PAULI ÆMYLII De Rebus gestis Francorum Libri Decem.** folio, Lutetiæ, 1550. [G. 3. 19.]
- Inventarium Historiæ Francicæ, hoc est Rerum Francicarum Series, à Primo Francorum Rege Pharamundo, A.D. 420, usque ad Ludovicum XIII. A.D. 1625, ex Gallico idiomate Johannis SERRANI in Latinum sermonem translata à Marco Cassiodorio Reinio.** folio, Francofurti, 1625. [D. 12. 19.]
- SERRES (John de) The Historie of France, translated into English by E. Grimston.** folio, London, 1611. [D. 9. 5.]
- Cronique sommairement traictant des faitz heroiques de tous les Rois de France et des Personnes et Choses memorables de leurs temps.** [Par Georges BERNARD.] 12mo. Lyons, 1570. [F. 18. 9.]
- MEZERAY (François Eudes de) Histoire de France depuis Pharamond jusqu'au Regne de Louis le Juste; avec Portraits et un Recueil des Médailles qui ont esté fabriqués sous chaque Regne.** 3 tomes folio, Paris, 1685. [G. 13. 8-10.]
- Mezeray (F. E. de) Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire de France.** 6 vols. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1682. [M. 17. 34-39.]
- Duo Gallicarum Rerum Scriptores: Frossardus in brevem Historiarum memorabilium Epitomen contractus: Philippus Cominæus de Rebus gestis à Ludovico XI. et Carolo VIII. Francorum regibus. Ambo à Joan. Slejdano è Gallico in Latinum conversi.** 8vo. Cassellis, 1638. [F. 19. 32.]
- The Historie of Philip de COMMINES.** Translated by Thomas Danett. folio, London, 1596. [B. 4. 6.]
- The Historie of Philip de Comines, Knight, Lord of Argenton.** folio, London, 1614. [N. 1. 27.]
- DANIEL (Gabriel) Histoire de France.** 7 tomes 4to. Amsterdam, 1720. [A. 1. 1-7.]
- The Historie of the Civill Warres of France, written in Italian by H. C. DAVILA.** Translated by William Aylesbury. folio, London, 1647. [D. 9. 8.]
- The History of France and Navarre. Mod. Un. Hist.** folio, Vols. VIII. and IX. [Cc. 1. 28,29.]
- ALTESERRA (Antonii Dadini) De Ducibus et Comitibus Provincialibus Galliæ Libri Tres.** 4to. Tolosæ, 1643. [C. 6. 7.]
- Alteserræ (A. D.) Rerum Aquitanicarum Libri Quinque.** 4to. Tolosæ, 1648. [C. 6. 6.]
- HEUSERI (Pontii) Historia Burgundiæ.** folio, Antverpiæ, 1583. [D. 9. 12.]
- PASQUIER (Etienne) Les Œuvres.** 2 tomes folio, Amsterdam, 1723. [E. 4. 8,9.]
- GRAMONDI (Gabr. Bartholomæi) Historiarum Galliæ ab excessu Henrici IV. Libri Octodecim, usque ad annum 1628.** folio, Tolosæ, 1643. [D. 12. 2.]
- GIRARD (Bernard de) De l'Estat et Succes des Affaires de France.** 8vo. Paris, 1593. [M. 8. 3.]

- THE CATHOLICK CAUSE**; or, *The Horrid Practice of murdering Kings, justified and commended by Pope Sixtus V. in a Speech to his Cardinals, on the Assassination of Henry III. King of France, by Jacques Clement.* 4to. London, 1678. [M. 20. 14.]
- Histoire des Amours de Henri IV.* [Par Louise Marguerite de Lorraine, Princesse de Conti.] 24mo. [B. 8. 26.]
- D'OSSAT** (Cardinal) *Lettres; avec des Notes Historiques et Politiques, de M. Amelot de la Houssaie.* 5 tomes 12mo. Paris, 1714. [G. 7. 54-58.]
- SULLY** (Maximilian de Bethune, Duke of) *Memoirs, translated from the French; to which is added, the Trial of Ravallac for the murder of Henry the Great.* 3 vols. 4to. London, 1761. [G. 9. 7-9.]
- Sully's Memoirs**, translated from the French. 5 vols. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1770. [Dd. 4. 89-93.]
- GUISE** (Duc de) *Memoires du.* 12mo. Paris, 1663. [P. 5. 31.]
- BOITEL** (Pierre) *Histoire des Choses plus Memorables de ce qui s'est passé en France depuis 1615 jusqu'en 1617.* 12mo. Paris, 1617. [F. 17. 31.]
- ROCHEFORT** (Count de) *Memoirs; with an Account of what passed under the Ministry of Cardinal Richelieu and Cardinal Mazarin.* 8vo. London, 1696. [R. 13. 38.]
- RETZ** (Cardinal de) *Memoirs; containing the great Events during the Minority of Lewis XIV.* 4to. Dublin, 1736. [R. 14. 12.]
- PATRICH** (Alexandri) *Mars Gallicus, seu de Justitia Armorum et Foederum Regis Galliae Libri Duo.* 12mo. 1637. [F. 17. 27.]
- HELYN** (Peter) *A Survey of the Estate of France.* 4to. London, 1656. [D. 19. 11.]
- THE TREATY of Peace** between the Crowns of France and Spain, concluded Nov. 7, 1659. 4to. London, 1660. [M. 20. 18.]
- A DIALOGUE** concerning the Rights of her most Christian Majesty. 8vo. London, 1667. [K. 15. 38.]
- A DEDUCTION**, wherein it is proved by most clear arguments, that the Right of Devolution hath no place among Sovereign Princes of the Low Countries; and that the Delay of paying the French Queen's Dowry doth not annull the Renunciation which she made at her Marriage. 8vo. London, 1667. [K. 15. 38.]
- THE BUCKLER** of State and Justice, against the Design manifestly discovered of the Universal Monarchy, under the vain pretext of the Queen of France her Pretensions. 8vo. London, 1667. [M. 18. 49.]
- VOLTAIRE** (Arouet de) *Le Siècle de Louis Quatorze.* 2 vols. 12mo. Leipsig, 1752. [K. 16. 42,43.]
- *The Age of Lewis XIV.* translated from the French. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1753. [A. 19. 51,52.]
- WILLIAMSON** (Adam) *Military Memoirs of Marshal Turenne.* 12mo. London, 1740. [R. 20. 14.]
- THE GRANDEUR and Glory** of France, drawn in the triumphant Portraits of her present Victorious Monarch, and most Illustrious Nobility. 12mo. London, 1673. [G. 16. 17.]





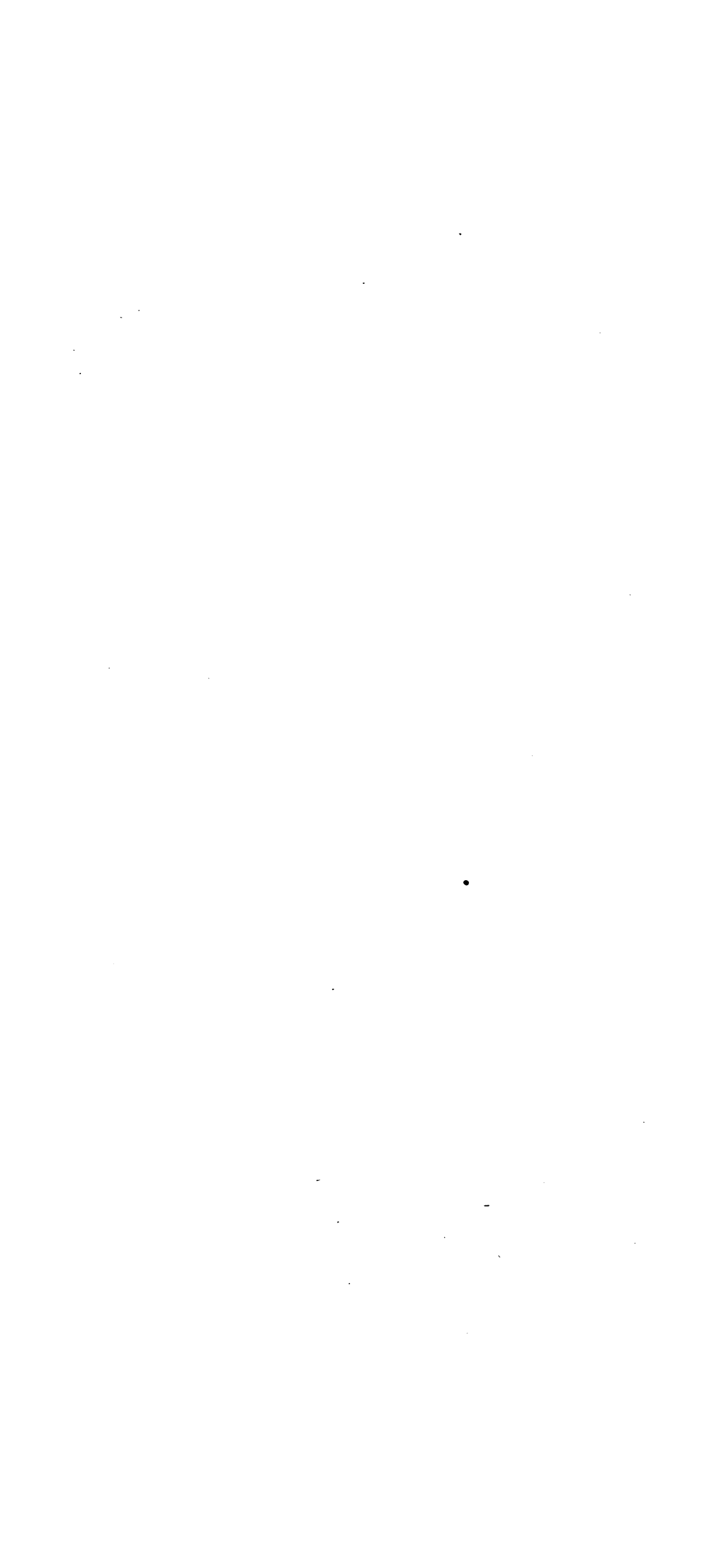
- L'ÉTAT de la France.** 2 tomes, 12mo. Paris, 1677. [C. 8. 4,5.]
- THE IDEA** of the Court of France and the Method of their Proceedings, from the Peace of Nimeguen until the Spring of the year 1684. 12mo. London, 1704. [M. 18. 8.]
- A BREVIAE** of the Proceedings of France, from the Pyrenæan Treaty to this Time. 12mo. London, 1684. [M. 16. 30.]
- AN ACCOUNT** of the Persecutions and Oppressions of the Protestants in France. 4to. 1686. [M. 15. 33.]
- LANGALLERIE** (Marquess de) Memoirs of the Intrigues of the French, Spanish, and Bavarian Courts, and the most remarkable Battles in Germany, Spain, and Flanders, &c. from 1687 to 1707. Translated from the French. 8vo. London, 1708. [B. 6. 48.]
- THE FRENCH KING'S** Letter to Monsieur the Cardinal D'Estrees. 4to. Versailles, Sept. 6, 1688. [N. 8. 24.]
- A NEW DECLARATION** of the Confederate Princes and States against Lewis XIV. King of France and Navarr, delivered July 15, 1689. 4to. London, 1689. [M. 16. 31.]
- THE SIGHS** of France in Slavery, breathing after Liberty. By way of Memorial. In two Parts. 4to. London, 1689. [M. 20. 36.]
- A JOURNAL** of the late Motions and Actions of the Confederate Forces against the French, in the United Provinces, and the Spanish Netherlands. 4to. London, 1690. [M. 20. 31.]
- AN HISTORICAL ACCOUNT** of the most Remarkable Transactions between the Duke of Savoy and the French King, contained in several Letters passed betwixt them before the Rupture. 4to. London. 1690. [M. 16. 31.]
- POLITIQUE NOUVELLE** de la Cour de France sous le Regne de Louis XIV. 18mo. Cologne, 1694. [A. 7. 18.]
- A VIEW** of the Court of St. Germain, from the year 1690 to 1695. 4to. London, 1696. [M. 20. 4.]
- ARCANA GALLICA:** or the Secret History of France. 8vo. London, 1714. [D. 6. 19.]
- RENNEVILLE** (Constantin de) The French Inquisition: or the History of the Bastille in Paris. Translated from the French. 8vo. London, 1715. [D. 7. 9.]
- \*ADOLPHUS** (John) The History of France from 1790 to 1802. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1803.
- BARRUEL** (Abbé de) The History of Jacobinism, translated from the French by the Hon. Robert Clifford. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1798. [I. 25. 13-16.]
- BURKE** (Edmund) Reflections on the Revolutions in France, and on the Proceedings of certain Societies in London relative to that Event. 8vo. London, 1790. [Gg. 7. 33.]
- MACKINTOSH** (James) *Vindiciæ Gallicæ: a Defence of the French Revolution.* 8vo. London, 1792. [Gg. 5. 51.]
- A COMPARATIVE DISPLAY** of the different Opinions of the most distinguished British Writers on the subject of the French Revolution. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1793. [I. 24. 14,15.]
- STAEL** (Baroness de) Considerations on the Principal Events of the French Revolution. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1818. [Gg. 3. 38-40.]

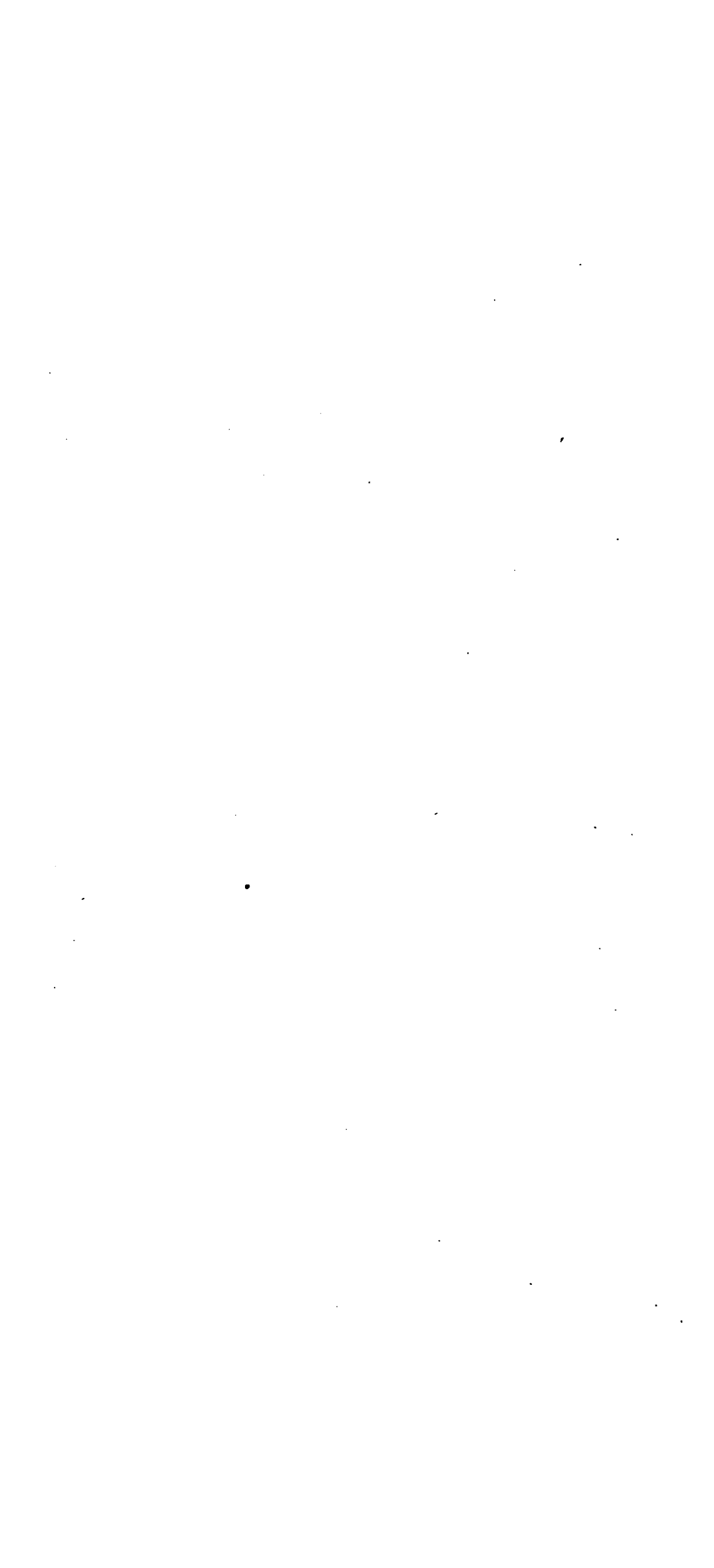
- Report made by SAINT JUST to the Committee of Public Safety at Paris in the month of May 1794, on the subject of Expences incurred with the Neutral Powers. 8vo. [Hh. 3. 35.]
- CARNOT (Lieut.-General) Exposé de sa Conduite Politique depuis le 1<sup>er</sup> Juillet, 1814. 8vo. Paris, 1815. [Gg. 7. 12.]
- \*CHABOULON (Fleury de) Memoirs of the Private Life, Return, and Reign of Napoleon in 1815, translated from the French. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1820.
- \*WILLIAMS (Helen Maria) A Narrative of the Events which have taken place in France from the Landing of Buonaparte on the 1st of March, 1815, till the Restoration of Louis XVIII. 8vo. London, 1815.
- \*SCOTT (John) A Visit to Paris in 1814; being a Review of the Moral, Political, Intellectual, and Social Condition of the French Capital. 8vo. London, 1815.
- \*SCOTT (John) Paris Revisited in 1815 by way of Brussels; including a Walk over the Field of Battle at Waterloo. 8vo. London, 1816.
- FACTS, illustrative of the Treatment of Napoleon Buonaparte in Saint Helena. 8vo. London, 1819. [Gg. 7. 6.]
- O'MEARA (Barry E.) Exposition of Transactions at Saint Helena, in Reply to the preceding. 8vo. London, 1819. [Gg. 7. 5.]
- \*Historical Memoirs of Napoleon Buonaparte, dictated to Count Montolon, Bertrand, Gourgaud, &c. corrected by himself. Translated from the French. 8vo. London, 1824.

---

## ii. Ecclesiastical History of France.

- DE MARCA (Petri) Dissertationum de Concordia Sacerdotii et Imperii, seu de Libertatibus Ecclesiæ Gallicanæ Libri Octo. Recognovit Stephanus Baluzius. folio, Paris. 1669. [G. 5. 20.]
- LAUNOII (Joannis) Inquisitio in Chartam Foundationis et Privilegia Vindocinensis Monasterii. 8vo. [C. 15. 19.]
- Launoii (Joannis) De Veteribus Christianorum Parisiensium Basilicis Disquisitio. 8vo. [C. 15. 21.]
- Launoii (Joannis) Duplex Dissertatio, de Auctore Vitæ Sancti Maurilii, Andegavensis Episcopi, et de Renato Andegavensi Episcopo. 8vo, Parisiis, 1663. [C. 15. 7.]
- Launoii (Joannis) Dissertationes tres ad Historiam Ecclesiæ Gallicanæ pertinentes. 8vo. Parisiis, 1670-71. [C. 15. 8.]
- Vindicis Doctrinæ Majorum Scholæ Parisiensis contra Defensores Monarchiæ Universalis et absolutæ Curis Romanæ. 2 tom. 4to. Coloniæ, 1683. [E. 15. 16,17.]
- Innocentis Papæ X. Constitutio, quâ declarantur et definiuntur Quinque Propositiones in Materia Fidei. 4to. Romæ, 1653.—A Constitution of Pope Innocent X. wherein are Five Propositions declared and defined, touching the Matter of Faith. Together with a Declaration of the most Christian King to all the Archbishops and Bishops of France. 4to. Paris, 1653. [N. 8. 32.]







- ST. AMOUR** (Louis Gorin de) A Journal of the Transactions concerning the Five famous Propositions controverted between the Jansenists and Molinists. Translated from the French by G. Havel. folio, London, 1664. [B. 2. 13.]
- DAILLE** (John) Apologie for the Reformed Churches; wherein is shewed the Necessitie of their Separation from the Church of Rome. Translated by Thomas Smith. 12mo. Cambridge, 1653. [M. 18. 20.]
- The Generall and Particular Acts and Articles of the NATIONAL SYNOD of the Reformed Churches of France assembled at Charenton, beginning the 6th of December 1644. Whereby the present Estate of those Churches, as also their Doctrine and Discipline may be knowne. 4to. London, 1646. [M. 20. 20.]
- Acts of the GENERAL ASSEMBLY of the FRENCH CLERGY in the year 1685 concerning Religion; together with the Complaint of the said General Assembly against the Calumnies, Injuries, and Falsities which the pretended Reform'd have, and do every day publish in their Books and Sermons against the Doctrine of the Church. Presented to the King by the Clergy in Body, July 14, 1685. To which is added an Advice how to read Books of Controversie, and some Queries about Religion. 4to. London, 1686. [M. 14. 17.]
- Mémoires de Mr. Des-e Cotais, cydevant Prestre et Prédicateur de l'Ordre des Capucins, ou Les Motifs de sa Conversion. 8vo. à Londres, 1677. [M. 19. 38.]
- PINETON** (James) The History of the Persecutions of the Protestants, by the French King, in the Principality of Orange, from 1680 till 1687. 4to. London, 1689. [P. 24. (7.)]
- Proceedings of the French Clergy against the Court of Rome. 4to. London, 1688. [N. 8. 24.]
- Proceedings of the Parliament of Paris upon the Pope's Bull, 26th Dec. 4to. London, 1688. [N. 8. 24.]
- Anti-Cotton: or a Refutation of Cotton's Letter Declaratory, lately directed to the Queen Regent of France, and apologizing for the Jesuits touching the Doctrine of killing Kings. 4to. London, 1689. [M. 16. 31.]
- A Vindication of Anti-Cotton, against the Cavils of his Answerers. 4to. [M. 16. 31.]
- The Protestant's Letter concerning the Re-union of the two Religions to the Assembly of the Clergy of France. Held at Paris May 1685. [Edited by Bishop KIDDER.] 4to. London, 1690. [N. 8. 24.]
- JURIEU** (Peter) Reflections on the Ecstasies of Isabel Vincent, the Shepherdess of Saon in Dauphiné. 4to. London, 1689. [M. 15. 13.]
- COCKBURN** (John) Bourignonism detected, or the Delusions and Errors of Antonia Bourignon and her growing Sect. In Two Parts. 4to. London, 1698. [N. 8. 30.]
- A Letter from John Cockburn to his Friend in London, giving an Account why the other Narratives about Bourignohianism are not yet published, and answering some Reflections passed upon the first. 4to. London, 1697. [N. 8. 30.]
- LAUNON** (Joannis) Assertio Inquisitionis in Chartam Immunitatis, quam beatus Germanus Parisiorum Episcopus suburbano Monasterio dediasse fertur. 8vo. Parisiis, 1658. [C. 15. 16.]

- Launoi (Joannis) De Scholis Celebrioribus, seu à Carolo Magno, seu post eundem Carolum per Occidentem instauratis. 8vo. Parisiis, 1672. [C. 15. 17.]
- LE FEVRE (Isaac) An Historical Account of his Sufferings and Death, on board the French King's Gallies. 8vo. London, 1704. [M. 19. 20.]
- THE ORDINANCE of the French King against Refugees. 8vo. London, 1713. [P. 127. 11.]
- POPERY ALWAYS THE SAME: Exemplified in the Account of the Persecution now carrying on against the Protestants in the South of France. 8vo. London, 1746. [P. 127. (12.)]
- AN HISTORICAL MEMORIAL of the most remarkable Proceedings against the Protestants in France. From the year 1744 to 1751. Translated from the French. 8vo. London, 1752. [P. 190. (6.)]
- \*WILKS (Mark) History of the Persecutions of the Protestants in France. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1818.

### 6. *History of Spain and Portugal.*

- Hispania Illustrata, seu Rerum Urbiumque Hispaniæ, Lusitaniæ, Æthiopiæ, et Indiæ Scriptores varii. Curâ Andreæ Schorri et J. Pistorii. 4 tomis, folio, Francofurti, 1603-8. [D. 12. 3-6.]
- RODERICI Chronicon Rerum in Hispania gestarum; adjunctâ insuper Ostrogothorum, Hunnorum, Vandalorum, cæterorumque Historiâ. folio, Granadæ, 1545. [G. 4. 2.]
- Mariannæ (Joannis) Historiæ de Rebus Hispaniæ Libri XXX. 4to. Moguntiæ, 1605. [H. 6. 1.]
- The History of Spain, translated from the Spanish of John de Mariana, by John Stevens. folio, London, 1699. [A. 12. 25.]
- MAYERNE (Louis Tarquet de) The History of Spain. Translated into English by E. Grimston. folio, London, 1612. [D. 9. 4.]
- The History of Spain and Portugal. *Mod. Un. Hist.* folio, Vols. VII. VIII. [Cc. 1. 26, 27.]
- BRUNI (Ludovici) De Obitu Helisabeth Hispaniarum et utriusque Siciliæ ac Hierusalem Regine Oratio. 4to. 1505. [K. 20. 22.]
- ROBERTSON (William) The History of the Reign of the Emperor Charles V. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1769. [D. 3. 29-31.]
- WATSON (Robert) The History of the Reign of Philip II. King of Spain. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1777. [Q. 3. 26-28.]
- \*WATSON (Robert) History of the Reign of Philip III. King of Spain. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1783.
- \*COXE (William) Memoirs of the Kings of Spain of the House of Bourbon, from the Accession of Philip V. to the Death of Charles III. 1700 to 1788. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1813.
- THE DUKE of Anjou's Succession further considered, as to the Danger that may arise from it to Europe in general, but more particularly to England and the several Branches of our Trade. 4to. London, 1701. [M. 14. 23.]
- THE RENUNCIATION of the King of Spain to the Crown of France. (In Spanish, French, and English.) 4to. London, 1713. [P. 14. (3.)]





- THE DEPLORABLE HISTORY** of the Catalans from their first engaging in the War to the time of their Reduction. 8vo. London, 1714. [P. 163. (1.)]
- A MODEST APOLOGY** for Parson Alberoni, Governor to King Philip, a Minor, and Universal Curate of the whole Spanish Monarchy. 8vo. London, 1719. [P. 160. (5.)]
- ARMSTRONG (John)** The History of the Island of Minorca. 8vo. London, 1752. [P. 4. 17.]
- VAUGHAN (Charles)** A Narrative of the Siege of Zaragoza. [Hb. 3. 41.]
- FARIA y Sousa (Manuel)** Epitome de las Historias Portuguesas. folio, Brusselas, 1677. [P. 2. 17.]
- GEDDES (Michael)** Miscellaneous Tracts relating to the Ecclesiastical History of Spain and Portugal. 8vo. London, 1702. [D. 7. 36.]
- VERTOT (L. D.)** Histoire des Revolutions de Portugal. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1722. [P. 3. 41.]
- History of the Revolutions of Portugal. 8vo. London, 1735. [D. 21. 16.]
- OSORII (Hieronymi)** De Rebus Emmanuelis Regis Lusitaniæ. 8vo. Coloniae Agrippinæ, 1574. [F. 19. 34.]
- COLBATCH (Dr.)** An Account of the Court of Portugal. 8vo. London, 1700. [P. 6. 19.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1700. [R. 11. 2.]

## 7. History of Switzerland and Italy.

### i. Civil History.

- PUTEANI (Erycii)** Historia Cisalpina. 4to. Lovanii, 1614. [C. 16. 1.]
- GUILLEMANNI (Francisci)** De Rebus Helvetiorum Libri V. 4to. Friburgi, 1598. [E. 15. 33.]
- \***PLANTA (Joseph)** The History of the Helvetic Confederacy. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1807.
- \***ZSCHOCKE (Henry)** The History of the Invasion of Switzerland by the French: translated from the German into the French, by J. B. Briatte, and from the French into English, with a Preface and Supplement. [By John Aikin.] London, 1803, 8vo.
- Spon (M.)** Histoire de Genève. 4to. 2 tomes, Genève, 1730. [Gg. 2. 45, 46.]
- Un autre Exemplaire. 4to. 2 tomes. Genève, 1730. [Ff. 8. 133, 134.]
- The History of Geneva, translated from the French. folio, London, 1687. [Ff. 3. 61.]
- The History of Geneva. *Mod. Un. Hist.* folio, Vol. XIV. [Cc. 1. 33.]
- CLUVERII (Philippi)** Italia Antiqua. 3 tom. folio, Lug. Bat. 1624. [D. 4. 9-11.]
- REUSNERI (Nicolai)** Italiæ Descriptio. 8vo. Argentiniæ, 1575. [F. 19. 27.]
- Museum Italicum, seu Collectio Veterum Scriptorum ex Bibliothecis Italicis eruta à D. Johanne MABILLON, et D. Michaele Germain.** 4to. Parisiis, 1687. [H. 5. 25.]

## HISTORY.

- VII (Joannis Georgii) *Thesaurus Antiquitatum et Historiarum Italiæ*. tom. folio, Lug. Bat. 1704. [E. 12. 7-9.]
- VIII (J.) *L'Italie avant la Domination des Romains. Avec des Planches* par M. Raoul-Rouchette. 4 tomes 8vo. Paris, 1824.
- IX *Scriptores Italicarum ab A. C. 500 ad 1500*, cura L. A. MURATORI. Additis Tabulis Geographicis variis Langobardorum Regum, Imperatorum, aliorumque Principum, Diplomatum, necnon antiquo Characterum specimine, et Figuris æneis. folio, Tom. I—XVI. in 6 vols. Mediolani, 1733-29. [F. 5. 15-31.]
- XI (Lodovico Antonio) *Dissertazioni sopra le Antichità Italiane*. 6 vols. 3 tomes in 6 parts. Roma, 1755. [Bb. 3. 46-51.]
- *Annali d'Italia, dal Principio dell'Era Volgare, sino all'anno 1750*. 8vo. 12 tomes in 24 parts. Roma, 1752-4. [Bb. 3. 52-75.]
- XII *History of Italy, and of the several Italian and Tuscan States, Naples, Florence, Modena, &c. &c. Mod. Un. Hist.* folio, Vols. IX. X. XI. XII. XIV. [Cc. 1. 28, 29, 32, 33.]
- XIII *History of Malta. Mod. Un. Hist.* folio, Vol. VII. [Cc. 1. 26.]
- XIV (Caroli) *Historiarum de Regno Italiæ Libri XX.* folio, Francofurti, 1591. [D. 10. 5.]
- XV (Onuphrii) *Romanorum Principum et eorum quorum maxima Italia imperia fuerunt, Libri IV. et ejusdem de Comitibus Imperatoris Liber.* folio, Basileæ, 1558. [D. 9. 10.]
- XVI (Leonhardi) *De Bello Italico adversus Gothos Libri Quattuor.* folio, Bellovisu, 1507. [K. 20. 22.]
- XVII (Francesco) *Istoria d'Italia.* 2 vols. folio, Venezia, 1738. [O. 1. 27, 28.]
- *Istoria d'Italia.* 2 vols. folio, Venezia, 1738. [Ff. 1. 12, 13.]
- XVIII *Historiarum sui Temporis Libri viginti sex, ex Italico in Latinam sermonem editi.* folio, Basileæ, 1566. [C. 5. 7.]
- XIX (George) *The History of Italy; from the Fall of the Western Empire to the Commencement of the Wars of the French Revolution.* 8vo. London, 1825.
- XX (Petri) *Rerum Venetarum Libri XII.* folio, Venetiis, 1551. [D. 10. 19.]
- XXI (Paolo) *Historia Venetiana.* 4to. Venetia, 1605. [C. 1. 18.]
- XXII (Petri) *Rerum Venetarum ab urbe condita ad A. D. 1575, Historia.* folio, Argentorati, 1611. [D. 10. 14.]
- XXIII (Thomas de) *The History of the State of Venice: Englished by William Shute.* folio, London, 1612. [D. 9. 7.]
- XXIV (Jacobi, Cardinalis) *Epistola ad Senatam Populumque Genevensem; quâ in obedientiam Romani Pontificis eos reducere conatur.* Genevæ, 1540. [K. 18. 29.]
- XXV *particolare delle cose pasate tra 'l Sommo Pontefice Paolo V. e la nissima Republica de Venetia gl' anni 1605, 1606, 1607.* 4to. Venetia, 1624. [C. 1. 20.]
- XXVI *Declaration of the Variance between the Pope and the Seigniorie of Venice, 1606.* 4to. 1606. [N. 8. 19.]
- XXVII (Roberti Cardinalis) *Responsio ad Causâ Venetâ Patronos.* Moguntia, 1606. [N. 8. 20.]







HISTORY OF SWITZERLAND AND ITALY. 861

- COLUMNÆ** (Ascanii Cardinalis) Sententia contra Reipublicæ Venetæ Episcopos, Pauli V. Papæ interdicto non obtemperantes. 8vo. Romæ, 1606. [K. 18. 26.]
- SARPI** (Pauli) Interdicti Veneti Historia. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1626. [F. 20. 22.]
- The Letters of the Renowned Father Paul [Sarpi], Counsellor of State to the Republic of Venice, to M. De l'Isle Groslot and others. Translated from the Italian by Edward Brown. 8vo. London, 1693. [N. 9. 49.]
- HOWELL** (James) A Survey of the Signorie of Venice. folio, London, 1652. [D. 4. 33.]
- ST. REAL** (M. de) The Conspiracy of the Spaniards against the Republic of Venice in 1618 : translated from the French. 8vo. London, 1719. [P. 239. (17.)]
- A JOURNAL of the Venetian Campaigne, A. D. 1687, (against the Turks.) London, 1688. [M. 14. 7.]
- \*An Account of the Fall of the Republic of Venice, and of the Circumstances attending that Event: translated from the Italian by John Hinckley. 8vo. London, 1804.
- \*Venice under the Yoke of France and Austria. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1824.
- VARILLAS** (le Sieur de) Les Anecdotes de Florence ; ou l'Histoire Secrète de la Maison de Medicis. 8vo. à la Haye, 1685. [M. 8. 19.]
- MACHIAVELLI** (Nicolai) Historiæ Florentinæ Libri VIII. 8vo. Argentorati, 1610. [F. 19. 21.]
- DEMESTERI** (Thomæ) De Etruria Regali Libri VII. curante Thoma Coke. 2 tom. folio, Florentiæ, 1723. [F. 13. 23,24.]
- BONAMICI** (Castrucci) Commentarii de Bello Italico. Accedit de Rebus ad Velitras gestis Commentarius. Lug. Bat. 1750-52. [O. 6. 54.]
- MAZZELLA** (Scipio) Parthenopoeia, or History of Naples : translated from the Italian by Samson Lennard. With a Supplement by James Howell. folio, London, 1654. [B. 4. 18.]
- FAZELLI** (Thomæ) Rerum Sicularum Scriptores, ex Recentioribus præcipui, in unum corpus congesti. folio, Francofurti ad Moenum, 1579. [G. 4. 5.]
- THE HISTORY of the Negotiations of the Ambassadors sent to the Duke of Savoy by the Protestant Cantons of Switzerland, concerning the Vaudois. 4to. London, 1689. [M. 16. 31.]

ii. *Ecclesiastical History of Switzerland and Italy.*

(1) ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY OF SWITZERLAND.

- RUCHAT** (Abraham) Histoire de la Reformation de la Suisse. 12mo. 6 tomes, Genève, 1727-28. [Cc. 3. 15-20.]
- Epistolæ ab ECCLESIE HELVETICÆ REFORMATORIBUS, vel ad eos scriptæ. Ex autographis recensuit ac edidit Joh. Conradus Fueslinus. 8vo. Tiguri, 1742. [Cc. 3. 2.]
- An Impartial History of Michael SERVETUS, burnt alive at Geneva for Heresie. 8vo. London, 1724. [P. 89. (2.)]

- BENSON (George)** *A Brief Account of Calvin's burning Servetus for an Heretic.* 8vo. London, 1743. [P. 128. (15.)]  
**A Letter from the PASTORS OF THE CHURCH OF GENEVA, to the King of Prussia.** 4to. London, 1708. [P. 45. (13.)]

## (2) ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY OF ITALY.

- PERRIN (John Paul)** *Luther's Fore-Runners: or a Cloud of Witnesses deposing for the Protestant Faith: Gathered together in the History of the Waldenses.* Translated from the French by Samson Lennard. 4to. London, 1624. [F. 20. 25.]
- THE HISTORY** of the Persecution of the Valleys of Piedmont, containing an Account of what hath passed in the Dissipation of the Churches, and the Inhabitants of the Valleys, which happened in the Year 1686. 4to. London, 1688. [M. 14. 24.]
- ALLIX (Peter)** *Some Remarks upon the Ecclesiastical History of the Ancient Churches of Piedmont.* 4to. London, 1690. [Gg. 6. 1.]  
 ——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1690. [R. 8. 43.]
- Allix (Peter)** *Some Remarks upon the Ecclesiastical History of the Ancient Churches of the Albigenses.* 4to. London, 1692. [Gg. 5. 2.]
- A BRIEF ACCOUNT** of the Vaudois, in the Valleys of Piedmont. 8vo. London, 1753. [P. 190. (7.)]
- \***JONES (William)** *History of the Waldenses.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1816.
- \***GILLY (W. S.)** *Excursion to Piedmont, and Researches among the Vaudois.* 8vo. London, 1826.
- A BRIEF MEMOIR** respecting the Waldenses or Vaudois, Inhabitants of the Vallies of Piedmont. 12mo. London, 1815. [Hh. 7. 32.]
- \***PETREAN (J. R.)** *Historical Defence of the Waldenses, or Vaudois, Inhabitants of the Valleys of Piedmont.* With an Introduction and Appendix by the Rev. Tho. Sims. 8vo. London, 1826.
- AGNELLI (Abbas S. Mariæ ad Blachernas)** *Liber Pontificalis: sive Vitæ Pontificum Ravennatum.* 4to. Mutinæ, 1708. [E. 14. 23.]
- SIRMONDI (Jacobi)** *Propempticum Cl. Salmasio adversus ejus Eucharisticon de Suburbicariis Regionibus et Ecclesiis.* 8vo. Parisiis, 1622. [K. 17. 8.]  
 [For the History of Popes and Cardinals see pp. 449–451 *supra*.]

8. *History of the Ottoman or Turkish Empire, and of Modern Greece.*i. *Civil History.*

- SANSOVINO (Francesco)** *Istoria Universale dell' Origine et Imperio de Turchi.* 4to. Venetia, 1564. [G. 6. 38.]
- CRUSII (Martini)** *Turco-Græciæ Libri Octo: quibus Græcorum Status sub Imperio Turcico ab amissâ Constantinopoli ad hæc usque tempora describitur.* folio, Basileæ, 1584. [D. 10. 9.]
- ETON (William)** *A Survey of the Turkish Empire.* 8vo. London, 1799. [K. 26. 17.]
- KNOLLES (Richard)** *The General History of the Turks from the first beginning of that Nation to the rising of the Othoman Familie, with all*





## OTTOMAN EMPIRE AND MODERN GREECE. 863

- the notable Expeditions of the Christian Princes against them; together with the Lives and Conquests of the Othoman Kings and Emperors unto the year 1610. folio, London, 1610. [L. 3. 26.]
- RYCAUT (Sir Paul) The History of the Turkish Empire, from the year 1623 to 1677. folio, London, 1680. [I. 1. 17.]
- Another Copy. folio, London, 1700. [E. 5. 1.]
- The History of the Othman Empire, from its Origin to 1698. *Mod. Un. Hist.* folio, Vol. V. [Cc. 1. 24.]
- SMITH (Thomas) Remarks upon the Manners, Religion, and Government of the Turks, together with a Survey of the Seven Churches of Asia as they now lye in their ruins. And a Brief Description of Constantinople. 8vo. London, 1688. [E. 18. 11.]
- BUSBEQUII (A. G.) De Legatione Turcica Epistolæ IV. 8vo. Hanoviæ, 1629. [D. 14. 31.]
- THE HISTORY of Cara Mustapha, Grand Visier. 18mo. London, 1685: [D. 17. 27.]

### ii. *History of the Modern Greek Church.*

- CODINI (Georgii, Curopalatæ) De Officiis et Officialibus Magnæ Ecclesiæ et Aulæ Constantinopolitanæ, studio Jacobi Gretseri, Græce et Latine. folio, Parisiis, 1625. [M. 12. 24.]
- COTELERII (Joh. Bapt.) Ecclesiæ Græcæ Monumenta. 3 tomis, 4to. Parisiis, 1677. [H. 5. 21-23.]
- SMITH (Tho.) De Ecclesiæ Græcæ Hodierno Statu. 8vo. Oxonii, 1676. [L. 15. 24.]
- RYCAUT (Sir Paul) The Present State of the Greek and Armenian Churches. 8vo. London, 1679. [R. 13. 82.]
- ANTIQUITATES ECCLESIE ORIENTALIS, Clarissimorum Virorum Card. Barberini, L. Allatii, et aliorum, Dissertationibus Epistolis enucleatæ, ex ipsis autographis editæ. Quibus præfixa est Jo. Morini Vita. 8vo. Londini, 1682. [M. 16. 11.]
- COVELL (John) Some Account of the Greek Church; with Reflections on their present Doctrine and Discipline. folio, Cambridge, 1722. [C. 2. 25.]

---

## IV. History of Asia.

### 1. *History of the Arabs and Saracens.*

- The History of the Arabs to the Time of Mohammed. *Ant. Un. Hist.* folio, Vol. VII. [Cc. 1. 19.]
- ABULFEDÆ (Ismael) De Vita et Rebusgestis Mohammedis Arabice et Latine, cura Joannis Gagnier. folio, Oxonii, 1723. [R. 2. 36.]
- Machumetis, Saracenorum Principis, ejusque Successorum Vitæ. Opera et studio Theodori Bibliandri. folio, Tiguri, 1543. [L. 9. 21.]
- PRIDEAUX (Humphrey) The True Nature of Imposture displayed in the Life of Mahomet. 8vo. London, 1723. [C. 27. 7.]
- The Life of Mohammed, and the History of the Arabs to the taking of Bagdad by the Tartars. *Mod. Un. Hist.* folio, Vol. I. II. [Cc. 1. 20, 21.]

## HISTORY.

**MACINI** (Georgii) *Historia Saracenicæ, Arabice et Latine. Opera et studio Thomæ Erpenii. Accedit Roderici Ximenez, Archiepiscopi Coletani, Historia Arabum.* folio, Lug. Bat. 1625. [K. 4. 23.]

— Exemplar aliud. folio, Lug. Bat. 1625. [F. 20. 18.]

**ROCKE** (Edvardi) *Specimen Historiæ Arabum; sive Gregorii Abul'arajii de Origine et Moribus Arabum succincta Narratio, Arabice et Latine.* 4to. Oxonii, 1650. [K. 7. 3.]

**SYRIONICA TURCICA.** Tribus tomis in 1 vol. folio, Francofurti, 1578.

**ENGLAVII** (Joannis) *Annales Sultanorum Othmanidarum.* folio, Francofurti, 1596. [D. 10. 20.]

**ISSARDI** (Jacobi) *Vitæ et Icones Sultanorum Turcicorum ab Osmane usque ad Mahometem II.* 4to. Francofurti, 1696. [H. 7. 9.]

**KEY** (Simon) *The Conquest of Syria, Persia, and Egypt, by the Saracens.* 8vo. London, 1708. [D. 7. 31.]

— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1708. [E. 1. 25.]

**KEY** (Simon) *The History of the Saracens.* 2 vols. 8vo. Cambridge, 1757. [D. 25. 15-16.]

**LEWIS** (Thomas) *Historie of the Holy Warre.* folio, London, 1651.

— Another Copy. folio, London, 1651. [I. 2. 26.]

**LEWIS** (Charles) *The History of Muhammedism.* 8vo. London, 1817.

**LEWIS** (Charles) *The History of the Crusades for the Recovery of the Holy Land.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1820.

---

### *History of Persia, Tartary, the East Indies, and China.*

*History of the Empires founded by the Turks in Lower Asia, of the Moguls and Tartars, of Hindustan or the Mogul Empire, and of Persia.* *Mod. Un. Hist.* folio, Vols. II. III. [Cc. 1. 21, 22.]

**PERSIARI** (Petri) *Persicarum Rerum Historia in XII libros descripta.* folio, Antverpiæ, 1583. [D. 1. 5.]

**PERSIARI**: hoc est Series Regum Persiæ ab Ardschir Babegan usque ad Regerdem à Chaliphis expulsum, per annos ferè 400. Edidit Wilhelmus Schikardus. 4to. Tubingæ, 1628. [K. 9. 23.]

**PERSIARI** (Sir William) *Introduction to the History of the Life of Nader Shah.* 4to. *Works*, Vol. V. [I. 22. 5.]

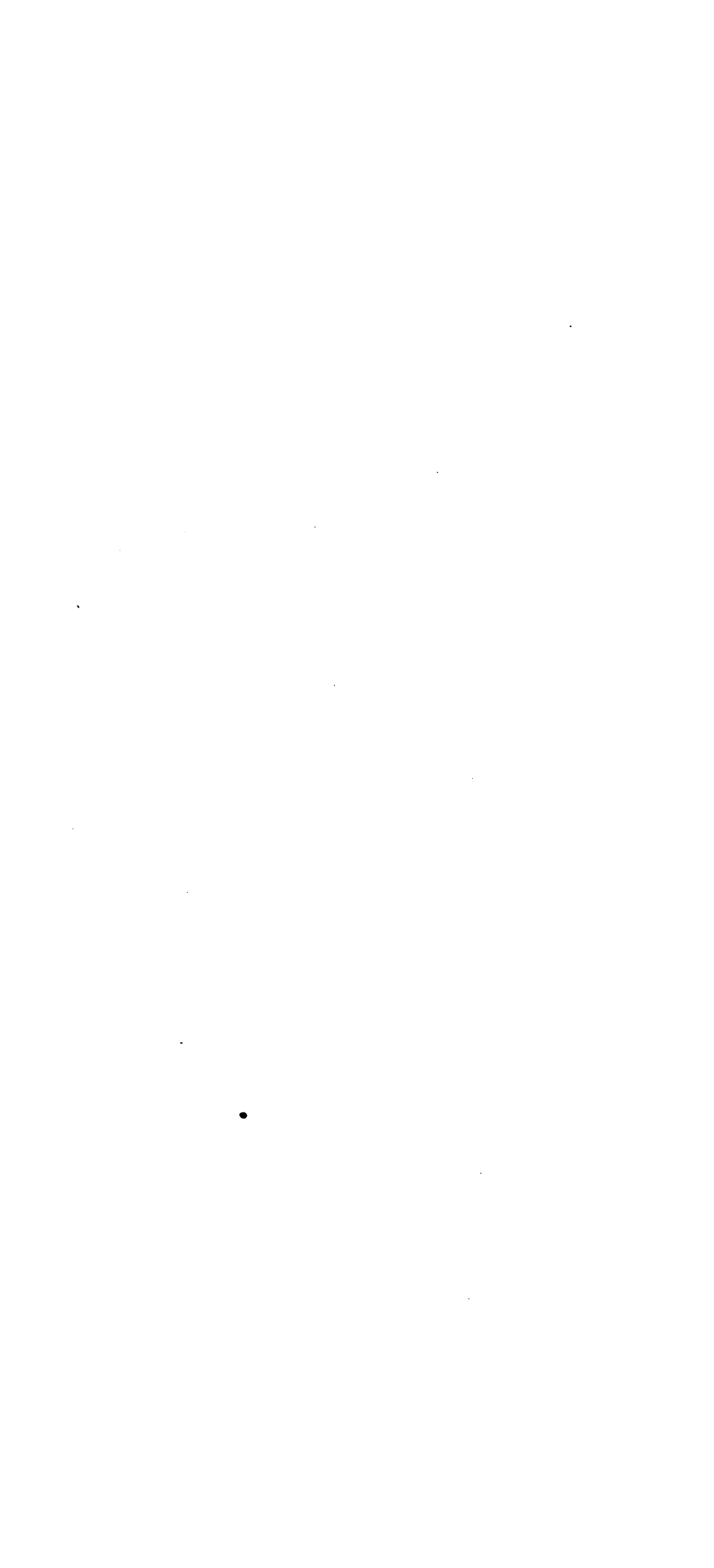
**PERSIARI** (Sir William) *L'Histoire de Nader Chah, connu sous le Nom de Kuli Khan, Empereur de Perse; traduit d'un Manuscrit Persan.* 4to. *Works*, Vol. V. [I. 22. 5.]

**PERSIARI** (James) *The History of Nader Shah, formerly called Thomas Lili Khan, the present Emperor of Persia.* 8vo. London, 1742.

[P. 161. (1.)]  
**PERSIARI** (Sir John) *The History of Persia, from the most early Period to the present time.* 2 vols. 4to. London, 1815.

**PERSIARI** *Tartaricum; or, The Conquest of the Great and Renowned Empire of China, by the Invasion of the Tartars.* 12mo. London, 1654.

[G. 8. 41.]  
**PERSIARI** *History of Tamerlane the Great.* 8vo. London, 1750. [R. 13. 68.]







- MAFFEI** (Joannis Petri) *Historiarum Indicarum Libri XVI. Accessit Ignatii Loiolæ Vita.* folio, Coloniae Agrippinae, 1593. [D. 2. 18.]
- RENNEFORT** (M. de) *Histoire des Indes Orientales.* 8vo. Leide, 1688. [P. 6. 44.]
- The History of the Commerce to, and the Settlements in, the East Indies, by the several European Nations. *Mod. Un. Hist.* folio, Vol. IV. [Cc. 1. 23.]
- ASIATIC RESEARCHES**; or Transactions of the Society instituted at Bengal for inquiring into the History, Antiquities, the Arts, Sciences, and Literature of Asia. 8vo. Vols. I.—VI. London, 1798–1801. [L. 22. 18–23.]
- MAURICE** (Thomas) *The History of Hindostan, its Arts and Sciences, as connected with the History of the other great Empires of Asia, during the most ancient Periods of the World.* 2 vols. in 3 parts, 4to. London, 1795–98. [L. 27. 1,2,2\*.]
- THE ASIATIC ANNUAL REGISTER**; or a View of the History of Hindustan, and of the Politics, Commerce, and Literature of Asia, for the years 1799, 1800. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1800, 1801. [M. 21. 1,2.]
- CAMBRIDGE** (Richard Owen) *An Account of the War in India.* 4to. London, 1761. [Q. 1. 29.]
- \***MILL** (James) *The History of British India.* 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1820.
- \***MALCOLM** (Sir John) *The Political History of India.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1826.
- BUCHANAN** (Claudius) *Christian Researches in Asia.* royal 8vo. Cambridge, 1811. [Ff. 6. 11.]
- HAYI** (Joannis) *De Rebus Japonicis, Indicis, et Peruanis Epistolæ.* 8vo. Antverpiæ, 1605. [F. 18. 6.]
- KAEMPFER** (Engelbertus) *The History of Japan.* Translated from the High Dutch by J. G. Scheuchzer. 2 vols. folio, London, 1727. [O. 5. 12,13.]
- KIRCHERI** (Athanasii) *China Illustrata, monumentis sacris profanisque.* folio, Amstelodami, 1667. [D. 4. 23.]
- DU HALDE** (J. B.) *Description of the Empire of China and Chinese Tartary.* Translated from the French. 2 vols. folio, London, 1738–41. [O. 8. 15,16.]
- The History of China and Korea.* *Mod. Un. Hist.* folio, Vol. III. [Cc. 1. 22.]
- MOSHEIM** (John Laurence) *Authentic Memoirs of the Christian Church in China: being a Series of Facts to evidence the Causes of the Declension of Christianity in that Empire: translated from the Latin.* 8vo. London, 1750. [P. 190. (5.)]
- The History of Japan.* *Mod. Un. Hist.* folio, Vol. IV. [Cc. 1. 23.]
- STAUNTON** (Sir George) *An Authentic Account of the Earl of Macartney's Embassy from the King of Great Britain to the Emperor of China.* 2 vols. 4to. London, 1798. [L. 26. 1,2.]
- Plates to Sir George Staunton's Narrative.* Atlas folio, London, 1798. [O. 1. 39.]
- \***ELLIS** (Henry) *A Journal of the Proceedings of Lord Amherst's Embassy to China.* 4to. London, 1817.

- \*CRAWFORD (John) A History of the Indian Archipelago. 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1820.  
 \*RAFFLES (Sir Thomas Stamford) The History of Java. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1817.

## V. History of Africa.

### *History of Egypt, Abyssinia, and Ethiopia.*

- The History of Africa, and of all the principal Nations and States therein, Egypt and the African Islands, Abyssinia, Quiloa, Monomotapa, the Hottentots, the Gold and Slave Coasts, Piratical States in the North, Morocco, and of the Interior of Africa. *Mod. Un. Hist.* folio, Vols. V.—VII. [Cc. 1. 24–26.]
- Maured Allatafet JEMELLEDDINI, filii Togri Bardii, seu Rerum Ægyptiacarum Annales. Arabice et Latine, cum notis, a J. D. Carlyle. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1792. [H. 1. 33.]
- Exemplar aliud. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1792. [C. 21. 19.]
- WHITE (Joseph) Ægyptiaca; or Observations on certain Antiquities of Egypt. 4to. Oxford, 1801. [I. 22. 18.]
- BARRETI (J. N.) et OVIEDO (Andrææ) De Abassinorum Rebus, deque Æthiopiæ Patriarchis, Libri III. 12mo. Lugduni, 1615. [F. 18. 3.]
- LUDOLPHUS (Job) The History of Ethiopia, translated into English. folio, London, 1682. [R. 15. 32.]
- GÆDDES (Michael) The Church History of Ethiopia. 8vo. London, 1696. [D. 7. 34.]

## VI. History of America.

### 1. *General History of America.*

- Bibliotheca Americana Primordia.* An Attempt towards laying the Foundation of an American Library, in several Books, Papers, and Writings, given to the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. 4to. London, 1713. [E. 15. 10.]
- BENZONI (M.) Histoire Nouvelle du Nouveau Monde; extraite de l'Italien par Urbain Chavveton. 8vo. 1579. [F. 19. 23.]
- HORNII (Georgii) De Originibus Americanis. 12mo. Hagæ Comitum, 1652. [F. 17. 33.]
- DE LAET (Joannis) Notæ ad Dissertationem H. Grotii de Origine Gentium Americanarum. 12mo. Amstelodami, 1643. [F. 17. 24.]
- The History of America. *Mod. Un. Hist.* folio, Vols. XIV. XV. [Cc. 1. 33, 34.]
- ROBERTSON (William) The History of America. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1777. [H. 21. 1–2.]
- \*HOLMES (Abiel) American Annals: or a Chronological History of America, from its Discovery in 1492 to 1806. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1809.
- BURKE (Edmund) Account of the European Settlements in America. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1766. [Dd. 4. 95, 96.]





2. *History of North America.*i. *Civil History of North America.*

- THOROWGOOD (Thomas) *Digitus Dei*. New Discoveries, with sure Arguments to prove that the Jews, a People lost in the World for the space of near 200 years, inhabit now in America; and that the Americans are of that race. 4to. London, 1652. [E. 19. 28.]
- The British Empire in America. 8vo. London, 1708. [B. 7. 49.]
- THE STATE of the British and French Colonies in North America. 8vo. London, 1755. [P. 233. (1.)]
- Coloniæ Anglicanæ Illustratæ*; or, the Acquest of Dominion and the Plantation of Colonies made by the English in America. 4to. London, 1762. [A. 13. 37.]
- The Present State of His Majesties Isles and Territories in America. 8vo. London, 1687. [C. 15. 40.]
- An Account of Monsieur de la Salle's last Expedition and Discoveries in North America. 8vo. London, 1698. [M. 19. 47.]
- ADAIR (James) The History of the American Indians. 4to. London, 1775. [Q. 1. 26.]
- COLDEN (Cadwallader) The History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada. 8vo. London, 1747. [D. 27. 23.]
- The Canadian Freeholder: a Dialogue, shewing the Sentiments of the Bulk of the Freeholders of Canada concerning the Quebec-Act, with some Remarks on the Boston Charter Act, &c. [By Francis MANSERES.] 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1776. [I. 21. 21-24.]
- \*STRACHAN (James) A Visit to the Province of Upper Canada. 8vo. Aberdeen, 1820.
- STEWART (Charles) A Short View of the Present State of the Eastern Townships in the Province of Lower Canada, with Hints for their Improvements. 8vo. London, 1815. [Hh. 2. 44.]
- NEAL (Daniel) The History of New England, containing an Impartial Account of the Civil and Ecclesiastical Affairs of the Country to the year 1700. To which is added, the present State of New England. 8vo. London, 1747. [R. 19. 14,15.]
- MATHER (Increase) A Brief History of the War with the Indians in New England, from June 24, 1675, to August 12, 1676. 4to. London, 1676. [M. 20. 36.]
- CONSIDERATIONS proposed to Mr. William Pen, concerning the Validity of his New Magna Carta for Liberty of Conscience. 4to. [M. 15. 33.]
- CHANDLER (Thomas) An Appeal to the Public, in Behalf of the Church of England in America. 8vo. London, 1769. [D. 26. 7.]
- \*WARDEN (D. B.) A Statistical and Historical Account of the United States of America. 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1808.
- RAYNAL (Abbé) On the Revolution of America. Translated from the French. 8vo. London, 1781. [Q. 4. 41.]
- \*MARSHALL (John) The Life of General Washington. With a Compendious View of the Colonies planted by England on the Continent of North America. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1804-7.

- \***BOTTA** (Charles) *Histoire de la Guerre d'Independence, traduit de l'Italien par L. de Sevelinges.* 4 tomes 8vo. Paris, 1812.
- FRANKLIN** (Benjamin) *Papers, &c. on American Politics.* 8vo. *Works*, Vol. I. [Ee. 2. 67.]
- Another Copy. 4to. *Posthumous Works.* [Gg. 1. 10.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. *Posthumous Works.* [Ee. 2. 74.]
- PAINÉ** (Thomas) *Common Sense; addressed to the Inhabitants of America.* 8vo. London, 1792. [Hh. 2. 35.]
- ADAMS** (John) *A Defence of the Constitution and Government of the United States of America.* 8vo. London, 1777. [Q. 5. 9.]
- Observations on the Debates of the American Congress on the Addresses presented to General Washington on his Resignation.* By Peter Porcupine [William Cobbett.] 8vo. Philadelphia, 1797. [Hh. 3. 46.]
- Letter to the infamous Tom Paine in Answer to his Letter to General Washington.* By Peter Porcupine [William Cobbett.] 8vo. Philadelphia, 1797. [Hh. 3. 46.]
- The Republican Judge: or, the American Liberty of the Press.* By Peter Porcupine [William Cobbett.] 8vo. London, 1798. [Hh. 3. 46.]
- A Detection of the Conspiracy formed by the United Irishmen, with the Intention of aiding the Tyrants of France in subverting the Government of the United States of America.* By Peter Porcupine [William Cobbett.] 8vo. London, 1799. [Hh. 3. 46.]
- SOLIS** (Antonio de) *The History of the Conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards.* Translated from the Spanish by Thomas Townsend. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1738. [G. 22. 5,6.]
- \***HUMBOLDT** (Alexander) *A Political Essay on the Kingdom of New Spain.* Translated from the French. 4 vols. 8vo. With Atlas. London, 1811-12.

---

ii. *Ecclesiastical History of North America.*

- \***WHITE** (Right Rev. William) *Memoirs of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1820.
- \***JOURNALS** of the General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia and New York, 1817-26.
- EDWARDS** (Jonathan) *A Faithful Narrative of the Surprising Work of God at Northampton.* 12mo. London, 1738. [Ff. 8. 124.]
- EDWARDS** (Jonathan) *Narrative of the late Work of God, at and near Northampton, abridged by John Wesley, M. A.* 12mo. London, 1755. [E. 27. 5.]
- EDWARDS** (Jonathan) *Thoughts concerning the Revival of Religion in New England, abridged by John Wesley, M. A.* 12mo. London, 1745. [E. 27. 5.]
-



erds (Bryan) An Historical Survey of  
the French Colony of the Island of St  
Domingo. 4<sup>to</sup>. London. 1797. [A.]



3. *History of the West Indies.*

- GAGE (Thomas) *The English American his Travail by Sea and Land; or, a New Survey of the West India's.* folio, Lond. 1648. [D. 1. 28.]
- ACOSTA (Joseph) *The Naturall and Morall Historie of the East and West Indies.* 4to. London, 1604. [A. 19. 1.]
- ESQUEMELING (John) *The Bucaniers of America, or a True Account of the most Remarkable Assaults committed of late years upon the Coasts of the West Indies.* Translated from the Dutch. 4to. London, 1684. [C. 10. 28.]
- The History of the Bucaniers of America.* 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1741. [A. 19. 111, 112.]
- RAYNAL (Abbé de) *Histoire des Etablissemens et du Commerce des Européens dans les Deux Indes.* 7 tomes, 8vo. Paris, 1778. [Q. 5. 19-25.]
- \*EDWARDS (Bryan) *The History of the British Colonies in the West Indies.* 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1819. *2 vols. 4<sup>to</sup>. London. 1796. [A.]*
- STEPHEN (James) *Buonaparte in the West Indies; or the History of Toussaint Louverture.* Part III. 8vo. London, 1803. [Gg. 7. 17.]
- TRAPHAM (Thomas) *A Discourse of the State of Health in the Island of Jamaica.* 8vo. London, 1679. [M. 18. 47.]
- LIGON (Richard) *A True and Exact History of the Island of Barbadoes.* folio, London, 1673. [M. 4. 7.]
- HUGHES (Griffiths) *The Natural History of Barbadoes.* folio, London, 1750. [O. 4. 22<sup>a</sup>.]

4. *History of South America.*

- A DEFENCE of the Scots Settlement at Darien. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1699. [B. 6. 6.]
- \*HUMBOLDT (Alexander) *Researches concerning the Institutions and Monuments of the Ancient Inhabitants of America.* Translated from the French by Helen Maria Williams. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1814.
- CHARLEVOIX (Pierre François) *Histoire du Paraguay.* 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1756. [G. 1. 34-36.]
- \*MOLINA (John Ignatius) *A Geographical, Natural, and Civil History of Chili,* translated from the Spanish. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1809.
- \*SOUTHEY (Robert) *The History of Brazil.* 3 vols. 4to. London, 1810-19.
- \*HENDERSON (James) *The History of Brazil.* 4to. London, 1821.
- \*BONNYCASTLE (R. H.) *Spanish America: or a Descriptive, Historical, and Geographical Account of the Dominions of Spain in the Western Hemisphere.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1818.

## Section V. BIOGRAPHICAL AND MONUMENTAL HISTORY.

### I. Biographical History.

#### 1. *Biographical Dictionaries and Collections of Lives, Antient and Modern.*

**DICTIONARIUM** Historicum, Geographicum, Poeticum; Gentium, Hominum, Deorum, Gentilium, Regionum, Locorum, &c. nomina complectens. 8vo. Ursellis, 1601. [M. 22. 5.]

**STEPHANI** (Caroli) Dictionarium Historicum, Geographicum, et Poeticum. 4to. 1609. [F. 14. 13.]

———— Exemplar aliud. 4to. 1609. [H. 6. 9.]

Dictionarium Historicum, Geographicum, Poeticum, a Carolo Stephano inchoatum, ad incudem revocatum per Nicolaum LLOYDUM. folio, Londini, 1676. [F. 13. 7.]

**D'HERBELOT** (B.) Bibliothèque Orientale: ou Dictionnaire Historique, contenant généralement tout ce que regarde la Connoissance des Peuples de l'Orient. folio, Paris, 1697. [G. 5. 3.]

**HOFFMANNI** (Joh. Jacobi) Lexicon Universale, Historiam, Chronologiam, &c. explicans. 4 tomis, folio, Lug. Bat. 1698. [Ff. 1. 17–20.]

———— Exemplar aliud. 4 tomis, folio, Lug. Bat. 1698.

[G. 5. 6–9.]

**BAYLE** (Pierre) Dictionnaire Historique et Critique. 4 tomes, folio, Rotterdam, 1720. [F. 5. 1–4.]

Bayle (Peter) *The Historical and Critical History translated into English.* 4 vols. folio, London, 1710. [E. 13. 24–27.]

Bayle (Peter) *The Historical and Critical History, revised, corrected, and enlarged by M. des Maizeaux.* 5 vols. folio, London, 1734–38.

[Cc. 1. 36–40.]

**COLLIER** (Jeremy) *The Great Historical, Geographical, Genealogical, and Poetical Dictionary.* 4 vols. folio, London, 1701. [R. 1. 18–21.]

———— Another Copy. 2 vols. folio, London, 1701. [G. 5. 1,2.]

**MORERI** (Louis) *Le Grand Dictionnaire Historique, ou Melange curieux de l'Histoire Sacrée et Profane.* 4 tomes, folio, Amsterdam, 1734–16.

[N. 4. 14–17.]

*An Historical and Critical Account of the Life and Writings of the ever-memorable Mr. John Hales, of Eton College. Being a Specimen of an Historical and Critical English Dictionary. By M. des MAIZEAUX.* 8vo. London, 1729. [P. 122. (1.)]

**A GENERAL DICTIONARY, Historical and Critical, (including a Translation of the whole of Bayle's Dictionary,) containing the History of the Illustrious Persons of all Ages and Nations.** By J. P. Bernard, T. Birch, J. Lockman, and G. Sale. 10 vols. folio, London, 1734–41.

[R. 1. 8–17.]

*The Biographical Dictionary.* 12 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1784. [A. 14. 28–39.]





- L'ADVOCAT (Abbé) Historical and Biographical Dictionary, translated from the French by Catharine Collignon. 4 vols. 8vo. Cambridge, 1799. [I. 23. 10-13.]
- Another Copy. 4 vols. 8vo. Cambridge, 1799. [Gg. 5. 46-49.]
- \*CHALMERS (Alexander) A General Biographical Dictionary, from the earliest Accounts to the present Time. 32 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1812-17.
- Chalmers (Alexander) A General Biographical Dictionary. 8vo. Vol. I. London, 1812. [Ii. 3. 37.]
- \*LEMPRIERE (J.) A Classical Dictionary; containing a copious Account of all the Proper Names mentioned in ancient Authors. A New Edition, corrected and enlarged. 4to. London, 1826.
- Lempriere (J.) An Universal Biography, and Historical Dictionary. 8vo. London, 1808. [Gg. 5. 50.]
- WATKINS (John) An Universal Biographical and Historical Dictionary. 8vo. London, 1800. [Hh. 8. 22.]
- \*———— Another Edition, revised, corrected and greatly enlarged. 8vo. London, 1826.
- BATESII (Gulielmi) Vitæ Selectorum aliquot Virorum, qui doctrina, dignitate, aut pietate inclaruerunt. 4to. Londini, 1681. [R. 17. 9.]
- Exemplar aliud. 4to. Londini, 1681. [I. 6. 6.]
- Exemplar aliud. 4to. Londini, 1681. [Ff. 8. 142.]
- SMITHII (Thomæ) Vitæ quorundam Eruditissimorum et Illustrium Virorum. 4to. Londini, 1707. [R. 8. 33.]
- THE ANNUAL NECROLOGY for 1797-8, including various Articles of neglected Biography. 8vo. London, 1800. [C. 26. 20.]

## 2. Antient Biography.

- PLUTARCHI Chæronensis Græcorum, Romanorumque illustrium Vitæ, ab autore Græcè conscriptæ: a doctissimis hominibus Latinè factæ. 8vo. Lugduni, 1560. [H. 8. 40.]
- The Lives of the Noble Grecians and Romans compared together, by Plutarch of Chæronea; translated from Greek into French by James Amiat; with the Lives of Hannibal and Scipio, translated out of Latin into French by Charles de l'Escluse, and out of French into English by Sir T. North. With several additional Lives. folio, Cambridge, 1676. [B. 2. 8.]
- Plutarch's Lives, translated from the Greek by several hands. Vols. I. III. IV. 8vo. London, 1700-1699. [Ii. 3. 10,11,12.]
- ROWE (Thomas) The Lives of several Ancient and Illustrious Men, omitted by Plutarch. 8vo. London, 1728. [A. 18. 61.]
- DIOGENIS Laertii de Vitis Decretis et Responsis celebrium Philosophorum Libri decem. [Editio Princeps.] 4to. Basileæ, 1533. [C. 20. 4.]
- Diogenis Laertii de Vita et Moribus Philosophorum, Latine. 24mo. Lugduni, 1592. [B. 8. 31.]
- Diogenis Laertii de Vitis Philosophorum Libri decem, Græce et Latine, a Thoma Aldobrandino. folio, Romæ, 1594. [Aa. 1. 6.]
- Exemplar aliud. folio, Romæ, 1594. [F. 1. 8.]

- Diogenis Laertii de Vitis Philosophorum Libri decem. Ex emendatione M. Meibomii et cum Annotationibus Ægidii Menagii et Kuhnii. Græce et Latine. 4to. Amstelodami, 1692. [A. 6. 5.]
- Diogenis Laertii, Hesychii et Eunapii Vitæ Philosophorum, et Pythagoreorum Philosophorum Fragmenta. Græce et Latine, notis Is. Casauboni. 8vo. Coloniae, 1616. [M. 7. 33.]
- EUNAPIUS SARDIANUS de Vitis Philosophorum et Sophistarum, Græce et Latine, cura A. Schotti. 8vo. Heidelbergæ, 1596. [A. 19. 18.]
- HESYCHII Milesii de Vita quorundam Philosophorum Liber, Græce et Latine, ab Adriano Junio. 8vo. Antverpiæ, 1572. [K. 18. 31.]
- IAMBlicHI Vita Pythagoræ, et Protrepticæ Orationes ad Philosophiam, Græce et Latine, a Joanne Arcerio Theodoreto. 4to. Heidelbergæ, 1598. [S. 1. 7.]
- Iamblichi Chalcidensis de Vita Pythagorica Liber, Græce et Latine. Edidit, notisque illustravit, Ludovicus Kusterus. Accedit Malchus sive Porphyrius de Vita Pythagoræ. 4to. Amstelodæmi, 1707. [G. 9. 25.]
- DACIER (M.) The Life of Pythagoras. 8vo. London, 1707. [A. 17. 54.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1707. [B. 6. 44.]
- XENOPHONTIS Memorabilium Socratis Dictorum Libri Quatuor, cum notis H. Stephani et aliorum. Recensuit suisque annotationibus auxit Bolton Simpson. 8vo. Oxonii, 1769. [Aa. 3. 21.]
- Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Oxonii, 1772. [Aa. 3. 23.]
- Xenophontis Apologia Socratis, et Memorabilia ejusdem, Gr. Lat. cum notis Joannis Leunclavii et aliorum. 8vo. Londini, 1720. [G. 26. 29.]
- Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Londini, 1720. [A. 18. 74.]
- Xenophontis Commentarii Dictorum et Factorum Socratis, cum Apologiâ Socratis eidem auctori vulgè adscriptâ. Recensuit J. G. Schneider. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1801. [I. 26. 28.]
- Ex Xenophontis Memorabilibus Socratis Excerpta quædam, Græce. In usum Scholæ Regiæ Westmonasteriensis. 8vo. Londini, 1760. [Ii. 6. 23.]
- COOPER (John Gilbert) The Life of Socrates, collected from the Memorabilia of Xenophon, and the Dialogues of Plato. 8vo. London, 1750. [E. 26. 27.]
- The Socratic System of Morals, as delivered in Xenophon's Memorabilia. 8vo. London, 1773. [P. 313. (6.)]
- CORNELII NEPOTIS Opera, curâ Andreæ Schotti. folio, Francofurti, 1609. [D. 9. 6.]
- Cornelius Nepos, de Vitis Excellentium Imperatorum. Cum interpretatione et notis Joannis Courtin, in usum Delphini. 8vo. Londini, 1720. [Ff. 7. 101.]
- Cornelii Nepotis Vitæ Excellentium Imperatorum, cum versione Anglicâ Johannis Clarke. 8vo. Londini, 1726. [E. 26. 26.]
- The Lives of Atticus, Miltiades, and Cimon, from Cornelius Nepos. Translated by Richardson Pack. 8vo. London, 1735. [R. 11. 72.]
- The Syracusan Tyrant; or the Life of Agathocles. 8vo. London, 1661. [Gg. 8. 1.]
- MIDDLETON (Conyers) The History of the Life of Marcus Tullius Cicero. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1741. [G. 9. 10,11.]







- MIDDLETON (Conyers) *The Life of Marcus Tullius Cicero.* 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1767. [Gg. 7. 2-4.]
- MIDDLETON (Conyers) *The Life of Marcus Tullius Cicero, Vols. II. III.* 8vo. London, 1767. [R. 6. 39,40.]
- CORRADI (Sebastiani) *Quæstura: in quâ Vita Ciceronis refertur, et ab iniquis judiciis vindicatur.* 12mo. Lug. Bat. 1667. [M. 18. 28.]
- MORABIN (M.) *History of the Banishment of Cicero, translated from the French.* 8vo. London, 1725. [R. 12. 43.]
- RICHER (M.) *The Life of Mæcenas, with Historical and Critical Notes; translated from the French by R. Schomberg.* 8vo. London, 1748. [P. 270. (1.)]
- MAGNENI (Jo. Chrysostomi) *Democritus Reviviscens; sive Vita et Philosophia Democriti.* 12mo. Londini, 1658. [B. 8. 5.]
- An Account of the Life of Apollonius Tyanæus, translated from the French of M. Le Nain de TILLEMONT.* 8vo. London, 1702. [M. 6. 49.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1702. [M. 19. 42.]

### 3. *Modern Biography.*

#### i. *British Biography.*

##### (1) COLLECTIONS OF BRITISH BIOGRAPHY.

- LILLII (G.) *Virorum aliquot in Britannia Doctorum Elogia.* folio, *Inter Jovii Opera.* [D. 11. 14.]
- NICOLSON (Wm. Bp. of Carlisle) *The English Historical Library: giving a Short View and Character of most of our Historians, with an Account of our Records, Law Books, Coins, &c.* folio, London, 1714. [G. 11. 22.]
- Biographia Britannica; or the Lives of the Most Eminent Persons who have flourished in Great Britain and Ireland, from the earliest ages down to the present time.* 6 vols. folio, London, 1748-63. [O. 4. 30-35.]
- BIRCH (Thomas) *Lives and Characters of Illustrious Persons in Great Britain; with Houbraken's Heads.* folio, Vol. I. London, 1743. [O. 2. 33.]
- Vol. II. London, 1752. [R. 1. 6.]
- WOOD (Anthony) *Athenæ Oxonienses: An Exact History of all the Writers and Bishops who have had their education in the most ancient and famous University of Oxford, from A. D. 1500 to Nov. 1695.* 2 vols. folio, London, 1721. [H. 13. 20,21.]
- \*WOOD (Anthony) *Athenæ Oxonienses.* Third edition, with additions and a continuation, by Philip Bliss. 4 vols. 4to. London, 1813-20.
- AMORY (Thomas) *Memoirs of several Ladies of Great Britain. Interspersed with Literary Reflections and Accounts of Antiquities and Curious Things, in several Letters.* 8vo. London, 1755. [G. 24. 16.]
- BALLARD (George) *Memoirs of British Ladies who have been celebrated for their skill in the learned Languages, Arts and Sciences.* 8vo. London, 1775. [F. 27. 15.]

WARD (John) Lives of the Professors of Gresham College; to which is prefixed the Life of the Founder. With an Appendix, consisting of Orations, Lectures, and Letters written by the Professors, with other Papers serving to illustrate the Lives. folio, London, 1740.  
[G. 1. 1.]

(2) BRITISH CIVIL BIOGRAPHY.

ALLEN (Rev. Dr.) Account of the Behaviour of Mr. James Maclaine, from the time of his Condemnation to the day of his Execution. 8vo. London, 1750. [A. 18. 112. (5.)]

ASHTON.—An Answer to the Paper delivered by Mr. Ashton at his Execution to Sir Francis Child; with the Paper annexed. By Edward Stillfleet. 4to. London, 1690. [N. 8. 22.]

BANKS (John) A Short Critical Review of the Life of Oliver Cromwell. 8vo. London, 1747. [G. 21. 29.]

BERNARD (Thomas) An Historical Character of the Right Hon. Lady Elizabeth Hastings. 8vo. London, 1742. [A. 19. 81.]

BIRCH (Thomas) An Account of the Life of John Ward, LL.D. Professor of Rhetoric in Gresham College. 8vo. London, 1766. [P. 293. (1.)]

BIRCH (Thomas) The Life of the Hon. Robert Boyle. 8vo. London, 1744. [R. 12. 46.]

The Life and History of the Right Hon. Henry St. John Lord Viscount BOLINGBROKE, from his first entrance into Parliament to the Death of Queen Anne; and thence to the end of his Life. Likewise some Account of his Degradation, Attainder, Exile and Restoration. 8vo. London, 1754. [P. 312. (9.)]

The Representation of the Right Hon. Lord Viscount Bolingbroke. 8vo. London, 1715. [M. 20. 9.]

BOOTH (Barton) Memoirs of his Life and Character. To which are added several Poetical Pieces. 8vo. London, 1733.

[A. 18. 112. (8.)]

BOSWELL (James) The Life of Dr. Samuel Johnson. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1793. [A. 14. 40-42.]

BUDGELL (Eustace) Memoirs of the Lives and Characters of the Illustrious Family of the Boyles; particularly of the late eminently learned Charles, Earl of Orrery. 8vo. London, 1737. [G. 22. 14.]

BURNET (Gilbert) The Memoires of the Lives and Actions of James and William, Dukes of Hamilton and Castleherald; containing an Account of the Civil Wars in Scotland, from 1625 to 1652. folio, London, 1677. [N. 1. 19.]

———— Another Copy. folio, London, 1677. [I. 1. 27.]

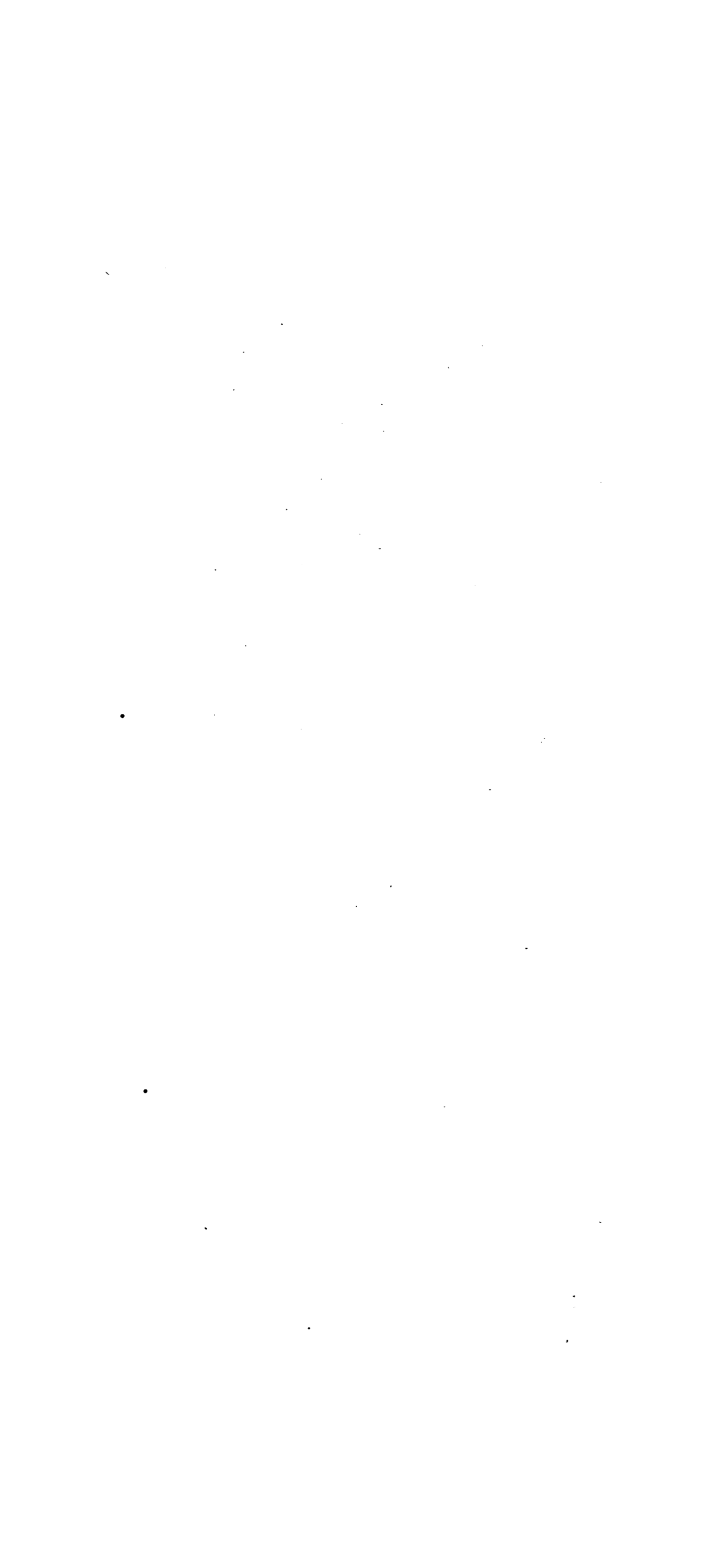
BURNET (Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury) Some Passages in the Life and Death of John Earl of Rochester. 12mo. London, 1680. [Ee. 4. 77.]

BURNET (Gilbert) Life and Death of Sir Matthew Hale. 12mo. London, 1682. [Gg. 8. 4.]

———— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1700. [R. 11. 67.]

———— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1724. [C. 27. 8.]

CAMPBELL (J.) Lives of the British Admirals. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1785. [A. 16. 64-67.]



Currie (Dr James) The Life of Robert Burns with  
a Criticism on his Writings. 8vo. Lond.  
1802. [A.]

CARTE (Thomas) A History of the Life of James Duke of Ormonde. With a Volume of Letters, &c. 3 vols. folio, London, 1736-5.

[N. 2. 20-22.]

CHEKE (Sir John) Life of. 8vo. Oxford, 1641. [P. 134. (1.)]

CHEYNE (Dr.) Account of Himself and his Writings. Faithfully extracted from his Works. 8vo. London, 1744. [P. 122. (2.)]

CIBBER (Colley) An Apology for the Life of, by Himself. 8vo. London, 1740. [P. 4. 16.]

CLARENDON (Edward, Earl of) Life, written by Himself. folio, Oxford, 1759. [O. 3. 27.]

Private Virtue and Public Spirit displayed, in a Succinct Essay on the Character of Capt. Thomas CORAM [the Founder of the Foundling Hospital.] 8vo. London, 1751. [A. 18. 112.(6.)]

COXE (William) Memoirs of the Life and Administration of Sir Robert Walpole, Earl of Orford. With Original Correspondence and Authentic Papers. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1798. [L. 25. 9-11.]

—— Another Copy. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1816. [Gg. 6. 45-48.]

The Honovr of Vertve; or the Monument erected by the Sorrowfull Husband [William CRASHAW] and the Epitaphs annexed by learned and worthy men, to the immortal memory of that worthy Gentlewoman, Mrs. Elizabeth Crashaw. 4to. London, 1620. [K. 15. 12.]

The Genuine Copies of Letters between H. R. H. the Duke of CUMBERLAND and Lady Grosvenor, &c. 8vo. London, 1770. [P. 243. (5.)]

CURTIS (Charles) A Sequel to the Printed Paper, lately circulated in Warwickshire. 8vo. London, 1792. [Hh. 4. 41.]

DAVIES (Thomas) Memoirs of the Life of David Garrick. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1780. [Q. 5. 4,5.]

DELAMBRE (M. le Chevalier) Notice sur la Vie et les Travaux de M. Maskelyne. 4to. Londres, 1813. [Ff. 5. 19.]

DERING (Sir Edward) A Vindication of his Parliamentary Conduct. 4to. 1640. [M. 20. 20.]

DES MAIZEAUX (Peter) Account of the Life and Writings of Mr. John Toland. 8vo. London, 1722. [D. 21. 20.]

DODDINGTON (G. B. Baron of Melcomb-Regis) Diary of: with an Appendix, containing some curious and interesting Papers, by H. P. Wyndham. 8vo. Salisbury, 1784. [E. 25. 13.]

DODDRIDGE (Philip) Some Remarkable Passages in the Life of the Hon. Col. James Gardiner. 12mo. London, 1781. [Ee. 4. 71.]

A Narrative of John DONALD, who was executed in Carlisle on the 14th of September, 1816, for Burglary. 8vo. Carlisle, 1816. [Hh. 7. 25.]

The Reasons of Mr. Bays [i. e. Mr. John DRYDEN] changing his Religion. 4to. London, 1688. [P. 47. (4.)]

DUCAREL (A. C.) Account of Browne Willis. London, 1760.

[P. 5. (9.)]

DUNTON (John) Life and Errors of. With an Idea of a New Life, shewing how he'd think, speak, and act, might he live over his days again. 8vo. London, 1705. [R. 14. 60.]

Short Memorials of Thomas Lord FAIRFAX, written by Himself. 8vo. London, 1699. [K. 15. 42.]

- FIRMIN (Thomas) *Life of*. 8vo. London, 1698. [P. 327. (1.)]
- FOSTER (James) *Account of the behaviour of the late Earl of Kilmarnock, after his sentence, and on the day of his execution*. [August 18th, 1746.] 8vo. London, 1746. [A. 18. 112.(14.)]
- A Vindication of the Rev. Mr. Foster's Account of the late Earl of Kilmarnock from the misrepresentations of some Dissenting Teachers*. 8vo. London, 1746. [P. 263. (6.)]
- An Alarme for Sinners: containing Confessions, Prayers, and last Words of Robert FOULKES, who was executed for Murder*. 4to. London, 1679. [M. 15. 27.]
- Franklin (Benjamin) *Memoirs of his Life and Writings, written by Himself, and completed by his grandson, William Temple Franklin*. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1818. [Ee. 2. 69,70.]
- Franklin (Benjamin) *Life*. 8vo. *Works*, Vol. I. [Ee. 2. 66.]
- Franklin (Benjamin) *Private Correspondence, edited by W. T. Franklin*. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1818. [Ee. 2. 71,72.]
- A Declaration of the Sense of the Archbishops and Bishops concerning the irregular and scandalous Proceedings of certain Clergymen at the execution of Sir John FRIEND and Sir William Parkins*. 4to. London, 1696. [N. 8. 22.]
- *Another Copy*. 4to. London, 1696. [M. 14. 22.]
- COLLIER (Jeremy) *A Defence of the Absolution given to Sir William Perkins at the place of execution, April 3d; with a farther Vindication thereof, occasioned by a paper entituled a "Declaration of the Sense," &c.* 4to. [N. 8. 22.]
- GIBBON (Edward) *Memoirs of his own Life and Writings*. 4to. *Miscellaneous Works*, Vol. I. [Ff. 2. 15.]
- *Another Copy*. 8vo. *Miscellaneous Works*, Vol. I. [Gg. 5. 36.]
- GORDON (John) *Memoirs of John Gordon of Glencat, in the county of Aberdeen in Scotland, who was thirteen years in the Scots College at Paris*. 12mo. London, 1733. [P. 341. (2.)]
- GREVILL (Sir Fulk) *The Life of Sir Philip Sidney*. 8vo. London, 1652. [F. 7. 29.]
- Beatæ Mariæ Magdalænæ Lachrymæ in Obitum Gulielmi GRÆY, Domini Arthuri Grey Baronis de Wilton filii*. 4to. Oxoniæ, 1606. [E. 19. 34.]
- An Essay on Death Bed Charity, exemplified in the Life of Mr. Thomas GUY, Madame Jane Nicholas of St. Alban's, and Mr. Francis Bancroft late of London, Draper*. 8vo. London. [P. 191. (5.)]
- Digitus Dei: or God's Justice upon Treachery and Treason exemplified in the Life and Death of James Duke of HAMILTON*. 4to. London, 1649. [N. 8. 40.]
- The Female Husband: or the History of Mrs. Mary alias Mr. George Hamilton*. 8vo. London, 1746. [P. 243. (10.)]
- HAMILTON (William) *The Life of James Bonnell*. 8vo. London, 1707. [R. 13. 34.]
- \*HAYLEY (William) *Memoirs, written by Himself*. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1824.
- HEARNE (Thomas) *Life of*. 8vo. London, 1736. [R. 11. 76.]

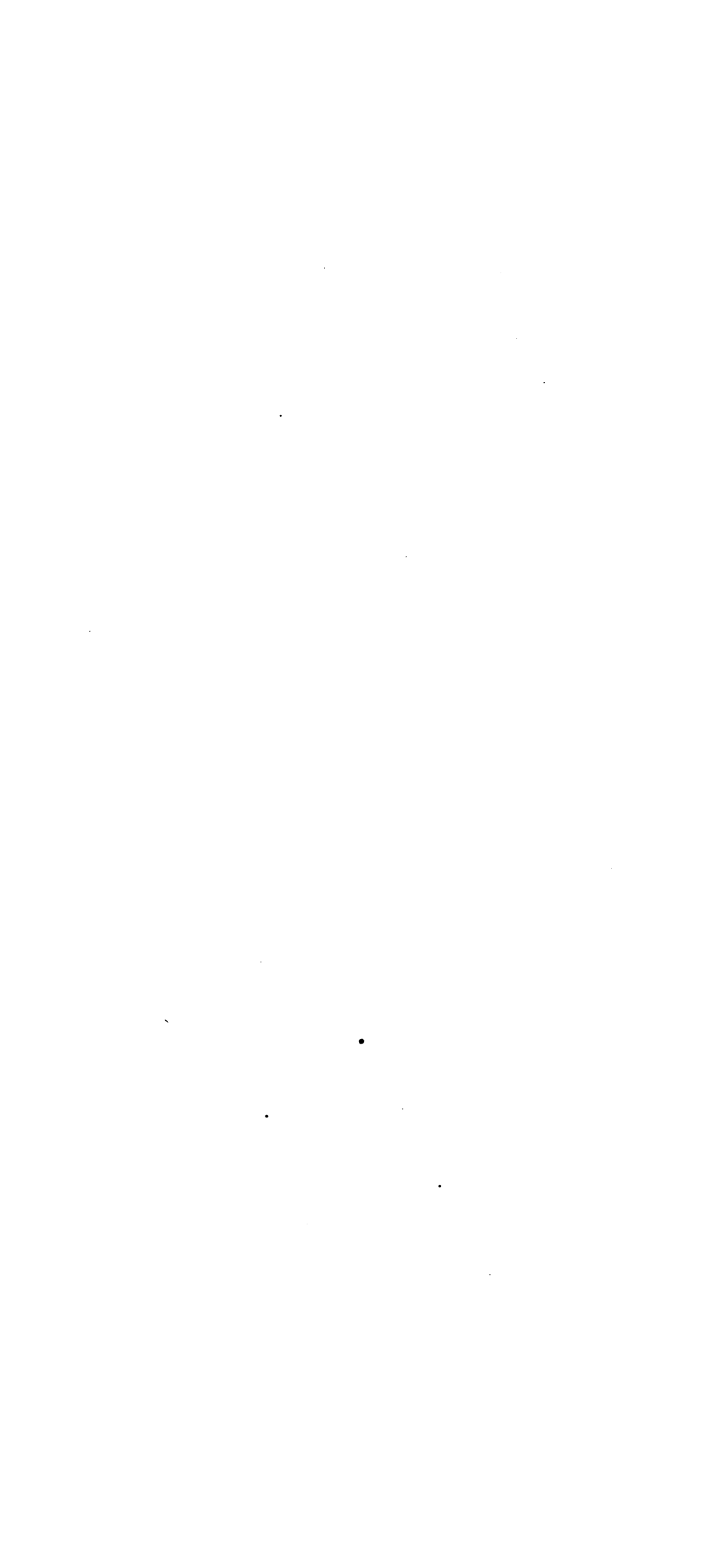






- HERBERT** (Edward, Lord of Cherbury) *Life*, written by Himself. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1809. [Gg. 5. 43.]  
 ——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1770. [Q. 2. 24.]
- A Letter** from the Hon. Thomas HERVEY to Sir Thomas Hanmer, Bart. 8vo. London, 1756. [Hh. 8. 12.]  
 ——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1756. [P. 243. (6.)]
- HOBBSII** (Thomæ Malmesburiensis) *Vita*, autore seipso. 4to. Londini, 1679. [M. 14. 13.]  
 ——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Carolopoli, 1681. [R. 9. 73.]
- Hobbes** (Thomas) *Considerations upon the Reputation, Loyalty, Manners and Religion of*. 8vo. London, 1680. [R. 9. 73.]
- HORNE** (George, Bp. of Norwich) *A Letter to Adam Smith on the Life, Death and Philosophy of his Friend David Hume*. 12mo. London, 1799. [Hh. 4. 37.]
- HUNT** (Rev. Dr.) *A Narrative of what is known respecting the Literary Remains of the late John Tweddell*. 8vo. London, 1816. [Gg. 7. 7.]  
 ——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1816. [Gg. 6. 2.]
- The Remarkable Case of Potter JACKSON**; giving an account of his Cruel Treatment by Capt. Livesly. 8vo. London, 1806. [Gg. 7. 18.]
- JOHNSON** (Samuel) *Lives of the most Eminent English Poets*. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1781. [Q. 5. 32-35.]  
 ——— Another Copy. 8vo. *Works*, Vols. IX—XI. [S. 6. 9-11.]
- KENNETT** (White) *Memoirs of the Family of Cavendish*. 8vo. London, 1708. [P. 59. (19.)]
- LE CLERC** (John) *The Life of John Locke*, translated from the French. 4to. London, 1706. [P. 24. (13.)]
- LEICESTER** (Robert Dudley Earl of) *Life of*. 8vo. London, 1727. [D. 27. 20.]
- The Lives of J. LELAND**, Thomas Hearne, and Anthony à Wood. 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1772. [Q. 4. 5,6.]
- L'ESTRANGE** (Sir Roger) *L'Estrange no Papist nor Jesuite. Discussed in a Short Discourse between Philo-L'Estrange and Pragmaticus*. 4to. London, 1680. [M. 15. 32.]
- L'Estrange** (Sir R.) *L'Estrange no Papist: in Answer to a Libel, entitled "L'Estrange a Papist, &c."* 4to. London, 1681. [M. 20. 36.]  
 ——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1681. [P. 47. (7.)]
- L'Estrange** (Sir R.) *Notes upon Stephen College, grounded upon his own Confessions*. 4to. London, 1681. [P. 44. (17.)]  
 ——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1681. [P. 47. (9.)]
- LILLY** (Wm.) *History of his Life and Times from the year 1602 to 1681*. 8vo. London, 1715. [P. 337. (2.)]
- MALLET** (David) *The Life of Lord Bacon*. 8vo. London, 1740. [D. 21. 30.]
- MACARTNEY** (——) *A Letter giving an Account of the Duel between the Duke of Hamilton and Lord Mohun*. 4to. London, 1713. [P. 14. (25.)]
- An Essay upon the Character of his Grace the Duke of MARLBOROUGH**. 4to. London, 1707. [M. 15. 24.]

- An Account of the Conduct of the Dowager Duchess of Marlborough, from her first coming to Court to the year 1710. In a Letter from herself to my Lord. 8vo. London, 1742. [G. 26. 9.]
- MEAD (Richard) Memoirs of the Life and Writings of. 8vo. London, 1755. [P. 225. (1.)]
- MELVILLE (Philip, Lieut.-Governor of Pendennis Castle) Memoirs of, with Extracts from his Letters. 12mo. London, 1815. [Gg. 8. 16.]
- MILNER (Joseph) Some Remarkable Passages in the Life of William Howard. 8vo. York, 1785. [Gg. 7. 18.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1802. [Hh. 3. 27.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. [Hh 3. 43.]
- The Life of the famous German Princess, alias Mrs. Mary MODRAS, alias Mary Stedman Carleton, &c. and her Trial at the Old Bailey for having Two Husbands. London. [P. 159. (1.)]
- MONK (General) The Life of. 8vo. London, 1723. [R. 11. 71.]
- MORE (Sir Thomas) The History of. 8vo. London, 1666. [F. 19. 5.]
- The Lives of Roger MORTIMER Earl of March, and of Robert Earl of Oxford, &c. Prime Ministers in the reigns of Edward II. and Richard II. 8vo. London, 1711. [M. 19. 8.]
- NEWCASTLE (Margaret, Duchess of) The Life of William Cavendish, Duke of Newcastle. folio, London, 1667. [B. 1. 2.]
- NICHOLS (John) Biographical and Literary Anecdotes of William Bowyer, Printer. 4to. London, 1772. [E. 23. 7.]
- \*—— Literary Anecdotes of the 18th Century; a very much enlarged Edition of the preceding Work. 9 vols. 8vo. London, 1812-15.
- \*Nichols (John) Illustrations of the Literary History of the 18th Century; consisting of Authentic Memoirs and Original Letters of Eminent Persons, and intended as a Sequel to the Literary Anecdotes. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1817-18.
- NOBLE (Mark) Memoirs of the Protectoral Family of Cromwell. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1784. [A. 14. 49,50.]
- NORTH (Hon. Roger) Life of the Right Hon. Francis North, Keeper of the Great Seal under Charles II. and James II. wherein are inserted the Characters of Sir M. Hale, Sir G. Jeffries and others. 4to. London, 1742. [A. 14. 92.]
- PEARSON (John) The Life of William Hey, Esq. F. R. S. 8vo. London, 1822. [M. 21. 9.]
- PENGELLY (Sir Thomas) Life of. 8vo. London, 1733. [R. 11. 70.]
- PERCIVAL (Thomas) Memoirs of the Life and Writings of: to which is added a Selection from his Literary Correspondence. 8vo. Bath, 1807. [Gg. 3. 30.]
- Percival (Thomas) Biographical Memoirs of. 4to. Manchester. [Ee. 1. 25.]
- PETERS (Hugh) Historical and Critical Account of; after the manner of Mr. Bayle. 8vo. London, 1761. [A. 18. 112.(2.)]
- PETT (Sir Richard) Memoirs of Arthur Earl of Anglesey. 8vo. London, 1693. [F. 18. 40.]
- The Discoveries of John POULTER, alias Baxter, written by Himself. 8vo. London, 1753. [P. 307.(6.)]





\*PRIOR (John) A Memoir of the Life of the late Right Hon. Edmund Burke. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1826.

RADCLIFFE (John) Memoirs of his Life. 8vo. London, 1715.

[M. 20. 9.]

ROPER (William) The Life of Sir Thomas More. [K. 20. 11.]

RUFFHEAD (Owen) The Life of Alexander Pope, compiled from original Manuscripts. With a Critical Essay on his Writings and Genius. 8vo. London, 1769. [G. 23. 10.]

The Surprising Lives and Adventures of Jack SHEPHERD and Jonathan Wild. 8vo. London, 1725. [F. 232. (4.)]

The Life and Character of Jane SHORE. 12mo. London, 1714.

[M. 18. 6.]

SIDNEY.—Peplus, illustrissimi viri Philippi Sidnæi supremis honoribus dicatus. 4to. Oxonii, 1587. [F. 15. 14.]

SPENCE (Joseph) An Account of the Life, Character and Poems of Mr. Blacklock. 8vo. London, 1754. [A. 18. 112.]

Spence (Joseph) A Parallel between Magliabechi and Robert Hill. 8vo. Strawberry Hill, 1758. [P. 326. (1.)]

STAFFORD'S Memoires: or a brief and impartial Account of the Birth and quality, imprisonment, tryal, last speech, and final end of William late Lord Viscount Stafford. folio, London, 1681. [C. 5. 23.]

STEELE (Sir Richard) The Case of, being an impartial Account of the Proceedings against him. 8vo. London, 1714. [P. 114. (7.)]

Steele (Sir Richard) An Apology for Himself and his Writings, occasioned by his Expulsion from the House of Commons. 4to. London, 1714.

[P. 24. (14.)]

———— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1714. [P. 31. (2.)]

———— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1714. [M. 14. 16.]

The Character of Richard Steele, Esq., with some Remarks, by Toby. 8vo. London, 1713. [M. 19. 23.]

STEWART (Dugald) Account of the Life and Writings of Adam Smith, LL.D. 8vo. *In Smith's Works*, Vol. V. [Gg. 3. 37.]

STRYPE (John) Life of Sir Thomas Smith, principal Secretary of State to King Edward VI. and Queen Elizabeth: 8vo. London, 1705.

[G. 26. 13.]

———— Another Copy. 8vo. Oxford, 1822. [M. 21. 10.]

TALBOT (Charles Lord) The Honour of the Seals: or Memoirs of the noble Family of Talbot, attempting to do justice to the Life, Character, and Deserts of the late Lord Chancellor. 8vo. London, 1737.

[R. 11. 70.]

TEIGNMOUTH (John Lord) Memoirs of the Life, Writings, and Correspondence of Sir William Jones. 4to. London, 1806. [Ff. 2. 24.]

Some Account of the late Smithson TENNANT, Esq. Professor of Chymistry in the University of Cambridge. 8vo. London, 1815.

[Hh. 7. 22.]

TINDAL (Matthew) Copy of his Will. 8vo. London, 1716.

[P. 71. (7.)]

TOLAND (John) The Life of John Milton. 8vo. London, 1699.

[R. 12. 18.]

———— Amyntor: or a Defence of Milton's Life. 8vo. London, 1699.

[R. 12. 56.]

- TOMLINE** (W. E. P.) A Speech on the Character of the Right Hon. Wm. Pitt, delivered in Trinity College Chapel, Cambridge, Dec. 17, 1806. 4to. Cambridge, 1806. [Gg. 1. 14.]
- TRYON** (Thomas) Memoirs, written by Himself. 12mo. London, 1705. [G. 27. 9.]
- The Character of Pericles (Sir Robert WALPOLE Earl of Orford); a Funeral Oration sacred to the Memory of a Great Man. 8vo. London, 1745. [P. 129. (14.)]
- WHARTON** (Thomas Marquess of).—Memoirs of Him, with his Speeches in Parliament. 8vo. London, 1715. [M. 20. 9.]
- WILSON** (Daniel) The Substance of a Conversation with John Bellingham the Assassin of the Right Hon. Spencer Perceval, on Sunday May 17th, 1812. 8vo. London, 1812. [Hh. 7. 28.]
- WILSON** (George) Bribes no Perquisites, or the Case of the Earl of Macclesfield, being Impartial Observations on his Lordship's Trial. 8vo. London, 1726. [P. 132. (8.)]
- WOODD** (Basil) Memoirs of Mrs. Hannah Woodd. 8vo. London, 1784. [Hh. 4. 45.]
- WREN** (Christopher) Parentalia; or Memoirs of the Family of the Wrens. folio, London, 1750. [O. 4. 23.]

## (3) BRITISH ECCLESIASTICAL BIOGRAPHY.

- CLARKE** (Samuel) Collection of the Lives of Ten eminent Divines. With the Life of Gustavus Ericson, King of Sweden. 4to. London, 1662. [G. 7. 38.]
- WORDSWORTH** (Christopher) Ecclesiastical Biography; or Lives of Eminent Men connected with the History of Religion in England from the commencement of the Reformation to the Revolution. 8vo. 6 vols. London, 1810. [Cc. 3. 63-68.]
- ALLEN** (F.) An Account of Bishop Gibson. 4to. London, 1749. [P. 22. (29,30.)]
- BAILY** (Thomas) The Life and Death of John [Fisher] Bishop of Rochester. 12mo. London, 1655. [G. 27. 11.]
- BARWICK** (Joannis) Vita. 8vo. Londini, 1721. [F. 23. 1.]
- BAXTER** (Richard) Narrative of the most Memorable Passages of his Life and Times. folio, London, 1716. [Ff. 3. 16.]
- Another Copy. folio, London, 1716. [Ff. 3. 16.]
- CALAMY** (Edmund) An Abridgement of Mr. Baxter's History of his Life and Times; with an Account of the Ministers, &c. who were ejected after the Restoration of Charles II. &c. to the year 1711. 8vo. 2 vols. London, 1713. [Gg. 8. 5,6.]
- Another Copy. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1713. [D. 6. 50,51.]
- A Continuation of the Abridgement of Mr. Baxter's History of his Life and Times. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1727. [D. 22. 23,23<sup>b</sup>.]
- Animadversions on some Passages of Mr. Edmund Calamy's Abridgement of Mr. Richard Baxter's History of his Life and Times.* 4to. London, 1714. [M. 14. 15.]
- CALAMY** (Edmund) Memoirs of the Life of the Rev. John Howe. 8vo. London, 1714. [R. 10. 65.]

Windham (W) Some Account of his Life.  
8<sup>vo</sup>. London. 1812. A.





- The Life of William BDELL, D.D. Bishop of Kilmore in Ireland.** 8vo. London, 1685. [M. 6. 18.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1685. [R. 12. 38.]
- BENTLEY (Richard)** *Vita et Colloquia Ricardi Bentleii, ut plurimum ab ipso conscripta*:—The Life and Conversation of Richard Bentley, delivered in his own Words; for the most part in his own Writings, in Latin and English. 8vo. London, 1712. [M. 19. 36.]
- A Letter to the Bishop of Oxford, containing some Animadversions upon a Character given of the late Dr. Bentley. London, 1767. [P. 263. (11.)]
- For various publications relative to Dr. Bentley, during his residence at Cambridge, see p. 734 supra.
- BERNARD (Nicholas)** *The Life and Death of the Most Reverend and Learned Father of our Church, Dr. James Usher, Archbishop of Armagh.* 12mo. London, 1556. [M. 18. 1.]
- BIRCH (Thomas)** *The Life of the most reverend Dr. John Tillotson, Archbishop of Canterbury, compiled chiefly from his original Papers and Letters.* 8vo. London, 1752. [R. 18. 29.]
- BLAKOE (—)** *An Eulogium on Dr. Middleton.* 4to. London, 1750. [P. 10. (17.)]
- BRAINERD (David)** *Account of his Life.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1798. [Gg. 7. 32.]
- BRETT (Thomas)** *The Life of the Rev. J. Johnson, Vicar of Cranbrook.* 8vo. London, 1748. [E. 26. 3.]
- BROKESBY (Francis)** *The Life of the Rev. Henry Dodwell, with an Account of his Works.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1715. [D. 6. 41, 42.]
- Another Copy. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1715. [R. 10. 56, 57.]
- The Life of the Most Rev. Father in God John Tillotson, Archbishop of Canterbury. With many curious Memoirs communicated by [Gilbert BURNET] the late Lord Bishop of Sarum.* 8vo. London, 1717. [G. 26. 24.]
- An Introduction to the Life and Writings of Gilbert Lord Bishop of Sarum.* London, 1714. [P. 159. (3.)]
- Histrio Theologicus, or a Historical, Political, Theological and Poetical Account of Bishop Burnet.* London, 1715. [P. 159. (4.)]
- BURTON (Johannis)** *Ad Amicum Epistola: sive Commentariolus Thomæ Secker Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis Memorix sacer.* 8vo. Oxonii, 1768. [P. 269. (4.)]
- Burton (Johannis)** *Elogium, sacrum Memorix Johannis Rogers, S. T. P.* 8vo. [P. 129. (5.)]
- CHEYNELL (Francis)** *Chillingworthi Novissima: or the Sickness, Heresy, Death, and Burial of William Chillingworth.* 8vo. London, 1651. [A. 18. 112.]
- CHILLINGWORTH (Wm.)** *An Account of the Life and Writings of.* 8vo. London, 1725. [D. 22. 27.]
- CLARKE (Francis L.)** *Life and Campaigns of the Duke of Wellington.* 8vo. 3 vols. London, 18—. [Gg. 6. 42–44.]
- A Lively Picture of Lewis Du Moulin, drawn by the incomparable hand of Monsieur DALLÉ. 4to. London, 1680. [M. 14. 30.]

- DILLINGHAM (Wilhelmi) Vitæ Laurentii Chadertoni, et Jacobi Usserii. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1700. [R. 14. 24.]
- DISNEY (John) Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Arthur Ashley Sykes, D. D. 8vo. London, 1785. [D. 24. 12.]
- DUCK (Arthur) Life of Henry Chichele, Archbishop of Canterbury. 8vo. London, 1699. [C. 7. 28.]
- DYER (George) Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Robert Robinson. 8vo. London, 1796. [Gg. 7. 42.]
- EMLYN (Thomas) Memoirs of. 8vo. *Works*, Vol. I. [D. 24. 26.]
- FELL (John) The Life of the Rev. Dr. Hammond. 8vo. London, 1661. [K. 15. 46.]
- FIDDES (Richard) The Life of Cardinal Wolsey. folio, London, 1724. [E. 2. 12.]
- GILPIN (William) The Lives of John Wicliffe and of the most eminent of his Disciples. 8vo. London, 1765. [F. 23. 4.]
- Gilpin (Wm.) The Life of Hugh Latimer, Bishop of Worcester. 8vo. London, 1755. [A. 18. 112.(1.)]
- Gilpin (Wm.) The Life of Bernard Gilpin. 8vo. London, 1753. [A. 18. 75.]
- Gilpin (William) The Lives of the Reformers. 8vo. 2 vols. London, 1809. [Cc. 2. 55,56.]
- HACKET (John) A Memorial of John Williams, Archbishop of York, containing a Series of the most remarkable Occurrences and Transactions of his Life, in relation both to Church and State. folio, London, 1693. [K. 2. 11.]
- HALL (Robert) Character of the late Rev. Thomas Robinson. 8vo. Leicester, 1813. [Ff. 6. 37.]
- HALYBURTON (Thomas) Memoirs of. Edinburgh, 1715. [R. 14. 31.]
- HARRIS (William) Memoirs of the Rev. Dr. Manton. 8vo. London, 1725. [P. 232. (1.)]
- HOADLEY (Benj. Bp. of Winchester) Account of the Life, Writings and Character of the Rev. Dr. Samuel Clarke. folio, *Works*, Vol. III. [Q. 1. 7.]
- HOUGH (J. Bp. of Worcester) Account of. 4to. London, 1743. [P. 22. (28.)]
- HUMPHREDII (Laurentii) Historia de Vita et Morte Johannis Juelli Episcopi Sarisburiensis. 4to. [N. 8. 15.]
- HUNTINGTON (Wm.) The Kingdom of Heaven taken by Prayer; or an Account of his Translation from the Kingdom of Satan to the Kingdom of God. 8vo. London, 1784. [Gg. 7. 16.]
- HURD (Richard, Bp. of Worcester) Life of Bishop Warburton. 8vo. In *Warburton's Works*, Vol. I. [Ff. 4. 19.]
- JACKSON (John) Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Dr. Waterland, being a summary View of the Trinitarian Controversy. 8vo. London, 1736. [P. 83. (1.)]
- Memoirs of the Life and Writings of the Rev. Mr. John Jackson. With a particular Account of his Works and some original Letters which passed between him, Dr. Clarke, Mr. Whiston and other considerable Writers of that time. With an Appendix. London, 1764. [P. 292. (2.)]

Hodgson (Robt) The life of the Rt Rev. B. Poteus. D.D.  
late Bishop of London. 8vo London. 1812. [A.]



- A Narrative of the Case of the Rev. Mr. Jackson** being refused the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, by Dr. Coney. 8vo. London, 1736. [P. 83. (2.)]
- A Narrative of the Proceedings** against [Edward JONES] the Bishop of St. Asaph. 8vo. London, 1702. [L. 15. 33.]
- A Sketch of the Life and Character of Mr. Griffith JONES**, late Rector of Llanddowror, in Wales, and first Projector of the Welsh Circulating Schools. 8vo. London, 1762. [P. 232. (3.)]
- JONES (William)** Memoirs of the Life, Studies, and Writings of the Right Rev. George Horne, D.D. late Lord Bishop of Norwich. 8vo. London, 1799. [C. 25. 23.]
- KETTLEWELL (John)** Life of. 8vo. London, 1718. [R. 11. 36.]
- KNIGHT (Samuel)** The Life of Dr. John Colet, Dean of St. Paul's in the reigns of King Henry VII. and Henry VIII. and Founder of St. Paul's School. 8vo. London, 1724. [K. 7. 11.]
- A Defence of the Profession** made by the Bishop of Chichester [JOHN LAKE] on his Death Bed, concerning Passive Obedience and the New Oaths. 4to. London, 1690. [N. 8. 22.]
- LARDNER (Nathaniel)** Memoirs of his Life and Writings, to which are added Eight Sermons. 8vo. London, 1769. [G. 24. 6.]
- The History of the Troubles and Tryal of William LAUD**, wrote by himself during his imprisonment in the Tower. folio, London, 1695. [C. 2. 24.]
- HEYLIN (Peter)** Cyprianus Anglicus: or the Life and Death of the most Reverend and Renowned Prelate William Laud, containing also the Ecclesiastical History of the Three Kingdoms of England, Scotland, and Ireland, from his first rising till his death. By Peter HEYLIN. folio, London, 1668. [G. 2. 12.]
- Divine and Politike Observations** newly translated out of the Dutch Language, upon some lines in the Speech of the Archbishop of Canterbury, pronounced in the Starre Chamber, June 14, 1637. 4to. 1638. [M. 15. 37.]
- Prynne (Wm.)** A Breviate of the Life of Wm. Laud, Archbishop of Canterbury, extracted, for the most part, verbatim out of his own Diary. folio, London, 1644. [Gg. 2. 42.]
- Another Copy. folio, London, 1644. [Ff. 3. 14.]
- Prynne (Wm.)** Hidden Workes of Darknes brought to publike light; or a necessary Introduction to the History of the Archbishop of Canturburie's Triall. folio, London, 1645. [Gg. 2. 42.]
- Prynne (Wm.)** Canturburie's Doome; or the first part of a compleat History of the Commitment, Charge, Tryall, Condemnation, [and] Execution of William Laud, late Archbishop of Canterbury. folio, London, 1646. [Gg. 2. 42.]
- Another Copy. folio, London, 1646. [Ff. 3. 15.]
- LEWIS (John)** The History of the Life and Sufferings of the Reverend and learned John Wickliffe, D. D. 8vo. London, 1720. [Cc. 3. 1.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1720. [B. 7. 48.]
- MASON (John)** Remarkable Passages in his Life and Death. 4to. London, 1695. [P. 41. (1.)]

- MAURICE (H.) *Impartial Account of Mr. John Mason.* 4to. London, 1695. [P. 41. (2.)]
- MEADLEY (G. W.) *Memoirs of Wm. Paley, D. D.* 8vo. Sunderland, 1809. [Hh. 4. 1.]
- MILNER (Isaac) *An Account of the Life and Character of the late Rev. Joseph Milner. (Two Copies.)* 8vo. Cambridge, 1802. [Hh. 2. 34,44.]  
 ——— Another Copy. 8vo. Cambridge, 1802. [Hh. 7. 22.]
- NELSON (Robert) *The Life of the Right Rev. George Bull, D. D. Bishop of St. David's.* 8vo. London, 1713. [F. 6. 26.]
- NEWTON (Thomas, Bishop of Bristol) *Account of his Life, written by himself.* 4to. *Works*, Vol. I. [A. 12. 46.]
- NEWTON (William) *The Life of the Right Rev. Dr. White Kennett, Bishop of Peterborough.* 8vo. London, 1730. [A. 17. 72.]
- NEWTON (John) *Memoirs of the Life of the late Rev. William Grimshaw.* 12mo. London, 1797. [Hh. 4. 34.]
- ORTON (Job) *Memoirs of the Life, Character, and Writings of the Rev. Philip Doddridge, D. D.* 12mo. London, 1766. [Gg. 8. 10.]  
 ——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1766. [F. 23. 27.]
- \*OTTER (William) *The Life and Remains of the Rev. Edward Daniel Clarke, LL. D.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1825.
- PARKHURST (Nathaniel) *The Life of the Rev. William Burkitt. To which is added a Funeral Sermon after his burial.* 8vo. London, 1704.  
 [P. 232. (2.)]
- PARR (Richard) *The Life of the most Reverend Father in God James Usher, Archbishop of Armagh.* folio, London, 1686. [C. 2. 23.]
- PAULE (Sir George) *The Life of the Most Reverend and Religious Prélate John Whitgift, Lord Archbishop of Canterbury.* 4to. London, 1612. [M. 20. 19.]  
 ——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1612. [N. 8. 15.]
- PHILIPS (Ambrose) *The Life of John Williams, Lord Keeper of the Great Seal, Bishop of Lincoln, and Archbishop of York, in the reigns of James I. and Charles I.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1700. [D. 7. 6.]
- POPE (Walter) *The Life of Seth Ward, Bishop of Salisbury; with an Account of Bishop Wilkins, Mr. Rooke, Dr. Barrow, and Dr. Turberville.* 8vo. London, 1697. [R. 13. 32.]
- A Hue and Cry after Mr. Vavasor POWELL, Metropolitan of the Itinerants. 4to. London, 1654. [P. 45. (4.)]
- PRIDEAUX (Humphrey, Dean of Norwich) *Life of.* 8vo. London, 1748.  
 [D. 22. 22.]
- PRIESTLEY (Dr. Joseph).—*Extracts from Dr. Priestley's Works read in Court at the last Warwick Assizes.* 8vo. Birmingham, 1792.  
 [Hh. 2. 43.]
- Burn (Edward) *A Reply to Dr. Priestley's Appeal to the Public on the subject of the late Riots at Birmingham, in Vindication of the Clergy and other respectable Inhabitants of the Town.* 8vo. Birmingham.  
 [Hh. 2. 43.]
- A Letter from Irenopolis to the Inhabitants of Eleutheropolis. 8vo. Birmingham, 1792. [Hh. 4. 41.]



Wright (John). Some account of the life of John Wright Esq.  
1741. --



BRITISH ECCLESIASTICAL BIOGRAPHY. 885

- Observations on the Emigration of Dr. Joseph Priestley.** 8vo. Philadelphia, 1794. [Hh. 3. 46.] *By Mr. Cob.*
- Copies of Original Letters recently written by Persons in Paris to Dr. Priestley in America.** 8vo. London, 1798. [Hh. 2. 43.]
- Remarks on the Explanation lately published by Dr. Priestley respecting the Intercepted Letters of his Friend and Disciple, John H. Stone. By Peter Porcupine [William COBBETT.]** 8vo. Lond. 1799. [Hh. 3. 46.]
- RAINBOW (Edward, Bishop of Carlisle) Life, with a Funeral Sermon by his Chaplain.** 8vo. London, 1688. [E. 27. 7.]
- SACHEVERELL (Henry) Trial and other Proceedings against, see pp. 808, 809, supra.**
- RIDLEY (Glocester) The Life of Nicholas Ridley, sometime Bishop of London.** 4to. London, 1763. [O. 8. 15.]
- A Character of Don Sacheverellio, Knight of the Fire-brand.** 8vo. Dublin, 1710. [M. 19. 27.]
- SCOTT (Thomas) The Force of Truth: an Authentic Narrative.** 12mo. London, 1779. [Ii. 1. 34.]
- Another Copy. 12mo. London, 1798. [Hh. 7. 36.]
- \*— Letters and Papers of, with Observations by John Scott. 8vo. London, 1826.
- \*— Memoirs of, by John Scott. 8vo. London, 1825.
- SHOWER (John) Memoirs of, with his Funeral Sermon.** 8vo. London, 1716. [G. 26. 34.]
- SPRAT (Thomas, Bishop of Rochester) A Second Letter to the Earl of Dorset, Lord Chamberlain of his Majesty's Household.** 4to. London, 1689. [M. 15. 13.]
- STRYPE (John) Memorials of Thomas Cranmer, Archbishop of Canterbury, collected from Records, Registers, Authentick Letters, and other Original Manuscripts.** folio, London, 1694. [K. 2. 21.]
- Whiston (William) An Enquiry into the Evidence of Archbishop Cranmer's Recantation.** 8vo. London, 1736. [P. 86. (6.)]
- STRYPE (John) The Life of Matthew Parker, first Archbishop of Canterbury in the reign of Queen Elizabeth.** folio, London, 1711. [N. 1. 7.]
- Strype (John) The Life and Acts of Edmund Grindal, first Bishop of London and the second Archbishop of York and Canterbury, successively, in the reign of Queen Elizabeth.** folio, Lond. 1710. [N. 1. 8.]
- Strype (John) The Life and Acts of John Whitgift, third and last Archbishop in the reign of Queen Elizabeth.** folio, Lond. 1718. [C. 4. 1.]
- Strype (John) The Life of John Aylmer, Bishop of London.** 8vo. London, 1701. [R. 13. 6.]
- STACKHOUSE (Thomas) The Life of Francis Atterbury, Bishop of Rochester.** 8vo. London, 1732. [R. 11. 70.]
- STUKELEY (William) An Account of Richard of Cirencester.** 4to. London, 1757. [Q. 3. 35.]
- SHERIDAN (Thomas) The Life of Jonathan Swift, Dean of St. Patrick's.** 8vo. London, 1784. [A. 16. 116.]
- A Vindication of the Libel on Dr. Delany, with a Panegyric on Dr. Swift.** 8vo. London reprinted, 1730. [P. 67. (11.)]

- TEWISON (Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury) *Last Will and Testament.* 8vo. London, 1716. [M. 19. 10.]
- \*TODD (Henry John) *Memoirs of the Life and Writings of the Right Rev. Brian Walton, D. D. Bishop of Chester, and Editor of the London Polyglott Bible. With Notices of his Coadjutors in that Work, &c.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1821.
- †TONG (William) *Life of the Rev. John Shower.*
- VENN (Henry) *A Token of Respect to the Memory of the Rev. George Whitefield, being the substance of a Sermon.* 8vo. London, 1770. [Hh. 3. 47.]
- VERNON (George) *The Life of Peter Heylyn, D. D.* 8vo. London, 1682. [R. 14. 11.]
- WALTON (Izaak) *The Lives of Dr. J. Donne, Sir H. Wotton, Mr. R. Hooker, and Mr. G. Herbert.* 8vo. London, 1670. [R. 13. 28.]
- Walton (Izaak) *The Life of Dr. Sanderson, Bishop of Lincoln.* 8vo. London, 1678. [N. 7. 68.]
- Walton (Izaak) *The Lives of Dr. John Donne, Sir Henry Wotton, Mr. Richard Hooker, Mr. George Herbert, and Dr. Robert Sanderson. With Notes and the Life of the Author, by Thomas Zouch, M. A.* 4to. York, 1796. [L. 27. 11.]
- WARD (Richard) *The Life of Dr. Henry More.* 8vo. London, 1710. [R. 13. 5.]
- Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1710. [D. 7. 5.]
- WARD (William) *Life of Mr. Charles Farmery, late Pastor of the Baptist Church at Diss in Norfolk.* 12mo. London, 1801. [Hh. 4. 23.]
- WARTON (Thomas) *The Life of Sir Thomas Pope, Founder of Trinity College, Oxford.* 8vo. London, 1772. [Q. 4. 7.]
- WATTS (Thomas) *An Account of the Life and Works of William Asheton, D. D.* 8vo. London, 1714. [M. 9. 6.]
- WATSON (Richard, Bishop of Llandaff) *Anecdotes of his Life, written by himself.* 4to. London, 1817. [Ff. 2. 23.] *Œ.*
- A Letter to the Publisher of the Quarterly Review, with Remarks on the Want of Candour and Truth in the Comments therein made on Bishop Watson's Life. By Philalethes Cantabrigiensis. 8vo. London, 1819. [Ff. 6. 37.]
- WHISTON (William) *Memoirs of Dr. Samuel Clarke, including Memoirs of some of his Friends.* 8vo. London, 1730. [P. 66. (2.)]
- Observations on Mr. Whiston's Historical Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Dr. Samuel Clarke.* 8vo. London, 1748. [P. 130. (10.)]
- Whiston (William) *Memoirs of his Life and Writings. By himself.* 8vo. London, 1749. [F. 24. 22.]

---

## ii. *Modern Foreign Biography.*

- ADAMI (Melchioris) *Vitæ Theologorum, Juris-Consultorum, Politicorum, Medicorum, atque Philosophorum maximam partem Germanorum, nonnullam quoque exterorum.* folio, Francofurti ad Moenum, 1705. [Cc. 1. 3.]

Wakefield (Gilbert) Memoirs of his own life.  
8vo. London. 1792. [A.]

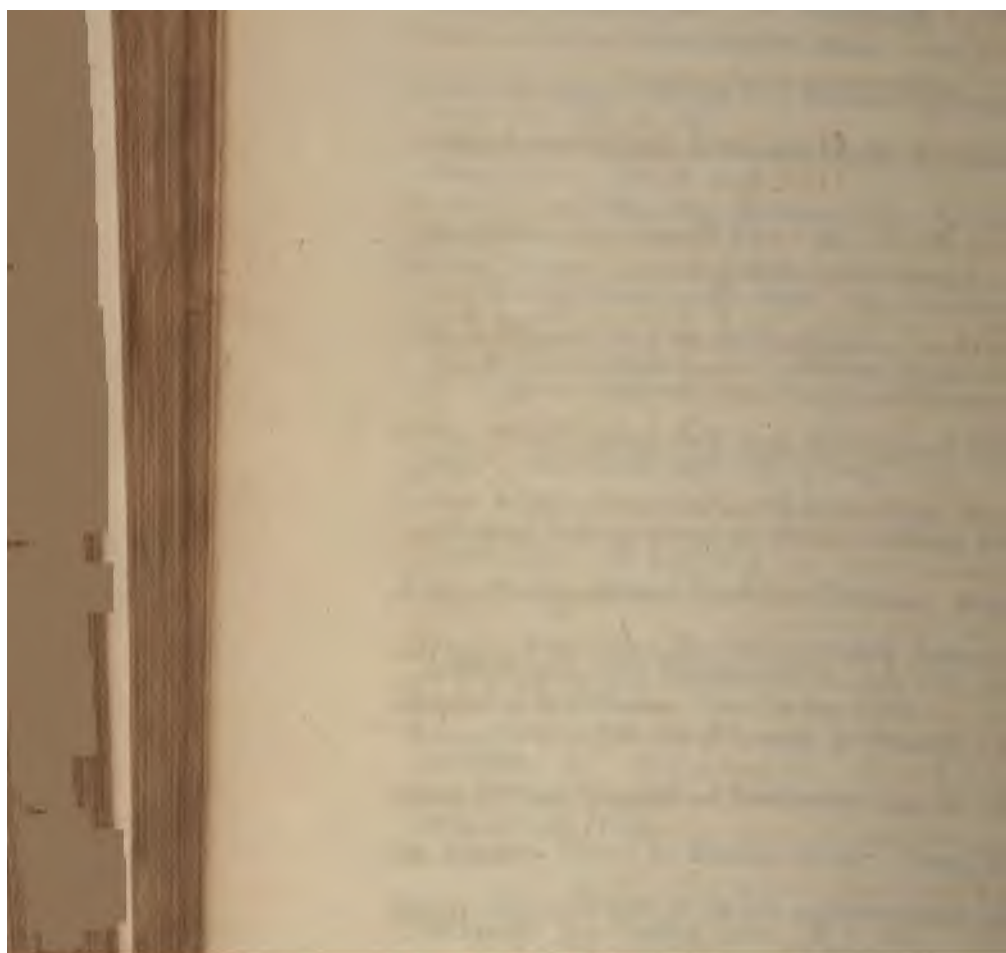


- ALLATH** (Leonis) *Apes Urbanæ, sive de Viris Illustribus, qui ab anno 1530 per totum 1532 Romæ adfuerunt, ac typis aliquid evulgarunt. Et Joannis IMPERIALIS Museum Historicum, Virorum Litteris illustrium Elogia, Vitas eorundem et Mores notantia complexum.* 8vo. Hamburgi, 1711. [R. 13. 41.]
- ALWOERDEN** (Henricus ab) *Historia Michaelis Serveti.* 4to. Helmstadii, 1728. [Cc. 2. 16.]
- ARETIUS** (Benedict) *A History of Valentinus Gentilis the Tritheist.* 8vo. London, 1696. [R. 13. 70.]
- BERWICK** (Duke of) *Memoirs.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1779. [A. 16. 93,94.]
- BOMBET** (L. A. C.) *The Lives of Haydn and Mozart, translated from the French.* 8vo. London, 1817. [Gg. 5. 42.]
- BURIGNI** (M. de) *Life of Hugo Grotius, translated from the French.* 8vo. London, 1754. [A. 17. 73.]
- BURTON** (Dr.) *The Life of Herman Boerhaave.* 8vo. London, 1748. [D. 22. 22.]
- \***BUTLER** (Charles) *The Life of Erasmus, with Historical Remarks on the State of Literature between the tenth and sixteenth Centuries.* 8vo. London, 1825.
- CASTELLANI** (Petri) *Vitæ Illustrium Medicorum.* 12mo. Antverpiæ, 1617. [H. 19. 30.]
- CHAUVEPIE** (J.) *The Life of Servetus, translated from the French.* 8vo. London, 1771. [Hh. 3. 40.]
- CLERICI** (Joannis) *Vita et Scripta ad annum 1711.* 8vo. Amstelodami, 1711. [A. 19. 85.]
- *Exemplar aliud.* 8vo. Amstelodami, 1711. [K. 15. 31.]
- CONDORCET** (J. A. N. de Caritat, Marquis de) *Life of Voltaire. To which are added Memoirs of Voltaire, written by himself.* 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1790. [Dd. 4. 108,109.]
- DES MAIZEAUX** (Peter) *Life of Mons. Boileau Despreaux, translated by Mr. Ozell.* London, 1712. [P. 169. (1.)]
- Des Maizeaux** (Peter) *The Life of Monsieur de St. Evremond.* London, 1714. [P. 169. (2.)]
- History of the Actions of Prince EUGENE of Savoy.* 8vo. London, 1714. [L. 15. 32.]
- FLECHIER** (Esprit) *La Vie du Cardinal Commendon.* 8vo. Paris, 1694. [H. 18. 41.]
- GASSENDI** (Petri) *Vita Nic. Claudii Fabricii de Peiresc.* 12mo. Hag. Com. 1651. [R. 11. 86.]
- GUALDI** (Abate) *The Life of Donna Olympia Maldochini, who governed the Church during the time of Innocent X. from the year 1644 to 1655.* 12mo. London, 1667. [L. 8. 6.]
- GUSTAVUS VASSA**, *Narrative of the Life of.* 12mo. London, 1793. [Hh. 4. 33.]
- HARLESII** (T. C.) *Vitæ Philologorum nostra ætate.* 2 vols. 8vo. Bremen, 1773. [F. 26. 28,29.]
- HUETH** (Petri Danielis) *Commentarius de Rebus ad eum pertinentibus.* 12mo. Amstelodami, 1718. [A. 19. 94.]

## HISTORY.

- noirs of the Life of Huet, translated from the Latin with Notes by  
in AIKIN, M. D. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1810.
- (—) The Lives of Picus and Pascal. 8vo. London, 1730.
- (Pauli) Vitæ Illustrium Virorum. folio, Basileæ, 1678. [R. 9. 68.]  
[D. 10. 3.]
- N (John) The Life of Erasmus. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1758.  
[G. 1. 18,19.]
- NT (Samuel) The Life of Erasmus, more particularly that part of it  
which he spent in England. 8vo. Cambridge, 1726. [Gg. 7. 44.]
- NDRE (P.) La Vie du Pierre Du Bosc. 8vo. Rotterdam, 1694.  
[L. 19. 40.]
- ORCH (Philippi à) Historia Vitæ Simonis Episcopii. 8vo. Amstelo-  
ni, 1701. [D. 14. 15.]
- Memoires de Madame la Princesse Marie MANGINI Colonne. 18mo.  
loghe, 1677. [M. 18. 25.]
- Life of Lewis Maximilian MAHOMET, late Servant to his Majesty  
George II.] 8vo. London, 1727. [R. 11. 70.]
- ANO (Gregorio) The Life of Michael de Cervantes Saavedra; trans-  
lated from the Spanish by Mr. Ozell. 4to. London, 1738. [E. 2. 25.]
- NIS (Everardi) De Vita, Studiis, Scriptis, et Honoribus Servii Sul-  
li Rufi Liber Singularis; et P. Alfenus Varus ab injuriis Veterum  
Recentiorum liberatus. 8vo. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1733.  
[P. 200. (3.)]
- VI (Caroli) Lyceum Patavinum, sive Icones et Vitæ Professorum  
tavii. 4to. Patavii, 1682. [H. 5. 30.]
- ort Narrative of the Life and Death of Count PATKUL, a Nobleman  
Livonia, broke alive upon the Wheel in Great Poland, anno 1707.  
ndon, 1717. [P. 159. (2.)]
- RAY (Andrew Michael) The Life of Fenelon. 8vo. London, 1723.  
[R. 14. 22.]
- IARI (Herm. Sam.) De Vita et Scriptis Joannis Alberti Fabricii  
mmentarius. 8vo. Hamburgi, 1737. [A. 19. 4.]
- HFORT (M.) Memoirs. 8vo. London, 1696.
- COE (William) The Life of Lorenzo de' Medici. 2 vols. 8vo. Lon-  
on, 1825.
- oe (William) The Life and Pontificate of Leo X. 4 vols. 4to. Liver-  
ol. [K. 24. 7-11.]
- Dernières Heures de Monsieur RIVET. 18mo. Breda, 1651.  
[M. 18. 26.]
- ELLI (Signor) Memoirs of the Life and Adventures of. Translated from  
e French. 8vo. London, 1709. [B. 7. 15.]
- FER.—La Vie du Michael de Ruyter. 18mo. Amsterdam, 1977.  
[D. 17. 17.]
- SI (Fausti) Vita, descripta ab Equite Polono; cum Catalogo Operum  
isdem Fausti Socini. 18mo. Eleutheropoli, 1651. [P. 357. —]
- REAL (Abbé de) Memoirs of the Duchess of Mazarine. London,  
13. [P. 169. (3.)]
- noirs of Count TARIFF, &c. London, 1713. [P. 159. (5.)]







- VANINI.**—The Life of Lucilio, alias Julius Cæsar, Vanini, burnt for Atheism at Thoulouse. With an Abstract of his Writings. Translated from the French. 8vo. [P. 198. (1.)] ✓
- WESLEY** (John) An Extract of the Life of Monsieur de Renty. 12mo. Bristol, 1760. [E. 27. 5.]
- WETSTENIÛ** (Jos. Jacobi) Oratio Funebris in obitum Joannis Clerici. Amstelædami, 1736. [P. 2. (2.)]
- WILLIAMSON** (Adam) Military Memoirs of Marshal Turenne. 12mo. London, 1740. [R. 20. 14.]

## II. Monumental or Heraldical and Genealogical History.

### 1. *Treatises on Nobility and Chivalry, Heraldry, and Orders of Knighthood.*

- HUMFREDI** (Laurentii) Optimates: sive de Nobilitate, ejusque Antiqua Origine, Natura, Officiis, Disciplina, et recta ac Christiana Institutione Libri III. Adjunctus est Philo Judæus de Nobilitate, Græcè et Latine: eodem interprete. 8vo. Basil. 1560. [F. 18. 18.]
- DUGDALE** (Sir William) The Antient Usage in bearing of Arms: with a Catalogue of the Nobility of England. 12mo. Oxford, 1682. [M. 18. 22.]
- SELDEN** (John) Titles of Honor. folio, London, 1631. [E. 9. 13.]
- MILLS** (Charles) The History of Chivalry or Knighthood, and its Times. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1825.
- CRUISE** (William) A Treatise on the Origin and Nature of Dignities or Titles of Honour. 8vo. London, 1810.
- A Brief Inquiry into the Principles and Provisions of the Law and Constitution of England regarding the Protection of the Rights of Peerages inheritable under a Common Law Creation. With an Appendix. [By Sir Egerton BRYDGES.] folio. [F. 23. 30.] ✓
- THE ACCEDECE** of Armory. 4to. London, 1591. [E. 18. 5.]
- BOSSEWELL** (John) Workes of Armorie. 4to. London, 1597. [D. 20. 63.]
- GUILIM** (John) A Display of Heraldrie. folio, London, 1632. [Dd. 1. 90.]
- Another Copy. folio, London, 1664. [F. 13. 15.]
- VERTOT** (D'Auboeuf René Aubert de) Histoire des Chevaliers Hospitaliers de St. Jean de Jerusalem. 4 tomes 4to. Paris, 1726. [A. 6. 29-32.]
- Vertot** (M. l'Abbé de) The History of the Knights Hospitallers of Jerusalem, at present called the Knights of Malta. Translated from the French. 5 vols. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1770. [Ee. 4. 110-114.]
- The History of the Order of the Knights of Malta. *Mod. Un. Hist.* folio, Vol. VII. [Cc. 1. 26.]
- ASHMOLE** (Elias) The Institution, Laws, and Ceremonies of the most Noble Order of the Garter. folio, London, 1672. [E. 13. 23.]

- ANSTIS** (John) *The Register of the Most Noble Order of the Garter.* 2 vols. folio, London, 1734. [O. 3. 9,10.]
- HEYLIN** (Peter) *History of that most famous Saynt and Souldier of Christ Jesus, St. George of Cappadocia, asserted from the fictions of the middle ages of the Church and opposition of the present.* 4to. London, 1631. [E. 19. 21.]
- The Green Book ; or the Order of the Emerald Star.* [By Sir Samuel Egerton BRYDGES.] folio. [F. 23. 30.]
- A Publication of his Ma<sup>ties</sup> Edict and severe Censvre against Priuate Combats and Combatants ; whether within his Highnesse Dominions or without ; with their Seconds, Accomplices, and Adhærents. 4to. London, 1613. [M. 30. 37.]

## 2. Peerage—Genealogical History.

- YORKE** (James) *The Union of Honovr ; containing the armes, matches, and issues of the Kings, Dukes, Marquesses, and Earles of England, from the Conquest until this present year 1640. With the armes of the English Viscounts and Barons now being, and of the Gentry of Lincolnshire. A briefe of all the Battles fought and maintained by the English since the Conquest till the year 1602. Collected out of the most approved Authors.* folio, London, 1640. [I. 1. 7.]
- DUGDALE** (Sir William) *Baronetage of England.* 2 vols. folio, London, 1675. [E. 11. 21,22.]
- DALE** (Robert) *An Exact Catalogue of the Nobility of England, and Lords Spiritual, according to their respective Precedencies, with their Titles of Honour, and the particular Times of their severall Promotions.* 8vo. London, 1697. [M. 19. 47.]
- SALMON** (Nathaniel) *A Short View of the Families of the English Nobility.* 12mo. London, 1761. [R. 20. 17.]
- BOLTON** (Solomon) *The Extinct Peerage of England, from the Conquest to the year 1769.* 8vo. London, 1769. [P. 6. 15.]
- COLLINS** (Arthur) *The Peerage of England.* [*With MS. Genealogies.*] 7 vols. 8vo. London, 1768. [P. 3. 12-18.]
- \***Collins** (Arthur) *The Peerage of England, augmented and continued to the present time by Sir Samuel Egerton Brydges.* 9 vols. 8vo. London, 1812.
- \***DEBRET** (John) *The Peerage of England, Scotland, and Ireland.* 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1825.
- Information for Lord FORBES's Claim to the Peerage.* London, 1749. [P. 5. (19.)]
- LEORINI** (Eliæ Reusneri) *Genealogia Imperatorum, Regum, Principum, Comitum, Baronum et Dynastarum Germanorum, totius orbis Christiani.* folio, Francofurti, 1612. [D. 9. 13.]
- GANS** (Joannis) *Arboretum Genealogicum Annotationibus in Arbores singulas illustratum, exhibens omnes fere Imperii principes et Europæ hodie Reges linea recta descendentes à Rudolpho I. Imperatore.* folio, Colon. Agrip. 1638. [D. 9. 17.]

Yorke (Philip) The Royal Tribes of Wales.  
4<sup>to</sup>. Wrexham. 1799. [A.]



## HISTORICAL EXTRACTS AND MISCELLANIES. 891

**BETHAM** (William) *Genealogical Tables of the Sovereigns of the World, from the earliest to the present period.* folio, London, 1795.

**BERRY** (William) *Genealogia Antiqua: or Mythological and Classical Tables of Fabulous and Ancient History.* folio, London, 1816. [A. 12. 35.]

[Gg. 1. 24.]

---

## Section VI. HISTORICAL EXTRACTS AND MISCELLANIES.

### 1. *By Antient Writers.*

**POLYBII** *Selecta de Legationibus; Dionysii Halicarnassei, Diodori Siculi, Appiani Alexandrini, et Dionis Cassii, Excerpta de Legationibus. Accedunt Fulvii Ursini Notæ in Polybium.* 4to. Antverpiæ, 1582.

[C. 9. 6.]

**Polybii, Diodori Siculi, Nicolai Damasceni, Dionysii Halicarnassensis, Appiani Alexandrini, et Joannis Antiocheni Excerpta. Ex collectaneis Constantini Augusti Porphyrogenetæ Henricus Valesius primum edidit, Latine vertit, notisque illustravit.** 4to. Parisiis, 1634.

[I. 6. 23.]

**ECLOGÆ Legationum Dexippi Atheniensis, Eunapii Sardiani, Petri Patricii, Prisci Sophistæ, Malchi Philadelphiensis, Menandri Protectoris, et Excerptorum e Libris Diodori Siculi amissis XXX-XXXVI, Græce. Cura Davidis Hoeschelii.** 4to. August. Vind. 1603. [E. 15. 38.]

**Claudii ÆLIANI Variæ Historiæ Libri XIV. cum Latina Interpretatione Justi Wetterani.** 24mo. Lugduni, 1537. [B. 8. 39.]

**Æliani Variæ Historiæ Libri XIV. Rerumpublicarum Descriptiones ex Heraclide. Cum Latina Interpretatione.** 12mo. Colonæ Allobrog. 1613. [F. 17. 43.]

**Æliani Variæ Historiæ Libri XIV. Rerum Publicarum Descriptiones ex Heraclide.** 18mo. Paris, 1618. [E. 17. 30.]

**Æliani Variæ Historiæ, Græcè et Latine.** 18mo. Genève, 1630.

[K. 16. 38.]

**Æliani Variæ Historiæ, Gr. Lat. Tanaquillus Faber emendavit.** 12mo. Salmurii, 1668. [L. 8. 26.]

**Æliani Variæ Historiæ, cum notis Joannis Schefferi, et Joachimi Kuhnii.** 8vo. Argentorati, 1713. [A. 19. 10.]

**Æliani Varia Historia Græce, cum Notis integris Conradi Gesneri, Joannis Schetteri, Tanaquilli Fabri, Joachimi Kuhnii, Jacobi Perizonii, et Latina Interpretatione Justi Vultegi: curante Abrahamo Gronovio.** 4to. Lug. Bat. 1731. [L. 6. 2,3.]

**VALERII Maximi Dictorum Factorumque Memorabilium Libri novem.** folio, in Ædibus Ascensianis, 1513. [F. 1. 25.]

**Valerii Maximi Libri novem.** 12mo. Lugduni, 1607. [F. 16. 4.]

**Valerii Maximi Libri novem.** 8vo. Francofurti, 1627. [F. 19. 29.]

**Valerii Maximi Libri novem.** 12mo. Amstelodami, 1650. [L. 8. 32.]

Valerii Maximi Libri novem, cum Notis Variorum, curâ Antonii Thysii. 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1660. [G. 26. 1.]

Valerii Maximi Libri novem, cum Notis Diversorum. Recensuit et Notas adjecit Abrahamus Torrenius. 4to. Leidæ, 1722. [A. 6. 22.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 4to. Leidæ, 1722. [Aa. 2. 16.]

---

### 2. *By Modern Writers.*

HOENIGERI (Nicolai) Propugnaculum Castitatis ac Pudicitiae, Fortitudinis, Constantiæque, tam Virginum quam Uxorum. 8vo. Basileæ, 1575. [K. 18. 25.]

ΤΥΡΟΤΗ (Jacobi) Symbola Divina et Humana Pontificum, Imperatorum, et Regum. folio, Francofurti, 1601. [D. 9. 11.]

REUSNERI (Eliæ) Septem illustrium Questionum Historiarum Enucleatio. 4to. Jenæ, 1609. [K. 19. 7.]

EXNERI (Balthasaris) Valerius Maximus Christianus; hoc est, Dictorum et Factorum Memorabilium unius atque alterius Seculi, Imp. Regum, Principum imprimis Christianorum, Libri novem. 8vo. Hanovise, 1620. [K. 15. 21.]

CAMERARII (Philippi) Operæ Subsecivæ; sive Meditationes Historiæ. 3 tomis 4to. Francofurti, 1644. [F. 20. 5-7.]

---

